



USAID
FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

THE USAID THESAURUS

Keywords used to index documents included in the
USAID Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC)



6th Edition, published December 2012
Document ID: PN-AEA-100

This publication was produced for the United States Agency for International Development by the USAID Knowledge Services Center, an Agency-wide information service managed by M/CIO.

**Office of the Chief Information Officer
Information Technology Services Division
Knowledge Management**

The Knowledge Services Center (KSC) under the Office of the Chief Information Officer provides information resources and services to USAID personnel, contractors, partners, and host country counterparts, whether in Washington D.C. or in the field. Information services are provided through a variety of channels, including the Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC), the USAID Library, Research Services and the Knowledge Management team. The KSC also works to strengthen the information services in the Agency's overseas Missions, so that information needs can be met locally and quickly whenever possible. The Thesaurus was developed as one further means of meeting these goals.

Any comments on the USAID Thesaurus may be addressed to:

USAID Thesaurus Review Committee
Development Experience Clearinghouse
U.S. Agency for International Development
Ronald Reagan Building, M.01-010 (Mezzanine Level)
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20523
decwebmaster@usaid.gov

THE USAID THESAURUS

**Keywords used to index documents included in the
USAID Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC)**

Prepared by the USAID Knowledge Services Center

Under contract to the U.S. Agency for International Development Office of the Chief Information Officer. Contract Number AID-OAA-C-08-00004

6th Edition, published December 2012
Document ID: PN-AEA-100

PREFACE

The history of the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) is long and complex. The Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC) documents this history while also making historical records easily available to the general public.

The USAID Thesaurus is a tool for understanding and effectively using the terminology used in the diverse documents of the DEC. By understanding the way terms are used within the documents in the DEC, users can create searches that pinpoint what they are looking for more quickly.

It was created to convey a common understanding of terms drawn from a large repository of over 165000 documents, collected from all parts of the world for over 50 years of Agency history. Within USAID, “diversification” can refer to both crops and economics, and there must be a common understanding of what, exactly, various terms refer to.

Since the terms within the USAID Thesaurus reflect documents already produced by the Agency, bureaus and missions can use the Thesaurus as a tool for organizing information within their own systems. As it becomes an accepted tool to promote a common language within the Agency, communications will become more effective.

Office of the Chief Information Officer Information Technology Services Division Knowledge Management

The Knowledge Management Division, through its Knowledge Services Center (KSC), provides information resources and services to USAID personnel, contractors, partners, and host country counterparts, whether in Washington D.C. or in the field. Information services are provided through a variety of channels, including the Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC), the USAID Library, Research Services and the Knowledge Management team. The KSC also works to strengthen the information services in the Agency’s overseas Missions, so that information needs can be met locally and quickly whenever possible. The Thesaurus was developed as one further means of meeting these goals.

Any comments on the USAID Thesaurus may be addressed to:

USAID Thesaurus Review Committee
Development Experience Clearinghouse
U.S. Agency for International Development
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20523
Email: decwebmaster@usaid.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction 1

Major Subject Areas
in the USAID Thesaurus 5

Indexing Guidelines 6

Hierarchical Display 13

A – Agriculture 13

B – Communication 24

C – Culture and Society 27

D – Economics 29

E – Education 35

F – Energy 39

G – Geographical Areas and Countries 41

J – Government and Law 51

K – Health and Safety 57

L – Human Settlements 63

M – Industry and Technology 65

N – Labor 75

P – Management 78

R – Natural Resources and the Environment 82

S – Population and Demography 85

T – Science 88

U – Sociology and Psychology 104

W – Transportation 107

Alphabetical Display 109

A – Abaca—Azores 109

B – BA—BY 142

C – CA—Czech Republic 162

D – Dahomey—DZA 215

E – E-gov—Eyes 241

F – Faba beans—Futures markets 276

G – GA—Gypsum 305

H – Habitats—Hypnotics and sedatives 319

I – Ice—Ivory Coast 339

J – JAM—Jute 361

K – Kagera River—Kyrgyzstan 363

L – LA—Lysine 366

M – MA—MZ 388

N – NA—NZL 420

O – Oases—Oysters 433

P – PA—Pyrolysis 443

Q – QA—Quinoa 487

R – Rabbit meat—Ryuku Islands 489

S – SA—Systems of government 510

T – Tailoring—TZA 560

U – U.S. Foreign Assistance Act—Uzbekistan 582

V – Vaccinations—VUT 588

W – Wage scales—WWW sites 596

X – X-ray detection—Xerosols 611

Y – Yams—Yugoslavia 612

Z – ZA—ZWE 614

INTRODUCTION

Purpose

The USAID Thesaurus is a tool for the indexing and retrieval of technical and project document information processed by the Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC) of the U.S. Agency for International Development.

These documents include:

- Audit reports
- Conference proceedings
- Evaluations
- Feasibility studies
- Project/strategic objective design documents
- Research studies
- Sector assessments
- Technical reports
- Theses, dissertations
- Working papers

Subject Coverage

The USAID Thesaurus is multidisciplinary in scope. Subjects like agriculture, communications, culture, demography, economics, education, energy, government and law, health, housing, industry, labor, management, natural resources, science and technology, sociology and psychology, trade, and transportation are all covered.

In addition to subject coverage, the Thesaurus contains descriptors for many USAID management concepts and for other topics of special concern to USAID.

Proper names (with the exception of a few USAID program names) do not appear in the USAID Thesaurus. Geographic names below the country level also do not appear.

The organization of the concepts in the USAID Thesaurus is not intended to reflect USAID's programmatic divisions.

Sources

The UNESCO Thesaurus, OECD MacroThesaurus, DIS Thesaurus, RandD Keyword List, USAID Emphasis Area Codes, USAID Function Subcategory codes, and the USAID-modified Library of Congress Subject Headings were the major (original) sources used in compiling the USAID Thesaurus. These sources were supplemented by the FAO AGROVOC Thesaurus, the UNBIS Thesaurus, and the SPINES Thesaurus, as well as by smaller keyword lists and classification schemes gathered from various offices at USAID. Additional supplemental sources include the World Bank Thesaurus, the U.S. Department of State (DoS), and the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

Style

The Engineers' Joint Council rules for the use of singular and plural word forms have been followed. The plural form is used for count nouns (nouns about which one would ask "how many?") and the singular form for mass nouns (nouns about which one would ask "how much?"). *The Chicago Manual of Style*, 16th edition, and *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary* were also used as sources.

Descriptors that consist of two or more words are entered in their natural word order (e.g., **Agricultural economics**, not **Economics, agricultural**).

Scope notes (SNs) and parenthetical expressions have been added to homographs and to terms that have more than one accepted meaning, e.g., there are two entries for the term, **Springs**, each with a parenthetical expression that clarifies its meaning:

- Springs (water)
- Springs (mechanical)

American spellings have been preferred over British, e.g., Programs, not Programmes.

The following abbreviations are used in the Thesaurus:

- DoS: U.S. Department of State
- ED: Effective date
- ISF-2, (IS2F), ISF-3, (IS3F): Intl Org. for Standardization Country Codes
- SN: Scope note
- UF: Used for
- BT: Broader term(s)
- NT: Narrower term(s)
- RT: Related term(s)

Thesaurus Structure

"Broader term" (BT) and "narrower term" (NT) relationships are, for the most part, generic, i.e. the broader term denotes a class to which the narrower term belongs (e.g., BT: **Shellfish**, NT: **Lobsters**). However, the BT/NT relationship sometimes reflects whole/part (BT: **Nervous system**, NT: **Brain**) or process/thing (BT: **Oil drilling**, NT: **Oil wells**) relationships, especially at the second level of hierarchy. This has been done to facilitate the online retrieval of large classes of information.

The Thesaurus is polyhierarchical, i.e., a term may have more than one broad term and appear in more than one subject area or "facet." The descriptor **Agroforestry**, for example, appears in both the Agriculture and the Natural Resources facets. A term may also appear more than once in the same facet (e.g., the descriptor **Amino acids** appears twice in the Science facet, with the respective BT's: **Biochemicals** and **Nitrogen organic compounds**).

The alphabetical display shows broader/narrower term relationships only one level up or down the hierarchical chain.

Associative relationships, or related terms (RT's), have been assigned solely on the basis of the usefulness of the relationship, i.e., whether the user, upon finding a particular term in the USAID Thesaurus, might like to be reminded of the existence of certain other terms.

All term relationships expressed in the USAID Thesaurus are reciprocal:

- For each broad term there is a narrower term.
- For each narrow term there is a broader term.
- For each related term there is a reciprocally related term.
- For each "use" reference there is a corresponding "used for" reference.

Notation

Notation is described in the hierarchical, or structured, display of the USAID Thesaurus (Section A) and appears with each descriptor in the alphabetical display (Section B). After finding a term and its corresponding notation in the alphabetical display the user can locate the term in the hierarchical display and see how it fits conceptually into the overall scheme.

The notation is mixed (it contains both alpha and numeric characters). The first position in each notation is an uppercase letter that shows to which of the 18 facets the descriptor belongs. The second and third positions in the notation are numeric and run from 01 to 99. They show the second level of hierarchy. Each subsequent position runs from 1 to 9 and/or from A to Z. The letter O is never used.

The stops (.) separating the notational sequence have been inserted simply to make it easier to recognize and remember the longer character strings. A05.G4 is easier to understand than A05G4.

It is important that the hierarchies are hospitable, i.e., able to accept new entries and to accept them at an appropriate position within the scheme. For this reason, deliberate gaps have been left in the notation.

How to Use the USAID Thesaurus

Neither of the Thesaurus displays (Hierarchical or Alphabetical) stands alone. The two should be used together to give a complete picture of how a descriptor fits into the overall scheme. In addition, the search function within a PDF can provide valuable help in finding words within terms.

The Hierarchical Display (Section A) shows:

- An overview of an entire subject area.
- The depth of coverage given to a subject.
- Where in the hierarchical chain to begin a broad search.

Sample entries in the hierarchical display:

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| F02 | Nonrenewable energy resources |
| F02.2 | Fossil fuels |
| F02.24 | Coal |
| F02.24.5 | Bituminous coal |
| F02.24.7 | Coal gas |
| F02.24.B | Lignite |
| F02.24.D | Peat |
| F02.26 | Charcoal |
| F02.28 | Petroleum |
| F02.28.3 | Shale oil |
| F02.28.7 | Gasoline |
| F02.28.72 | Gasohol |
| F02.28.9 | Kerosene |
| F02.28.B | Liquefied petroleum gases |
| F02.28.B2 | Butane |
| F02.28.B4 | Propane |
| F02.28.D | Natural gas |

The Alphabetical Display (Section B) shows:

- Broad and narrow terms at one level of hierarchy.
- Notation
- Related terms
- Scope notes
- Use and “Used for” references.
- Effective date, for new terms added after June 1985.

Sample entry in the alphabetical display:

Cold chain

Notation: K36.74

ED: 5/8/1991

SN: A continuous system of cold storage to ensure the potency of vaccines from the time of manufacture to injection.

BT: Health delivery

RT: Cold storage

Immunizations

Refrigeration

Vaccines

The search functionality within the PDF allows the user to find a multi-word descriptor by looking for any one of its component words, e.g., Terms of trade can be found by looking either for Terms or for Trade.

The concepts in the USAID Thesaurus are not highly precombined. This means that a complex subject such as “livestock marketing in Kenya” must be broken down into component concepts:

Agricultural product marketing + Kenya + Livestock

Indexers and searchers would both enter these three separate descriptors when processing or searching for documents on the topic of “livestock marketing in Kenya.”

Thesaurus Maintenance

The USAID Thesaurus is not a static document; it must reflect new areas of interest to USAID. New terms are added on a regular basis after having been reviewed and approved. If you have suggestions for new terms, modifications, or updated terms, please visit our AllNet USAID Thesaurus Terms Review page: <http://portal.usaidallnet.gov/groups/usaid-Thesaurus-terms-review>

Here you can:

- Gather feedback on the current USAID Thesaurus
- Discuss old/outdated terms
- Collaborate on new, additional terms

You will also have access to a Change Request Form if you would like to make suggestions for new terms.

Email any question, comments, or forms to:

decwebmaster@usaid.gov

Comments and suggestions for changes can also be directed to:

USAID Thesaurus Review Committee
Development Experience Clearinghouse
U.S. Agency for International Development
Ronald Reagan Building, M.01-010 (Mezzanine Level)
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20523

MAJOR SUBJECT AREAS IN THE USAID THESAURUS

| Subject | Covers these topics | Notation begins with |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Agriculture | Livestock, Land use, Agricultural economics, Irrigation, Crops, Pest control, Fertilizers, Foods, etc. | A |
| Communication | Information sciences, Communications technology, Data processing, Mass media, etc. | B |
| Culture and Society | Art, Religion, Music, etc. | C |
| Economics | Trade, Finance, Economic systems, Banking, etc. | D |
| Education | Teacher education, Educational facilities, Teaching methods, Students, Participant programs, etc. | E |
| Energy | Fuels, Electrification, Power plants, etc. | F |
| Geographical Areas | Country names, Topographical features, Bodies of water, etc. | G |
| Government and Law | Political systems, Public administration, Law, etc. | J |
| Health and Safety | Health personnel, Health education, Diseases, Medical research, Health care, Sanitation, Nutrition, Disaster relief, etc. | K |
| Human Settlements | Human environment, Housing, Urban/regional areas, etc. | L |
| Industry and Technology | Industrial economics, Types of industries, Industrial products, Plant engineering, Industrial processes, etc. | M |
| Labor | Employment, Manpower, Working conditions, Occupations, etc. | N |
| Management | Organizations, Management operations, Business administration, Development administration, etc. | P |
| Natural Resources and the Environment | Conservation, Pollution, Resource management, Natural disasters, etc. | R |
| Population and Demography | Social groups, Family planning, Demographic data, etc. | S |
| Science | Physics, Chemistry, Earth sciences, Biology, Research, etc. | T |
| Sociology and Psychology | Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology, Social structure, Human behavior, etc. | U |
| Transportation | Motor vehicles, Roads, Waterways, Freight transportation, etc. | W |

INDEXING GUIDELINES

1.1 - Purpose of Indexing

The sole purpose of indexing is to facilitate the retrieval of information.

For the user of a document collection, the index terms point to documents relevant to his or her information requirements. Thus, indexers are responsible for selecting terms that accurately describe the major topics of any report, monograph, article, project paper, evaluation, or other document. Major topics are those that are treated in some detail within the document. Mere mention of a subject is not sufficient justification for indexing it, no matter how important the subject is to the USAID program. Only descriptors that represent concepts actually discussed in some detail in the document (concepts on which useful information can be obtained by reading the document) should be assigned.

1.2 General Indexing Guidelines

1.2.1 Consider the User's Needs

One of the most important challenges in indexing is to keep the user in mind. You must decide, as a user would, which index terms or concepts would come to mind in looking for the document to be indexed. Familiarity with USAID's goals and programs is one way to know which subject areas are likely to "come to mind" for individuals working in the development community. If you wish to become more acquainted with the Agency's work, scan the current year's Congressional Presentation as well as recent R4 (Results Review and Resource Request) documents and Strategic Plans. Indexers from USAID Bureaus, Offices, or Missions should also familiarize themselves with specific development policies and issues in addition to evaluation and research activities pertinent to their offices.

I.2.2 Analyze the Subject of the Document

To index, first analyze the subject of the document. You are trying to answer the question, “What is this document about?” For long, well-organized books, project papers, or reports, read the abstract or executive summary (if present), and look at the title, table of contents, preface, introductory material, captions, and highlighted words or paragraphs. For shorter reports and documents that do not have introductory passages, read beginning and ending paragraphs, and skim the rest to pick out important subjects. The shortest works, such as some project documents, memoranda, and cables, should be read in their entirety. The rule is to save time by being selective about what you examine in detail, but do not hesitate to read whatever is necessary to become familiar with the subject of the document.

If you are abstracting the document as well as indexing it, write your abstract first and then identify the concepts you want to index, based on your abstract.

Do not scan the USAID Thesaurus looking for applicable keywords. You should have a very firm grasp of the concepts you want to index before you pick up the USAID Thesaurus. The USAID Thesaurus is there only to help you translate the concepts you have already identified into terms that have been approved for indexing. To become accustomed to this method, you might want to jot down the concepts for which you intend to find index terms before you look through the USAID Thesaurus. This will keep you from getting sidetracked by the thousands of descriptors in the USAID Thesaurus, and from overindexing simply because you come across lots of related terms.

I.2.3 Select the Index Terms

- A. Be **specific**. Choose the most specific term to describe the subject. Specificity is a fundamental rule of indexing and ensures greater relevance in document retrieval.
- For example, a report that discusses the pill should be indexed with “Oral contraceptives” rather than with the broader term “Contraceptive agents and devices.”
 - A report that discusses textbook development should be indexed with the term “Textbooks” rather than with the broader term “Educational materials.”
 - A research paper on drainage in different types of soil should be indexed with the term “Soil research” rather than the more general “Agricultural research.”
 - An evaluation of Food for Peace Title II projects should be indexed with the specific term “Food for Peace Title II” and not with the broader term “Food for Peace” or the even broader term “Food aid programs.”
- B. Be **objective**. In translating the author’s concepts into index terms, avoid subjective interpretations or criticisms. For example, if a document is about the uses of a new pesticide, but does not discuss its environmental effects or its potential as a health hazard, you should not add descriptors for those concepts—even if you feel they should have been mentioned. Index the document at hand; do not editorialize.
- C. Be **consistent**. If you are indexing several documents on the same subject, use the same descriptors for each document. Although the final responsibility for ensuring consistency may rest with the editor who reviews index term assignments, it is something that should be borne in mind by the indexer as well. This is certainly a necessity in a one-person indexing operation.

D. Be **exhaustive**. Index every topic of major importance, but do not include terms for subjects that are not discussed in some detail.

Overindexing burdens the system with too many terms pointing to documents that are barely relevant to the subject. Those who access the system, both librarians and end users, waste their time scanning lengthy bibliographies and retrieving documents that have been overindexed and are not pertinent to their search. As you are assigning a keyword you might ask yourself, "If I received this document in response to a question about subject x (whatever the keyword in question is), would I be getting a significant amount of useful information about subject x or would I find nothing more than a passing reference?"

- For example, if a document is about the various uses of remote sensing imagery, apply the index term "Remote sensing."
- If a document describes a land classification project that used data from remote sensing imagery, apply the index term "Remote sensing" only if, in your opinion, it is very important to the project being discussed.
- If a document describes a large project, one component of which used data, part of which came from remote sensing imagery, do not apply the index term "Remote sensing."

Most documents will have eight to ten descriptors (this does not include geographic descriptors). If you have selected only four or five, check to see that you have captured every concept of importance in the document. If you have assigned fourteen or fifteen descriptors, be certain that you have not overindexed. These are just average numbers and should serve only as a guide in reviewing the terms you have assigned. It is important to remember that indexing is an art, not a science. Indexers will not always agree among themselves on the indexing of a document, nor will users always agree. What is important is that we establish general rules, and try to be consistent.

1.3 Indexing with the USAID Thesaurus

1.3.1 Using the Thesaurus Displays

The USAID Thesaurus is comprised of a **Hierarchical Display**, and an **Alphabetical Display**.

For the indexer, the **Alphabetical Display** is the most important of the three, since only the Alphabetical Display provides:

- **Broad terms** (BT's), that the indexer can consult if the descriptor originally consulted seems narrower than the document content.
- **Narrow terms** (NT's) that the indexer can consult to determine if they will more precisely define the document content (*be specific*). Broad and narrow terms are provided in the Alphabetical Display one level up/down the hierarchical chain.
- **Related terms** (RT's) that broaden the indexer's field of search by serving as a reminder of other descriptors, perhaps not structurally related, that may be pertinent to the topic at hand. RT's may include anything from a near synonym to an antonym.
- **Scope notes** (SN's) that describe the context within which the descriptor is to be used or not used. (In a few cases scope notes are used to define a descriptor).

The Alphabetical Display is also the only display that includes forbidden terms, i.e., terms that are not approved descriptors, but that direct the user to a synonymous or nearly synonymous approved descriptor. For example, the forbidden term "Home economics" is included in the Alphabetical Display followed by instructions to use instead the preferred term "Household management." The entry for "Household management" shows that it is "Used for" (UF) "Home economics."

Finally, the Alphabetical Display provides the notation for each term that links the term to the Hierarchical Display.

The **Hierarchical Display** depicts the Thesaurus structure and the place of each descriptor within that structure. It is most useful to the indexer for providing an overview of a particular subject and can be quickly scanned to find a structured arrangement of all descriptors on a particular topic. For example, by looking up the term “International trade” in the Alphabetical Display, checking its notation, and then going by notation to the Hierarchical Display, the indexer can quickly see all terms structurally related to “International trade.”

The search functionality within a PDF is a useful finding aid, especially if the indexer is not sure about word order or grammatical form. If, for example, you look up “Leadership” in the Alphabetical Display, you will find only “Leadership training,” but by using the search capabilities within a PDF, you will find two other terms that may be pertinent to your document — “Political leadership” and “Community leadership.”

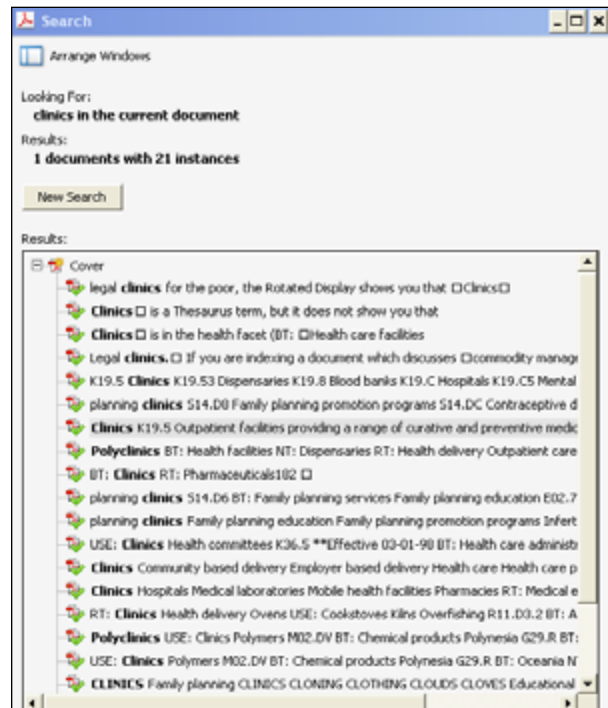
By using the search function, a user can view at a glance all descriptors with a common component word (e.g., all the “economic” descriptors, all the “research” descriptors, or all the types of cooperatives for which there are descriptors in the Thesaurus).

To use the search function within a PDF, click the “Edit” tab at the top of the PDF box, then choose “Search” from the drop down. You can also press Shift+Control+F in the keyboard.

The Search box will pop up to the right of the PDF. Type your term in the box below the question “What word or phrase would you like to search for?” Be sure that the radio button “In the current document” is checked.



A list of places where the term appears in the Thesaurus will appear in the box. Click on one of the instances to be taken to that section of the Thesaurus.



While using the search function is often the quickest way to locate a particular term, you should never rely solely on it, as the search function was not intended as the only source of information. Indexers should research the words for the appropriate terms in the Alphabetical Display, to take advantage of the indispensable information provided therein—structural relationships, related terms, scope notes, etc. For example, if you are indexing a document about legal clinics for the poor, the search list will show you that “Clinics” is a Thesaurus term, but it does not show you that “Clinics” is in the health facet (BT: “Health care facilities”) and thus should not be used to index the concept “Legal clinics.” If you are indexing a document that discusses “commodity management” in USAID projects and you refer only to the search list, you will not realize that the term “Commodity management” has a scope note—“For management of project commodities, use the descriptor “Supply management.” Finally, while forbidden terms, such as “Home economics,” will show up in the search list; indexers should verify the complete, preferred term(e.g.: “Household management”), by checking the complete term record.

It is impossible to make full use of the USAID Thesaurus and to index accurately without making frequent reference to the Alphabetical Display.

I.3.2 Specific USAID Thesaurus Guidelines

- A. The USAID Thesaurus includes both precombined and elemental terms. (“Planning” is an elemental term; “Agricultural planning” is a precombined term.) Most descriptors are not highly precombined. This means that a complex subject such as “livestock marketing in Kenya” must be broken down into component concepts and three separate descriptors must be used: “Livestock” (and) “Agricultural product marketing” (and) “Kenya.” Precombined terms, where they exist, should always be used in preference to elemental terms.
- Use “Agricultural planning” rather than “Agriculture” (and) “Planning.”
 - Use “Health surveys” rather than “Health research” (and) “Surveys “—or rather than “Health” (and) “Surveys.”
 - And, citing the example above, use “Livestock” (and) “Agricultural product marketing” rather than “Livestock” (and) “Marketing.”
 - Precombined descriptors for certain concepts—research, development, planning, policy, surveys, economics, education, management, and “aspects”—exist in virtually every facet.
- B. Index document content, not document type. Document type is indicated on the database by the Bibliographic type code (bibtype). For example, if the document at hand is a manual, or a special evaluation, this information will be provided in the bibtype. Do not use descriptors such as “Manuals and handbooks” or “Evaluation” as an index term to describe document type.

C. Some descriptors should not be used, or should be used sparingly.

- Avoid the use of “top terms,” i.e., the very broad terms at the top of each facet. Examples are “Agriculture,” “Education,” “Natural resources and the environment,” “Science,” and “Population and demography.” Almost always there is a more specific term that will apply.
- Do not use the term “Geographical areas and countries,” the “top term” of the Geography facet. The term is too general to be useful for information retrieval.
- Avoid the term “Research.” Choose a more specific term, be referring to “Research” NT’s, “Research (by discipline)” NT’s, and/or use the search function in the PDF.
- Also avoid the term “Training.” Again, look for a more specific term, such as “Agricultural training,” “Management training,” “Language training,” “Technical training,” etc.

D. Terms such as “Development project design,” “Development project implementation,” and “Development project evaluation” are best restricted to research studies and technical papers that discuss these concepts in a general context. If used freely for project documents (e.g., project papers, project evaluations, annual reports, etc.) these descriptors will quickly lose their usefulness.

E. It is also wise to be judicious in the use of such terms as “Institution building,” “Host country cooperation,” “Technology transfer,” and “Sustainable development.” In particular, try to reserve “Institution building” for projects that aim to develop a new organization or to radically upgrade an existing one. If used for any project that seeks to strengthen any type of organization or government agency in any way, the term quickly loses its force.

F. Language terms (e.g., French language, Spanish language, etc.) are not included in the USAID Thesaurus. Information describing the language of a document can be retrieved by using a language of text field.

1.3.3 Geographic Descriptors

After you have selected the subject descriptors, ask yourself if a particular location or environment is identified. Remember that geography is not limited to country names; it includes such concepts as “Pacific Ocean,” “Grasslands,” “Tropical zone,” and so on.

If the subject matter of the document is not geographic-specific, do not add geographic descriptors. Descriptors such as “Developing countries” do not distinguish among documents in the USAID collection, and should be avoided. There is no limit on the number of geographic descriptors, but as with subject descriptors, it does call for judgment. A passing reference to a country does not merit a descriptor. List all the geographic descriptors necessary and follow the same guidelines you would for subject matter, i.e., be specific and exhaustive, but do not overindex.

1.4 Types of Descriptors

Some descriptors will be more important than others in describing the subject matter of a document. You will probably average three or four major descriptors to a document. The following is a brief description of how descriptor terms are assigned to reflect the relative importance of subjects in a document in the Development Experience Clearinghouse (DEC) databases. The DEC uses three descriptor fields: geographic, that is limited to country names and geographic regions; primary (subject), that reflects a document’s major subject areas; and descriptor (secondary), that reflects less important subjects covered. Terms for topographical and physical features are included in either the primary or secondary descriptor fields, not in the geographic descriptor field.

I.5 - Identifiers

Certain types of information are captured in a non-USAID Thesaurus field called the Identifier field. The Identifier field is used by USAID to capture the following types of information: (1) proper names of other major donors and of development programs (e.g., Caribbean Basin Initiative); (2) alternate geographic area names (these identifiers are found mostly on pre-1984 documents); (3) terms identifying evaluation type (e.g., Final evaluation, Impact evaluation); and (4) proposed descriptors (see Section I.6).

I.6 – Proposed Descriptors

The USAID Thesaurus is not a static document; it must reflect new areas of interest to USAID. New terms are added on a regular basis after having been reviewed and approved. If you have suggestions for new terms, modifications, or updated terms, please visit our AllNet USAID Thesaurus Terms Review page: <http://portal.usaidallnet.gov/groups/usaid-Thesaurus-terms-review>

Here you can:

- Gather feedback on the current USAID Thesaurus
- Discuss old/outdated terms
- Collaborate on new, additional terms

You will also have access to a Change Request Form if you would like to make suggestions for new terms.

Email any question, comments, or forms to:

decwebmaster@usaid.gov

Comments and suggestions for changes can also be directed to:

USAID Thesaurus Review Committee
Development Experience Clearinghouse
U.S. Agency for International Development
Ronald Reagan Building, M.01-010 (Mezzanine Level)
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20523

The Thesaurus Review Committee meets regularly to review suggested USAID Thesaurus changes, and will take your suggestions under advisement.

Note: *Suggestions for the USAID Thesaurus may also recommend other changes, such as adding or deleting related terms, forbidden terms, or scope notes.*

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

A – Agriculture

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| A | Agriculture | | |
| A02 | Agricultural products | | |
| A02.2 | Animal products | | |
| A02.22 | Domesticated animals | | |
| A02.22.2 | Livestock | | |
| A02.22.23 | Buffaloes | | |
| A02.22.23.2 | Water buffaloes | | |
| A02.22.25 | Cattle | | |
| A02.22.25.3 | Beef cattle | | |
| A02.22.25.5 | Dairy cattle | | |
| A02.22.27 | Goats | | |
| A02.22.29 | Horses | | |
| A02.22.2B | Rabbits | | |
| A02.22.2E | Sheep | | |
| A02.22.2G | Swine | | |
| A02.22.5 | Draft animals | | |
| A02.22.53 | Alpacas | | |
| A02.22.55 | Camels | | |
| A02.22.59 | Elephants | | |
| A02.22.5C | Horses | | |
| A02.22.5E | Llamas | | |
| A02.22.5J | Oxen | | |
| A02.22.5M | Water buffaloes | | |
| A02.22.8 | Poultry | | |
| A02.22.82 | Chickens | | |
| A02.22.85 | Ducks | | |
| A02.22.8E | Pheasants | | |
| A02.25 | Animal source foods | | |
| A02.25.2 | Meat | | |
| A02.25.23 | Beef | | |
| A02.25.26 | Goat meat | | |
| A02.25.29 | Mutton | | |
| A02.25.2B | Offal | | |
| A02.25.2E | Poultry meat | | |
| A02.25.2G | Pork | | |
| A02.25.2J | Rabbit meat | | |
| A02.25.2M | Veal | | |
| A02.25.2P | Meat products | | |
| A02.25.5 | Milk | | |
| A02.25.55 | Dried milk | | |
| A02.25.5F | Milk products | | |
| A02.25.5F.2 | Butter | | |
| A02.25.5F.4 | Cheese | | |
| A02.25.5F.B | Milk protein | | |
| A02.25.5F.B2 | Casein | | |
| A02.25.7 | Fish | | |
| A02.25.9 | Shellfish | | |
| A02.25.B | Amphibians | | |
| A02.25.D | Reptiles | | |
| A02.25.D4 | Snakes | | |
| A02.25.F | Eggs | | |
| A02.25.H | Honey | | |
| A02.27 | Animal by-products | | |
| A02.27.2 | Animal fats and oils | | |
| A02.27.22 | Butter | | |
| A02.27.24 | Fish oil | | |
| A02.27.29 | Tallow | | |
| A02.27.4 | Animal fibers | | |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| A02.27.42 | Animal hair | A02.42.47.4 | Plantains |
| A02.27.42.2 | Wool | A02.42.47.6 | Dates |
| A02.27.44 | Silk | A02.42.47.8 | Guava |
| A02.27.47 | Sponges | A02.42.47.D | Mangoes |
| A02.27.6 | Beeswax | A02.42.47.F | Papaya |
| A02.27.9 | Hides and skins | A02.42.47.H | Pineapples |
| A02.27.C | Fish products | A02.42.47.J | Passion fruit |
| A02.27.C2 | Fish meal | A02.42.49 | Nuts |
| A02.27.C5 | Fish oil | A02.42.49.2 | Almonds |
| A02.27.E | Fur | A02.42.49.4 | Cashews |
| A02.4 | Plant products | A02.42.49.6 | Coconuts |
| A02.42 | Crops | A02.42.49.8 | Groundnuts |
| A02.42.2 | Cereal crops | A02.42.49.D | Macadamia nuts |
| A02.42.22 | Amaranth | A02.42.49.F | Peanuts |
| A02.42.24 | Barley | A02.42.49.H | Pistachios |
| A02.42.26 | Maize | A02.42.6 | Leguminous crops |
| A02.42.28 | Millet | A02.42.62 | Beans |
| A02.42.2C | Oats | A02.42.62.2 | Broad beans |
| A02.42.2E | Quinoa | A02.42.62.4 | Kidney beans |
| A02.42.2G | Rice | A02.42.62.6 | Lima beans |
| A02.42.2J | Sorghum | A02.42.62.8 | Mungbeans |
| A02.42.2L | Rye | A02.42.62.B | Soybeans |
| A02.42.2N | Triticale | A02.42.62.D | Tepary beans |
| A02.42.2P | Wheat | A02.42.62.F | Winged beans |
| A02.42.2P.2 | Spring wheat | A02.42.64 | Chickpeas |
| A02.42.2P.4 | Winter wheat | A02.42.66 | Cowpeas |
| A02.42.2P.6 | Durum wheat | A02.42.68 | Lentils |
| A02.42.2R | Bread grains | A02.42.6B | Peas |
| A02.42.4 | Fruit crops | A02.42.6D | Pigeon peas |
| A02.42.42 | Citrus fruits | A02.42.6F | Forage legumes |
| A02.42.45 | Temperate fruits | A02.42.8 | Vegetable crops |
| A02.42.45.2 | Apples | A02.42.82 | Cucurbit vegetables |
| A02.42.45.4 | Avocados | A02.42.84 | Fruit vegetables |
| A02.42.45.6 | Cherries | A02.42.84.2 | Peppers |
| A02.42.45.8 | Grapes | A02.42.84.4 | Tomatoes |
| A02.42.45.82 | Wine grapes | A02.42.86 | Green vegetables |
| A02.42.45.B | Mulberries | A02.42.86.2 | Cabbage |
| A02.42.45.D | Peaches | A02.42.88 | Root vegetables |
| A02.42.45.F | Pears | A02.42.88.2 | Arrowroot |
| A02.42.47 | Tropical fruits | A02.42.88.4 | Cassava |
| A02.42.47.2 | Bananas | A02.42.88.8 | Onions |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| A02.42.88.B | Potatoes | A02.42.J4 | Cocoa |
| A02.42.88.D | Sugar beets | A02.42.J6 | Coffee |
| A02.42.88.F | Sweet potatoes | A02.42.J8 | Grapes |
| A02.42.88.H | Taro | A02.42.JD | Tea |
| A02.42.88.J | Yams | A02.42.L | Oil crops |
| A02.42.B | Fungi | A02.42.L2 | Cocoa |
| A02.42.B2 | Mushrooms | A02.42.L4 | Coconuts |
| A02.42.D | Trees | A02.42.L6 | Cotton |
| A02.42.D2 | Teak trees | A02.42.L8 | Flax |
| A02.42.D4 | Pine trees | A02.42.LB | Jobba |
| A02.42.D6 | Acacia albida trees | A02.42.LD | Oil palms |
| A02.42.D8 | Leucaena trees | A02.42.LF | Olives |
| A02.42.DB | Achiote trees | A02.42.LG | Peanuts |
| A02.42.DD | Carob trees | A02.42.LJ | Rapeseed |
| A02.42.DF | Cacao trees | A02.42.LL | Rice |
| A02.42.DH | Coffee trees | A02.42.LP | Sesame |
| A02.42.DJ | Fruit trees | A02.42.LR | Soybeans |
| A02.42.DJ.2 | Citrus trees | A02.42.LT | Sunflowers |
| A02.42.DJ.4 | Palm trees | A02.42.LV | Essential oil crops |
| A02.42.DJ.42 | Date palms | A02.42.M | Flavoring crops |
| A02.42.DJ.44 | Coconut palms | A02.42.M2 | Herbs |
| A02.42.DJ.46 | Oil palms | A02.42.M4 | Spices |
| A02.42.DJ.6 | Banana trees | A02.42.M4.4 | Cardamom |
| A02.42.DL | Filao trees | A02.42.M4.9 | Cinnamon |
| A02.42.DN | Mangroves | A02.42.M4.B | Cloves |
| A02.42.DP | Rubber trees | A02.42.M4.D | Ginger |
| A02.42.DR | Eucalyptus trees | A02.42.M4.G | Nutmeg |
| A02.42.F | Sugar crops | A02.42.M4.J | Pepper (spice) |
| A02.42.F2 | Maize | A02.42.M4.L | Saffron |
| A02.42.F4 | Sugar beets | A02.42.M4.R | Vanilla |
| A02.42.F6 | Sugar cane | A02.42.N | Forage crops |
| A02.42.H | Starch crops | A02.42.N2 | Forage grasses |
| A02.42.H2 | Arrowroot | A02.42.N5 | Forage legumes |
| A02.42.H4 | Cassava | A02.42.P | Dye crops |
| A02.42.H6 | Maize | A02.42.Q | Rubber crops |
| A02.42.H8 | Potatoes | A02.42.Q3 | Rubber trees |
| A02.42.HB | Sweet potatoes | A02.42.Q5 | Latex |
| A02.42.HE | Yams | A02.42.Q5.2 | Rubber |
| A02.42.HG | Yucca | A02.42.Q8 | Guayule |
| A02.42.J | Beverage crops | A02.42.R | Fiber crops |
| A02.42.J2 | Barley | A02.42.R2 | Abaca |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| A02.42.R6 | Cotton | A02.44.2T.4 | Bread |
| A02.42.R8 | Flax | A02.44.2T.7 | Flour |
| A02.42.RD | Jute | A02.44.2T.72 | Wheat flour |
| A02.42.RF | Kenaf | A02.44.2T.75 | Cottonseed flour |
| A02.42.RJ | Sisal | A02.44.2T.78 | Soy flour |
| A02.42.S | Structural crops | A02.44.2T.7C | Soybean meal |
| A02.42.S2 | Bamboo | A02.44.2T.7F | Corn meal |
| A02.42.T | Stimulant crops | A02.44.2T.B | Pasta |
| A02.42.T2 | Coca | A02.44.2T.E | Soy milk |
| A02.42.T4 | Coffee | A02.44.5 | Fruit |
| A02.42.T8 | Tea | A02.44.52 | Citrus fruits |
| A02.42.TB | Tobacco | A02.44.55 | Temperate fruits |
| A02.42.U | Medicinal plants | A02.44.58 | Tropical fruits |
| A02.42.U4 | Coca | A02.44.5C | Nuts |
| A02.42.U6 | Herbs | A02.44.5E | Fresh fruit |
| A02.42.UB | Mushrooms | A02.44.5G | Fruit products |
| A02.42.UD | Poppies | A02.44.8 | Legumes |
| A02.42.V | Cash crops | A02.44.82 | Beans |
| A02.42.W | Experimental crops | A02.44.82.2 | Broad beans |
| A02.42.X | Food crops | A02.44.82.4 | Kidney beans |
| A02.42.Y | Industrial crops | A02.44.82.6 | Lima beans |
| A02.44 | Plant source foods | A02.44.82.8 | Mungbeans |
| A02.44.2 | Cereals | A02.44.82.B | Soybeans |
| A02.44.22 | Amaranth | A02.44.82.D | Tepary beans |
| A02.44.24 | Barley | A02.44.82.F | Winged beans |
| A02.44.26 | Maize | A02.44.84 | Chickpeas |
| A02.44.28 | Millet | A02.44.86 | Cowpeas |
| A02.44.2C | Oats | A02.44.88 | Lentils |
| A02.44.2F | Quinoa | A02.44.8B | Peas |
| A02.44.2H | Rice | A02.44.8D | Pigeon peas |
| A02.44.2J | Rye | A02.44.8F | Forage legumes |
| A02.44.2L | Sorghum | A02.44.B | Vegetables |
| A02.44.2N | Triticale | A02.44.B2 | Cucurbit vegetables |
| A02.44.2P | Wheat | A02.44.B4 | Fruit vegetables |
| A02.44.2P.2 | Spring wheat | A02.44.B7 | Green vegetables |
| A02.44.2P.4 | Winter wheat | A02.44.B9 | Root vegetables |
| A02.44.2P.6 | Durum wheat | A02.44.E | Fungi |
| A02.44.2R | Bread grains | A02.44.G | Yeast |
| A02.44.2T | Cereal products | A02.44.J | Edible wild plants |
| A02.44.2T.2 | Bran | A02.44.M | Sugar |
| A02.44.2T.22 | Rice bran | A02.44.M5 | Cane sugar |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| A02.44.MB | Sugar products | A02.49.6 | Pulp |
| A02.44.MB.2 | Confections | A02.49.62 | Woodpulp |
| A02.44.P | Starches | A02.49.8 | Wood |
| A02.44.R | Flavorings | A02.49.82 | Hardwood |
| A02.44.R2 | Herbs | A02.49.86 | Sawwood |
| A02.44.R5 | Spices | A02.49.88 | Timber |
| A02.44.U | Vegetable oils | A02.49.8A | Firewood |
| A02.44.U4 | Cocoa butter | A02.49.8C | Pulpwood |
| A02.44.U6 | Coconut oil | A02.49.8F | Mahogany |
| A02.44.U9 | Cottonseed oil | A02.7 | Food |
| A02.44.UD | Joboba oil | A02.72 | Blended foods |
| A02.44.UL | Palm oil | A02.74 | Convenience foods |
| A02.44.UM | Peanut oil | A02.77 | Fortified foods |
| A02.44.UR | Rice oil | A02.7D | High protein foods |
| A02.44.UV | Sesame oil | A02.7F | Liquid nutrients |
| A02.44.UX | Soybean oil | A02.7H | Perishable foods |
| A02.44.UZ | Sunflower oil | A02.7J | Preserved foods |
| A02.47 | Plant by-products | A02.7J.2 | Canned foods |
| A02.47.2 | Cellulose products | A02.7J.52 | Dried foods |
| A02.47.4 | Cereal by-products | A02.7J.55 | Frozen foods |
| A02.47.42 | Straw | A02.7L | Staple foods |
| A02.47.6 | Crop wastes | A02.7N | Weaning foods |
| A02.47.62 | Bagasse | A02.7Q | Animal source foods |
| A02.47.9 | Gums and resins | A02.7S | Plant source foods |
| A02.47.C | Latex | A02.B | Beverages |
| A02.47.C2 | Rubber | A02.B2 | Nonalcoholic beverages |
| A02.47.J | Plant fibers | A02.B2.2 | Cocoa |
| A02.47.J2 | Hard fibers | A02.B2.4 | Coffee |
| A02.47.J2.2 | Abaca | A02.B2.9 | Milk |
| A02.47.J2.9 | Sisal | A02.B2.B | Tea |
| A02.47.J5 | Soft fibers | A02.B2.D | Potable water |
| A02.47.J5.2 | Cotton | A02.B4 | Alcoholic beverages |
| A02.47.J5.4 | Flax | A02.B4.2 | Beer |
| A02.47.J5.B | Jute | A02.B4.7 | Wine |
| A02.47.J5.G | Sisal | A03 | Agricultural production |
| A02.47.J8 | Pulp | A03.2 | Food production |
| A02.47.JB | Wood | A03.4 | Crop production |
| A02.47.JB.2 | Mahogany | A03.6 | Horticulture |
| A02.49 | Forest products | A03.8 | Forestry |
| A02.49.2 | Charcoal | A03.C | Animal husbandry |
| A02.49.4 | Paper | A03.F | Integrated agricultural production |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A05 | Crop production | A05.JE | Fallow farming |
| A05.2 | Agronomy | A05.JJ | Irrigated farming |
| A05.5 | Land clearing | A05.JM | Seasonal cropping |
| A05.52 | Slash and burn | A05.JP | Shifting cultivation |
| A05.6 | Crop protection | A05.JP.2 | Slash and burn |
| A05.8 | Plant propagation | A05.JS | Terracing |
| A05.84 | Grafting | A05.JV | Crop varieties |
| A05.87 | Layering | A05.L | Land improvement |
| A05.8B | Rooting | A05.L2 | Ground cover |
| A05.8E | Planting | A05.L5 | Terracing |
| A05.8E.2 | Spacing | A05.L8 | Fertilizers |
| A05.8E.5 | Transplanting | A05.L8.2 | Manures |
| A05.8E.7 | Planting dates | A05.L8.22 | Green manuring |
| A05.8G | Potting | A05.L8.5 | Chemical fertilizers |
| A05.B | Cultivation | A05.L8.52 | Nitrogen fertilizers |
| A05.B2 | Sowing | A05.L8.52.2 | Ammonium nitrate |
| A05.B5 | Seedbed preparation | A05.L8.52.4 | Ammonium sulfate |
| A05.B8 | Pruning | A05.L8.52.7 | Urea |
| A05.BA | Tilling | A05.L8.55 | Phosphate fertilizers |
| A05.BA.2 | Plowing | A05.L8.55.2 | Superphosphate |
| A05.BC | Irrigating | A05.L8.55.5 | Triple superphosphate |
| A05.BE | Weeding | A05.L8.55.8 | Diammonium phosphate |
| A05.E | Harvesting | A05.L8.58 | Potash fertilizers |
| A05.E5 | Cutting | A05.L8.5B | Complex fertilizers |
| A05.EA | Threshing | A05.L8.5E | Micronutrient fertilizers |
| A05.G | Cropping patterns | A05.L8.5G | Controlled release fertilizers |
| A05.G2 | Monoculture | A05.L8.5J | Liquid fertilizers |
| A05.G4 | Crop rotation | A05.L8.8 | Compost |
| A05.G7 | Sole cropping | A05.L8.C | Fertilizer production |
| A05.GA | Double cropping | A05.L8.C2 | Fertilizer raw materials |
| A05.GC | Multiple cropping | A05.L8.C2.2 | Ammonia |
| A05.GC.2 | Intercropping | A05.L8.C2.5 | Phosphate rock |
| A05.GC.5 | Strip cropping | A05.L8.C2.52 | Phosphoric acid |
| A05.GF | Mixed cropping | A05.L8.C2.8 | Potassium |
| A05.GH | Upland cropping | A05.L8.C2.B | Sulfur |
| A05.GJ | Lowland cropping | A05.L8.C2.B2 | Sulfuric acid |
| A05.J | Cropping systems | A05.L8.C5 | Fertilizer technologies |
| A05.J2 | Continuous cropping | A05.L8.C5.2 | Fertilizer granulation |
| A05.J5 | Contour cultivation | A05.L8.C5.5 | Bulk blending |
| A05.J8 | Crop diversification | A05.L8.C5.8 | Liquid fertilizers |
| A05.JB | Dry farming | A05.L8.F | Fertilizer alternatives |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| A05.L8.H | Fertilizer distribution | A05.TE.J | Mold |
| A05.LB | Soil inoculation | A05.TE.L | Necrosis |
| A05.LC | Land leveling | A05.TE.N | Plant galls |
| A05.LE | Liming | A05.TE.P | Rots |
| A05.LG | Mulch | A05.TE.P2 | Root rot |
| A05.N | Environmental crop threats | A05.TE.P5 | Stem rot |
| A05.N2 | Frost damage | A05.TE.R | Rusts |
| A05.N5 | Wind damage | A05.TE.V | Spots |
| A05.N8 | Sun damage | A05.TE.W | Wilt |
| A05.NB | Water damage | A05.V | Crop disease control |
| A05.NE | Drought damage | A05.V2 | Plant quarantines |
| A05.P | Crop weather protection | A05.X | Crop production equipment |
| A05.P2 | Crop shielding | A05.X2 | Plows |
| A05.P2.3 | Windbreaks | A05.X2.3 | Power tillers |
| A05.P2.6 | Shading | A05.X5 | Seeding machines |
| A05.P2.9 | Corner crops | A05.X8 | Harvesting machines |
| A05.R | Crop pests | A05.X8.2 | Threshing machines |
| A05.T | Crop diseases | A05.X8.23 | Axial blow threshers |
| A05.T2 | Fungal diseases | A05.XC | Crop driers |
| A05.T2.2 | Blight | A05.XJ | Tractors |
| A05.T2.4 | Leaf spot | A05.XN | Irrigation equipment |
| A05.T2.7 | Downy mildew | A05.Y | Crop substitution |
| A05.T2.B | Rice blast disease | A05.Z | Crop eradication programs |
| A05.T2.E | Stem rot | A08 | Agricultural water management |
| A05.T5 | Viral diseases | A08.2 | On farm water management |
| A05.T5.2 | Curly top virus | A08.5 | Irrigation |
| A05.T5.5 | Mosaic diseases | A08.52 | Drip irrigation |
| A05.T5.52 | Alfalfa mosaic virus | A08.55 | Surface irrigation |
| A05.T5.55 | Bean yellow mosaic virus | A08.5B | Sprinkler irrigation |
| A05.T5.58 | Pea leaf roll virus | A08.5E | Subsurface irrigation |
| A05.T8 | Bacterial diseases | A08.5G | Wick irrigation |
| A05.TB | Nematode diseases | A08.5J | Irrigation sites |
| A05.TB.2 | Root rot | A08.5J.2 | Landslopes |
| A05.TB.5 | Root knot | A08.5L | Irrigation equipment |
| A05.TE | Plant disease manifestations | A08.5N | Sewage contamination of irrigation |
| A05.TE.2 | Blight | A08.8 | Land drainage |
| A05.TE.5 | Blotches | A08.82 | Mole drainage |
| A05.TE.8 | Cankers | A08.85 | Tile drainage |
| A05.TE.B | Chlorosis | A08.9 | Water user associations |
| A05.TE.E | Leaf curl | A12 | Horticulture |
| A05.TE.H | Mildew | A12.2 | Arboriculture |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| A12.8 | Gardening | A22.52.F5 | Trypanosomiasis |
| A12.C | Greenhouses | A22.52.J | Protozoan diseases |
| A15 | Forestry | A22.52.J2 | Anaplasmosis |
| A15.2 | Silviculture | A22.52.J5 | Babesia |
| A15.5 | Agroforestry | A22.52.J8 | Theileriasis |
| A18 | Breeding | A22.52.L | Viral diseases |
| A18.2 | Animal breeding | A22.52.L2 | Foot and mouth disease |
| A18.23 | Fish breeding | A22.52.L5 | Rinderpest |
| A18.5 | Plant breeding | A22.55 | Pests of animals |
| A18.8 | Breeding methods | A22.58 | Animal nutrition |
| A18.82 | Artificial insemination | A22.58.2 | Feeds |
| A18.85 | Hybridization | A22.58.23 | Dry forage |
| A18.88 | Induced mutations | A22.58.26 | Green feed |
| A18.8E | Plant emasculation | A22.58.29 | Silage |
| A18.8H | Progeny testing | A22.58.2C | Fish feed |
| A18.8M | Recombination | A22.58.2F | Fish meal |
| A18.8P | Selection | A22.58.2H | Feed supplements |
| A18.C | Crossbreeding | A22.58.2K | Feed additives |
| A18.J | Cultivars | A22.58.2N | Processed feeds |
| A18.M | Foundation seed | A22.58.5 | Animal feeding |
| A18.M2 | Seed production | A22.58.52 | Fattening |
| A18.M2.3 | Seed testing | A22.58.58 | Browsing |
| A18.P | Breeding aims | A22.58.5C | Grazing |
| A18.P2 | Nutrient improvement | A22.58.5F | Feedlots |
| A18.P5 | Disease resistance | A22.58.8 | Animal diets |
| A18.P8 | Drought resistance | A22.8 | Animal breeding |
| A18.PC | Pest resistance | A22.C | Animal husbandry equipment |
| A18.PE | Weight gain | A22.C7 | Livestock housing |
| A18.PG | Yield increase | A22.CB | Poultry housing |
| A22 | Animal husbandry | A22.CE | Beehives |
| A22.2 | Domesticated animals | A22.E | Animal slaughtering |
| A22.5 | Animal health | A22.H | Apiculture |
| A22.52 | Animal diseases | A22.K | Sericulture |
| A22.52.2 | Livestock diseases | A22.N | Aquaculture |
| A22.52.5 | Poultry diseases | A22.N2 | Stocking (aquaculture) |
| A22.52.52 | Influenza A (H5NI) (Avian flu) | A22.N2.3 | Fish stocking |
| A22.52.8 | Fish diseases | A22.N5 | Harvesting (aquaculture) |
| A22.52.C | Bacterial diseases | A22.N8 | Fish culture |
| A22.52.CC | Brucellosis | A22.N8.3 | Fish cages |
| A22.52.F | Parasitic diseases | A22.NC | Shrimp farming |
| A22.52.F2 | Onchocerciasis | A22.NF | Oyster culture |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| A22.NJ | Aquaculture facilities | A30.P | Integrated pest management |
| A22.NJ.2 | Farm ponds | A30.S | Biological pest control |
| A22.NJ.5 | Fish ponds | A30.S2 | Pest sterilization |
| A22.NJ.8 | Fish hatcheries | A30.S5 | Companion planting |
| A25 | Fishing | A33 | Agricultural buildings |
| A25.2 | Fishing equipment | A33.2 | Barns |
| A25.22 | Fishing nets | A33.5 | Livestock housing |
| A25.5 | Fisheries | A33.8 | Poultry housing |
| A25.52 | Marine fisheries | A33.B | Fish hatcheries |
| A25.52.2 | Coastal fisheries | A33.K | Greenhouses |
| A25.52.5 | Deep sea fisheries | A33.N | Nurseries |
| A25.55 | Inland fisheries | A33.Q | Agricultural storage facilities |
| A25.58 | Fishery management | A33.Q2 | Silos |
| A25.58.2 | Fishery development | A33.Q4 | Grain elevators |
| A25.5C | Artisanal fisheries | A36 | Agricultural technology |
| A25.8 | Fishing methods | A36.2 | Irrigation system construction |
| A27 | Pest behavior | A36.5 | Fertilizer technologies |
| A30 | Pest control | A36.8 | Fish pond construction |
| A30.2 | Pesticides | A36.C | Agricultural equipment |
| A30.22 | Insecticides | A36.C2 | Agricultural hand implements |
| A30.22.2 | Insecticide-treated nets (ITN) | A36.C4 | Crop production equipment |
| A30.25 | DDT | A36.C7 | Irrigation equipment |
| A30.25.2 | DDT alternatives | A36.CA | Animal husbandry equipment |
| A30.25.23 | Fenitrothion | A36.CD | Fishing equipment |
| A30.25.5 | Benzene hexachloride | A39 | Agricultural inputs |
| A30.25.8 | Malathion | A41 | Agricultural occupations |
| A30.28 | Molluscicides | A41.2 | Farmers |
| A30.2C | Rodenticides | A41.23 | Farmer participation |
| A30.2C.2 | Anticoagulants (rodenticides) | A41.5 | Fishermen |
| A30.2C.23 | Diphenadione | A41.7 | Agricultural laborers |
| A30.2F | Nematocides | A41.72 | Migrant workers |
| A30.5 | Fungicides | A41.B | Landless laborers |
| A30.8 | Herbicides | A41.D | Agricultural extension agents |
| A30.C | Pesticide application | A41.J | Agricultural technicians |
| A30.C2 | Pest baiting | A41.M | Agronomists |
| A30.C5 | Pesticide spraying | A41.P | Herders |
| A30.C8 | Pesticide fumigation | A41.S | Soil scientists |
| A30.E | Pesticide effectiveness | A41.U | Soil conservation agents |
| A30.G | Pesticide resistance | A41.W | Veterinarians |
| A30.J | Pesticide residues | A44 | Agricultural land |
| A30.L | Pest repellents | A44.2 | Arable land |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| A44.5 | Cultivated land | A53.C | Agricultural production management |
| A44.8 | Depleted land | A53.C3 | Agricultural diversification |
| A44.B | Fallow land | A53.C3.3 | Crop diversification |
| A44.E | Grazing land | A53.C6 | Integrated agricultural production |
| A44.H | Irrigated land | A53.F | Farm management |
| A44.K | Rangeland | A53.J | Land management |
| A44.N | Scrubland | A53.J2 | Land development |
| A44.Q | Virgin land | A53.J2.3 | Agricultural land settlement |
| A47 | Farming systems | A53.J5 | Land consolidation |
| A47.2 | Collective farming | A53.J8 | Land use |
| A47.5 | Commercial farming | A53.JC | Agricultural districts |
| A47.8 | Contract farming | A53.JE | Land registration |
| A47.B | Family farms | A53.JG | Range management |
| A47.D | Intensive farming | A53.M | Post harvest operations |
| A47.E | Mixed farming | A53.Q | Crop forecasting |
| A47.E2 | Crop-animal systems | A53.T | Phytosanitation |
| A47.G | Plantations | A56 | Agrarian structure |
| A47.J | Subsistence farming | A59 | Agrarian reform |
| A47.M | Traditional farming | A59.3 | Land reform |
| A47.P | Mechanized farming | A62 | Agricultural economics |
| A47.S | Labor intensive farming | A62.3 | Agricultural productivity |
| A47.V | Corporate farms | A62.32 | Crop yield |
| A47.X | Sustainable agriculture | A62.35 | Crop quality |
| A47.Y | Organic farming | A62.6 | Agricultural markets |
| A50 | Agricultural enterprises | A62.9 | Agricultural prices |
| A50.2 | Farms | A62.93 | Crop prices |
| A50.23 | Small farms | A62.96 | Food prices |
| A50.26 | Family farms | A62.C | Agricultural shortages |
| A50.29 | Corporate farms | A62.C2 | Crop losses |
| A50.2C | Plantations | A62.C5 | Food shortages |
| A50.2F | State farms | A62.C8 | Food losses |
| A50.2J | Experimental farms | A62.C8.3 | Food contamination |
| A50.2L | Dairy farms | A62.C8.6 | Food spoilage |
| A50.5 | Farm size | A62.C8.9 | Post harvest food losses |
| A50.7 | Farmer organizations | A62.F | Agricultural surpluses |
| A53 | Agricultural management | A62.J | Food supply |
| A53.2 | Agricultural cooperation | A62.J3 | Food security |
| A53.5 | Agricultural cooperatives | A62.J6 | Food reserves |
| A53.8 | Agricultural product marketing | A62.J9 | Food shortages |
| A53.82 | Crop pricing | A62.JC | Food surpluses |
| A53.86 | Food marketing | A62.M | Food economics |

A–Agriculture

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| A62.M3 | Food prices | A62.SJ.3 | Land rents |
| A62.M6 | Food subsidies | A62.SL | Landlessness |
| A62.P | Agricultural finance | A62.SO | Access to land |
| A62.P3 | Agricultural credit | A65 | Agricultural development |
| A62.P3.2 | Agricultural production credit | A66 | Agricultural extension |
| A62.P6 | Agricultural banks | A68 | Agricultural research |
| A62.P6.3 | Agricultural development banks | A68.2 | On farm research |
| A62.P9 | Agricultural income | A68.3 | Soil research |
| A62.P9.3 | Farm income | A68.6 | Varietal research |
| A62.PC | Agricultural investments | A68.8 | Agricultural surveys |
| A62.PF | Agricultural insurance | A68.B | Farming systems research |
| A62.PF.3 | Crop insurance | A72 | Agricultural policy |
| A62.S | Land economics | A72.3 | Food policy |
| A62.S6 | Land tenure | A73 | Agricultural planning |
| A62.S9 | Land nationalization | A75 | Agricultural education |
| A62.SC | Land expropriation | A75.3 | Agricultural schools |
| A62.SF | Land ownership | A75.6 | Plant science education |
| A62.SF.3 | Public land | A75.9 | Agricultural training |
| A62.SF.6 | Private land | A75.93 | Farmer training |
| A62.SF.9 | Church land | A75.96 | Agricultural extension training |
| A62.SF.B | Communal land | A77 | Agricultural aspects |
| A62.SF.D | Land titling | A79 | Agricultural infrastructure |
| A62.SJ | Land tenancy | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

B—Communication

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| B | Communication | | |
| B02 | Communication media | B02.3P.3 | Periodicals |
| B02.3 | Print media | B02.3P.6 | Journals |
| B02.33 | Official documents | B02.3P.9 | Newsletters |
| B02.36 | Restricted documents | B02.3P.C | Newspapers |
| B02.39 | Unpublished documents | B02.3T | Popular literature |
| B02.3C | Correspondence | B02.5 | Nonprint media |
| B02.3F | Publications | B02.52 | Charts |
| B02.3F.3 | Scientific publications | B02.52.3 | Flow charts |
| B02.3F.6 | Technical publications | B02.57 | Games |
| B02.3F.9 | Government publications | B02.5C | Illustrations |
| B02.3F.C | Legal publications | B02.5E | Maps |
| B02.3F.F | Pamphlets | B02.5G | Motion pictures |
| B02.3F.K | Reports | B02.5J | Film strips |
| B02.3F.K6 | Expert reports | B02.5N | Video tapes |
| B02.3F.K9 | Conference papers | B02.5P | Slides |
| B02.3F.KC | Dissertations | B02.5T | Photographs |
| B02.3F.KF | Theses | B02.5V | Micrographics |
| B02.3F.KJ | State-of-the-art reports | B02.5X | Exhibits |
| B02.3J | Reference materials | B02.7 | Mass media |
| B02.3J.3 | Abstracts | B02.73 | Press |
| B02.3J.6 | Atlases | B02.73.6 | Newspapers |
| B02.3J.9 | Catalogs | B02.76 | Radio |
| B02.3J.C | Dictionaries | B02.79 | Television |
| B02.3J.F | Directories | B02.7B | Motion pictures |
| B02.3J.K | Encyclopedias | B02.7D | Broadcasts |
| B02.3J.N | Indexes | B02.9 | Directive media |
| B02.3J.Q | Manuals and handbooks | B02.C | Educational materials |
| B02.3P | Serials | B05 | Journalism |
| | | B08 | Communication skills |

B—Communication

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| B08.3 | Listening skills | B19.E6.6 | Management information systems |
| B08.6 | Reading skills | B19.E6.62 | Reporting systems |
| B08.9 | Oral communication skills | B19.E6.9 | Geographic information systems |
| B08.C | Writing skills | B19.E6.C | Documentation |
| B08.F | Translating skills | B19.E9 | Information systems |
| B11 | Languages | B19.E9.3 | USAID institutional memory |
| B11.3 | Native languages | B19.E9.32 | USAID close-out report |
| B11.33 | Dialects | B19.E9.6 | Best practices |
| B11.6 | Local languages | B19.G | Information services |
| B11.9 | Foreign languages | B19.G3 | Abstracting |
| B11.F | Bilingualism | B19.G6 | Classification |
| B11.J | Official language | B19.G6.3 | Cataloging |
| B11.M | English language | B19.G6.6 | Indexing |
| B11.M3 | English as a second language | B19.G9 | Reference services |
| B11.P | Grammar | B19.GC | Translation services |
| B11.P3 | Syntax | B19.J | Information centers |
| B11.S | Semantics | B19.J3 | Libraries |
| B11.V | Language training | B19.J3.3 | Reference libraries |
| B15 | Writing systems | B19.J3.6 | School libraries |
| B15.3 | Alphabets | B19.J3.9 | Library networking |
| B19 | Information | B19.J3.C | Library collections |
| B19.2 | Persuasive information | B19.J3.E | Library acquisitions |
| B19.4 | Data analysis | B19.J6 | Archives |
| B19.6 | Technical information | B19.L | Information industry |
| B19.8 | Scientific information | B19.L3 | Publishing industry |
| B19.A | Information needs | B19.L6 | Printing industry |
| B19.C | Information management | B19.N | Information theory |
| B19.C3 | Records management | B19.N3 | Communication channels |
| B19.C6 | Data collection | B19.N3.3 | Networks |
| B19.C6.2 | Data quality | B19.N6 | Communication processes |
| B19.C9 | Data processing | B19.N6.3 | Feedback |
| B19.CD | Information dissemination | B19.P | Information systems |
| B19.CF | Information networking | B19.R | Information and referral services |
| B19.CH | Knowledge management (KM) | B19.T | Access to information |
| B19.E | Information technology | B19.U | Information sources |
| B19.E3 | Computer networks | B19.V | Limited data |
| B19.E3.2 | Internet | B19.W | Limited data plus |
| B19.E3.4 | Websites | B23 | Communications technology |
| B19.E6 | Information storage and retrieval systems | B23.4 | Recorded communication systems |
| B19.E6.3 | Databases | | |

B—Communication

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|---|
| B23.43 | Audio technology | B23.F | Information and communications technology (ICT) |
| B23.46 | Visual technology | B29 | Communications occupations |
| B23.46.2 | Photography | B29.3 | Communications specialists |
| B23.46.23 | Aerial photography | B29.9 | Writers |
| B23.49 | Audiovisual technology | B29.C | Information specialists |
| B23.49.3 | Audiovisual equipment | B29.C3 | Librarians |
| B23.49.33 | Video tape recorders | B32 | Interpersonal communication |
| B23.8 | Direct communication systems | B34 | Group communication |
| B23.83 | Telecommunications technology | B34.3 | Conferences |
| B23.83.3 | Radio communications | B34.6 | Conventions |
| B23.83.34 | Microwave communications systems | B34.8 | Discussion groups |
| B23.83.6 | Satellite communications | B34.C | Meetings |
| B23.83.9 | Telegraph systems | B34.F | Intersectoral communication |
| B23.83.C | Telephone systems | B36 | Mass communication |
| B23.83.F | Telecommunications equipment | B39 | Communications management |
| B23.83.F3 | Transmitters | B39.3 | Communications policy |
| B23.83.F6 | Receivers | B39.6 | Communications planning |
| B23.83.F9 | Communication satellites | B39.9 | Telecommunications authority |
| B23.83.FC | Radio | B42 | Communications development |
| B23.83.FC.3 | Radiotelephones | B45 | Communications legislation |
| B23.83.FG | Telephones | B45.3 | Transborder data flow |
| B23.83.FG.3 | Radiotelephones | B48 | Communications infrastructure |
| B23.83.FH | Teletypewriters | B51 | Communications research |
| B23.86 | Broadcasting | B51.2 | Communications surveys |
| B23.86.C | Broadcasting facilities | B56 | Communications aspects |
| B23.C | Communication control systems | B61 | Public awareness |
| B23.C3 | Transborder data flow | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

C – Culture and Society

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| C | Culture and society | C13 | Archaeology |
| C02 | Folk culture | C13.4 | Archaeological sites |
| C02.2 | Folklore | C13.6 | Archaeological restoration |
| C02.4 | Superstitions | C15 | Linguistics |
| C02.6 | Folk arts | C15.2 | Languages |
| C02.62 | Folk music | C15.22 | Official language |
| C04 | Recreation | C15.24 | Local languages |
| C04.4 | Tourist industry | C15.26 | Language barriers |
| C06 | Arts | C15.28 | English language |
| C06.2 | Visual arts | C15.2B | Native languages |
| C06.22 | Fine arts | C15.2D | Dialects |
| C06.22.2 | Architecture | C15.2H | Bilingualism |
| C06.22.4 | Graphic arts | C15.4 | Descriptive linguistics |
| C06.22.6 | Plastic arts | C15.42 | Grammar |
| C06.24 | Handicrafts | C15.42.2 | Syntax |
| C06.4 | Music | C15.44 | Semantics |
| C06.42 | Folk music | C15.46 | Writing systems |
| C06.6 | Performing arts | C15.46.2 | Alphabets |
| C06.62 | Theater | C17 | Philosophy |
| C06.62.2 | Drama | C17.2 | Ethics |
| C06.62.4 | Puppetry (theater) | C17.23 | Administrative corruption |
| C06.64 | Dance | C20 | Religion |
| C06.66 | Motion pictures | C20.2 | Religious groups |
| C06.8 | Folk arts | C20.22 | Buddhism |
| C06.82 | Folk music | C20.24 | Christianity |
| C08 | Literature | C20.24.2 | Catholicism |
| C08.2 | Popular literature | C20.26 | Hinduism |
| C11 | History | C20.28 | Islam |
| C11.2 | Oral history | C20.4 | Religious practices |

C – Culture and Humanities

| | | | |
|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| C20.6 | Missions (religious) | C30 | Cultural identity |
| C20.C | Secularism | C30.2 | Culture shock |
| C20.F | Religious aspects | C32 | Cultural integration |
| C22 | Cultural occupations | C34 | Cultural diversity |
| C22.2 | Architects | C36 | Cultural policy |
| C22.4 | Artists | C38 | Cultural relations |
| C22.6 | Clergy | C38.2 | Cultural cooperation |
| C22.8 | Artisans | C38.4 | Cultural exchanges |
| C22.84 | Weavers | C40 | Cultural development |
| C22.B | Performers | C42 | Cultural research |
| C22.F | Writers | C42.2 | Cultural surveys |
| C24 | Cultural diffusion | C44 | Cultural anthropology |
| C26 | Cultural environment | C44.2 | Anthropologists |
| C28 | Cultural heritage | C44.4 | Anthropology research |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

D – Economics

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| D | Economics | D02.63.H | Tax reforms |
| D02 | Finance | D02.63.K | Taxes |
| D02.2 | Financial institutions | D02.63.K3 | Income taxes |
| D02.23 | Banks | D02.63.K6 | Land taxes |
| D02.23.3 | Agricultural banks | D02.63.K9 | Real property taxes |
| D02.23.6 | Central banks | D02.63.KC | Estate taxes |
| D02.23.9 | Commercial banks | D02.63.KF | Value added taxes |
| D02.23.C | Development banks | D02.63.KH | Sales taxes |
| D02.23.C2 | Agricultural development banks | D02.66 | Fiscal policy |
| D02.23.C5 | Industrial development banks | D02.69 | Public expenditures |
| D02.23.E | Village banks | D02.8 | Development finance |
| D02.26 | Building and loan associations | D02.83 | Local financing |
| D02.29 | Credit unions | D02.86 | Refinancing fund |
| D02.2C | Credit cooperatives | D02.89 | Counterpart fund |
| D02.2F | Savings and loan associations | D02.8B | Co-financing |
| D02.2H | Development finance institutions | D02.8E | Central funding |
| D02.2K | Credit bureaus | D02.8H | Economic Support Fund |
| D02.2M | Microfinance institutions (MFI) | D02.8K | Matching funds |
| D02.4 | Personal finance | D02.8M | Fixed amount reimbursement |
| D02.6 | Public finance | D02.8P | Funding mechanisms |
| D02.63 | Taxation | D02.8R | Onlending |
| D02.63.3 | Tax assessments | D02.8T | Women's microbanking |
| D02.63.4 | Tax audits | D02.A | Financial needs |
| D02.63.6 | Tax collection | D02.C | Financial resources |
| D02.63.9 | Tax evasion | D02.E | Grants |
| D02.63.C | Tax incentives | D02.E2 | Block grants |
| D02.63.F | Tax rates | D02.E4 | Incentive grants |
| | | D02.E7 | Educational grants |
| | | D02.G | Credit |

D – Economics

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| D02.G2 | Access to credit | D02.N6 | Revenues |
| D02.G3 | Commercial credit | D02.N9 | Profits |
| D02.G5 | Mixed credit | D02.NB | Income level |
| D02.G6 | Production credit | D02.NB.2 | Low income |
| D02.G7 | Short term credit | D02.NB.4 | Middle income |
| D02.G8 | Long term credit | D02.NB.6 | High income |
| D02.G9 | Loans | D02.NE | Income distribution |
| D02.G9.2 | Entente loan | D02.NG | Cash income |
| D02.G9.4 | Personal loans | D02.NJ | Payment in kind |
| D02.G9.7 | Group loans | D02.NL | Income generation |
| D02.G9.72 | Village group loans | D02.P | Savings |
| D02.G9.9 | Revolving fund | D02.R | Investment |
| D02.G9.C | Mortgages | D02.R2 | Investors |
| D02.G9.E | Interest rates | D02.R4 | Speculation |
| D02.G9.G | Cash transfers | D02.R6 | Stocks and shares |
| D02.G9.J | Collateral | D02.R6.2 | Securities |
| D02.GB | Credit guarantees | D02.R6.4 | Stock exchanges |
| D02.H | Assets | D02.R8 | Foreign investment |
| D02.J | Debts | D02.R8.2 | Foreign direct investment (FDI) |
| D02.J3 | Debt repayment | D02.RB | Investment guarantees |
| D02.J3.3 | Debt consolidation | D02.RD | Return on investments |
| D02.J3.6 | Debt servicing | D02.RF | Pre investment surveys |
| D02.J3.7 | Debt management | D02.RH | Reinvestment |
| D02.J3.9 | Defaults | D02.RJ | Investment promotion |
| D02.J5 | Debt for development | D02.RJ.2 | Free zones |
| D02.J5.2 | Debt for nature | D02.RL | Investment environment |
| D02.J5.4 | Debt equity | D02.T | Expenditures |
| D02.L | Capital | D02.T2 | Public expenditures |
| D02.L3 | Capital flow | D02.V | Costs |
| D02.L6 | Capital formation | D02.V2 | Operating costs |
| D02.L9 | Capital gains | D02.V2.3 | Administrative costs |
| D02.LB | Capital labor ratio | D02.V2.6 | Overhead |
| D02.LD | Capital output ratio | D02.V2.9 | Labor costs |
| D02.LF | Capital labor substitution | D02.V2.B | Equipment costs |
| D02.LH | Capital saving technology | D02.V3 | Recurrent costs |
| D02.LK | Capital intensive technology | D02.V4 | Unit cost |
| D02.LN | Venture capital | D02.V6 | Cost overrun |
| D02.N | Income | D02.V9 | Cost control |
| D02.N3 | Earnings | D02.VC | Price indexes |
| D02.N3.B | Remittances | D02.VF | Cost of living |

D – Economics

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|
| D02.VF.2 | Housing costs | D08.26 | Imports |
| D02.VH | Cost benefit analysis | D08.26.3 | Import substitution |
| D02.VK | Cost recovery | D08.29 | Balance of payments |
| D02.VM | Cost-effectiveness | D08.2B | Balance of trade |
| D02.VP | Cost sharing | D08.2B.3 | Trade deficits |
| D02.X | Budgets | D08.2E | Globalization |
| D02.X3 | Family budgets | D08.4 | Barter |
| D02.X6 | National budgets | D08.6 | Terms of trade |
| D02.X9 | Educational budget | D08.8 | Comparative advantage |
| D02.Y | Microfinance | D08.B | Trade regulation |
| D02.Y2 | Microfinance markets | D08.B2 | Protectionism |
| D02.Y4 | Microfinance methodologies | D08.B4 | Trade controls |
| D02.Y6 | Microfinance work | D08.B4.2 | Trade quotas |
| D02.Y8 | Sustainable microfinance | D08.B4.4 | Tariffs |
| D02.YB | Microfinance business plans | D08.B4.43 | Preferential tariffs |
| D02.YD | Microfinance equity funds | D08.B4.6 | Nontariff barriers |
| D02.YF | Microfinance industry | D08.B6 | Trade liberalization |
| D02.YH | Microfinance programs | D08.B8 | Free trade |
| D02.YJ | Microfinance regulation | D08.BC | Trade agreements |
| D02.YL | Microfinance sector | D08.BC.3 | International trade agreements |
| D02.YN | Microfinance tools | D08.BC.32 | Commodity agreements |
| D02.YP | Microfinance training | D08.BC.34 | Common markets |
| D04 | Consumers | D08.BC.6 | Trade negotiations |
| D04.3 | Consumer behavior | D08.D | Regional trade |
| D06 | Commodities | D08.F | Trade promotion |
| D06.3 | Commodity management | D08.H | Cross-border trade |
| D06.32 | Commodity agreements | D11 | Markets |
| D06.35 | Commodity controls | D11.1 | Agricultural markets |
| D08 | Trade | D11.3 | Black markets |
| D08.2 | International trade | D11.4 | Capital markets |
| D08.22 | Trade promotion | D11.42 | Municipal bonds |
| D08.23 | Exports | D11.44 | Mutual funds |
| D08.23.3 | Export diversification | D11.6 | Market structure |
| D08.23.6 | Nontraditional exports | D11.63 | Economic competition |
| D08.23.62 | Nontraditional agricultural exports | D11.9 | Futures markets |
| D08.23.9 | Export promotion | D11.B | Traders |
| D08.24 | International trade promotion organizations | D11.E | Market development |
| D08.25 | International trade promotion | D13 | Prices |
| | | D13.6 | Retail prices |
| | | D13.8 | Shadow prices |

D – Economics

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| D13.9 | Wholesale prices | D23.V | Economic dependency |
| D13.C | Price indexes | D23.X | Economic self sufficiency |
| D13.F | Price regulation | D25 | Economic administration |
| D13.H | Price supports | D25.3 | Economic policy |
| D13.H3 | Subsidies | D25.33 | Monetary policy |
| D13.J | Price stabilization | D25.33.2 | Money supply |
| D13.L | Inflation | D25.33.4 | Interest rates |
| D13.P | Deflation | D25.33.6 | Valuation |
| D15 | Consumption (economics) | D25.36 | Fiscal policy |
| D15.3 | Consumption patterns | D25.5 | Economic planning |
| D15.32 | Food consumption patterns | D25.6 | Economic diversification |
| D17 | Supply | D25.8 | Economic cooperation |
| D17.3 | Food supply | D25.9 | Economic efficiency |
| D17.6 | Surpluses | D25.B | Economic integration |
| D17.9 | Self sufficiency | D25.B2 | Regional economic integration |
| D19 | Demand | D25.B5 | Common markets |
| D19.2 | Unmet needs | D25.D | Expropriation |
| D21 | Economic assistance | D25.D3 | Land expropriation |
| D23 | Economic conditions | D25.F | Nationalization |
| D23.3 | Full employment | D25.J | Economic development |
| D23.6 | Unemployment | D25.J3 | Socioeconomic development |
| D23.9 | Underemployment | D25.J5 | Sustainable development |
| D23.B | Economic status | D25.J7 | Value chains |
| D23.B3 | Poverty | D25.J9 | Economic participation |
| D23.B3.2 | Poverty reduction | D25.L | Economic reform |
| D23.B3.4 | Poverty monitoring | D25.L3 | Income redistribution |
| D23.B6 | Wealth | D25.L6 | Privatization |
| D23.B9 | Socioeconomic status | D25.L6.2 | Divestiture |
| D23.BC | Bankruptcy | D25.L6.4 | Privatization of services |
| D23.D | Standard of living | D25.L6.6 | Privatization techniques |
| D23.F | Cost of living | D25.N | Economic reconstruction |
| D23.H | Economic stabilization | D25.P | Trade regulation |
| D23.J | Economic growth | D25.P3 | Protectionism |
| D23.J3 | Economic growth rate | D25.P6 | Trade controls |
| D23.J6 | Business growth rate | D25.P6.3 | Trade quotas |
| D23.L | Economic stagnation | D25.P6.6 | Tariffs |
| D23.N | Economic recovery | D25.P6.63 | Preferential tariffs |
| D23.P | Economic recession | D25.P6.9 | Nontariff barriers |
| D23.R | Economic depression | D25.P9 | Trade liberalization |
| D23.T | Economic disparity | D25.PB | Free trade |

D – Economics

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| D25.PD | Trade agreements | D27.N3.66 | Foreign exchange controls |
| D25.PD.3 | International trade agreements | D27.N3.66.3 | Currency convertibility |
| D25.PD.33 | Commodity agreements | D27.N3.69 | Foreign exchange rates |
| D25.PD.36 | Common markets | D27.N3.9 | International monetary relations |
| D25.PD.6 | Trade negotiations | D27.N3.93 | International monetary agreements |
| D25.R | Price regulation | D27.N3.B | International monetary reforms |
| D25.T | Structural adjustment | D27.N6 | Currencies |
| D25.V | Registration | D27.N6.3 | Local currency |
| D27 | Economic systems | D27.N6.6 | Foreign currencies |
| D27.2 | Economies in transition | D29 | Economic regions |
| D27.23 | Economic and social reintegration | D29.3 | Rural areas |
| D27.3 | Economic doctrines | D29.33 | Agricultural areas |
| D27.33 | Feudalism | D29.6 | Suburban areas |
| D27.36 | Capitalism | D29.9 | Urban areas |
| D27.39 | Collectivism | D29.B | Industrial areas |
| D27.39.3 | Socialism | D29.D | Slum areas |
| D27.39.6 | Communism | D30 | Developing countries |
| D27.6 | Market economy | D30.2 | Advanced developing countries |
| D27.9 | Command economy | D30.4 | Least developed countries |
| D27.C | Mixed economy | D31 | Developed countries |
| D27.F | Dual economy | D32 | Oil producing countries |
| D27.H | Ownership | D33 | Non oil producing countries |
| D27.H3 | Public ownership | D35 | Agricultural economics |
| D27.H6 | Private ownership | D37 | Development economics |
| D27.H9 | Foreign ownership | D39 | Educational economics |
| D27.HB | Domestic ownership | D41 | Energy economics |
| D27.HE | Cooperative ownership | D43 | Food economics |
| D27.HG | Stakeholder analysis | D47 | Health economics |
| D27.HJ | Stakeholder commitment | D49 | Housing economics |
| D27.HL | Stakeholder participation | D52 | Industrial economics |
| D27.HN | Stakeholders | D54 | Labor economics |
| D27.K | Economic sectors | D56 | Population economics |
| D27.K3 | Public sector | D59 | Research economics |
| D27.K6 | Private sector | D62 | Transportation economics |
| D27.K9 | Informal sector | D65 | Land economics |
| D27.N | Monetary systems | D67 | Economic legislation |
| D27.N3 | International monetary system | D67.6 | Business law |
| D27.N3.3 | Devaluation | D67.9 | Commercial law |
| D27.N3.6 | Foreign exchange | D67.A | Consumer protection laws |
| D27.N3.63 | Foreign exchange reserves | | |

D – Economics

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| D69 | Economic infrastructure | D79.B | Economic indicators |
| D72 | Economic impact | D79.B3 | Price indexes |
| D74 | Economic benefit | D79.B6 | Gross national product |
| D75 | Economists | D79.D | Economic studies |
| D76 | Economic risk | D79.F | Economic surveys |
| D79 | Economic research | D79.H | Marketing research |
| D79.3 | Economic analysis | D79.K | Economic trends |
| D79.6 | Econometrics | D81 | Economic theories |
| D79.63 | Economic models | D81.3 | Supply side economics |
| D79.9 | Economic forecasting | D83 | Economic aspects |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

E – Education

| | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| E | Education | E04.G | Language training |
| E02 | Basic education | E06 | Liberal arts education |
| E02.2 | Literacy instruction | E08 | Agricultural education |
| E02.22 | Reading instruction | E08.2 | Agricultural training |
| E02.24 | Writing instruction | E08.22 | Farmer training |
| E02.4 | Arithmetic instruction | E11 | Arts and humanities education |
| E02.7 | Health education | E14 | Legal education |
| E02.72 | Safety education | E17 | Library science education |
| E02.74 | Sanitation education | E19 | Management education |
| E02.76 | Family planning education | E19.2 | Management training |
| E02.77 | Sex education | E19.22 | Leadership training |
| E02.78 | Nutrition education | E21 | Medical education |
| E02.7C | Physical education | E23 | Nutritionist education |
| E02.9 | Civic education | E24 | Population education |
| E02.C | Consumer education | E25 | Food science education |
| E02.F | Life skills | E28 | Science education |
| E02.F2 | Life skills training | E31 | Computer science education |
| E03 | Development education | E32 | Education for development |
| E04 | Training | E33 | Engineering education |
| E04.2 | Vocational training | E35 | Environmental education |
| E04.22 | Apprenticeships | E38 | Social science education |
| E04.25 | In plant training | E38.2 | Sociology education |
| E04.27 | On the job training | E38.5 | Economics education |
| E04.4 | Agricultural training | E38.9 | Political science education |
| E04.42 | Farmer training | E38.B | Psychology education |
| E04.7 | Management training | E40 | Transportation education |
| E04.72 | Leadership training | E41 | Teacher education |
| E04.C | Teacher training | E41.2 | Teacher training |
| E04.E | Technical training | E43 | Adult education |

E – Education

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| E45 | Preschool education | E59.25 | Educational administrators |
| E47 | Primary education | E59.5 | Training personnel |
| E49 | Secondary education | E61 | Educational materials |
| E49.2 | Lower secondary education | E61.2 | Manuals and handbooks |
| E49.5 | Upper secondary education | E61.25 | Teachers' manuals |
| E51 | Higher education | E61.4 | Audiovisual educational materials |
| E51.3 | Undergraduate education | E61.6 | Textbooks |
| E51.5 | Graduate education | E61.62 | Primers |
| E53 | Students | E61.64 | Programmed texts |
| E53.5 | Foreign students | E63 | Educational units |
| E53.C | University and college students | E63.3 | Courses |
| E53.C2 | Graduate students | E63.6 | Study tours |
| E53.F | Trainees | E63.9 | Workshops |
| E53.F2 | Apprentices | E63.C | Educational sessions |
| E53.H | Participants | E65 | Educational certificates |
| E53.J | New literates | E65.2 | Diplomas |
| E53.L | School graduates | E65.4 | University and college degrees |
| E53.L2 | Alumni | E65.42 | Bachelors degrees |
| E55 | Educational associations | E65.44 | Masters degrees |
| E57 | Educational facilities | E65.46 | Doctoral degrees |
| E57.2 | Educational centers | E65.9 | Degree equivalence |
| E57.22 | Training centers | E67 | Curriculum |
| E57.8 | Educational clubs | E67.2 | Comprehensive curriculum |
| E57.82 | Four-H Clubs | E67.4 | Curriculum design |
| E57.B | School buildings | E67.6 | Interdisciplinary curriculum |
| E57.B2 | Classrooms | E68 | Educational media |
| E57.B5 | School laboratories | E68.2 | Educational radio |
| E57.B8 | Primary schools | E68.22 | Interactive radio instruction |
| E57.BC | Secondary schools | E68.4 | Educational television |
| E57.BE | Universities and colleges | E69 | Educational methods |
| E57.BE.2 | Agricultural colleges | E69.2 | Formal education |
| E57.BE.5 | Land grant colleges | E69.4 | Nonformal education |
| E57.BE.7 | Community colleges | E69.6 | Mass education |
| E57.BE.9 | Teachers' colleges | E69.8 | Accelerated education |
| E57.BE.C | Medical schools | E69.A | Correspondence education |
| E57.BE.F | Business schools | E69.B | Distance education |
| E59 | Educational occupations | E69.C | Educational extension programs |
| E59.2 | Faculty | E69.E | Indigenous education |
| E59.23 | Teachers | E69.G | Bilingual education |
| E59.23.2 | Tutors | E69.J | Experimental education |
| E59.23.5 | Student teachers | | |

E – Education

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| E69.L | Edutainment | E75.D | Student admissions |
| E69.M | Group discussion | E75.D2 | Open admissions |
| E69.N | Seminars | E75.D4 | Selective student admissions |
| E69.P | Team teaching | E75.D4.2 | Competitive student selection |
| E69.R | Individualized teaching | E75.D4.4 | Student admissions criteria |
| E69.T | Peer teaching | E75.D7 | Enrollment |
| E69.V | Self instruction | E75.F | Student guidance |
| E69.V2 | Home study | E75.G | Student placement |
| E69.V5 | Computer assisted instruction | E75.J | Educational integration |
| E69.V8 | Programmed instruction | E75.L | Educational delivery |
| E69.W | Role playing | E75.N | Educational reform |
| E69.X | Demonstration | E75.P | Educational cooperation |
| E69.X2 | Home demonstration | E75.P2 | Educational networking |
| E69.Y | Home instruction | E75.P5 | Educational exchanges |
| E69.Z | IEC | E75.P5.2 | Faculty exchanges |
| E71 | Student behavior | E75.P5.5 | Student exchanges |
| E71.2 | Student movements | E75.R | Educational goals |
| E71.5 | School attendance | E75.T | Educational planning |
| E71.52 | School dropouts | E75.V | Educational policy |
| E73 | Educational psychology | E77 | Educational evaluation |
| E73.2 | Learning theories | E78 | Educational development |
| E73.5 | Cognitive processes | E81 | Educational innovations |
| E73.7 | Learning readiness | E82 | Educational benefits |
| E73.9 | Learning motivation | E84 | Educational infrastructure |
| E73.C | Participatory learning | E87 | Educational economics |
| E75 | Educational administration | E87.2 | Educational finance |
| E75.2 | Student evaluation | E87.22 | Educational budget |
| E75.22 | Student performance | E87.25 | Educational grants |
| E75.25 | Student testing | E87.28 | Student financial assistance |
| E75.25.2 | English language tests | E87.28.2 | Fellowships |
| E75.25.7 | Student certification | E87.28.5 | Scholarships |
| E75.25.9 | Teacher certification | E87.28.8 | Student loans |
| E75.3 | Academic standards | E87.28.E | Training allowances |
| E75.4 | Participant program administration | E87.2B | Educational costs |
| E75.42 | Participant preparation | E87.2B.2 | Student costs |
| E75.42.7 | Participant bonding | E87.2B.25 | Tuition |
| E75.44 | Participant monitoring | E87.4 | Public education |
| E75.47 | Participant follow ups | E87.7 | Private education |
| E75.6 | Educational inspections | E90 | Educational research |
| E75.9 | Educational accreditation | E90.2 | Educational surveys |
| E75.B | Student recruitment | | |

E – Education

| | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| E90.25 | School census | E96 | Access to education |
| E92 | Educational needs | E98 | Educational aspects |
| E93 | Human capacity development | E98.2 | Quality of education |
| E93.2 | Professional standards | E98.22 | School quality |
| E94 | Continuing education | E98.24 | Schooling quality |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

F – Energy

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| F | Energy | F04.26 | Charcoal |
| F02 | Nonrenewable energy resources | F04.28 | Ethanol |
| F02.2 | Fossil fuels | F04.2C | Firewood |
| F02.24 | Coal | F04.2E | Methanol |
| F02.24.5 | Bituminous coal | F04.2G | Vegetable oils |
| F02.24.7 | Coal gas | F04.4 | Geothermal energy |
| F02.24.B | Lignite | F04.7 | Hydropower |
| F02.24.D | Peat | F04.72 | Tidal energy |
| F02.26 | Charcoal | F04.74 | Ocean thermal energy |
| F02.28 | Petroleum | F04.76 | Hydroelectric power |
| F02.28.3 | Shale oil | F04.9 | Solar energy |
| F02.28.7 | Gasoline | F04.92 | Solar thermal energy |
| F02.28.72 | Gasohol | F04.94 | Photochemical energy |
| F02.28.9 | Kerosene | F04.96 | Photovoltaic energy |
| F02.28.B | Liquefied petroleum gases | F04.B | Wind energy |
| F02.28.B2 | Butane | F06 | Electric power |
| F02.28.B4 | Propane | F08 | Animal traction |
| F02.28.D | Natural gas | F11 | Fuels |
| F02.4 | Nuclear energy | F11.2 | Solid fuels |
| F02.42 | Nuclear fuels | F11.4 | Liquid fuels |
| F02.42.2 | Uranium | F11.6 | Gaseous fuels |
| F02.42.5 | Plutonium | F11.8 | Biomass |
| F04 | Renewable energy resources | F11.B | Nuclear fuels |
| F04.2 | Biomass | F11.D | Fossil fuels |
| F04.22 | Agricultural wastes | F11.F | Synthetic fuels |
| F04.22.2 | Crop wastes | F11.F2 | Synthetic oil |
| F04.22.22 | Bagasse | F11.H | Cooking fuels |
| F04.22.24 | Rice husks | F13 | Conventional energy resources |
| F04.24 | Animal fats and oils | F15 | Alternative energy resources |

F – Energy

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| F15.2 | Clean energy | F19.6 | Electric power generation |
| F17 | Energy technology | F19.62 | Solar power generation |
| F17.2 | Conventional energy technology | F19.62.2 | Photovoltaic cells |
| F17.22 | Coal mining | F19.64 | Electric power plants |
| F17.24 | Oil drilling | F19.64.2 | Nuclear power plants |
| F17.24.2 | Oil wells | F19.64.4 | Hydroelectric power plants |
| F17.24.4 | Oil fields | F19.66 | Electric power generation equipment |
| F17.26 | Fuel refinement | F19.66.2 | Turbines |
| F17.26.2 | Coal refineries | F19.66.4 | Nuclear reactors |
| F17.26.4 | Petroleum refineries | F19.66.8 | Windmills |
| F17.28 | Waterwheels | F19.8 | Electric power distribution |
| F17.2C | Windmills | F19.82 | Electric power lines |
| F19.2 | Alternative energy technology | F19.84 | Electric transformers |
| F19.24 | Small scale energy systems | F19.86 | Electric power substations |
| F19.26 | Synthetic fuel production | F20 | Energy policy |
| F19.26.2 | Synthetic oil extraction | F21 | Energy planning |
| F19.26.4 | Gasification | F22 | Energy resource development |
| F19.26.42 | Coal gasification | F24 | Energy conservation |
| F19.26.6 | Liquefaction | F24.2 | Energy audits |
| F19.26.62 | Coal liquefaction | F26 | Energy economics |
| F19.28 | Energy conversion | F26.2 | Energy costs |
| F19.28.2 | Biomass conversion | F26.4 | Oil prices |
| F19.28.24 | Biomass fermentation | F28 | Energy consumption |
| F19.28.26 | Biomass digestion | F30 | Energy supply |
| F19.28.28 | Biogas | F30.2 | Electrification |
| F19.2B | Energy farming | F30.4 | Energy crisis |
| F19.2D | Cogeneration | F32 | Energy needs |
| F19.4 | Energy storage devices | F34 | Energy research |
| F19.42 | Electric batteries | F34.2 | Energy surveys |
| F19.44 | Fuel cells | F36 | Energy efficiency |
| F19.48 | Solar collectors | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

G–Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| G | Geographical areas and countries | G03.24.L | Somalia |
| G01 | Description and travel | G03.24.M | South Sudan |
| G03 | Africa | G03.24.N | Sudan |
| G03.2 | Africa south of Sahara | G03.24.P | Tanzania |
| G03.22 | Central Africa | G03.24.R | Uganda |
| G03.22.3 | Burundi | G03.25 | Horn of Africa |
| G03.22.4 | Cameroon | G03.25.2 | Djibouti |
| G03.22.6 | Central African Republic | G03.25.4 | Eritrea |
| G03.22.8 | Chad | G03.25.6 | Ethiopia |
| G03.22.A | Congo PR | G03.25.8 | Kenya |
| G03.22.C | Equatorial Guinea | G03.25.B | Somalia |
| G03.22.E | Gabon | G03.25.D | South Sudan |
| G03.22.G | Rwanda | G03.25.E | Sudan |
| G03.22.K | Sao Tome and Principe | G03.26 | Southern Africa |
| G03.22.M | Congo DR | G03.26.2 | Angola |
| G03.24 | East Africa | G03.26.4 | Botswana |
| G03.24.2 | Burundi | G03.26.6 | Comoros |
| G03.24.3 | Comoros | G03.26.8 | Lesotho |
| G03.24.5 | Djibouti | G03.26.A | Madagascar |
| G03.24.6 | Eritrea | G03.26.C | Malawi |
| G03.24.7 | Ethiopia | G03.26.E | Mauritius |
| G03.24.8 | Kenya | G03.26.F | Mozambique |
| G03.24.A | Madagascar | G03.26.H | Namibia |
| G03.24.B | Malawi | G03.26.J | Reunion |
| G03.24.D | Mauritius | G03.26.L | South Africa |
| G03.24.E | Mozambique | G03.26.N | Saint Helena |
| G03.24.G | Reunion | G03.26.P | Swaziland |
| G03.24.H | Rwanda | G03.26.R | Zambia |
| G03.24.J | Seychelles | G03.26.S | Zimbabwe |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| G03.28 | West Africa | G03.5W | Zambia |
| G03.28.2 | Benin | G03.5X | Zimbabwe |
| G03.28.4 | Cameroon | G03.6 | French speaking Africa |
| G03.28.6 | Cape Verde | G03.62 | Algeria |
| G03.28.8 | Gambia | G03.63 | Benin |
| G03.28.A | Ghana | G03.65 | Burundi |
| G03.28.C | Guinea | G03.66 | Cameroon |
| G03.28.E | Guinea-Bissau | G03.68 | Central African Republic |
| G03.28.G | Ivory Coast | G03.6A | Chad |
| G03.28.J | Liberia | G03.6C | Comoros |
| G03.28.K | Mali | G03.6D | Congo PR |
| G03.28.M | Mauritania | G03.6E | Djibouti |
| G03.28.P | Niger | G03.6F | Gabon |
| G03.28.R | Nigeria | G03.6H | Guinea |
| G03.28.S | Senegal | G03.6J | Ivory Coast |
| G03.28.T | Sierra Leone | G03.6K | Madagascar |
| G03.28.V | Saint Helena | G03.6L | Mali |
| G03.28.W | Togo | G03.6M | Mauritania |
| G03.28.X | Burkina Faso | G03.6P | Morocco |
| G03.28.Y | Western Sahara | G03.6Q | Niger |
| G03.5 | English speaking Africa | G03.6R | Reunion |
| G03.52 | Botswana | G03.6S | Rwanda |
| G03.54 | Egypt | G03.6U | Senegal |
| G03.55 | Gambia | G03.6V | Togo |
| G03.56 | Ghana | G03.6W | Tunisia |
| G03.58 | Kenya | G03.6X | Burkina Faso |
| G03.59 | Lesotho | G03.6Y | Congo DR |
| G03.5B | Liberia | G03.7 | Portuguese speaking Africa |
| G03.5C | Libya | G03.71 | Angola |
| G03.5E | Malawi | G03.72 | Cape Verde |
| G03.5G | Mauritius | G03.73 | Guinea-Bissau |
| G03.5H | Namibia | G03.74 | Mozambique |
| G03.5K | Nigeria | G03.8 | North Africa |
| G03.5L | Sierra Leone | G03.83 | Algeria |
| G03.5M | South Africa | G03.85 | Canary Islands |
| G03.5N | Saint Helena | G03.87 | Egypt |
| G03.5P | South Sudan | G03.89 | Libya |
| G03.5Q | Sudan | G03.8B | Morocco |
| G03.5R | Swaziland | G03.8E | South Sudan |
| G03.5T | Tanzania | G03.8F | Sudan |
| G03.5U | Uganda | G03.8G | Tunisia |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| G03.8K | Western Sahara | G06.25.7F.2 | Saint Martin (French part) |
| G03.9 | Maghreb | G06.25.9 | Turks and Caicos Islands |
| G03.92 | Algeria | G06.25.B | West Indies |
| G03.94 | Libya | G06.25.B2 | Bahamas |
| G03.96 | Mauritania | G06.25.B4 | Greater Antilles |
| G03.98 | Morocco | G06.25.B4.3 | Cuba |
| G03.9A | Tunisia | G06.25.B4.5 | Dominican Republic |
| G03.A | Sahel | G06.25.B4.7 | Haiti |
| G03.A2 | Cape Verde | G06.25.B4.9 | Jamaica |
| G03.A4 | Chad | G06.25.B4.C | Puerto Rico |
| G03.A6 | Gambia | G06.25.B6 | Lesser Antilles |
| G03.A9 | Mali | G06.25.B6.2 | Barbados |
| G03.AC | Mauritania | G06.25.B6.4 | Leeward Islands |
| G03.AE | Niger | G06.25.B6.42 | British Virgin Islands |
| G03.AK | Senegal | G06.25.B6.44 | Guadeloupe |
| G03.AM | Burkina Faso | G06.25.B6.46 | Montserrat |
| G06 | America | G06.25.B6.48 | Saba |
| G06.2 | Latin America | G06.25.B6.49 | Saint Barthelemy |
| G06.25 | Caribbean | G06.25.B6.4A | Sint Eustatius |
| G06.25.3 | Cayman Islands | G06.25.B6.4C | United States |
| G06.25.5 | Eastern Caribbean | G06.25.B6.4F | Virgin Islands |
| G06.25.52 | Anguilla | G06.25.B6.4F.3 | West Indies Associated States |
| G06.25.54 | Antigua and Barbuda | G06.25.B6.4F.5 | Anguilla |
| G06.25.56 | British Virgin Islands | G06.25.B6.4F.7 | Antigua and Barbuda |
| G06.25.58 | Dominica | G06.25.B6.6 | Saint Kitts-Nevis |
| G06.25.5A | Grenada | G06.25.B6.8 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| G06.25.5C | Montserrat | G06.25.B6.82 | Windward Islands |
| G06.25.5F | Saint Kitts-Nevis | G06.25.B6.84 | Dominica |
| G06.25.5H | Saint Lucia | G06.25.B6.86 | Grenada |
| G06.25.5J | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | G06.25.B6.88 | Martinique |
| G06.25.5L | West Indies Associated States | G06.25.B6.8A | Saint Lucia |
| G06.25.7 | Netherlands Antilles | G06.25.E | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| G06.25.72 | Aruba | G06.25.E1 | English speaking Caribbean |
| G06.25.74 | Bonaire | G06.25.E2 | Anguilla |
| G06.25.76 | Curacao | | Antigua and Barbuda |
| G06.25.78 | Saba | | |
| G06.25.7B | Sint Eustatius | | |
| G06.25.7F | Saint Martin | | |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| G06.25.E3 | Bahamas | G06.2B.I9 | Ecuador |
| G06.25.E4 | Barbados | G06.2B.IB | Guyana |
| G06.25.E5 | British Virgin Islands | G06.2B.ID | Peru |
| G06.25.E6 | Cayman Islands | G06.2B.IF | Suriname |
| G06.25.E7 | Dominica | G06.2B.IH | Venezuela |
| G06.25.E8 | Grenada | G06.2B.2 | Andean region |
| G06.25.E9 | Jamaica | G06.2B.23 | Bolivia |
| G06.25.EA | Montserrat | G06.2B.25 | Chile |
| G06.25.EB | Saint Kitts-Nevis | G06.2B.27 | Colombia |
| G06.25.EC | Saint Lucia | G06.2B.29 | Ecuador |
| G06.25.ED | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | G06.2B.2C | Peru |
| G06.25.EF | Trinidad and Tobago | G06.2B.4 | Argentina |
| G06.25.EG | Turks and Caicos Islands | G06.2B.42 | Tierra del Fuego |
| G06.25.EH | United States Virgin Islands | G06.2B.6 | Bolivia |
| G06.27 | Central America | G06.2B.8 | Brazil |
| G06.27.2 | Belize | G06.2B.A | Chile |
| G06.27.4 | Costa Rica | G06.2B.A3 | Easter Island |
| G06.27.6 | El Salvador | G06.2B.A5 | Tierra del Fuego |
| G06.27.8 | Guatemala | G06.2B.D | Colombia |
| G06.27.A | Honduras | G06.2B.F | Ecuador |
| G06.27.C | Nicaragua | G06.2B.F2 | Galapagos Islands |
| G06.27.E | Panama | G06.2B.H | Falkland Islands |
| G06.27.G | Panama Canal Zone | G06.2B.K | French Guiana |
| G06.28 | Central America and Mexico (CAM) | G06.2B.M | Guyana |
| G06.28.2 | Belize | G06.2B.P | Paraguay |
| G06.28.4 | Costa Rica | G06.2B.R | Peru |
| G06.28.6 | El Salvador | G06.2B.T | Suriname |
| G06.28.8 | Guatemala | G06.2B.U | Uruguay |
| G06.28.A | Honduras | G06.2B.V | Venezuela |
| G06.28.C | Mexico | G06.5 | North America |
| G06.28.E | Nicaragua | G06.52 | Canada |
| G06.28.G | Panama | G06.54 | Bermuda |
| G06.28.J | Panama Canal Zone | G06.56 | Greenland |
| G06.29 | Mexico | G06.57 | Mexico |
| G06.2B | South America | G06.58 | Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands |
| G06.2B.I | Amazon River Basin countries | G06.5A | USA |
| G06.2B.I3 | Bolivia | G06.5A.H | Hawaii |
| G06.2B.I5 | Brazil | G09 | Polar regions |
| G06.2B.I7 | Colombia | G09.3 | Antarctica |
| | | G09.5 | Arctic regions |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| G12 | Arab countries | G15.4G | Persian Gulf States |
| G12.2 | Algeria | G15.4G.3 | Bahrain |
| G12.3 | Bahrain | G15.4G.5 | Kuwait |
| G12.5 | Egypt | G15.4G.7 | Qatar |
| G12.6 | Iraq | G15.4G.9 | United Arab Emirates |
| G12.8 | Jordan | G15.4J | Saudi Arabia |
| G12.9 | Kuwait | G15.4L | Syria |
| G12.B | Lebanon | G15.4N | Yemen |
| G12.C | Libya | G15.4T | Gaza Strip |
| G12.D | Morocco | G15.4W | West Bank |
| G12.F | Oman | G15.6 | South Asia |
| G12.H | Persian Gulf States | G15.62 | Bangladesh |
| G12.J | Qatar | G15.64 | Bhutan |
| G12.L | Saudi Arabia | G15.66 | India |
| G12.M | South Sudan | G15.68 | Maldives |
| G12.N | Sudan | G15.6A | Nepal |
| G12.P | Syria | G15.6C | Pakistan |
| G12.Q | Tunisia | G15.6F | Sri Lanka |
| G12.S | United Arab Emirates | G15.8 | Southeast Asia |
| G12.U | Yemen | G15.82 | Brunei |
| G15 | Asia | G15.84 | Burma |
| G15.2 | East Asia | G15.86 | Cambodia |
| G15.23 | China | G15.87 | Indochina |
| G15.23.5 | Hong Kong | G15.87.3 | Burma |
| G15.27 | Japan | G15.87.5 | Cambodia |
| G15.29 | Korea DPR | G15.87.7 | Laos |
| G15.2B | Korea R | G15.87.9 | Malaysia |
| G15.2D | Macau | G15.87.C | Thailand |
| G15.2F | Mongolia | G15.87.E | Vietnam |
| G15.2H | Taiwan | G15.88 | Indonesia |
| G15.3 | Eurasia | G15.8A | Laos |
| G15.4 | Middle East | G15.8D | Malaysia |
| G15.42 | Afghanistan | G15.8D.3 | Sabah |
| G15.43 | Cyprus | G15.8D.5 | Sarawak |
| G15.44 | Iran | G15.8G | Philippines |
| G15.46 | Iraq | G15.8J | Singapore |
| G15.48 | Israel | G15.8L | Thailand |
| G15.4A | Jordan | G15.8M | Timor-Leste |
| G15.4C | Lebanon | G15.8P | Vietnam |
| G15.4E | Oman | G15.9 | West Asia |
| G15.4F | Palestinian Territories | G15.92 | Bahrain |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| G15.94 | Iran | G19.3N | Croatia |
| G15.96 | Iraq | G19.3P | Serbia |
| G15.98 | Israel | G19.3Q | Macedonia |
| G15.9A | Jordan | G19.3R | Slovenia |
| G15.9C | Kuwait | G19.3S | Kosovo |
| G15.9E | Lebanon | G19.3T | Balkans |
| G15.9G | Oman | G19.3T.1 | Albania |
| G15.9J | Palestinian Territories | G19.3T.2 | Bosnia and Hercegovina |
| G15.9L | Qatar | G19.3T.3 | Bulgaria |
| G15.9N | Saudi Arabia | G19.3T.4 | Croatia |
| G15.9P | Syria | G19.3T.5 | Greece |
| G15.9R | United Arab Emirates | G19.3T.6 | Macedonia |
| G15.9T | Yemen | G19.3T.7 | Romania |
| G19 | Europe | G19.3T.8 | Slovenia |
| G19.3 | Central and Eastern Europe | G19.3T.9 | Turkey |
| G19.32 | Albania | G19.3T.A | Yugoslavia |
| G19.34 | Bulgaria | G19.3T.C | Kosovo |
| G19.36 | Czech Republic | G19.3T.E | Montenegro |
| G19.37 | Slovakia | G19.3T.G | Serbia |
| G19.3A | Hungary | G19.3U | Montenegro |
| G19.3C | Poland | G19.3V | Baltic States |
| G19.3F | Romania | G19.3V.1 | Estonia |
| G19.3H | New Independent States | G19.3V.2 | Latvia |
| G19.3H.1 | Armenia | G19.3V.3 | Lithuania |
| G19.3H.2 | Azerbaijan | G19.3W | Caucasus |
| G19.3H.3 | Belarus | G19.3W.1 | Armenia |
| G19.3H.4 | Estonia | G19.3W.2 | Azerbaijan |
| G19.3H.5 | Georgia | G19.3W.3 | Georgia |
| G19.3H.6 | Kazakhstan | G19.3X | Central Asia |
| G19.3H.7 | Kyrgyzstan | G19.3X.1 | Kazakhstan |
| G19.3H.8 | Latvia | G19.3X.2 | Kyrgyzstan |
| G19.3H.9 | Lithuania | G19.3X.3 | Tajikistan |
| G19.3H.A | Moldova | G19.3X.4 | Turkmenistan |
| G19.3H.B | Russia | G19.3X.5 | Uzbekistan |
| G19.3H.B2 | Chechnya | G19.5 | Eurasia |
| G19.3H.C | Tajikistan | G19.7 | Western Europe |
| G19.3H.D | Turkmenistan | G19.72 | Andorra |
| G19.3H.E | Ukraine | G19.73 | Austria |
| G19.3H.F | Uzbekistan | G19.74 | Azores |
| G19.3K | Yugoslavia | G19.76 | Belgium |
| G19.3M | Bosnia and Hercegovina | G19.77 | Canary Islands |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| G19.78 | Cyprus | G25.J | Libya |
| G19.7A | France | G25.K | Malta |
| G19.7B | Germany | G25.M | Monaco |
| G19.7C | Gibraltar | G25.N | Morocco |
| G19.7E | Greece | G25.P | San Marino |
| G19.7F | Ireland | G25.R | Spain |
| G19.7G | Italy | G25.S | Syria |
| G19.7H | Liechtenstein | G25.T | Tunisia |
| G19.7J | Luxemburg | G25.U | Turkey |
| G19.7L | Malta | G25.V | Montenegro |
| G19.7M | Monaco | G25.X | Yugoslavia |
| G19.7N | Netherlands | G29 | Oceania |
| G19.7P | Portugal | G29.2 | Australia |
| G19.7R | San Marino | G29.5 | Melanesia |
| G19.7S | Scandinavia | G29.52 | Banks Islands |
| G19.7S.2 | Denmark | G29.54 | Fiji |
| G19.7S.4 | Finland | G29.56 | New Caledonia |
| G19.7S.6 | Greenland | G29.58 | Solomon Islands |
| G19.7S.8 | Iceland | G29.5B | Vanuatu |
| G19.7S.A | Norway | G29.7 | Micronesia |
| G19.7S.C | Sweden | G29.73 | Kiribati |
| G19.7T | Spain | G29.76 | Marianas Islands |
| G19.7U | Switzerland | G29.76.2 | Guam |
| G19.7W | Turkey | G29.79 | Marshall Islands |
| G19.7X | United Kingdom | G29.7B | Nauru Island |
| G23 | Hemispheres | G29.7D | Palau |
| G23.2 | Eastern hemisphere | G29.9 | New Zealand |
| G23.4 | Northern hemisphere | G29.C | Pacific Islands AUS |
| G23.6 | Southern hemisphere | G29.C3 | Christmas Island |
| G23.8 | Western hemisphere | G29.C6 | Lord Howe Island |
| G25 | Mediterranean countries | G29.C9 | Norfolk Island |
| G25.2 | Albania | G29.F | Pacific Islands FR |
| G25.3 | Algeria | G29.F3 | French Polynesia |
| G25.5 | Cyprus | G29.F7 | New Caledonia |
| G25.7 | Egypt | G29.F9 | Wallis and Futuna Islands |
| G25.8 | France | G29.H | Pacific Islands NZ |
| G25.A | Gibraltar | G29.H3 | Cook Islands |
| G25.B | Greece | G29.H6 | Niue |
| G25.E | Israel | G29.H9 | Tokelau |
| G25.F | Italy | G29.K | Pacific Islands UK |
| G25.H | Lebanon | G29.K3 | Pitcairn Islands |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| G29.M | Pacific Islands USA | G31.84 | Coasts |
| G29.M2 | American Samoa | G31.84.3 | Littoral zones |
| G29.M5 | Johnston Atoll | G31.84.5 | Beaches |
| G29.M8 | Marianas Islands | G31.86 | Continental shelves |
| G29.M8.3 | Guam | G31.88 | Deltas |
| G29.MB | Marshall Islands | G31.8A | Gullies |
| G29.MD | Midway Islands | G31.8C | Landscapes |
| G29.MG | Wake Island | G31.8F | Islands |
| G29.P | Papua New Guinea | G31.8H | Mountains |
| G29.P2 | Admiralty Islands | G31.8H.4 | Cliffs |
| G29.P2.2 | Manus Island | G31.8H.9 | Hills |
| G29.R | Polynesia | G31.8J | Peninsulas |
| G29.R2 | American Samoa | G31.8L | Plains |
| G29.R4 | Cook Islands | G31.8N | Plateaus |
| G29.R5 | Hawaii | G31.8Q | Reefs |
| G29.R6 | Easter Island | G31.8Q.4 | Coral reefs |
| G29.R8 | French Polynesia | G31.8S | River basins |
| G29.R8.5 | Tuamotu Islands | G31.8U | Sand dunes |
| G29.R8.6 | Tubuai Islands | G31.8W | Valleys |
| G29.RE | Johnston Atoll | G31.8W.2 | Jordan River Valley |
| G29.RG | Manihiki Islands | G31.8W.4 | Middle Zambezi Valley |
| G29.RJ | Midway Islands | G31.8X | Volcanoes |
| G29.RL | Niue | G31.8X.2 | Mount Pinatubo |
| G29.RN | Pitcairn Islands | G31.8Y | Watersheds |
| G29.RP | Tokelau | G31.B | Vegetation zones |
| G29.RS | Tonga | G31.B3 | Deserts |
| G29.RT | Tuvalu | G31.B3.4 | Oases |
| G29.RU | Wallis and Futuna Islands | G31.B6 | Forests |
| G29.RW | Samoa | G31.B6.7 | Tropical rain forests |
| G31 | Topography | G31.B6.72 | Selva Maya |
| G31.1 | Geographic information systems | G31.B9 | Grasslands |
| G31.4 | Climatic zones | G31.B9.4 | Pampas |
| G31.42 | Arid zone | G31.B9.7 | Savannas |
| G31.45 | Cold zone | G31.B9.A | Steppes |
| G31.48 | Humid zone | G31.BC | Jungles |
| G31.4B | Semiarid zone | G31.BH | Wetlands |
| G31.4E | Subtropical zone | G31.BH.6 | Swamps |
| G31.4H | Temperate zone | G31.D | Landlocked areas |
| G31.4K | Tropical zone | G31.F | Water areas |
| G31.8 | Land forms | G31.F4 | Inland waters |
| G31.82 | Caves | G31.F4.2 | Great Lakes Region (Africa) |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| G31.F4.22 | Lake Albert | G31.F4.9U | Senegal River |
| G31.F4.24 | Lake Edward | G31.F4.9V | Tana River |
| G31.F4.26 | Lake Kivu | G31.F4.9W | Zambezi River |
| G31.F4.28 | Lake Malawi | G31.F4.9X | River basins |
| G31.F4.2A | Lake Tanganyika | G31.F4.9Y | Streams |
| G31.F4.2C | Lake Turkana | G31.F7 | Marine areas |
| G31.F4.2E | Lake Victoria | G31.F7.4 | Coastal waters |
| G31.F4.3 | Lakes | G31.F7.43 | Bays |
| G31.F4.32 | Lake Albert | G31.F7.43.D | Bay of Bengal |
| G31.F4.33 | Lake Edward | G31.F7.46 | Estuaries |
| G31.F4.34 | Lake Izabal | G31.F7.4E | Gulfs |
| G31.F4.39 | Lake Kivu | G31.F7.4E.8 | Gulf of Mexico |
| G31.F4.3B | Lake Malawi | G31.F7.4E.B | Gulf of Suez |
| G31.F4.3C | Lake Manzala | G31.F7.4E.E | Gulf of Honduras |
| G31.F4.3D | Lake Mariout | G31.F7.4E.H | Gulf of Aqaba |
| G31.F4.3E | Lake Nicaragua | G31.F7.9 | Oceans and seas |
| G31.F4.3J | Lake Tanganyika | G31.F7.93 | Antarctic Ocean |
| G31.F4.3K | Lake Titicaca | G31.F7.96 | Arctic Ocean |
| G31.F4.3L | Lake Turkana | G31.F7.98 | Atlantic Ocean |
| G31.F4.3N | Lake Victoria | G31.F7.98.3 | North Atlantic Ocean |
| G31.F4.3T | Lake Volta | G31.F7.98.32 | Black Sea |
| G31.F4.3Y | Lagoons | G31.F7.98.34 | Mediterranean Sea |
| G31.F4.6 | Ponds | G31.F7.98.34.A | Adriatic Sea |
| G31.F4.9 | Rivers | G31.F7.98.34.C | Aegean Sea |
| G31.F4.92 | Amazon River | G31.F7.98.34.E | Tyrrhenian Sea |
| G31.F4.94 | Bicol River | G31.F7.98.37 | Caribbean Sea |
| G31.F4.95 | Chobe River | G31.F7.98.37.9 | Gulf of Mexico |
| G31.F4.96 | Citanduy River | G31.F7.98.37.B | Gulf of Honduras |
| G31.F4.97 | Danube River | G31.F7.98.5 | South Atlantic Ocean |
| G31.F4.98 | Gambia River | G31.F7.9A | Aral Sea |
| G31.F4.99 | Ganges River | G31.F7.9B | Caspian Sea |
| G31.F4.9A | Guayas River | G31.F7.9G | Indian Ocean |
| G31.F4.9B | Han River | G31.F7.9G.4 | Arabian Sea |
| G31.F4.9E | Indus River | G31.F7.9G.8 | Bay of Bengal |
| G31.F4.9F | Jordan River | G31.F7.9G.R | Red Sea |
| G31.F4.9H | Kagera River | G31.F7.9G.R4 | Gulf of Suez |
| G31.F4.9J | Mekong River | G31.F7.9G.R6 | Gulf of Aqaba |
| G31.F4.9M | Niger River | G31.F7.9K | Pacific Ocean |
| G31.F4.9Q | Nile River | G31.F7.9K.2 | North Pacific Ocean |
| G31.F4.9S | Pangani River | G31.F7.9K.22 | Bering Sea |
| G31.F4.9T | Quibor River | | |

G – Geographical Areas and Countries

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| G31.F79K.24 | East China Sea | G31.F79K.49 | Coral Sea |
| G31.F79K.26 | Philippine Sea | G31.F79K.4R | South China Sea |
| G31.F79K.28 | Sea of Japan | G31.F79K.4T | Tasman Sea |
| G31.F79K.4 | South Pacific Ocean | G31.F7.G | Straits |
| G31.F79K.43 | Arafura Sea | G31.J | Border areas |
| G31.F79K.46 | Celebes Sea | G31.L | Transboundary areas |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

J – Government and Law

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| J | Government and law | J02.57.3C | Cities and towns |
| J0.GK.3 | Narcotics control | J02.57.3E | Secondary cities |
| J02 | The state | J02.57.3G | Provinces |
| J02.2 | Political systems | J02.57.3J | States |
| J02.23 | Self government | J02.57.3L | Nations |
| J02.25 | Democracy | J02.57.5 | Civil service |
| J02.25.3 | Representative democracy | J02.57.52 | Civil servants |
| J02.25.32 | Parliamentary systems | J02.57.8 | Government departments |
| J02.28 | Federations | J02.57.82 | Departmental reorganization |
| J02.2C | Dictatorships | J02.57.B | Public records |
| J02.2H | Monarchy | J02.57.B2 | Public land records |
| J02.2J | Political systems in transition | J02.57.B2.3 | Cadasters |
| J02.2J.3 | Political reconciliation | J02.57.D | Government reform |
| J02.2M | Political campaigns | J02.57.D2 | Civil service reform |
| J02.4 | Governance | J02.57.D4 | Judicial reform |
| J02.42 | Rule of law | J02.57.D6 | Regulatory reform |
| J02.5 | Government | J02.57.D8 | Anticorruption interventions |
| J02.52 | Constitutions | J02.57.DC | Anticorruption measures |
| J02.54 | Political institutions | J02.57.G | Government policy |
| J02.54.2 | Legislature | J02.57.G2 | Policy reform |
| J02.54.5 | Judiciary | J02.57.G4 | Transparency |
| J02.54.7 | Executive government | J02.57.G4.2 | Fiscal transparency |
| J02.54.72 | Heads of state | J02.57.G4.4 | Market transparency |
| J02.54.75 | Cabinet | J02.57.G4.6 | Transparency in governance |
| J02.54.7B | Ministers | J02.57.G4.8 | Disclosure requirements |
| J02.57 | Public administration | J02.57.G4.B | Transparent mechanisms |
| J02.57.3 | Administrative regions | J02.57.H | Government planning |
| J02.57.32 | Districts | J02.57.J | Electoral systems |
| J02.57.39 | Villages | J02.57.J5 | Elections |

J – Government and Law

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| J02.57.J5.2 | Election monitoring | J02.57.M6.28.46 | Infant feeding programs |
| J02.57.J7 | Voting | J02.57.M6.28.48 | Child feeding practices |
| J02.57.J9 | Electoral reform | J02.57.M6.28.5 | Food for Peace |
| J02.57.JB | Voter identification | J02.57.M6.28.52 | Food for Peace Title I |
| J02.57.JD | Voter registration | J02.57.M6.28.52.3 | Food for Progress |
| J02.57.JG | Voter registries | J02.57.M6.28.54 | Food for Peace Title II |
| J02.57.JK | Voter verification | J02.57.M6.28.54.3 | Food for Work |
| J02.57.JM | Voters | J02.57.M6.28.56 | Food for Peace Title III |
| J02.57.L | Domestic government programs | J02.57.M6.28.7 | World Food Program (FAO) |
| J02.57.L2 | Food aid programs | J02.57.M6.2A | Cash transfers |
| J02.57.L2.2 | Maternal child feeding programs | J02.57.M6.2C | Economic Support Fund |
| J02.57.L2.4 | Emergency food distribution | J02.57.M6.4 | Aid in kind |
| J02.57.L2.6 | Food stamp programs | J02.57.M6.6 | Bilateral aid |
| J02.57.L2.8 | Food aid monetization | J02.57.M6.A | Capital assistance |
| J02.57.L4 | Rationing | J02.57.M6.C | Multilateral aid |
| J02.57.L4.2 | Food rationing | J02.57.M6.E | Technical assistance |
| J02.57.L6 | Social security | J02.57.M6.G | Tied aid |
| J02.57.L8 | Old age benefits | J02.57.M6.K | Policy dialogue |
| J02.57.LA | Public housing assistance | J02.57.M6.K2 | Conditionality |
| J02.57.M | Foreign assistance | J02.57.M6.M | Institution building |
| J02.57.M2 | Humanitarian assistance | J02.57.M6.M3 | Absorptive capacity |
| J02.57.M2.2 | Disaster relief | J02.57.M6.M6 | Institutional analysis |
| J02.57.M2.4 | Refugee relief | J02.57.M6.M9 | Institutional sustainability |
| J02.57.M2.6 | War relief | J02.57.M6.N | Human capacity development |
| J02.57.M2.8 | Emergency food distribution | J02.57.M6.N2 | Professional standards |
| J02.57.M2.A | Complex emergency | J02.57.M6.N3 | Management development |
| J02.57.M4 | Military assistance | J02.57.M6.P | Indigenization |
| J02.57.M6 | Development assistance | J02.57.M6.Q | Equity |
| J02.57.M6.2 | Nonproject assistance | J02.57.M6.Q2 | Access to services |
| J02.57.M6.22 | Commodity import programs | J02.57.M6.S | Local capacity building |
| J02.57.M6.24 | Housing investment guaranty | J02.57.M8 | Development administration |
| J02.57.M6.26 | Sector loans | J02.57.M8.2 | Development programs |
| J02.57.M6.28 | Food aid programs | J02.57.M8.22 | Development program design |
| J02.57.M6.28.2 | Maternal child feeding programs | | |
| J02.57.M6.28.4 | Child feeding programs | | |
| J02.57.M6.28.43 | School feeding programs | | |

J – Government and Law

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| J02.57.M8.24 | Development program planning | J02.57.M8.A | Development strategies |
| J02.57.M8.25 | Development program management | J02.57.M8.A2 | Grassroots development |
| J02.57.M8.26 | Development program implementation | J02.57.M8.A4 | Partnerships |
| J02.57.M8.2B | Development program evaluation | J02.57.M8.A4.2 | Organizational capacity |
| J02.57.M8.2F | Development program monitoring | J02.57.M8.A4.6 | Public-private partnerships |
| J02.57.M8.2H | Integrated development programs | J02.57.M8.A6 | Sector restructuring |
| J02.57.M8.4 | Development projects | J02.57.M8.C | Development cooperation |
| J02.57.M8.42 | Capital projects | J02.57.M8.C2 | Host country cooperation |
| J02.57.M8.44 | Pilot projects | J02.57.M8.C4 | Host country counterparts |
| J02.57.M8.46 | Joint development projects | J02.57.M8.C6 | Joint development projects |
| J02.57.M8.48 | Development project design | J02.57.M8.C8 | Donor coordination |
| J02.57.M8.4C | Development project planning | J02.57.M8.F | Development goals |
| J02.57.M8.4D | Development project management | J02.57.M8.J | Development sectors |
| J02.57.M8.4E | Development project implementation | J02.57.MA | Marshall Plan |
| J02.57.M8.4G | Development project evaluation | J02.5B | E-government |
| J02.57.M8.4J | Development project monitoring | J02.8 | Internal conflict |
| J02.57.M8.4K | Project replication | J02.82 | Insurgency |
| J02.57.M8.4L | Project acceptance | J02.82.2 | Guerrilla warfare |
| J02.57.M8.4N | Project sustainability | J02.82.22 | Guerrillas |
| J02.57.M8.4Q | Project change | J02.82.4 | Peasant uprisings |
| J02.57.M8.4S | Scaling up (development projects) | J02.84 | Social conflict |
| J02.57.M8.6 | Development policy | J02.87 | Civil war |
| J02.57.M8.62 | Sector policy | J02.87.2 | War damage |
| J02.57.M8.8 | Development planning | J02.87.5 | War victims |
| J02.57.M8.82 | Sector planning | J02.89 | Revolutions |
| J02.57.M8.84 | Development program planning | J02.8C | Riots |
| J02.57.M8.86 | Development project planning | J02.8F | Terrorism |
| J02.57.M8.8B | Sector authority | J02.8H | Liberation movements |
| | | J02.8J | Excombatants |
| | | J02.8K | Disarmament |
| | | J02.B | State security |
| | | J02.B2 | Military |
| | | J02.B2.2 | Civil-military relations |
| | | J02.B4 | Defense facilities |
| | | J02.B4.2 | Military bases |
| | | J02.B7 | Defense supplies |
| | | J02.B7.2 | Armaments |
| | | J02.B9 | National defense |
| | | J02.BC | Internal defense |
| | | J02.BG | Defense operations |

J – Government and Law

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| J02.BG.2 | Peace keeping | J02.DG | Social legislation |
| J02.BG.22 | Peace keeping forces | J02.DG.3 | Labor laws and legislation |
| J02.BG.4 | Counterinsurgency | J02.DJ | Communications legislation |
| J02.BG.42 | Pacification | J02.DM | Legal aspects |
| J02.BG.44 | Riot control | J02.DP | Environmental legislation |
| J02.BG.7 | Military service | J02.G | Administration of law |
| J02.BG.72 | Demobilization | J02.G2 | Legal systems |
| J02.BG.72.B | Excombatants | J02.G4 | Regulations |
| J02.C | Public safety | J02.G4.2 | Regulatory agencies |
| J02.C2 | Security | J02.G4.4 | Federal regulation |
| J02.C2.3 | Traveler safety | J02.G7 | Courts |
| J02.D | Laws and legislation | J02.G9 | Litigation |
| J02.D2 | Statutes | J02.GB | Legal aid |
| J02.D2.2 | U.S. Foreign Assistance Act | J02.GD | Legal occupations |
| J02.D2.22 | Title IX Foreign Assistance Act | J02.GD.2 | Lawyers |
| J02.D2.26 | Title XII Foreign Assistance Act | J02.GD.4 | Judges |
| J02.D2.28 | Food for Peace | J02.GD.7 | Magistrates |
| J02.D4 | Common law | J02.GD.72 | Justices of the peace |
| J02.D6 | Public law | J02.GG | Legal reform |
| J02.D6.2 | Administrative law | J02.GH | Alternative dispute resolution |
| J02.D6.4 | Constitutional law | J02.GK | Law enforcement |
| J02.D6.6 | Criminal law | J02.GK.2 | Crimes |
| J02.D8 | Civil law | J02.GK.24 | Kidnapping |
| J02.D8.2 | Family law | J02.GK.2B | Smuggling |
| J02.D8.4 | Contract law | J02.GK.2F | Illicit drug trade |
| J02.D8.6 | Property law | J02.GK.2H | War crimes |
| J02.D8.62 | Property | J02.GK.2H.2 | Genocide |
| J02.D8.62.6 | Real property | J02.GK.2K | Fraud |
| J02.D8.8 | Water law | J02.GK.4 | Offenders |
| J02.D8.83 | Water rights | J02.GK.6 | Prisoners |
| J02.D8.C | Intellectual property | J02.GK.8 | Correctional institutions |
| J02.D8.C2 | Patents | J02.GK.82 | Prisons |
| J02.D8.C6 | Trademarks | J02.GK.C | Law enforcement occupations |
| J02.D8.C8 | Licensing | J02.GK.C2 | Police |
| J02.DB | Maritime law | J02.GK.E | Criminal investigations |
| J02.DD | International law | J02.GK.G | Customs operations |
| J02.DD.3 | International maritime law | J02.GK.G2 | Anticontraband enforcement |
| J02.DF | Economic legislation | J02.GK.J | Legal punishment |
| J02.DF.6 | Business law | J02.GK.M | Criminal prosecutions |
| J02.DF.9 | Commercial law | J02.GK.P | Narcotics control |
| J02.DF.C | Consumer protection laws | J02.GL | Crime prevention |

J – Government and Law

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------------------------|
| J02.GP | Case management (Administration of law) | J08.ER.26 | Peace treaties |
| J02.GR | Compliance | J08.ET | Bilateral agreements |
| J02.GR.2 | Compliance schedules | J08.EV | Multilateral agreements |
| J02.GR.4 | Compliance verification | J08.EX | International negotiations |
| J05 | Geopolitical levels | J08.EZ | International law |
| J05.2 | Multinational level | J08.EZ.2 | International standards |
| J05.5 | International level | J08.H | International conflict |
| J05.7 | National level | J08.H2 | Cold war |
| J05.9 | Regional level | J08.H8 | Foreign intervention |
| J05.B | Local level | J08.HB | Economic sanctions |
| J05.B2 | Municipal level | J08.HB.5 | Embargoes |
| J08 | International politics | J08.HD | Liberation movements |
| J08.4 | International organizations | J08.HG | Terrorism |
| J08.42 | Private voluntary organizations | J08.K | International war |
| J08.7 | International cooperation | J08.KS | War damage |
| J08.9 | Foreign policy | J08.KU | War victims |
| J08.C | Inter-American relations | J08.KW | War recovery |
| J08.E | International relations | J08.KY | War crimes |
| J08.E2 | Bilateral relations | J08.KY.2 | Genocide |
| J08.E4 | Multilateral relations | J08.M | Disarmament |
| J08.E8 | Internationalism | J08.M2 | Demobilization |
| J08.EB | Nationalism | J08.M2.B | Excombatants |
| J08.ED | Regionalism | J08.P | Peace |
| J08.EF | Imperialism | J08.R | Diplomacy |
| J08.EG | Colonialism | J11 | Political philosophy |
| J08.EJ | Sovereignty | J11.2 | Political ethics |
| J08.EL | Alliances | J11.22 | Political corruption |
| J08.EL.2 | Alliance for Progress | J11.9 | Political doctrines |
| J08.EN | Foreign intervention | J11.92 | Capitalism |
| J08.EP | Foreign assistance | J11.94 | Collectivism |
| J08.EP.2 | Bilateral aid | J11.94.2 | Socialism |
| J08.EP.4 | Multilateral aid | J11.94.4 | Communism |
| J08.EP.6 | Aid in kind | J11.97 | Feudalism |
| J08.EP.9 | Capital assistance | J11.C | Political stances |
| J08.EP.B | Military assistance | J14 | Political development |
| J08.EP.E | Technical assistance | J14.1 | Independence |
| J08.EP.G | Tied aid | J14.2 | Democratization |
| J08.EP.G2 | Mixed credit | J14.3 | Civic education |
| J08.ER | International agreements | J14.32 | Voter education |
| J08.ER.2 | Treaties | J14.4 | Civil society |
| | | J14.42 | Civil-military relations |

J – Government and Law

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| J14.44 | Civil society organizations (CSO) | J19.25.2 | Political parties |
| J14.6 | Sustainable development | J19.28 | Political leadership |
| J14.8 | Accountability | J19.5 | Political power |
| J14.C | Political stability | J19.7 | Conflict resolution |
| J16 | Political objectives | J19.72 | Conflict prevention |
| J19 | Political sociology | J19.72.2 | Nonofficial conflict management |
| J19.2 | Political behavior | J19.9 | Ethnic conflict |
| J19.22 | Political participation | J23 | Political science |
| J19.22.3 | Popular participation | J23.2 | Political science research |
| J19.22.6 | Civic action | J28 | Political aspects |
| J19.22.62 | Public participation | J28.2 | Public debate |
| J19.22.9 | Consensus building | J28.4 | Speech (address) |
| J19.25 | Political affiliations | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

K – Health and Safety

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| K | Health | K03.9G | Meningitis |
| K03 | Diseases | K03.9J | Pertussis |
| K03.2 | Addictive diseases | K03.9P | Septicemia |
| K03.24 | Drug addiction | K03.9R | Tetanus |
| K03.26 | Alcoholism | K03.9R.2 | Neonatal tetanus |
| K03.3 | Cancers | K03.9S | Tuberculosis |
| K03.4 | Immunologic diseases | K03.9U | Typhoid |
| K03.42 | Allergies | K03.9W | Yaws |
| K03.42.3 | Food allergies | K03.9X | Dysentery |
| K03.44 | HIV/AIDS | K03.A | Child diseases |
| K03.6 | Deficiency diseases | K03.B | Fungal diseases |
| K03.62 | Anemias | K03.C | Parasitic diseases |
| K03.62.3 | Iron deficiency anemia | K03.C2 | Anaplasmosis |
| K03.62.6 | Sickle cell anemia | K03.C4 | Ancylostomiasis |
| K03.66 | Kwashiorkor | K03.C6 | Ascariasis |
| K03.68 | Lactose intolerance | K03.C8 | Babesiosis |
| K03.6B | Malabsorption | K03.CD | Dracunculiasis |
| K03.6D | Marasmus | K03.CF | Filariasis |
| K03.6K | Xerophthalmia | K03.CH | Helminthiasis |
| K03.7 | Metabolic disorders | K03.CJ | Leishmaniasis |
| K03.72 | Lactose intolerance | K03.CL | Malaria |
| K03.74 | Food allergies | K03.CN | Onchocerciasis |
| K03.8 | Human diseases | K03.CR | Schistosomiasis |
| K03.9 | Bacterial diseases | K03.CT | Trichuriasis |
| K03.94 | Brucellosis | K03.CV | Trypanosomiasis |
| K03.95 | Cholera | K03.CV.2 | Chagas disease |
| K03.96 | Diarrhea | K03.CW | Dysentery |
| K03.98 | Diphtheria | K03.D | Infections |
| K03.9F | Hansen's disease | K03.D2 | Infectious diseases |

K – Health and Safety

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| K03.D2.2 | Osteomyelitis | K03.U | Eye diseases |
| K03.E | Rickettsial diseases | K03.U3 | Onchocerciasis |
| K03.E3 | Typhus | K03.U7 | Trachoma |
| K03.F | Viral diseases | K03.U9 | Xerophthalmia |
| K03.F2 | Dengue | K03.V | Gastrointestinal diseases |
| K03.F4 | Hepatitis | K03.W | Heart diseases |
| K03.F6 | Measles | K03.X | Liver diseases |
| K03.F8 | Poliomyelitis | K03.X3 | Hepatitis |
| K03.FB | Rabies | K03.Y | Respiratory diseases |
| K03.FD | Rift Valley fever | K03.Y5 | Tuberculosis |
| K03.FJ | Smallpox | K03.Y7 | Pneumonia |
| K03.FL | Trachoma | K03.Z | Urogenital diseases |
| K03.FN | Yellow fever | K03.ZR | Sexually transmitted diseases |
| K03.FP | HIV/AIDS | K03.ZR.2 | HIV/AIDS |
| K03.FS | Rubella | K05 | Disease transmission |
| K03.G | Communicable diseases | K05.6 | Disease vectors |
| K03.G2 | Capillariasis | K08 | Disabilities |
| K03.G4 | Scarlet fever | K08.4 | Birth defects |
| K03.G6 | Small pox | K08.7 | Mental disabilities |
| K03.H | Epidemics | K08.73 | Psychoses |
| K03.J | Tropical diseases | K08.75 | Emotional disabilities |
| K03.L | Endemic diseases | K08.75.2 | Postpartum depression |
| K03.N | Water related diseases | K08.77 | Mental retardation |
| K03.N2 | Cholera | K08.9 | Physical handicaps |
| K03.N6 | Diarrhea | K08.92 | Blindness |
| K03.N8 | Dracunculiasis | K08.94 | Deafness |
| K03.NC | Filariasis | K12 | Wounds and injuries |
| K03.NE | Hepatitis | K12.4 | Amputation |
| K03.NG | Malaria | K12.6 | Burns |
| K03.NL | Rift Valley fever | K13 | Adverse health practices |
| K03.NP | Schistosomiasis | K13.5 | Female circumcision |
| K03.NR | Trachoma | K15 | Nutrition |
| K03.NT | Trypanosomiasis | K15.3 | Nutrients |
| K03.NT.2 | Chagas disease | K15.32 | Micronutrients |
| K03.NW | Yellow fever | K15.35 | Vitamins |
| K03.P | Occupational diseases | K15.35.3 | Vitamin A |
| K03.Q | Chronic diseases | K15.35.5 | Vitamin C |
| K03.R | Breast disease | K15.37 | Dietary minerals |
| K03.S | Ear nose and throat diseases | K15.37.2 | Calcium |
| K03.T | Endocrine diseases | K15.37.4 | Cobalt |
| K03.T3 | Goiter | K15.37.6 | Copper |

K – Health and Safety

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| K15.37.9 | Iron | K15.C2.F | Growth monitoring |
| K15.37.C | Phosphorus | K15.D | Nutrition research |
| K15.37.F | Potassium | K15.F | Malnutrition |
| K15.37.K | Zinc | K15.F3 | Vitamin deficiencies |
| K15.3B | Calories | K15.F5 | Dietary mineral deficiencies |
| K15.3F | Dietary protein | K15.F5.3 | Iron deficiency anemia |
| K15.3F.4 | Animal protein | K15.F8 | Protein deficiencies |
| K15.3F.43 | Milk protein | K15.F9 | Physiological effects of malnutrition |
| K15.3F.45 | Fish protein | K15.FE | Caloric deficiencies |
| K15.3F.8 | Plant protein | K15.FH | Child stunting |
| K15.3F.86 | Vegetable protein | K15.FK | Child wasting |
| K15.3J | Amino acids | K15.FM | Child malnutrition |
| K15.3J.6 | Lysine | K15.J | Nutrient excesses |
| K15.3J.9 | Methionine | K15.J4 | Vitamin toxicity |
| K15.3J.D | Threonine | K15.L | Diet |
| K15.3J.G | Tryptophan | K15.L3 | Animal diets |
| K15.3M | Dietary carbohydrates | K15.L6 | Human diets |
| K15.3M.3 | Dietary sugars | K15.L9 | Protein calorie diets |
| K15.3M.34 | Lactose | K15.P | Food consumption |
| K15.3M.6 | Dietary starches | K15.P3 | Food consumption patterns |
| K15.6 | Recommended daily allowances | K15.S | Food preferences |
| K15.9 | Animal nutrition | K15.S4 | Flavor |
| K15.93 | Human nutrition | K19 | Health facilities |
| K15.93.2 | Child nutrition | K19.5 | Clinics |
| K15.93.24 | Weaning practices | K19.53 | Dispensaries |
| K15.93.27 | Infant nutrition | K19.8 | Blood banks |
| K15.93.27.2 | Breastfeeding | K19.C | Hospitals |
| K15.93.27.2A | Exclusive breastfeeding | K19.C5 | Mental hospitals |
| K15.93.27.4 | Prenatal nutrition | K19.G | Pharmacies |
| K15.93.27.6 | Postnatal nutrition | K19.J | Mobile health facilities |
| K15.93.5 | Maternal nutrition | K19.M | Medical laboratories |
| K15.C | Nutritional status | K22 | Medical equipment |
| K15.C2 | Nutrition improvement | K22.2 | First aid equipment |
| K15.C2.2 | Dietary supplements | K22.4 | Hospital equipment |
| K15.C2.4 | Fortified foods | K22.8 | Medical laboratory equipment |
| K15.C2.43 | Concentrated foods | K22.83 | Microscopes |
| K15.C2.6 | Nutritious recipes | K22.85 | Microscope slides |
| K15.C2.8 | Dietary substitutes | K22.C | Portable health equipment |
| K15.C2.B | Nutrition surveillance | K22.F | Surgical equipment |
| K15.C2.D | Nutrition education | K22.H | Prostheses |
| | | K22.K | Injection devices |

K – Health and Safety

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| K22.M | Medical supplies | K34.22 | Immunizations |
| K25 | Health vehicles | K34.22.3 | DPT immunizations |
| K25.6 | Ambulances | K34.22.5 | Vaccinations |
| K29 | Pharmaceuticals | K34.22.52 | Vaccines |
| K29.3 | Antibiotics | K34.22.52.3 | Polyvalent vaccines |
| K29.33 | Imidocarb | K34.24 | Bednets |
| K29.36 | Oxytetracycline | K34.25 | Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) |
| K29.39 | Semicarbazones | K34.26 | Disease testing |
| K29.3C | Sulfonamides | K34.28 | Malaria control |
| K29.3F | Tetracycline | K34.3 | Disease diagnosis |
| K29.6 | Antimalarials | K34.4 | Disease detection |
| K29.64 | Chloroquine | K34.42 | Serodiagnosis |
| K29.68 | Quinine | K34.45 | Pap smear |
| K29.9 | Hypnotics and sedatives | K34.5 | Disease treatment |
| K29.D | Stimulants | K34.52 | Drug therapy |
| K29.D3 | Cocaine | K34.52.5 | Drug tolerance |
| K29.F | Medicinal plants | K34.52.7 | Drug interaction |
| K29.H | Abortifacients | K34.52.72 | Multidrug-resistant/ extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB) |
| K29.K | Spermicides | K34.52.9 | Artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT) |
| K29.M | Oral contraceptives | K34.52.C | Drug resistance |
| K29.Q | Narcotics | K34.54 | Oral rehydration therapy |
| K29.T | Microbicides | K34.56 | Antiretroviral therapy |
| K31 | Health occupations | K34.6 | Preventive health care |
| K31.3 | Paramedicals | K34.62 | Sanitation |
| K31.35 | Health workers | K34.62.2 | Food sanitation |
| K31.35.4 | Community health workers | K34.62.23 | Food contamination |
| K31.38 | Paramedical midwives | K34.62.4 | Water sanitation |
| K31.5 | Health professionals | K34.62.42 | Water contamination |
| K31.54 | Nurses | K34.65 | Hygiene |
| K31.54.2 | Nurse midwives | K34.65.2 | Handwashing |
| K31.54.5 | Nurse practitioners | K34.67 | Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS |
| K31.59 | Pharmacists | K34.7 | Integrated health care |
| K31.5C | Physical therapists | K34.8 | Primary health care |
| K31.5F | Physicians | K34.A | Surgery |
| K31.5F.D | Ophthalmologists | K34.B | Health care reform |
| K31.5F.K | Psychiatrists | K34.C | Emergency medical care |
| K31.5J | Caregivers | | |
| K31.7 | Traditional health workers | | |
| K31.74 | Traditional birth attendants | | |
| K34 | Health care | | |
| K34.2 | Disease prevention and control | | |

K – Health and Safety

| | | | |
|----------|--|--------|-----------------------------|
| K34.E | Eye care | K36.74 | Cold chain |
| K34.F | Dental care | K36.76 | Case management |
| K34.H | Mental health care | K36.78 | Health care coverage |
| K34.J | Gynecological care | K36.7B | Health service utilization |
| K34.K | Quality of care | K36.9 | Health care standards |
| K34.L | Child delivery | K36.C | Health referrals |
| K34.M | Physical therapy | K38 | Health policy |
| K34.N | Community health care | K38.2 | Health care protocols |
| K34.P | Family health care | K41 | Health education |
| K34.Q | Reproductive health | K41.2 | Safety education |
| K34.R | Maternal child health care | K41.4 | Sanitation education |
| K34.R2 | Child health care | K41.6 | Sex education |
| K34.R2.3 | Infant health care | K41.8 | Drug abuse education |
| K34.R2.6 | Child survival activities | K43 | Health economics |
| K34.R2.8 | Care of the newborn | K43.3 | Health finance |
| K34.R2.D | Perinatal care | K43.33 | Private health care |
| K34.R4 | Maternal health care | K43.36 | Public health care |
| K34.R4.2 | Prenatal care | K43.5 | Health care costs |
| K34.R4.4 | Post abortion care (PAC) | K46 | Health research |
| K34.R4.6 | Postpartum care | K46.2 | Disease research |
| K34.R4.8 | Postpartum contraception | K46.4 | Health surveys |
| K34.R4.B | Postpartum period | K46.42 | KAP surveys |
| K34.R4.E | Safe motherhood | K46.44 | KPC surveys |
| K34.T | Care of the aged | K46.6 | Nutrition research |
| K34.U | Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS) | K46.8 | Health impact |
| K34.V | Private health care | K49 | Medical sciences |
| K34.W | Public health care | K49.5 | Dentistry |
| K34.X | Health outreach services | K49.7 | Epidemiology |
| K34.X2 | Home health visits | K49.72 | Disease surveillance |
| K34.X4 | Mobile health services | K49.9 | General practice (medicine) |
| K34.X6 | Home health care | K49.C | Geriatrics |
| K34.Y | Outpatient care | K49.E | Gynecology |
| K34.Z | Traditional medicine | K49.F | Obstetrics |
| K35 | Environmental health | K49.H | Holistic medicine |
| K36 | Health care administration | K49.K | Immunology |
| K36.2 | Health care planning | K49.L | Ophthalmology |
| K36.4 | Health records | K49.M | Parasitology |
| K36.5 | Health committees | K49.N | Pathology |
| K36.7 | Health delivery | K49.P | Pediatrics |
| K36.72 | Alternative health delivery services | K49.R | Pharmacology |
| | | K49.R2 | Pharmaceutical resistance |

K – Health and Safety

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| K49.R2.D | Antimicrobial resistance (AMR) | K54.75 | Nuclear accidents |
| K49.S | Rehabilitative medicine | K54.7C | Power failures |
| K49.T | Preventive medicine | K54.9 | Accident prevention |
| K49.U | Psychiatry | K54.C | Disasters |
| K49.V | Surgery | K54.C2 | Epidemics |
| K49.W | Toxicology | K54.C5 | Famine |
| K49.X | Tropical medicine | K54.C8 | War |
| K49.Y | Veterinary medicine | K54.C8.2 | Victims of torture |
| K51 | Medical education | K54.CA | Environmental disasters |
| K51.2 | Health professional education | K54.CE | Complex emergency |
| K51.22 | Physician education | K54.E | Disaster prevention |
| K51.24 | Nursing education | K54.G | Disaster mitigation |
| K51.27 | Nutritionist education | K54.J | Disaster management |
| K51.29 | Pharmacology education | K54.J2 | Disaster preparedness |
| K51.5 | Paramedical education | K54.J4 | Disaster planning |
| K52 | Health aspects | K54.J8 | Disaster prediction |
| K52.2 | Health assessments | K54.JB | Disaster vulnerability analysis |
| K52.4 | Health behavior | K54.L | Disaster response |
| K52.42 | Health behavior in adolescence | K54.L2 | Disaster impact assessment |
| K52.44 | Disease risk behavior | K54.L4 | Rescue and evacuation |
| K52.6 | Health commodities | K54.L7 | Emergency relief |
| K52.8 | Health indicators | K54.L7.2 | Emergency medical care |
| K52.B | Health risk | K54.L7.4 | Emergency food distribution |
| K52.E | Health status | K54.N | Disaster recovery |
| K52.G | Medical complications | K54.N3 | Disaster rehabilitation |
| K52.J | Medical evaluations | K54.N5 | Disaster reconstruction |
| K52.L | Palliative health care | K54.P | Safety technology |
| K52.N | Health promotion | K54.P2 | Warning systems |
| K52.P | Healthy lifestyles | K54.P7 | Seismic monitoring |
| K54 | Safety | K54.PB | Disaster risk maps |
| K54.3 | Occupational safety | K54.PD | Fire prevention and control |
| K54.5 | Public safety | K54.PD.2 | Firebreaks |
| K54.7 | Accidents | K54.PG | Flood control |
| K54.72 | Vehicle accidents | K54.R | Biosafety |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

L – Human Settlements

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| L | Human settlements | L02.J | Community relations |
| L02 | Communities | L02.M | Community development |
| L02.2 | Stable communities | L02.P | Community self help |
| L02.4 | Communes | L02.R | Community mobilization |
| L02.6 | Community services | L04 | Settlement regions |
| L02.62 | Police services | L04.2 | Administrative regions |
| L02.64 | Fire services | L04.24 | Cities and towns |
| L02.66 | Library services | L04.24.B | Market towns |
| L02.68 | Public transportation | L04.26 | Secondary cities |
| L02.6C | Recreational services | L04.28 | Districts |
| L02.6E | Social services | L04.2C | Provinces |
| L02.6E.2 | Care of the aged | L04.2G | States |
| L02.6E.4 | Child welfare services | L04.2J | Villages |
| L02.6E.42 | Day care services | L04.2L | Nations |
| L02.6E.44 | Adoption services | L04.4 | Economic regions |
| L02.6E.46 | Orphanages | L04.42 | Rural areas |
| L02.6E.6 | Counseling services | L04.42.2 | Agricultural areas |
| L02.6E.62 | Infertility counseling | L04.44 | Suburban areas |
| L02.6E.8 | Food aid programs | L04.46 | Urban areas |
| L02.6E.C | Legal aid | L04.46.2 | Slum areas |
| L02.6E.F | Public housing assistance | L04.46.4 | Industrial areas |
| L02.6E.H | Child welfare | L04.6 | Regional participation |
| L02.6E.K | Social safety net programs | L04.8 | Regional disparity |
| L02.6E.M | Long term care of sick | L04.C | Regional relationships |
| L02.8 | Public services | L04.F | Regional development |
| L02.C | Community facilities | L04.F2 | Integrated regional development |
| L02.C2 | Community centers | L04.F4 | Urban development |
| L02.E | Community participation | L04.F4.2 | Urban planning |
| L02.G | Community leadership | L04.F4.4 | Urban renewal |

L – Human Settlements

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| L04.F4.6 | Urbanization | L15.P | Housing contracts |
| L04.F6 | Rural development | L15.P2 | Titles to housing |
| L04.F6.2 | Integrated rural development | L15.T | Housing administration |
| L04.F8 | Rural urban linkages | L15.U | Housing planning |
| L06 | Settlement establishment | L15.V | Housing policy |
| L06.2 | Colonization programs | L15.W | Housing economics |
| L08 | Settlement abandonment | L15.W2 | Housing cooperatives |
| L12 | Population resettlement | L15.W3 | Condominium housing |
| L12.2 | Urban relocation | L15.W4 | Rental housing |
| L12.4 | Refugee relocation | L15.W6 | Public housing |
| L15 | Housing | L15.W8 | Housing costs |
| L15.2 | Apartments | L15.W8.2 | Low cost housing |
| L15.4 | Dormitories | L15.W8.4 | Moderate cost housing |
| L15.6 | Houses | L15.WB | Housing finance |
| L15.8 | Minimum shelter housing | L15.WB.2 | Housing credit |
| L15.C | Temporary housing | L15.WB.4 | Housing investment guaranty |
| L15.F | Traditional housing | L15.WB.6 | Mortgages |
| L15.H | Housing prototypes | L15.WD | Housing markets |
| L15.K | Housing sites | L15.X | Housing conditions |
| L15.K2 | Housing density | L15.X2 | Housing needs |
| L15.M | Home residents | L15.X4 | Housing shortages |
| L15.M2 | Home owners | L15.Y | Housing research |
| L15.M4 | Housing tenants | L15.Y2 | Housing census |
| L15.M6 | Homeless | L15.Y4 | Housing surveys |
| L15.M8 | Squatters | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| M | Industry and technology | | |
| M02 | Materials | M02.C3.7 | Steel |
| M02.2 | Local materials | M02.C6 | Cast iron |
| M02.3 | Raw materials | M02.C8 | Metal coatings |
| M02.4 | Construction materials | M02.CB | Metal scrap |
| M02.42 | Insulating materials | M02.CE | Metal sheets |
| M02.47 | Roofing materials | M02.CH | Wire |
| M02.4C | Road materials | M02.D | Chemical products |
| M02.4C.2 | Paving materials | M02.D2 | Cleaning agents |
| M02.5 | Cement | M02.D6 | Dyes |
| M02.54 | Ferrocement | M02.D8 | Enamels |
| M02.57 | Portland cement | M02.DB | Explosives |
| M02.6 | Ceramics | M02.DD | Chemical fertilizers |
| M02.63 | Bricks | M02.DF | Food additives |
| M02.66 | Pottery | M02.DF.2 | Flavor enhancers |
| M02.66.3 | Tiles | M02.DF.23 | Monosodium glutamate |
| M02.69 | Glass | M02.DF.25 | Herbs |
| M02.7 | Composite materials | M02.DF.28 | Spices |
| M02.73 | Particle board | M02.DF.2B | Salt |
| M02.8 | Concrete | M02.DF.2B.2 | Iodized salt |
| M02.9 | Earth (soil) | M02.DF.2E | Sugar |
| M02.93 | Clay | M02.DF.4 | Food preservatives |
| M02.93.2 | Adobe | M02.DH | Emulsifiers |
| M02.A | Masonry | M02.DJ | Paints |
| M02.A3 | Bricks | M02.DL | Herbicides |
| M02.A6 | Stones | M02.DN | Pesticides |
| M02.C | Metal products | M02.DN.2 | Insecticides |
| M02.C3 | Alloys | M02.DN.22 | Insecticide-treated nets (ITN) |
| M02.C3.4 | Brass | M02.DN.4 | Rodenticides |
| | | M02.DP | Petrochemicals |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------------------|
| M02.DR | Pharmaceuticals | M02.K3.23 | Wool |
| M02.DR.3 | Antibiotics | M02.K3.4 | Silk |
| M02.DR.6 | Antimalarials | M02.K3.7 | Sponges |
| M02.DR.9 | Hypnotics and sedatives | M02.K6 | Plant fibers |
| M02.DR.C | Stimulants | M02.K6.3 | Hard fibers |
| M02.DR.F | Abortifacients | M02.K6.32 | Abaca |
| M02.DR.J | Oral contraceptives | M02.K6.36 | Sisal |
| M02.DR.L | Injectable contraceptives | M02.K6.6 | Soft fibers |
| M02.DR.L2 | Depot medroxy progesterone acetate (DMPA) | M02.K6.62 | Cotton |
| M02.DR.R | Spermicides | M02.K6.64 | Flax |
| M02.DR.U | Microbicides | M02.K6.68 | Jute |
| M02.DT | Plastics | M02.K6.6B | Kenaf |
| M02.DT.6 | Silicates | M02.K6.8 | Pulp |
| M02.DT.9 | Cellular plastics | M02.K9 | Synthetic fibers |
| M02.DV | Polymers | M02.L | Textiles |
| M02.DX | Solvents | M02.L4 | Yarn |
| M02.E | Petroleum products | M02.L6 | Clothing |
| M02.E3 | Petrochemicals | M02.L8 | Fabrics |
| M02.E6 | Bitumens | M02.L8.2 | Natural fabrics |
| M02.E6.3 | Asphalt | M02.L8.23 | Cotton fabrics |
| M02.E9 | Gasoline | M02.L8.26 | Silk fabrics |
| M02.EB | Kerosene | M02.L8.4 | Synthetic fabrics |
| M02.F | Rubber products | M02.L8.6 | Knitted fabrics |
| M02.F5 | Synthetic rubber | M02.M | Leather |
| M02.G | Wood products | M02.P | Disinfectants |
| M02.G6 | Wood construction materials | M02.Q | Lubricants |
| M02.G6.3 | Particle board | M02.R | Drying agents |
| M02.G6.6 | Lumber | M02.T | Cleaning agents |
| M02.G6.9 | Plywood | M02.T2 | Detergents |
| M02.G9 | Wood wastes | M02.T2.3 | Soaps |
| M02.H | Paper | M02.U | Adhesives |
| M02.H2 | Paper products | M02.U3 | Glues |
| M02.H2.3 | Newsprint | M02.W | Coatings |
| M02.H2.9 | Packing paper | M02.W2 | Enamels |
| M02.H2.B | Paper containers | M02.W4 | Metal coatings |
| M02.J | Straw | M02.W6 | Varnishes |
| M02.K | Fibers | M02.W8 | Paints |
| M02.K3 | Animal fibers | M02.X | Containers |
| M02.K3.2 | Animal hair | M02.X3 | Bags |
| | | M02.X9 | Drums (containers) |
| | | M02.XB | Glass containers |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| M02.XD | Paper containers | M04.EB | Cosmetics |
| M04 | Industry | M04.EF | Jewelry |
| M04.3 | Heavy industries | M04.EJ | Clothing |
| M04.33 | Agribusiness | M04.EJ.4 | Footwear |
| M04.36 | Chemical industry | M04.EN | Furniture |
| M04.38 | Construction industry | M04.EP | Kitchenware |
| M04.3B | Fishing industry | M04.ER | Appliances |
| M04.3E | Metalworking industry | M04.ER.2 | Stoves |
| M04.3H | Mining industry | M04.ER.22 | Cookstoves |
| M04.3H.2 | Diamonds | M04.ER.24 | Woodstoves |
| M04.3J | Petroleum industry | M04.ER.4 | Refrigerators |
| M04.3M | Rubber industry | M04.ER.6 | Washing machines |
| M04.6 | Light industries | M04.ER.8 | Furnaces |
| M04.62 | Food industry | M04.ER.B | Water heaters |
| M04.64 | Paper industry | M04.ET | Office equipment |
| M04.66 | Textile industry | M04.H | Industrial facilities |
| M04.68 | Wood industry | M04.H2 | Mines |
| M04.9 | Service industries | M04.H2.3 | Quarries |
| M04.92 | Insurance industry | M04.H4 | Foundries |
| M04.92.B | Health insurance | M04.H6 | Factories |
| M04.92.B3 | Health maintenance organizations | M04.H8 | Machine shops |
| M04.94 | Transportation industry | M04.HB | Industrial mills |
| M04.94.2 | Airlines | M04.HB.3 | Sawmills |
| M04.94.6 | Railroads | M04.HB.6 | Textile mills |
| M04.94.8 | Shipping lines | M04.HD | Warehouses |
| M04.96 | Information industry | M04.HF | Industrial treatment plants |
| M04.98 | Tourist industry | M04.HH | Food processing facilities |
| M04.98.2 | Ecotourism | M04.HH.3 | Slaughterhouses |
| M04.9C | Public services | M04.HH.6 | Dairies |
| M04.9C.2 | Utilities | M04.HH.B | Canneries |
| M04.9C.22 | Electric utilities | M04.HK | Repair shops |
| M04.9C.24 | Water utilities | M04.HM | Fuel refineries |
| M04.9E | Publishing industry | M04.HM.2 | Petroleum refineries |
| M04.B | Cottage industries | M04.HM.4 | Coal refineries |
| M04.E | Consumer goods | M04.HP | Electric power plants |
| M04.E2 | Manufactured products | M04.HP.3 | Nuclear power plants |
| M04.E4 | Handicrafts | M04.HP.6 | Hydroelectric power plants |
| M04.E6 | Food | M04.K | Industrial technology |
| M04.E8 | Pharmaceuticals | M04.K2 | Industrial equipment |
| M04.E8.2 | Microbicides | M04.K2.3 | Construction equipment |
| | | M04.K2.6 | Mining equipment |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| M04.N | Industrial occupations | M06.2K | Traditional technology |
| M04.N2 | Construction workers | M06.3 | Measurement and detection |
| M04.N4 | Electricians | M06.34 | Metric system |
| M04.N6 | Engineers | M06.36 | Measuring and detection instruments |
| M04.P | Industrial management | M06.36.2 | Microscopes |
| M04.P3 | Production management | M06.36.4 | Meters |
| M04.P3.3 | Production increases | M06.36.42 | Current meters |
| M04.P3.6 | Overproduction | M06.36.44 | Flow meters |
| M04.P3.9 | Production quotas | M06.36.48 | Water meters |
| M04.P3.B | Quality control | M06.36.4B | Moisture meters |
| M04.P6 | Product development | M06.36.6 | Radar equipment |
| M04.P9 | Product standards | M06.38 | Time measurement |
| M04.PB | Production methods | M06.3B | Pressure measurement |
| M04.PB.2 | Mass production | M06.3D | Geological prospecting |
| M04.PB.4 | Assembly line production | M06.3D.2 | Geochemical prospecting |
| M04.PD | Materials handling operations | M06.3D.4 | Geophysical prospecting |
| M04.PF | Industrial planning | M06.3F | Seismic monitoring |
| M04.PF.2 | Location of industry | M06.3H | Hydrography |
| M04.PG | Industrial policy | M06.3H.2 | Stream measurement |
| M04.PH | Industrial capacity | M06.3H.4 | Water flow measurement |
| M04.PK | Industrial efficiency | M06.3J | Biotelemetry |
| M04.PM | Industrial security | M06.3L | Microscopy |
| M04.PQ | Inspections | M06.3M | Photogrammetry |
| M04.Q | Industrial economics | M06.3N | Spectroscopy |
| M04.Q3 | Industrial credit | M06.3P | Remote sensing |
| M04.Q6 | Industrial productivity | M06.3Q | Ultrasonic testing |
| M04.R | Industry reorganization | M06.3S | X-ray detection |
| M04.T | Industrial development | M06.3U | Surveying |
| M04.T2 | Commercialization | M06.3W | Cartography |
| M04.V | Industrial research | M06.3W.2 | Maps |
| M04.V2 | Industrial surveys | M06.3W.23 | Disaster risk maps |
| M06 | Technology | M06.3W.26 | Geological maps |
| M06.2 | Technology (by capital/labor ratio) | M06.4 | Chemical technology |
| M06.23 | Alternative technology | M06.42 | Bleaching |
| M06.23.2 | Clean technology | M06.44 | Extraction |
| M06.26 | Labor intensive technology | M06.46 | Gasification |
| M06.29 | Appropriate technology | M06.46.2 | Coal gasification |
| M06.2B | Intermediate technology | M06.48 | Liquefaction |
| M06.2D | Capital saving technology | M06.48.2 | Coal liquefaction |
| M06.2F | High technology | M06.48.4 | Pyrolysis |
| M06.2H | Obsolete technology | | |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| M06.4D | Evaporation | M06.7B | Springs (mechanical) |
| M06.4D.2 | Dehydration | M06.7B | Tubes |
| M06.4F | Drying | M06.7B.2 | Pipes |
| M06.4F.2 | Freeze drying | M06.7B.23 | Concrete pipes |
| M06.4F.4 | Spray drying | M06.7B.26 | Plastic pipes |
| M06.4H | Purification | M06.7B.29 | Copper pipes |
| M06.4H.2 | Water purification | M06.7E | Boilers |
| M06.4K | Separation | M06.7G | Furnaces |
| M06.4K.2 | Filtration | M06.7G.2 | Kilns |
| M06.4K.23 | Water filtration | M06.7J | Gas burners |
| M06.4K.4 | Extraction | M06.7L | Conveyors |
| M06.4K.42 | Dehumidification | M06.7N | Machine tools |
| M06.4K.6 | Desalinization | M06.7P | Engines |
| M06.4K.8 | Distillation | M06.7P.2 | Stirling engines |
| M06.5 | Electrical technology | M06.7P.4 | Diesel engines |
| M06.52 | Electrical equipment | M06.7P.8 | Steam engines |
| M06.52.3 | Electric appliances | M06.7P.E | Gasoline engines |
| M06.52.9 | Electric machinery | M06.7P.G | Internal combustion engines |
| M06.54 | Electric heating | M06.7R | Pumps |
| M06.56 | Electric lighting | M06.7R.2 | Hand pumps |
| M06.58 | Electrical components | M06.7R.4 | Water pumps |
| M06.58.4 | Electric batteries | M06.7R.6 | Centrifugal pumps |
| M06.58.6 | Electrical circuits | M06.7T | Machine design |
| M06.58.8 | Electric wiring | M06.7T.2 | Small machines |
| M06.58.C | Transmission lines | M06.7T.4 | Simple machines |
| M06.58.E | Electrodes | M06.7V | Machine parts |
| M06.59 | Electrical system maintenance | M06.7V.2 | Spare parts |
| M06.6 | Electronic technology | M06.8 | Environmental technologies |
| M06.62 | Electronic equipment | M06.9 | Biotechnology |
| M06.62.3 | Computers | M06.92 | Biotelemetry |
| M06.62.6 | Electronic calculating machines | M06.94 | Genetic engineering |
| M06.62.9 | Radar equipment | M06.98 | Human factors engineering |
| M06.62.C | Radio | M06.9A | Cloning |
| M06.62.E | Television | M06.A | Environmental engineering |
| M06.64 | Electronic switching systems | M06.A2 | Human factors engineering |
| M06.66 | Electronic components | M06.A4 | Atmospheric control |
| M06.66.6 | Semiconductors | M06.A4.2 | Air conditioning |
| M06.7 | Mechanical technology | M06.A4.4 | Humidity control |
| M06.72 | Fasteners | M06.A4.42 | Dehumidification |
| M06.74 | Hand tools | M06.A4.6 | Lighting |
| M06.76 | Filters | M06.A4.62 | Electric lighting |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| M06.A4.64 | Street lighting | M06.B8.2 | Solar power generation |
| M06.A4.8 | Heating | M06.B8.23 | Photovoltaic cells |
| M06.A4.82 | Electric heating | M06.B8.4 | Electric power plants |
| M06.A4.84 | Solar heating | M06.B8.42 | Nuclear power plants |
| M06.A4.86 | Home heating | M06.B8.44 | Hydroelectric power plants |
| M06.A4.B | Cooling | M06.B8.6 | Electric power generation equipment |
| M06.A4.B2 | Solar cooling | M06.B8.62 | Turbines |
| M06.A4.E | Refrigeration | M06.B8.64 | Nuclear reactors |
| M06.A4.G | Odor control | M06.B8.66 | Windmills |
| M06.A4.J | Ventilation | M06.BB | Electric power distribution |
| M06.B | Energy technology | M06.BB.2 | Electric power lines |
| M06.B2 | Conventional energy technology | M06.BB.4 | Electric transformers |
| M06.B2.3 | Coal mining | M06.BB.6 | Electric power substations |
| M06.B2.6 | Oil drilling | M06.C | Nuclear technology |
| M06.B2.62 | Oil wells | M06.C2 | Nuclear waste disposal |
| M06.B2.64 | Oil fields | M06.D | Information technology |
| M06.B2.9 | Fuel refinement | M06.E | Aerospace technology |
| M06.B2.93 | Coal refineries | M06.E2 | Satellites |
| M06.B2.96 | Petroleum refineries | M06.E2.3 | Communication satellites |
| M06.B2.B | Waterwheels | M06.F | Weapons technology |
| M06.B2.D | Windmills | M06.F2 | Weapons |
| M06.B4 | Alternative energy technology | M06.F2.6 | Land mines |
| M06.B4.2 | Small scale energy systems | M06.G | Computer technology |
| M06.B4.4 | Synthetic fuel production | M06.G6 | Computers |
| M06.B4.42 | Synthetic oil extraction | M06.G6.2 | Computer architecture |
| M06.B4.44 | Gasification | M06.G7 | Computer networks |
| M06.B4.44.3 | Coal gasification | M06.G7.2 | Internet |
| M06.B4.46 | Liquefaction | M06.G7.4 | Websites |
| M06.B4.46.2 | Coal liquefaction | M06.G8 | Computer software |
| M06.B4.6 | Energy conversion | M06.H | Communications technology |
| M06.B4.62 | Biomass conversion | M06.H2 | Recorded communication systems |
| M06.B4.62.3 | Biomass fermentation | M06.H2.3 | Audio technology |
| M06.B4.62.6 | Biomass digestion | M06.H2.6 | Visual technology |
| M06.B4.62.9 | Biogas | M06.H2.63 | Photography |
| M06.B4.8 | Energy farming | M06.H2.63.2 | Aerial photography |
| M06.B4.B | Cogeneration | M06.H2.9 | Audiovisual technology |
| M06.B6 | Energy storage devices | M06.H2.92 | Audiovisual equipment |
| M06.B6.2 | Electric batteries | M06.H2.93.2 | Video tape recorders |
| M06.B6.4 | Fuel cells | | |
| M06.B6.8 | Solar collectors | | |
| M06.B8 | Electric power generation | | |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| M06.H4 | Direct communication systems | M06.JB.D4 | Surface irrigation |
| M06.H4.2 | Telecommunications technology | M06.JB.D8 | Sprinkler irrigation |
| M06.H4.23 | Radio communications | M06.JB.DB | Subsurface irrigation |
| M06.H4.23.2 | Microwave communications systems | M06.JB.DE | Wick irrigation |
| M06.H4.26 | Satellite communications | M06.JB.F | Water supply structures |
| M06.H4.29 | Telegraph systems | M06.JB.F2 | Wells |
| M06.H4.2B | Telephone systems | M06.JB.F2.3 | Dug wells |
| M06.H4.2D | Telecommunications equipment | M06.JB.F2.6 | Drilled wells |
| M06.H4.2D.3 | Transmitters | M06.JB.F2.C | Small bore drilled wells |
| M06.H4.2D.6 | Receivers | M06.JB.F2.G | Driven wells |
| M06.H4.2D.9 | Communication satellites | M06.JB.F2.K | Tube wells |
| M06.H4.2D.C | Radio | M06.JB.F4 | Dams |
| M06.H4.2D.C2 | Radiotelephones | M06.JB.F6 | Cisterns |
| M06.H4.2D.F | Telephones | M06.JB.F8 | Reservoirs |
| M06.H4.2D.F2 | Radiotelephones | M06.JB.FB | Stilling basins |
| M06.H4.2D.H | Teletypewriters | M06.JB.FE | Siphons |
| M06.H4.4 | Broadcasting | M06.JB.FG | Water conduits |
| M06.H4.48 | Broadcasting facilities | M06.JB.FG.2 | Channels |
| M06.H6 | Communication control systems | M06.JB.FG.26 | Flumes |
| M06.H6.2 | Transborder data flow | M06.JB.FG.26.2 | Cutthroat flumes |
| M06.J | Civil engineering | M06.JB.FG.29 | Canals |
| M06.J2 | Public works | M06.JB.FG.2C | Aqueducts |
| M06.J2.2 | Bridge construction | M06.JB.FG.2F | Water pipelines |
| M06.J4 | Transportation system construction | M06.JB.FJ | Intake systems |
| M06.J4.4 | Road construction | M06.JB.FL | Turnouts |
| M06.J6 | Sewage system construction | M06.JB.FN | Check structures |
| M06.J8 | Irrigation system construction | M06.JB.FP | Hydrants |
| M06.JB | Water supply engineering | M06.JB.FR | Water supply structure maintenance |
| M06.JB.2 | Ground water recharge | M06.JB.H | Gravity water systems |
| M06.JB.6 | Spring capping | M06.JF | Sanitation engineering |
| M06.JB.8 | Rainfall diversion | M06.JF.2 | Wastes |
| M06.JB.B | Water catchment | M06.JF.22 | Hazardous wastes |
| M06.JB.B2 | Water storage | M06.JF.23 | Industrial wastes |
| M06.JB.B4 | Water flow control | M06.JF.26 | Radioactive wastes |
| M06.JB.B6 | Water flow measurement | M06.JF.29 | Sewage |
| M06.JB.D | Irrigation | M06.JF.29.3 | Irrigation sewage |
| M06.JB.D2 | Drip irrigation | M06.JF.29.6 | Sewage outfall |
| | | M06.JF.2B | Solid wastes |
| | | M06.JF.2E | Animal wastes |
| | | M06.JF.2H | Agricultural wastes |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| M06.JF.2H.6 | Crop wastes | M06.K2.B | Office buildings |
| M06.JF.2J | Residues | M06.K2.D | School buildings |
| M06.JF.2L | Wastewater | M06.K2.F | Housing |
| M06.JF.2N | Gaseous wastes | M06.K2.F3 | Apartments |
| M06.JF.2P | Biodegradable wastes | M06.K2.F6 | Dormitories |
| M06.JF.2R | Nonbiodegradable wastes | M06.K2.F9 | Houses |
| M06.JF.2U | Medical wastes | M06.K2.FB | Minimum shelter housing |
| M06.JF.4 | Water treatment | M06.K2.FD | Temporary housing |
| M06.JF.42 | Water purification | M06.K2.FF | Traditional housing |
| M06.JF.42.3 | Water filtration | M06.K2.J | Hotels |
| M06.JF.42.6 | Chlorination | M06.K2.M | Public buildings |
| M06.JF.44 | Desalinization | M06.K2.M3 | Community centers |
| M06.JF.46 | Water skimming | M06.K4 | Storage facilities |
| M06.JF.6 | Waste treatment | M06.K4.2 | Cold storage |
| M06.JF.62 | Sewage treatment | M06.K4.4 | Dehumidified storage |
| M06.JF.8 | Waste collection | M06.K4.6 | Warehouses |
| M06.JF.B | Waste disposal | M06.K4.8 | Agricultural storage facilities |
| M06.JF.B2 | Sewage systems | M06.K4.82 | Silos |
| M06.JF.B2.3 | Septic tanks | M06.K6 | Kitchen facilities |
| M06.JF.B2.6 | Sewers | M06.K8 | Garages |
| M06.JF.B2.6.3 | Interceptor sewers | M06.KB | Building components |
| M06.JF.B2.9 | Sewage stabilization ponds | M06.KB.2 | Electric wiring |
| M06.JF.B2.A | Sewage system construction | M06.KB.4 | Plumbing |
| M06.JF.B2.C | Sewage system maintenance | M06.KB.8 | Insulation |
| M06.JF.B4 | Ocean waste disposal | M06.KB.C | Walls |
| M06.JF.B6 | Waste recycling | M06.KB.E | Doors |
| M06.JF.B6.2 | Waste conversion | M06.KB.G | Windows |
| M06.JF.B8 | Toilet facilities | M06.KB.J | Floors |
| M06.JF.B8.2 | Outdoor toilet facilities | M06.KB.L | Roofs |
| M06.JF.B8.2.3 | Aqua privies | M06.KB.N | Structural members |
| M06.JF.B8.2.6 | Bucket privies | M06.KE | Building design |
| M06.JF.B9 | Waste disposal sites | M06.KE.3 | Aseismic construction |
| M06.JF.B9.2 | Landfills | M06.KE.6 | Wind resistant construction |
| M06.K | Construction engineering | M06.KE.9 | Stormproof construction |
| M06.K2 | Buildings | M06.KG | Building construction |
| M06.K2.3 | Agricultural buildings | M06.KJ | Building maintenance |
| M06.K2.6 | Industrial facilities | M06.KM | Building repairs |
| M06.K2.9 | Commercial buildings | M06.KM.2 | Home improvement |
| | | M06.KP | Building renovation |
| | | M06.KR | Construction costs |
| | | M06.KT | Construction techniques |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| M06.KT.2 | Prefabricated construction | M06.M4.FE | Spinning |
| M06.KV | Construction equipment | M06.M4.FG | Tailoring |
| M06.KV.3 | Earthmoving machinery | M06.M4.FK | Weaving |
| M06.KV.6 | Cranes (machinery) | M06.M4.G | Leaching |
| M06.KX | Construction sites | M06.M4.G3 | Bleaching |
| M06.KX.2 | Irrigation sites | M06.M4.H | Heat treating |
| M06.KX.4 | Housing sites | M06.M4.H6 | Pasteurization |
| M06.KX.6 | Underwater construction sites | M06.M4.J | Mining |
| M06.L | Safety technology | M06.M4.L | Metallurgical processes |
| M06.L2 | Warning systems | M06.M4.L2 | Blacksmithing |
| M06.L2.2 | Famine early warning systems | M06.M4.L6 | Metalworking |
| M06.L2.4 | Early warning systems | M06.M4.L9 | Steelmaking |
| M06.L6 | Seismic monitoring | M06.M4.LC | Smelting |
| M06.L8 | Disaster risk maps | M06.M4.LF | Welding |
| M06.LB | Fire prevention and control | M06.M4.N | Logging |
| M06.LB.2 | Firebreaks | M06.M4.P | Pulping |
| M06.LE | Flood control | M06.M4.Q | Woodworking |
| M06.M | Industrial technology | M06.M4.R | Tanning |
| M06.M2 | Industrial equipment | M06.M4.S | Sterilizing |
| M06.M2.2 | Construction equipment | M06.M4.T | Dyeing |
| M06.M2.4 | Conveyors | M06.M4.V | Blending |
| M06.M2.6 | Drums (containers) | M06.M4.W | Packaging |
| M06.M2.8 | Industrial machinery | M06.M4.W2 | Bottling |
| M06.M2.E | Mining equipment | M06.M4.W5 | Canning |
| M06.M2.G | Printing presses | M06.M4.X | Storing |
| M06.M4 | Industrial processes | M06.N | Food processing |
| M06.M4.3 | Manufacturing | M06.N2 | Milk processing |
| M06.M4.6 | Handicrafts | M06.N5 | Meat processing |
| M06.M4.8 | Forming processes | M06.N8 | Food processing standards |
| M06.M4.85 | Compacting | M06.NB | Food inspection standards |
| M06.M4.88 | Corrugating | M06.ND | Food sanitation |
| M06.M4.8F | Pelleting | M06.NG | Food processing technology |
| M06.M4.B | Plating | M06.NG.2 | Bottling |
| M06.M4.C | Waterproofing | M06.NG.4 | Canning |
| M06.M4.D | Erosion processes | M06.NG.6 | Freeze drying |
| M06.M4.D2 | Boring | M06.NG.8 | Spray drying |
| M06.M4.D4 | Drilling | M06.NG.B | Cold storage |
| M06.M4.D6 | Grinding | M06.NG.E | Food irradiation |
| M06.M4.DC | Scouring | M06.NG.H | Food sterilization |
| M06.M4.F | Textile processes | M06.NG.J | Pasteurization |
| M06.M4.FC | Sewing | M06.NK | Food preparation |

M – Industry and Technology

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| M06.NK.2 | Home food preparation | M06.P8.86.2 | Threshing machines |
| M06.NK.4 | Commercial food preparation | M06.P8.86.23 | Axial blow threshers |
| M06.NM | Food storage | M06.P8.88 | Crop driers |
| M06.NR | Food processing facilities | M06.P8.8F | Tractors |
| M06.NR.3 | Slaughterhouses | M06.P8.8H | Irrigation equipment |
| M06.NR.6 | Dairies | M06.R | Technology assessment |
| M06.NR.C | Canneries | M06.S | Technological change |
| M06.P | Agricultural technology | M06.S2 | Technological innovations |
| M06.P2 | Irrigation system construction | M06.S4 | Technology transfer |
| M06.P4 | Fertilizer technologies | M06.S6 | Change agents |
| M06.P6 | Fish pond construction | M06.S8 | Technology adoption |
| M06.P8 | Agricultural equipment | M06.T | Technical cooperation |
| M06.P8.2 | Agricultural hand implements | M06.U | Technological development |
| M06.P8.4 | Animal husbandry equipment | M06.U2 | Automation |
| M06.P8.6 | Fishing equipment | M06.U4 | Mechanization |
| M06.P8.8 | Crop production equipment | M06.W | Technological forecasting |
| M06.P8.82 | Plows | M06.X | Engineering research |
| M06.P8.82.2 | Power tillers | M06.Y | Technological aspects |
| M06.P8.84 | Seeding machines | M06.Z | Technology applications |
| M06.P8.86 | Harvesting machines | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

N – Labor

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| N | Labor | N02.86 | Artists |
| N02 | Occupations | N02.89 | Performers |
| N02.2 | Administrative occupations | N02.8C | Artisans |
| N02.23 | Entrepreneurs | N02.8C.3 | Weavers |
| N02.26 | Managers | N02.8G | Writers |
| N02.26.3 | Top level managers | N02.B | Educational occupations |
| N02.26.6 | Mid level managers | N02.B3 | Faculty |
| N02.29 | Planners | N02.B3.3 | Teachers |
| N02.2C | Accountants | N02.B3.32 | Student teachers |
| N02.4 | Agricultural occupations | N02.B3.35 | Tutors |
| N02.43 | Agronomists | N02.B3.6 | Educational administrators |
| N02.46 | Farmers | N02.B6 | Training personnel |
| N02.49 | Fishermen | N02.D | Government occupations |
| N02.4C | Herders | N02.D3 | Civil servants |
| N02.4E | Agricultural laborers | N02.F | Health occupations |
| N02.4E.2 | Migrant workers | N02.F3 | Paramedicals |
| N02.4G | Landless laborers | N02.F3.3 | Health workers |
| N02.4J | Agricultural technicians | N02.F3.32 | Community health workers |
| N02.4N | Agricultural extension agents | N02.F3.6 | Paramedical midwives |
| N02.4P | Soil scientists | N02.F6 | Health professionals |
| N02.4R | Soil conservation agents | N02.F6.3 | Nurses |
| N02.4T | Veterinarians | N02.F6.32 | Nurse midwives |
| N02.6 | Communications occupations | N02.F6.35 | Nurse practitioners |
| N02.66 | Writers | N02.F6.6 | Pharmacists |
| N02.69 | Information specialists | N02.F6.E | Physical therapists |
| N02.69.3 | Librarians | N02.F6.G | Physicians |
| N02.6C | Communications specialists | N02.F6.GC | Ophthalmologists |
| N02.8 | Cultural occupations | N02.F6.K | Caregivers |
| N02.83 | Architects | N02.F9 | Traditional health workers |

N – Labor

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| N02.F9.3 | Traditional birth attendants | N02.XE | Nonskilled workers |
| N02.H | Industrial occupations | N02.XH | Laborers |
| N02.H3 | Construction workers | N02.XH.3 | Agricultural laborers |
| N02.H6 | Electricians | N02.XH.6 | Landless laborers |
| N02.H9 | Engineers | N02.XK | Business skills |
| N02.J | Legal occupations | N05 | Personnel management |
| N02.J3 | Lawyers | N05.2 | Personnel |
| N02.J4 | Judges | N05.23 | Supervisors |
| N02.J6 | Magistrates | N05.26 | Assistants |
| N02.J6.3 | Justices of the peace | N05.27 | Support staff |
| N02.L | Salespeople | N05.29 | Employees |
| N02.L3 | Street vendors | N05.2C | Consultants |
| N02.N | Scientific occupations | N05.2F | Contractors |
| N02.N6 | Engineers | N05.2H | Force account |
| N02.NC | Mathematicians | N05.2J | New employees |
| N02.NC.3 | Statisticians | N05.4 | Employee relations |
| N02.NC.32 | Demographers | N05.5 | Personnel records |
| N02.NF | Scientists | N05.8 | Job descriptions |
| N02.NF.3 | Agronomists | N05.B | Job classification |
| N02.NF.P | Soil scientists | N05.E | Recruitment |
| N02.NFT | Geologists | N05.H | Personnel testing |
| N02.P | Social science occupations | N05.K | Firing |
| N02.P3 | Anthropologists | N05.N | Layoffs |
| N02.P6 | Economists | N05.Q | Job satisfaction |
| N02.PC | Psychologists | N05.S | Personnel development |
| N02.PF | Sociologists | N05.S2 | Career management |
| N02.PJ | Social workers | N05.S4 | Mentoring |
| N02.Q | Volunteers | N05.U | Employment policy |
| N02.R | Occupational opportunities | N05.W | Working conditions |
| N02.T | Occupational qualifications | N05.W3 | Work load |
| N02.V | Occupational planning | N05.W9 | Hours of work |
| N02.V3 | Vocational guidance | N05.W9.2 | Overtime work |
| N02.V5 | Career development | N05.W9.4 | Full time work |
| N02.V5.2 | Professional development | N05.W9.6 | Part time work |
| N02.V5.4 | Professional education | N05.W9.B | Shift work |
| N02.V5.6 | Professional training | N05.W9.D | Night work |
| N02.X | Occupational skill levels | N05.WC | Leave |
| N02.X3 | Professionals | N05.WC.3 | Holidays |
| N02.X5 | Experts | N05.WC.6 | Sick leave |
| N02.X8 | Technicians | N05.WC.9 | Maternity leave |
| N02.XB | Skilled workers | N05.WF | Wages |

N – Labor

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| N05.WF.3 | Wage scales | N18.33 | Labor force |
| N05.WF.6 | Minimum wage | N18.33.2 | Foreign labor |
| N05.WJ | Employment benefits | N18.33.5 | Female labor |
| N05.WJ.3 | Retirement benefits | N18.33.8 | Child labor |
| N05.WJ.6 | Disability benefits | N18.36 | Labor supply |
| N05.WJ.9 | Maternity benefits | N18.36.3 | Labor mobility |
| N05.WL | Occupational safety | N18.36.6 | Labor migration |
| N08 | Labor relations | N18.36.62 | Brain drain |
| N08.3 | Worker participation | N18.36.9 | Labor turnover |
| N08.6 | Labor disputes | N18.36.C | Labor shortages |
| N08.66 | Strikes | N18.39 | Employment |
| N08.C | Labor unions | N18.39.3 | Full employment |
| N08.C3 | Trade unions | N18.39.6 | Unemployment |
| N08.J | Collective agreements | N18.39.62 | Cyclical unemployment |
| N08.J3 | Labor contracts | N18.39.9 | Underemployment |
| N08.J6 | Collective bargaining | N18.39.C | Off farm employment |
| N12 | Labor laws and legislation | N18.6 | Labor productivity |
| N12.3 | Minimum wage law | N18.9 | Labor costs |
| N12.6 | Workmen's compensation law | N21 | Labor statistics |
| N15 | Labor policy | N24 | Labor research |
| N16 | Labor planning | N24.2 | Labor forecasting |
| N18 | Labor economics | N24.4 | Labor surveys |
| N18.3 | Labor market | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

P – Management

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| P | Management | P03.88 | Economic planning |
| P03 | Management operations | P03.89 | Educational planning |
| P03.2 | Business formation | P03.8A | Energy planning |
| P03.23 | Mergers | P03.8B | Family planning |
| P03.26 | Joint ventures | P03.8B.2 | Post abortion care (PAC) |
| P03.3 | Accountability | P03.8E | Health care planning |
| P03.32 | Oversight responsibility | P03.8F | Housing planning |
| P03.4 | Management development | P03.8G | Industrial planning |
| P03.42 | Business support services | P03.8H | Labor planning |
| P03.44 | Customer service | P03.8J | Occupational planning |
| P03.46 | Business planning | P03.8M | Social planning |
| P03.5 | Management reform | P03.8P | Strategic planning |
| P03.52 | Reengineering | P03.8P.3 | Strategic objectives |
| P03.54 | Sector restructuring | P03.8R | Environmental planning |
| P03.6 | Procedural development | P03.8S | Urban planning |
| P03.62 | Standardization | P03.8U | Population planning |
| P03.62.2 | Standards | P03.8W | Transportation planning |
| P03.64 | Certification | P03.8Y | Research planning |
| P03.7 | System design | P03.8Z | Government planning |
| P03.8 | Planning | P03.9 | Policy making |
| P03.82 | Agricultural planning | P03.93 | Advocacy |
| P03.83 | Communications planning | P03.B | Policy analysis |
| P03.86 | Development planning | P03.C | Decision making |
| P03.86.3 | Beneficiary targeting | P03.C2 | Decision theory |
| P03.86.5 | Beneficiary count | P03.C4 | Criteria |
| P03.86.7 | Beneficiary empowerment | P03.D | Conflict resolution |
| P03.86.8 | Beneficiary interviews | P03.D2 | Conflict prevention |
| P03.86.9 | Beneficiary participation | P03.D2.2 | Nonofficial conflict management |
| P03.86.C | Sector authority | P03.E | Problem solving |

P – Management

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| P03.E3 | Problem identification | P03.KC.5 | Employer based delivery |
| P03.F | Methodology development | P03.KC.6 | Mobile units |
| P03.G | Coordinating | P03.KC.7 | Household based delivery |
| P03.G3 | Coordination | P03.KC.8 | Educational delivery |
| P03.G6 | Teamwork | P03.KF | Inventories |
| P03.H | Cooperation | P03.KH | Supply chains |
| P03.H3 | Agricultural cooperation | P03.L | Equipment |
| P03.H6 | Cultural cooperation | P03.L2 | Equipment maintenance |
| P03.H9 | Development cooperation | P03.L4 | Equipment costs |
| P03.HC | Economic cooperation | P03.M | Implementation |
| P03.HE | Educational cooperation | P03.N | Monitoring |
| P03.HG | Host country cooperation | P03.N2 | Development program monitoring |
| P03.HJ | International cooperation | P03.N4 | Development project monitoring |
| P03.HP | Scientific cooperation | P03.N6 | Monitoring methodology |
| P03.HS | Technical cooperation | P03.N6.2 | Performance measurement |
| P03.HT | Institutional linkages | P03.N6.22 | Performance indicators |
| P03.HU | Public-private relationships | P03.N6.24 | Efficiency |
| P03.HV | Partnerships | P03.P | Evaluation |
| P03.HW | Public-private cooperation | P03.P3 | Development program evaluation |
| P03.HX | Cross-border linkages | P03.P6 | Development project evaluation |
| P03.HY | Intersectoral linkages | P03.P9 | Evaluation methodology |
| P03.I | Maintenance | P03.P9.2 | Gender analysis |
| P03.I2 | Equipment maintenance | P03.P9.4 | Performance measurement |
| P03.J | Logistics | P03.P9.42 | Performance indicators |
| P03.J3 | Site selection | P03.PC | Impact assessment |
| P03.K | Supply management | P03.PF | Sector evaluation |
| P03.K3 | Resource allocation | P03.PH | Medical evaluations |
| P03.K6 | Procurement | P03.PJ | Rapid appraisals |
| P03.K6.2 | Leasing | P03.PL | Situation analysis |
| P03.K6.5 | Purchasing | P03.PN | Needs assessment |
| P03.K9 | Distribution | P03.Q | Negotiations |
| P03.K9.2 | Geographic distribution | P03.R | Reporting |
| P03.KC | Delivery systems | P03.R2 | Estimates and projections |
| P03.KC.2 | Extension services | P03.S | Public relations |
| P03.KC.23 | Agricultural extension | P03.T | Contract management |
| P03.KC.26 | Educational extension programs | P03.T3 | Contracting |
| P03.KC.29 | Health outreach services | P03.T3.2 | Host country contracting |
| P03.KC.3 | Community based delivery | P03.U | Office management |
| P03.KC.4 | Health delivery | P03.V | Production management |
| P03.KC.42 | Health care coverage | P03.V3 | Quality control |
| | | P03.W | Financial management |

P – Management

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| P03.W2 | Loan administration | P05.9 | Centralization |
| P03.W3 | Accounting | P05.D | Decentralization |
| P03.W3.3 | National accounting | P05.G | Systems approach |
| P03.W3.6 | Financial records systems | P05.J | Self management |
| P03.W3.9 | Auditing | P05.M | Entrepreneurship |
| P03.W3.92 | Internal audits | P05.P | Time management |
| P03.W3.95 | Tax audits | P05.Q | Total quality management |
| P03.W3.C | Budgeting | P05.S | Integrated management |
| P03.W3.F | Financing | PI2 | Management information systems |
| P03.W3.F2 | Fundraising | PI2.4 | Reporting systems |
| P03.W3.F4 | Endowments | PI5 | Organizations |
| P03.W3.G | Natural resource accounting | PI5.3 | Bureaucracies |
| P03.W6 | Payment | PI5.6 | Development organizations |
| P03.W6.2 | Payment systems | PI5.63 | USAID |
| P03.W6.23 | User fees | PI5.66 | Cooperative development organizations |
| P03.W9 | Fee collection | PI5.9 | International organizations |
| P03.W9.2 | Billing systems | PI5.B | Multilateral organizations |
| P03.WC | Risk management | PI5.C | Nonprofit organizations |
| P03.X | Marketing | PI5.F | Voluntary organizations |
| P03.X2 | Marketing facilities | PI5.F2 | Private voluntary organizations |
| P03.X2.3 | Trade fairs | PI5.H | Private organizations |
| P03.X2.6 | Stores (retail) | PI5.H3 | Associations |
| P03.X2.62 | Supermarkets | PI5.H3.4 | Educational associations |
| P03.X2.9 | Roadside stands | PI5.H3.8 | Water user associations |
| P03.X4 | Salespeople | PI5.H3.A | Business associations |
| P03.X4.3 | Street vendors | PI5.H3.D | Membership |
| P03.X6 | Pricing | PI5.H6 | Labor unions |
| P03.X7 | Agricultural product marketing | PI5.H6.2 | Trade unions |
| P03.X8 | Retail marketing | PI5.H9 | Trusts |
| P03.XC | Wholesale marketing | PI5.HB | Private voluntary organizations |
| P03.XF | Sales management | PI5.HB.2 | Indigenous private voluntary organizations |
| P03.XF.2 | Sales promotion | PI5.K | Cooperatives |
| P03.XF.4 | Advertising | PI5.N | Foundations |
| P03.XH | Marketing research | PI5.Q | Philanthropies |
| P03.XJ | Social marketing | PI5.S | Research organizations |
| P03.Y | Personnel management | PI5.U | Civil society organizations (CSO) |
| P03.Z | Supervision | PI5.V | Business enterprises |
| P05 | Management methods | PI5.V2 | Public enterprises |
| P05.3 | Cooperative management | PI5.V2.3 | Parastatals |
| P05.6 | Management by objectives | | |
| P05.8 | Managing for results | | |

P – Management

| | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|------------------------------|
| PI5.V4 | Private enterprises | P23.6 | Feasibility studies |
| PI5.V6 | Mixed enterprises | P23.9 | Baseline studies |
| PI5.V8 | Joint ventures | P23.B | Cost studies |
| PI5.VB | Corporations | P23.E | Cost benefit analysis |
| PI5.VB.2 | Multinational corporations | P23.G | Forecasting (administrative) |
| PI5.VD | Small scale enterprises | P23.J | Best practices |
| PI5.VD.3 | Microenterprises | P26 | Management goals |
| PI5.VE | Medium scale enterprises | P27 | Constraints |
| PI5.VG | Monopolies | P28 | Agricultural management |
| PI5.VJ | Oligopolies | P33 | Development administration |
| PI5.W | Local groups | P36 | Economic administration |
| PI5.X | International trade promotion organizations | P36.2 | Registration |
| PI5.Y | Institutional aspects | P39 | Educational administration |
| PI9 | Administrative occupations | P42 | Health care administration |
| PI9.3 | Entrepreneurs | P47 | Household management |
| PI9.6 | Managers | P49 | Housing administration |
| PI9.63 | Top level managers | P51 | Industrial management |
| PI9.66 | Mid level managers | P51.2 | Inspections |
| PI9.9 | Planners | P54 | Labor management |
| PI9.C | Accountants | P57 | Public administration |
| P23 | Management research | P61 | Research management |
| P23.2 | Systems analysis | P64 | Management education |
| P23.23 | Input output analysis | P64.3 | Management training |
| P23.4 | Operations research | P64.32 | Leadership training |
| P23.42 | Optimization | P67 | Organization theory |
| P23.42.3 | Mathematical programming | P68 | Organizational structure |
| P23.42.32 | Linear programming | P71 | Management aspects |
| P23.42.34 | Nonlinear programming | P71.2 | Client satisfaction |
| | | P73 | Administrative autonomy |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

R – Natural Resources and the Environment

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| R | Natural resources and the environment | R06 | Environmental management |
| R02 | Natural resources | R06.2 | Natural resource management |
| R02.3 | Aquatic resources | R06.23 | Forestry |
| R02.32 | Marine resources | R06.23.2 | Agroforestry |
| R02.5 | Energy resources | R06.23.4 | Silviculture |
| R02.7 | Genetic resources | R06.23.6 | Forest products |
| R02.9 | Microbial resources | R06.23.8 | Social forestry |
| R02.B | Terrestrial resources | R06.25 | Land management |
| R02.B3 | Animal resources | R06.25.2 | Land registration |
| R02.B5 | Forest resources | R06.27 | Soil management |
| R02.B7 | Land resources | R06.29 | Water management |
| R02.B7.3 | Wildlands | R06.29.3 | Agricultural water management |
| R02.B9 | Mineral resources | R06.2C | Natural resource development |
| R02.BC | Plant resources | R06.2C.3 | Land development |
| R02.BE | Soil resources | R06.2C.5 | Afforestation |
| R02.BG | Wildlife resources | R06.2C.7 | Energy resource development |
| R02.BG.2 | Wildlife hunting | R06.2F | Natural resource utilization |
| R02.D | Water resources | R06.2F.4 | Land use |
| R02.D3 | Freshwater resources | R06.2F.43 | Multiple use |
| R02.E | Renewable natural resources | R06.2F.7 | Mining |
| R02.G | Nonrenewable natural resources | R06.2F.9 | Energy exploration |
| R04 | Ecology | R06.2F.B | Water use |
| R04.2 | Biosphere | R06.2F.D | Wildlife hunting |
| R04.23 | Ecosystems | R06.2H | Natural resource rehabilitation |
| R04.23.2 | Biomes | R06.2H.4 | Land reclamation |
| R04.23.5 | Biota | R06.2H.43 | Polders |
| R04.4 | Ecological balance | R06.2H.7 | Reforestation |
| R04.6 | Biological diversity | | |
| R04.8 | Ecological succession | | |

R – Natural Resources and the Environment

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| R06.2J | Natural resource accounting | R11.5K | Radioactive pollution |
| R06.2K | Aquatic resource management | R11.5L | Thermal pollution |
| R06.2N | Environmental change | R11.5M | Urban pollution |
| R06.2P | Environmental infrastructure | R11.7 | Polluted areas |
| R06.2Q | Integrated coastal management | R11.B | Pollution level |
| R06.4 | Environmental monitoring | R11.D | Natural resource depletion |
| R06.42 | Seismic monitoring | R11.D3 | Aquatic resource depletion |
| R08 | Environmental protection | R11.D3.2 | Overfishing |
| R08.3 | Natural resource conservation | R11.D5 | Forest resource depletion |
| R08.32 | Energy conservation | R11.D5.2 | Deforestation |
| R08.34 | Genetic resource conservation | R11.D7 | Genetic resource depletion |
| R08.34.2 | Protected species | R11.D7.2 | Species extinction |
| R08.34.4 | Genebanks | R11.D7.4 | Endangered species |
| R08.36 | Soil conservation | R11.D9 | Land depletion |
| R08.36.2 | Erosion control | R11.D9.2 | Beach erosion |
| R08.36.5 | Soil stabilization | R11.D9.4 | Desertification |
| R08.38 | Water conservation | R11.DB | Soil depletion |
| R08.3C | In situ conservation | R11.DB.2 | Soil saturation |
| R08.3C.2 | Protected environmental areas | R11.DB.4 | Soil erosion |
| R08.3C.22 | Protected wildlife areas | R11.F | Global warming |
| R08.3C.24 | Buffer zones | R11.F2 | Greenhouse gas emissions |
| R08.3C.26 | Habitats | R11.F4 | Greenhouse gases (GHG) |
| R08.3C.28 | Protected area managers | R13 | Environmental disasters |
| R08.3E | Ex situ conservation | R13.2 | Landslides |
| R08.3E.2 | Zoos | R13.4 | Cyclones |
| R08.3H | Landscape conservation | R13.6 | Desertification |
| R08.5 | Fire prevention and control | R13.8 | Drought |
| R08.52 | Firebreaks | R13.E | Earthquakes |
| R08.7 | Flood control | R13.G | Floods |
| R08.9 | Pollution control | R13.J | Fires |
| R08.A | Waste recycling | R13.J2 | Forest fires |
| R11 | Environmental degradation | R13.J4 | Grassland fires |
| R11.3 | Human encroachment | R13.L | Nuclear accidents |
| R11.5 | Pollution | R13.M | Plagues (pests) |
| R11.53 | Air pollution | R13.P | Tidal waves |
| R11.55 | Coastal pollution | R13.R | Volcanic eruptions |
| R11.57 | Soil pollution | R15 | Environmental policy |
| R11.59 | Water pollution | R16 | Environmental planning |
| R11.5B | Chemical pollution | R18 | Environmental research |
| R11.5E | Noise pollution | R18.4 | Environmental testing |
| R11.5G | Oil pollution | R18.6 | Natural resource inventories |

R – Natural Resources and the Environment

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| R18.63 | CRIES | R24 | Environmental quality |
| R18.65 | Land mapping | R26 | Environmental aspects |
| R22 | Environmental education | R28 | Environmental impact |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

S – Population and Demography

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| S | Population and demography | S05.26 | Youth |
| S02 | Population characteristics | S05.26.3 | Out of school youth |
| S02.3 | Literacy | S05.29 | School age population |
| S02.32 | Pre literacy | S05.2B | Adults |
| S02.34 | Illiterates | S05.2B.2 | Aged |
| S02.36 | Functional literacy | S05.2B.4 | Women of child bearing age |
| S02.6 | Level of education | S05.4 | Racial groups |
| S02.9 | Income level | S05.6 | Foreign groups |
| S02.92 | High income | S05.62 | Immigrants |
| S02.94 | Middle income | S05.62.3 | Refugees |
| S02.96 | Low income | S05.8 | Indigenous populations |
| S02.B | Partnership status | S05.B | Regional populations |
| S02.B2 | Cohabiting persons | S05.B2 | Rural populations |
| S02.B4 | Married persons | S05.B2.3 | Agricultural populations |
| S02.B6 | Divorced persons | S05.B4 | Urban populations |
| S02.E | Family size | S05.B6 | Rural urban fringe |
| S02.H | Sexes | S05.D | Migrant workers |
| S02.H2 | Men | S05.F | Nomadic populations |
| S02.H2.2 | Boys | S05.H | Stationary populations |
| S02.H4 | Women | S05.J | Ethnic groups |
| S02.H4.2 | Girls | S05.L | Linguistic groups |
| S04 | Population health | S05.N | Advantaged groups |
| S05 | Population groups | S05.P | Minority groups |
| S05.2 | Age groups | S05.Q | Disadvantaged groups |
| S05.23 | Children | S05.Q2 | Orphans |
| S05.23.3 | Infants | S05.Q3 | Street children |
| S05.23.6 | Street children | S05.Q4 | Poor |
| S05.23.8 | Child development | S05.Q6 | Peasants |
| S05.25 | Adolescents | S05.Q8 | Handicapped persons |

S – Population and Demography

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|
| S05.QB | Displaced persons | S11.4C.4 | Emigration |
| S05.QB.2 | Internally displaced persons (IDP) | S11.4C.42 | Brain drain |
| S05.QB.4 | Reintegration of displaced persons | S11.4C.6 | International migrations |
| S05.QE | Orphans and vulnerable children (OVC) | S11.4C.8 | Internal migrations |
| S05.R | Households | S11.4C.82 | Rural urban migrations |
| S05.S | Tribal groups | S11.4C.B | Return migrations |
| S05.T | Religious groups | S11.4C.B2 | Seasonal migrations |
| S05.U | White collar workers | S11.4C.D | Labor migration |
| S05.V | Blue collar workers | S11.4F | Life expectancy |
| S05.W | Merchant class | S11.6 | Vital statistics |
| S05.X | At-risk groups | S11.62 | Birth intervals |
| S05.X2 | At-risk youth | S11.64 | Birth rate |
| S07 | Population impact | S11.66 | Marriage rate |
| S07.2 | Economic demographic interaction | S11.68 | Marriage age |
| S09 | Population surveys | S11.6B | Pregnancy rate |
| S09.2 | Demographic surveys | S11.6D | Morbidity |
| S09.23 | Fertility surveys | S11.6D.2 | Child morbidity |
| S09.4 | Family planning surveys | S11.6F | Mortality rate |
| S11 | Demography | S11.6G | Cause of death |
| S11.2 | Population distribution | S11.8 | Vital statistics registration |
| S11.23 | Population density | S11.82 | Registers of births |
| S11.23.2 | Overpopulation | S11.84 | Certification of death |
| S11.4 | Population dynamics | S11.C | Demographers |
| S11.42 | Population growth | S11.F | Demographic research |
| S11.42.2 | Urban population growth | S11.F2 | Population forecasting |
| S11.44 | Population decline | S11.F4 | Demographic data collection |
| S11.46 | Fertility | S11.F4.2 | Pre census surveys |
| S11.46.2 | Determinants of fertility | S11.F4.4 | Population censuses |
| S11.46.4 | Fertility decline | S11.F4.6 | Demographic surveys |
| S11.46.6 | Replacement fertility | S11.F4.8 | Fertility surveys |
| S11.46.8 | Fertility awareness | S11.H | Population laboratories |
| S11.46.A | Fertility preferences | S11.K | Demographic analysis |
| S11.48 | Mortality | S11.N | Population policy |
| S11.48.2 | Child mortality | S11.P | Population planning |
| S11.48.23 | Infant mortality | S11.R | Population education |
| S11.48.26 | Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI) | S14 | Family planning |
| S11.48.4 | Maternal mortality | S14.2 | Contraceptive methods |
| S11.4C | Migration | S14.23 | Behavioral methods (birth control) |
| S11.4C.2 | Immigration | S14.23.3 | Prolonged lactation |
| | | S14.23.6 | Sexual abstinence |
| | | S14.23.9 | Rhythm method (birth control) |

S – Population and Demography

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| SI4.23.C | Lactational amenorrhea method (LAM) | SI4.8 | Family planning behavior |
| SI4.26 | Barrier methods (birth control) | SI4.82 | Contraceptive acceptor characteristics |
| SI4.28 | Sterilization (birth control) | SI4.84 | Contraceptive prevalence |
| SI4.28.2 | Vasectomies | SI4.86 | Incentives in family planning |
| SI4.28.4 | Laparoscopy | SI4.88 | Barriers to family planning |
| SI4.28.6 | Tubal ligations | SI4.88.2 | Socioeconomic value of children |
| SI4.2A | Hormonal contraceptives | SI4.B | Population programs |
| SI4.4 | Contraceptive agents and devices | SI4.D | Family planning services |
| SI4.42 | Cervical caps | SI4.D2 | Infertility counseling |
| SI4.44 | Condoms | SI4.D4 | Family planning education |
| SI4.45 | Female condoms | SI4.D6 | Family planning clinics |
| SI4.46 | Diaphragms | SI4.D8 | Family planning promotion programs |
| SI4.48 | Intrauterine devices | SI4.DC | Contraceptive distribution |
| SI4.4C | Oral contraceptives | SI4.DC.2 | Clinic-based contraceptive distribution |
| SI4.4E | Injectable contraceptives | SI4.DC.8 | Commercial retail sale of contraceptives |
| SI4.4E.2 | Depot medroxy progesterone acetate (DMPA) | SI4.DF | Informed consent |
| SI4.4G | Spermicides | SI4.F | Family planning occupations |
| SI4.4G.2 | Contraceptive foams | SI4.H | Family planning policy |
| SI4.4G.4 | Contraceptive creams | SI4.K | Family planning research |
| SI4.4G.6 | Contraceptive jellies | SI4.K2 | Contraceptive research |
| SI4.4J | Vaginal sponges | SI4.K4 | Family planning surveys |
| SI4.4M | Contraceptive dosage level | SI4.K4.3 | Contraceptive prevalence surveys |
| SI4.4P | Contraceptive side effects | SI4.K4.5 | Family planning participant surveys |
| SI4.4Q | Contraceptive implants | SI4.N | Contraceptive security |
| SI4.4T | Contraceptive effectiveness | | |
| SI4.4V | Emergency contraception | | |
| SI4.6 | Abortion | | |
| SI4.62 | Induced abortion | | |
| SI4.64 | Spontaneous abortion | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

T – Science

| | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| T | Science | T03.2V | Transportation research |
| T03 | Research | T03.4 | Basic research |
| T03.2 | Research (by discipline) | T03.6 | Applied research |
| T03.22 | Agricultural research | T03.8 | Interdisciplinary research |
| T03.23 | Anthropology research | T03.A | Comparative studies |
| T03.24 | Biology research | T03.C | Historical research |
| T03.26 | Chemistry research | T03.E | Research design |
| T03.27 | Communications research | T03.E2 | Survey design |
| T03.28 | Cultural research | T03.E5 | Research methodology |
| T03.29 | Demographic research | T03.E5.2 | Survey methodology |
| T03.2A | Development research | T03.E8 | Units of analysis |
| T03.2B | Economic research | T03.E8.2 | Samples |
| T03.2C | Educational research | T03.E8.5 | Specimens |
| T03.2D | Engineering research | T03.E8.9 | Subjects (experimental) |
| T03.2E | Energy research | T03.E8.B | Cultures (biological) |
| T03.2F | Environmental research | T03.E8.B2 | Tissue cultures |
| T03.2G | Family planning research | T03.E8.E | Sampling frames |
| T03.2H | Geological research | T03.G | Data collection |
| T03.2J | Hydrology research | T03.G3 | Sampling |
| T03.2K | Labor research | T03.G3.2 | Sampling method |
| T03.2L | Legal research | T03.G6 | Observation |
| T03.2M | Health research | T03.G6.2 | Case studies |
| T03.2N | Management research | T03.G6.5 | Field work |
| T03.2P | Oceanography research | T03.G6.7 | Field test |
| T03.2Q | Political science research | T03.G9 | Simulations |
| T03.2R | Physics research | T03.GC | Experimentation |
| T03.2S | Psychology research | T03.GC.3 | Biological experimentation |
| T03.2T | Sociology research | T03.GC.32 | Animal experimentation |
| T03.2U | Soil research | T03.GC.34 | Culturing |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| T03.GC.37 | In vitro experimentation | T03.J3.6 | Regression analysis |
| T03.GC.6 | Physical analysis | T03.J3.B | Factor analysis |
| T03.GC.63 | Nutritional analysis | T03.J3.E | Smallest space analysis |
| T03.GC.66 | Chemical analysis | T03.J3.H | Time series analysis |
| T03.GE | Demographic data collection | T03.J3.K | Variability |
| T03.GF | Surveys | T03.L | Research facilities |
| T03.GF.2 | Agricultural surveys | T03.L2 | Research centers |
| T03.GF.3 | Communications surveys | T03.L5 | Laboratories |
| T03.GF.4 | Cultural surveys | T03.L8 | Observation stations |
| T03.GF.5 | Economic surveys | T03.M | Research organizations |
| T03.GF.6 | Energy surveys | T03.N | Research equipment |
| T03.GF.7 | Health surveys | T03.N3 | Laboratory equipment |
| T03.GF.72 | KAP surveys | T03.P | Research planning |
| T03.GF.74 | KPC surveys | T03.R | Research management |
| T03.GF.8 | Housing surveys | T03.R3 | Research collaboration |
| T03.GF.9 | Industrial surveys | T03.R6 | Research priorities |
| T03.GF.A | Educational surveys | T03.R9 | Research verification |
| T03.GF.B | Labor surveys | T03.RB | Research utilization |
| T03.GF.C | KAP surveys | T03.S | Research productivity |
| T03.GF.D | Population surveys | T03.U | Research policy |
| T03.GF.D2 | Demographic surveys | T03.X | Research economics |
| T03.GF.D5 | Family planning surveys | T03.X3 | Research grants |
| T03.GF.D7 | Public opinion polls | T06 | Time |
| T03.GF.D9 | Public opinion surveys | T06.9 | Age |
| T03.GF.E | Public opinion | T06.B | Time lag |
| T03.GF.F | Sociological surveys | T06.E | Reaction time |
| T03.GF.H | Transportation surveys | T09 | Space |
| T03.GF.J | Aerial surveys | T09.4 | Size |
| T03.GF.L | Land surveys | T09.43 | Small |
| T03.GF.N | Geological surveys | T09.46 | Medium |
| T03.GF.Q | Hydrological surveys | T09.49 | Large |
| T03.GF.R | Beneficiary interviews | T09.4C | Height |
| T03.GF.S | Household surveys | T09.4J | Width |
| T03.GF.W | Questionnaires | T09.8 | Weight |
| T03.GF.X | Interviews | T12 | Mathematical sciences |
| T03.GF.X2 | Testimony | T12.3 | Mathematics |
| T03.GH | Data quality | T12.33 | Algebra |
| T03.GJ | Focus groups | T12.36 | Geometry |
| T03.J | Data analysis | T12.39 | Number theory |
| T03.J3 | Statistical analysis | T12.3B | Arithmetic |
| T03.J3.3 | Correlations | T12.3E | Computation |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| T12.3F | Mathematical analysis | T15.33.54.3 | Vapors |
| T12.3F.3 | Functional analysis | T15.33.57 | Plasma |
| T12.3F.9 | Numerical analysis | T15.33.B | Aerosols |
| T12.3F.93 | Error analysis | T15.33.E | Gels |
| T12.3F.C | Mathematical functions | T15.36 | Composition of matter |
| T12.3H | Mathematical logic | T15.36.3 | Atoms |
| T12.3H.3 | Algorithms | T15.36.E | Ions |
| T12.3J | Equations | T15.5 | Physical properties |
| T12.3J.3 | Supply equations | T15.53 | Mechanical properties |
| T12.5 | Statistics | T15.53.3 | Mass |
| T12.53 | Statistical data | T15.53.32 | Weight |
| T12.56 | Statistical analysis | T15.53.34 | Density |
| T12.56.3 | Correlations | T15.53.6 | Stress (mechanical) |
| T12.56.6 | Regression analysis | T15.53.9 | Mechanical structure |
| T12.56.C | Factor analysis | T15.53.93 | Soil structure |
| T12.56.F | Smallest space analysis | T15.53.96 | Texture |
| T12.56.J | Time series analysis | T15.53.96.3 | Soil texture |
| T12.56.M | Variability | T15.53.99 | Porosity |
| T12.57 | Statistical design | T15.53.99.2 | Soil porosity |
| T12.57.3 | Sampling | T15.53.9C | Surface properties |
| T12.57.32 | Sampling method | T15.53.C | Fluid mechanical properties |
| T12.59 | Probability theory | T15.53.C4 | Viscosity |
| T12.59.3 | Risk | T15.56 | Electrical properties |
| T12.59.32 | Economic risk | T15.56.3 | Electrical conductivity |
| T12.59.34 | Risk aversion | T15.56.32 | Electrolytes |
| T12.59.6 | Probability functions | T15.56.6 | Electrical resistance |
| T12.59.9 | Random processes | T15.56.9 | Voltage |
| T12.7 | Mathematical models | T15.56.C | Electric current |
| T12.9 | Operations research | T15.56.E | Electric power |
| T12.93 | Optimization | T15.59 | Chemical properties |
| T12.93.2 | Mathematical programming | T15.59.3 | pH |
| T12.93.23 | Linear programming | T15.59.32 | Acidity |
| T12.93.26 | Nonlinear programming | T15.59.32.3 | Soil acidity |
| T15 | Physical sciences | T15.59.34 | Alkalinity |
| T15.3 | Matter (physics) | T15.59.6 | Photosensitivity |
| T15.33 | States of matter | T15.59.9 | Salinity |
| T15.33.2 | Solids | T15.59.92 | Soil salinity |
| T15.33.23 | Crystals | T15.59.F | Solubility |
| T15.33.5 | Fluids | T15.59.H | Soil physiochemical properties |
| T15.33.52 | Liquids | T15.5C | Thermodynamic properties |
| T15.33.54 | Gas | | |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| T15.5C.2 | Energy (physics) | T15.9C.V | Biochemical reactions |
| T15.5C.4 | Entropy | T15.9C.V2 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.5C.6 | Pressure | T15.9C.V4 | Fermentation |
| T15.5C.8 | Temperature | T15.9C.V8 | Nitrogen fixation |
| T15.5C.A | Heat conductivity | T15.9C.V8.2 | Nitrification |
| T15.5C.C | Heat resistance | T15.9E | Phase transformations |
| T15.5J | Wave properties | T15.9E.2 | Freezing |
| T15.5J.4 | Refraction | T15.9E.4 | Liquefaction |
| T15.5J.6 | Reflection | T15.9E.42 | Condensation |
| T15.5L | Optical properties | T15.9E.42.3 | Atmospheric condensation |
| T15.5L.8 | Color | T15.9E.9 | Vaporization |
| T15.5L.D | Fluorescence | T15.9E.93 | Boiling |
| T15.5N | Radioactivity | T15.9E.96 | Evaporation |
| T15.5P | Moisture | T15.9H | Separation |
| T15.5P.3 | Soil moisture | T15.9H.3 | Filtration |
| T15.9 | Physical processes | T15.9H.6 | Extraction |
| T15.93 | Thermal processes | T15.9H.9 | Drying |
| T15.93.3 | Heating | T15.9H.B | Dehydration |
| T15.93.6 | Cooling | T15.9H.E | Concentration |
| T15.93.9 | Convection | T15.9K | Mixing |
| T15.93.C | Energy loss | T15.9K.2 | Dissolving |
| T15.96 | Thermodynamic processes | T15.9K.4 | Adhesion |
| T15.96.2 | Energy transfer | T15.9K.6 | Adsorption |
| T15.96.23 | Energy loss | T15.9K.8 | Absorption |
| T15.96.4 | Heat transfer | T15.9N | Mechanical processes |
| T15.96.43 | Heating | T15.9Q | Transport processes |
| T15.96.46 | Cooling | T15.9Q.2 | Diffusion |
| T15.96.49 | Convection | T15.B | Physics |
| T15.9C | Chemical reactions | T15.B7 | Thermodynamics |
| T15.9C.3 | Decomposition reactions | T15.B7.3 | Thermodynamic properties |
| T15.9C.34 | Fermentation | T15.B7.32 | Energy (physics) |
| T15.9C.36 | Hydrolysis | T15.B7.32.3 | Potential energy |
| T15.9C.38 | Pyrolysis | T15.B7.32.6 | Heat |
| T15.9C.6 | Exchange reactions | T15.B7.34 | Entropy |
| T15.9C.9 | Photochemical reactions | T15.B7.36 | Pressure |
| T15.9C.93 | Photosynthesis | T15.B7.38 | Temperature |
| T15.9C.B | Halogenation | T15.B7.3B | Heat conductivity |
| T15.9C.B2 | Chlorination | T15.B7.3E | Heat resistance |
| T15.9C.E | Hydration | T15.B7.5 | Thermodynamic processes |
| T15.9C.N | Corrosion | T15.B7.52 | Energy transfer |
| T15.9C.T | Soil chemical reactions | T15.B7.52.3 | Energy loss |

T – Science

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| T15.B7.54 | Heat transfer | T15.B9.R6.D | Surface properties |
| T15.B7.54.6 | Convection | T15.B9.R8 | Fluid mechanical properties |
| T15.B9 | Mechanics | T15.B9.R8.4 | Viscosity |
| T15.B9.2 | Forces (mechanics) | T15.B9.T | Mechanical processes |
| T15.B9.26 | Pressure | T15.BC | Electricity |
| T15.B9.4 | Mass | T15.BC.3 | Electrical properties |
| T15.B9.42 | Weight | T15.BC.33 | Electrical conductivity |
| T15.B9.44 | Density | T15.BC.33.2 | Electrolytes |
| T15.B9.6 | Motion | T15.BC.36 | Electrical resistance |
| T15.B9.62 | Velocity | T15.BC.39 | Voltage |
| T15.B9.62.3 | Wind velocity | T15.BC.3B | Electric current |
| T15.B9.8 | Energy (physics) | T15.BC.3E | Electric power |
| T15.B9.84 | Potential energy | T15.BC.5 | Thermoelectricity |
| T15.B9.A | Kinetics | T15.BE | Physics of solids |
| T15.B9.C | Statics | T15.BE.3 | Crystallography |
| T15.B9.H | Dynamics | T15.BE.32 | Crystals |
| T15.B9.N | Stability | T15.BE.32.3 | Ice |
| T15.B9.P | Fluid mechanics | T15.BE.5 | Stress (mechanical) |
| T15.B9.P2 | Fluid pressure | T15.BE.9 | Elasticity |
| T15.B9.P2.3 | Atmospheric pressure | T15.BH | Magnetism |
| T15.B9.P2.6 | Water pressure | T15.BJ | Wave physics |
| T15.B9.P4 | Fluid dynamics | T15.BJ.3 | Wave properties |
| T15.B9.P4.2 | Flow | T15.BJ.34 | Refraction |
| T15.B9.P4.29 | Channel flow | T15.BJ.36 | Reflection |
| T15.B9.P4.29.3 | Open channel flow | T15.BJ.6 | Electromagnetic waves |
| T15.B9.P4.2B | Flow in pipes | T15.BJ.63 | Light |
| T15.B9.P6 | Hydromechanics | T15.BJ.63.6 | Solar radiation |
| T15.B9.P6.3 | Hydrodynamics | T15.BJ.66 | X-rays |
| T15.B9.P6.6 | Hydrostatics | T15.BJ.69 | Gamma rays |
| T15.B9.R | Mechanical properties | T15.BJ.6B | Radio waves |
| T15.B9.R2 | Mass | T15.BJ.6B.3 | Microwaves |
| T15.B9.R2.3 | Weight | T15.BJ.9 | Acoustics |
| T15.B9.R2.6 | Density | T15.BJ.B | Optics |
| T15.B9.R4 | Stress (mechanical) | T15.BJ.B3 | Light |
| T15.B9.R6 | Mechanical structure | T15.BJ.B6 | Optical properties |
| T15.B9.R6.4 | Elasticity | T15.BJ.B6.C | Color |
| T15.B9.R6.7 | Soil structure | T15.BJ.B6.G | Fluorescence |
| T15.B9.R6.8 | Texture | T15.BL | Nuclear physics |
| T15.B9.R6.82 | Soil texture | T15.BL.2 | Elementary particles |
| T15.B9.R6.B | Porosity | T15.BL.C | Radioactivity |
| T15.B9.R6.B2 | Soil porosity | T15.BN | Radiation physics |

T – Science

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| T15.BN.2 | Radiation | T15.C2.3F | Esters |
| T15.BN.23 | Atmospheric radiation | T15.C2.3F.4 | Carbamates |
| T15.BN.23.2 | Solar radiation | T15.C2.3F.6 | Glycerides |
| T15.BN.23.23 | Sunlight | T15.C2.3H | Hydrocarbons |
| T15.BN.23.4 | Daylight | T15.C2.3H.2 | Acetylene |
| T15.BN.4 | Radioactivity | T15.C2.3H.4 | Butane |
| T15.BN.6 | Electromagnetic waves | T15.C2.3H.6 | Methane |
| T15.BN.62 | Light | T15.C2.3H.8 | Propane |
| T15.BN.62.9 | Solar radiation | T15.C2.3L | Organic salts |
| T15.BN.64 | X-rays | T15.C2.3L.2 | Organic nitrates |
| T15.BN.66 | Gamma rays | T15.C2.3L.4 | Organic sulfates |
| T15.BN.68 | Radio waves | T15.C2.3L.6 | Organic phosphates |
| T15.BN.68.2 | Microwaves | T15.C2.3N | Silicon organic compounds |
| T15.BR | Physics research | T15.C2.3N.4 | Silicones |
| T15.C | Chemistry | T15.C2.3P | Sulfur organic compounds |
| T15.C2 | Chemicals | T15.C2.3P.2 | Organic sulfates |
| T15.C2.3 | Organic chemicals | T15.C2.3R | Nitrogen organic compounds |
| T15.C2.34 | Biochemicals | T15.C2.3R.2 | Amino acids |
| T15.C2.34.2 | Amino acids | T15.C2.3R.4 | Urea |
| T15.C2.34.4 | Proteins | T15.C2.3R.6 | Carbamates |
| T15.C2.34.42 | Peptides | T15.C2.3R.8 | Organic nitrates |
| T15.C2.34.6 | Carbohydrates | T15.C2.5 | Inorganic chemicals |
| T15.C2.34.8 | Nucleic acids | T15.C2.54 | Boron |
| T15.C2.34.82 | DNA | T15.C2.55 | Carbon |
| T15.C2.34.84 | RNA | T15.C2.57 | Metals |
| T15.C2.34.86 | ATP | T15.C2.57.2 | Actinides |
| T15.C2.34.B | Lipids | T15.C2.57.23 | Plutonium |
| T15.C2.34.B2 | Fatty acids | T15.C2.57.25 | Uranium |
| T15.C2.34.D | Steroids | T15.C2.57.4 | Alkali metals |
| T15.C2.34.F | Vitamins | T15.C2.57.42 | Potassium |
| T15.C2.34.H | Enzymes | T15.C2.57.44 | Sodium |
| T15.C2.34.J | Hormones | T15.C2.57.46 | Alkali earth metals |
| T15.C2.34.J2 | Prostaglandins | T15.C2.57.46.2 | Calcium |
| T15.C2.34.J4 | Thyroid hormones | T15.C2.57.46.4 | Magnesium |
| T15.C2.34.L | Trace elements | T15.C2.57.6 | Aluminum |
| T15.C2.36 | Alcohols | T15.C2.57.A | Chromium |
| T15.C2.36.2 | Ethanol | T15.C2.57.C | Cobalt |
| T15.C2.36.4 | Methanol | T15.C2.57.D | Copper |
| T15.C2.38 | Organic acids | T15.C2.57.E | Gold |
| T15.C2.3B | Dyes | T15.C2.57.F | Iron |
| T15.C2.3D | Tannin | T15.C2.57.G | Lead |

T – Science

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| T15.C2.57.H | Mercury | T15.C2.5U | Silicon |
| T15.C2.57.J | Molybdenum | T15.C2.5U.2 | Inorganic silicates |
| T15.C2.57.K | Nickel | T15.C2.5U.23 | Calcium silicates |
| T15.C2.57.M | Silver | T15.C2.5W | Sulfur |
| T15.C2.57.N | Tin | T15.C2.5W.2 | Sulfides |
| T15.C2.57.Q | Tungsten | T15.C2.5W.4 | Inorganic sulfates |
| T15.C2.57.R | Zinc | T15.C2.5W.42 | Gypsum |
| T15.C2.57.W | Ferrous metals | T15.C2.7 | Agrochemicals |
| T15.C2.58 | Halogens | T15.C2.9 | Toxic substances |
| T15.C2.58.4 | Chlorine | T15.C4 | Chemical properties |
| T15.C2.58.6 | Fluorine | T15.C4.2 | pH |
| T15.C2.58.8 | Iodine | T15.C4.23 | Acidity |
| T15.C2.58.B | Halides | T15.C4.26 | Alkalinity |
| T15.C2.58.B2 | Fluorides | T15.C4.4 | Photosensitivity |
| T15.C2.5A | Hydrogen | T15.C4.6 | Salinity |
| T15.C2.5C | Inorganic acids | T15.C4.62 | Soil salinity |
| T15.C2.5C.6 | Phosphoric acid | T15.C4.B | Solubility |
| T15.C2.5C.8 | Sulfuric acid | T15.C4.D | Soil physiochemical properties |
| T15.C2.5E | Inorganic silicates | T15.C6 | Chemical reactions |
| T15.C2.5F | Carbon | T15.C6.2 | Decomposition reactions |
| T15.C2.5F.2 | Calcium carbonate | T15.C6.26 | Fermentation |
| T15.C2.5F.4 | Potassium carbonate | T15.C6.29 | Hydrolysis |
| T15.C2.5H | Nitrogen | T15.C6.2B | Pyrolysis |
| T15.C2.5H.2 | Inorganic nitrites | T15.C6.4 | Exchange reactions |
| T15.C2.5J | Nitrogen inorganic compounds | T15.C6.6 | Photochemical reactions |
| T15.C2.5J.2 | Ammonia | T15.C6.62 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.C2.5L | Nuclides | T15.C6.8 | Halogenation |
| T15.C2.5L.2 | Isotopes | T15.C6.82 | Chlorination |
| T15.C2.5N | Oxygen | T15.C6.B | Hydration |
| T15.C2.5N.4 | Oxides (inorganic) | T15.C6.H | Corrosion |
| T15.C2.5N.44 | Calcium oxide | T15.C6.L | Soil chemical reactions |
| T15.C2.5N.46 | Carbon dioxide | T15.C6.N | Biochemical reactions |
| T15.C2.5N.4D | Sulfur dioxide | T15.C6.N2 | Fermentation |
| T15.C2.5P | Calcium | T15.C6.N4 | Photosynthesis |
| T15.C2.5P.2 | Calcium carbonate | T15.C6.N8 | Nitrogen fixation |
| T15.C2.5P.4 | Calcium silicates | T15.C6.N8.2 | Nitrification |
| T15.C2.5R | Potassium | T15.C7 | Chemical bonds |
| T15.C2.5R.2 | Potassium carbonate | T15.C8 | Physical chemistry |
| T15.C2.5T | Phosphorus | T15.C8.2 | Electrochemistry |
| T15.C2.5T.2 | Inorganic phosphates | T15.C8.23 | Electrolytes |
| | | T15.C8.4 | Photochemical reactions |

T – Science

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| T15.C8.42 | Photosynthesis | T18.6H.42 | Metalliferous minerals |
| T15.C8.6 | Thermodynamics | T18.6H.42.3 | Aluminates |
| T15.C8.62 | Thermodynamic properties | T18.6H.42.32 | Bauxite |
| T15.C8.62.3 | Energy (physics) | T18.6H.42.34 | Gibbsite |
| T15.C8.62.32 | Potential energy | T18.6H.42.6 | Chromite |
| T15.C8.62.34 | Heat | T18.6H.42.9 | Copper ores |
| T15.C8.62.6 | Entropy | T18.6H.42.E | Iron ores |
| T15.C8.62.8 | Pressure | T18.6H.44 | Nonmetalliferous minerals |
| T15.C8.62.B | Temperature | T18.6H.44.2 | Gypsum |
| T15.C8.62.D | Heat conductivity | T18.6H.44.4 | Rocks |
| T15.C8.62.F | Heat resistance | T18.6H.44.42 | Igneous rocks |
| T15.C8.64 | Thermodynamic processes | T18.6H.44.42.6 | Quartz |
| T15.C8.64.2 | Energy transfer | T18.6H.44.44 | Metamorphic rocks |
| T15.C8.64.23 | Energy loss | T18.6H.44.44.6 | Slate |
| T15.C8.64.4 | Heat transfer | T18.6H.44.46 | Sedimentary rocks |
| T15.C8.64.46 | Convection | T18.6H.44.46.2 | Clay |
| T15.C8.8 | Thermochemistry | T18.6H.44.46.5 | Coal |
| T15.C8.82 | Pyrolysis | T18.6H.44.46.7 | Limestone |
| T15.C8.B | Chemical kinetics | T18.6H.44.46.9 | Sand |
| T15.C8.B2 | Chemical equilibrium | T18.6H.44.46.C | Shale |
| T15.CD | Geochemistry | T18.6H.44.4B | Gravel |
| T15.CD.2 | Soil chemistry | T18.6H.44.6 | Nitrate minerals |
| T15.CK | Chemical analysis | T18.6H.44.8 | Phosphate minerals |
| T15.CK.4 | Food analysis | T18.6H.44.B | Silicate minerals |
| T15.CK.43 | Nutritional value analysis | T18.6H.44.B4 | Sand |
| T15.CR | Chemistry research | T18.6H.6 | Mineral oils |
| T18 | Earth sciences | T18.6H.62 | Petroleum |
| T18.3 | Geophysics | T18.6J | Geological research |
| T18.32.3 | Seismology | T18.6M | Geological maps |
| T18.6 | Geology | T18.6P | Geological surveys |
| T18.63 | Geochemistry | T18.9 | Soil sciences |
| T18.63.2 | Soil chemistry | T18.93 | Soil types |
| T18.66 | Hydrogeology | T18.93.3 | Anthropogenic soil types |
| T18.69 | Stratigraphy | T18.93.32 | Paddy soils |
| T18.6B | Sedimentology | T18.93.34 | Reclaimed soils |
| T18.6B.3 | Marine sediments | T18.93.34.2 | Polder soils |
| T18.6E | Land elevation | T18.93.36 | Roadside soils |
| T18.6H | Mineralogy | T18.93.6 | Chemical soil types |
| T18.6H.2 | Mineral deposits | T18.93.62 | Acid soils |
| T18.6H.23 | Fossil fuel deposits | T18.93.64 | Alkaline soils |
| T18.6H.4 | Minerals | T18.93.66 | Calcareous soils |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| T18.93.68 | Gypsiferous soils | T18.93.JJ | Nitosols |
| T18.93.6B | Mineral soils | T18.93.JK | Phaeozems |
| T18.93.6D | Peat soils | T18.93.JL | Planosols |
| T18.93.6F | Saline soils | T18.93.JM | Podzols |
| T18.93.6H | Sodic soils | T18.93.JN | Rankers |
| T18.93.9 | Climatic soils | T18.93.JP | Regosols |
| T18.93.93 | Arid soils | T18.93.JQ | Rendzinas |
| T18.93.96 | Desert soils | T18.93.JR | Solonchaks |
| T18.93.99 | Frigid soils | T18.93.JS | Solonetz |
| T18.93.9B | Tropical soils | T18.93.JT | Vertisols |
| T18.93.B | Cultural soil types | T18.93.JU | Xerosols |
| T18.93.B2 | Arable soils | T18.93.JV | Vermosols |
| T18.93.B4 | Forest soils | T18.93.M | Layered soils |
| T18.93.B6 | Grassland soils | T18.93.P | Lithological soil types |
| T18.93.B8 | Greenhouse soils | T18.93.P2 | Alluvial soils |
| T18.93.BC | Horticultural soils | T18.93.P4 | Basaltic soils |
| T18.93.BE | Irrigated soils | T18.93.P6 | Calcareous soils |
| T18.93.BG | Saturated soils | T18.93.P8 | Chalk soils |
| T18.93.BJ | Subsoil | T18.93.PB | Clay soils |
| T18.93.BL | Topsoil | T18.93.PD | Granite soils |
| T18.93.D | Ecological soil types | T18.93.PF | Gypsiferous soils |
| T18.93.D2 | Bog soils | T18.93.PH | Loess soils |
| T18.93.D4 | Forest soils | T18.93.PJ | Sandy soils |
| T18.93.D6 | Grassland soils | T18.93.PL | Schist soils |
| T18.93.D8 | Rangeland soils | T18.93.PN | Shale soils |
| T18.93.DB | Scrubland soils | T18.93.PQ | Volcanic soils |
| T18.93.DE | Swamp soils | T18.93.R | Physiographic soil types |
| T18.93.DG | Wetland soils | T18.93.R2 | Bottomland soils |
| T18.93.G | Eroded soils | T18.93.R5 | Coastal soils |
| T18.93.J | Genetic soil types | T18.93.R8 | Delta soils |
| T18.93.J2 | Acrisols | T18.93.RB | Dune soils |
| T18.93.J3 | Andosols | T18.93.RE | Hill soils |
| T18.93.J4 | Arenasols | T18.93.RG | Moraine soils |
| T18.93.J6 | Cambisols | T18.93.RJ | Mountain soils |
| T18.93.J8 | Chernozems | T18.93.RL | Upland soils |
| T18.93.J9 | Ferralsols | T18.93.T | Structural soil types |
| T18.93.JB | Fluvisols | T18.93.T2 | Claypan soils |
| T18.93.JC | Gleysols | T18.93.T4 | Dispersive soils |
| T18.93.JE | Greyzems | T18.93.V | Textural soil types |
| T18.93.JG | Histosols | T18.93.V2 | Clay soils |
| T18.93.JH | Lithosols | T18.93.V4 | Loam soils |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| T18.93.V6 | Sandy soils | T18.C2.94 | Cold zone |
| T18.93.V8 | Silty soils | T18.C2.96 | Humid zone |
| T18.93.VB | Stony soils | T18.C2.98 | Semiarid zone |
| T18.96 | Soil physiochemical properties | T18.C2.9C | Subtropical zone |
| T18.96.2 | Soil texture | T18.C2.9F | Temperate zone |
| T18.96.4 | Soil organic matter | T18.C2.9J | Tropical zone |
| T18.96.42 | Humus | T18.C2.B | Seasons |
| T18.96.6 | Soil structure | T18.C2.B2 | Cold season |
| T18.96.8 | Soil porosity | T18.C2.B4 | Dry season |
| T18.96.C | Soil moisture | T18.C2.B6 | Rainy season |
| T18.99 | Soil chemistry | T18.C2.B8 | Warm season |
| T18.99.2 | Soil chemical processes | T18.C2.BB | Seasonal variations |
| T18.99.4 | Soil salinity | T18.C2.E | Global climate change |
| T18.99.6 | Soil acidity | T18.C3 | Agrometeorology |
| T18.9C | Soil microorganisms | T18.C5 | Weather |
| T18.9F | Soil mechanics | T18.C5.2 | Dry weather |
| T18.9H | Soil fertility | T18.C5.23 | Drought |
| T18.9H.2 | Soil nutrient content | T18.C5.4 | Rainfall intensity |
| T18.9H.23 | Soil mineral content | T18.C5.6 | Rainfall distribution |
| T18.9K | Soil depletion | T18.C5.8 | Weather forecasting |
| T18.9K.3 | Soil erosion | T18.C5.C | Weather modification |
| T18.9K.6 | Soil pollution | T18.C8 | Atmospheric physics |
| T18.9K.9 | Soil saturation | T18.C8.2 | Atmospheric pressure |
| T18.9N | Soil research | T18.C8.4 | Atmospheric circulation |
| T18.9N.2 | Soil analysis | T18.C8.42 | Wind |
| T18.9N.23 | Soil profiles | T18.C8.42.2 | Wind velocity |
| T18.9N.26 | Soil surveys | T18.C8.6 | Atmospheric disturbances |
| T18.C | Meteorology | T18.C8.62 | Storms |
| T18.C2 | Climatology | T18.C8.62.3 | Cyclones |
| T18.C2.3 | Bioclimatology | T18.C8.62.6 | Thunderstorms |
| T18.C2.6 | Climate | T18.C8.64 | Lightning |
| T18.C2.62 | Climate change | T18.C8.8 | Atmospheric radiation |
| T18.C2.62.2 | Causes of global warming | T18.C8.82 | Solar radiation |
| T18.C2.62.4 | Greenhouse effect | T18.C8.82.3 | Sunlight |
| T18.C2.62.6 | Global warming | T18.C8.84 | Daylight |
| T18.C2.62.8 | Patterns of climate change | T18.C8.B | Atmospheric condensation |
| T18.C2.62.B | Temperature change | T18.C8.B2 | Clouds |
| T18.C2.9 | Climatic zones | T18.C8.BC | Frost |
| T18.C2.92 | Arid zone | T18.C8.BE | Precipitation (meteorology) |
| | | T18.C8.BE.3 | Rain |
| | | T18.C8.BE.6 | Snow |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| T18.F | Hydrology | T18.FS.3 | Hydrological surveys |
| T18.F2 | Water | T18.J | Oceanography |
| T18.F4 | Hydrobiology | T18.J2 | Marine biology |
| T18.F4.3 | Freshwater biology | T18.J4 | Ocean tides |
| T18.F4.6 | Marine biology | T18.J6 | Sea beds |
| T18.F6 | Hydrologic cycle | T18.J8 | Continental shelves |
| T18.FB | Water sources | T18.J8.2 | Reefs |
| T18.FB.2 | Precipitation (meteorology) | T18.J8.23 | Coral reefs |
| T18.FB.4 | Drainage | T18.J8.26 | Artificial reefs |
| T18.FB.42 | Runoff | T18.JC | Tidal waves |
| T18.FB.44 | Drainage basins | T18.JE | Oceanography research |
| T18.FB.48 | Watersheds | T21 | Space sciences |
| T18.FB.6 | Springs (water) | T29 | Biology |
| T18.FB.8 | Snowmelt | T29.2 | Microorganisms |
| T18.FB.C | Groundwater | T29.23 | Viruses |
| T18.FB.E | Surface water | T29.26 | Bacteria |
| T18.FC | Water supply | T29.26.2 | Aeromonas |
| T18.FD | Water balance | T29.26.4 | Nitrogen fixing bacteria |
| T18.FD.2 | Drought | T29.26.42 | Rhizobium |
| T18.FD.4 | Floods | T29.26.6 | Pseudomonas |
| T18.FD.6 | Water table | T29.28 | Fungi |
| T18.FF | Water flow | T29.28.3 | Ascochyta |
| T18.FF.3 | Discharge | T29.28.9 | Ergot |
| T18.FF.6 | Percolation | T29.28.B | Fusarium |
| T18.FF.9 | Drainage | T29.28.E | Mycorrhizal fungi |
| T18.FF.92 | Runoff | T29.28.F | Rust (fungi) |
| T18.FF.B | Salt water intrusion | T29.2C | Algae |
| T18.FH | Water loss (hydrology) | T29.2C.2 | Nitrogen fixing algae |
| T18.FH.2 | Water evaporation | T29.2F | Protozoa |
| T18.FH.4 | Water leakage | T29.2H | Soil microorganisms |
| T18.FH.6 | Water seepage | T29.2J | Food processing organisms |
| T18.FK | Water quality | T29.3 | Plants |
| T18.FK.2 | Potable water | T29.32 | Aquatic plants |
| T18.FK.4 | Brackish water | T29.32.3 | Algae |
| T18.FK.6 | Freshwater | T29.32.32 | Nitrogen fixing algae |
| T18.FK.8 | Rain water | T29.32.6 | Aquatic weeds |
| T18.FK.C | Saline water | T29.32.62 | Water hyacinths |
| T18.FK.C2 | Sea water | T29.34 | Wild plants |
| T18.FN | Water chemistry | T29.34.2 | Edible wild plants |
| T18.FP | Water analysis | T29.36 | Crops |
| T18.FS | Hydrology research | T29.38 | Trees |

T – Science

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| T29.3C | Shrubs | T29.42.86.B4 | Midges |
| T29.3E | Grasses | T29.42.86.B6 | Mosquitoes |
| T29.3E.2 | Bamboo | T29.42.86.B6.2 | Aedes aegypti mosquitoes |
| T29.3G | Fungi | T29.42.86.B6.4 | Anopheles mosquitoes |
| T29.3G.2 | Mycorrhizal fungi | T29.42.86.E | Hemiptera |
| T29.3J | Weeds | T29.42.86.E2 | Plant hoppers |
| T29.3J.2 | Aquatic weeds | T29.42.86.E4 | Aphids |
| T29.4 | Animals | T29.42.86.G | Homoptera |
| T29.42 | Invertebrates | T29.42.86.G2 | Mealy bugs |
| T29.42.3 | Worms | T29.42.86.J | Anoplura |
| T29.42.32 | Flatworms | T29.42.86.J2 | Lice |
| T29.42.32.4 | Flukes | T29.42.86.L | Orthoptera |
| T29.42.34 | Nematodes | T29.42.86.L2 | Grasshoppers |
| T29.42.36 | Segmented worms | T29.42.86.L4 | Locusts |
| T29.42.36.2 | Earthworms | T29.42.86.N | Siphonaptera |
| T29.42.6 | Molluscs | T29.42.86.N3 | Fleas |
| T29.42.64 | Oysters | T29.42.86.R | Borers |
| T29.42.66 | Mussels | T29.42.86.R3 | Stem borers |
| T29.42.6B | Snails | T29.42.86.T | Harmful insects |
| T29.42.8 | Arthropods | T29.42.86.V | Useful insects |
| T29.42.84 | Arachnids | T29.42.B | Shellfish |
| T29.42.84.2 | Mites | T29.42.B3 | Crabs |
| T29.42.84.4 | Ticks | T29.42.B6 | Lobsters |
| T29.42.84.8 | Spiders | T29.42.B9 | Oysters |
| T29.42.86 | Insects | T29.42.BC | Mussels |
| T29.42.86.2 | Hymenoptera | T29.42.BE | Prawns |
| T29.42.86.22 | Bees | T29.42.BG | Shrimp |
| T29.42.86.4 | Lepidoptera | T29.44 | Vertebrates |
| T29.42.86.42 | Armyworms | T29.44.3 | Fish |
| T29.42.86.44 | Butterflies | T29.44.32 | Saltwater fish |
| T29.42.86.46 | Silkworms | T29.44.32.3 | Bass |
| T29.42.86.6 | Isoptera | T29.44.32.6 | Mackerel |
| T29.42.86.62 | Termites | T29.44.32.9 | Mullet |
| T29.42.86.8 | Coleoptera | T29.44.32.B | Sardines |
| T29.42.86.B | Diptera | T29.44.32.D | Tuna |
| T29.42.86.B2 | Flies | T29.44.34 | Freshwater fish |
| T29.42.86.B2.3 | Blackflies | T29.44.34.2 | Bass |
| T29.42.86.B2.9 | Fruit flies | T29.44.34.4 | Carp |
| T29.42.86.B2.C | Sand flies | T29.44.34.6 | Catfish |
| T29.42.86.B2.E | Shoot flies | | |
| T29.42.86.B2.G | Tsetse flies | | |

T – Science

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| T29.44.34.8 | Tilapia | T29.44.DL.J | Small ruminants |
| T29.44.34.B | Trout | T29.44.DL.J2 | Goats |
| T29.44.36 | Diadromous fish | T29.44.DL.J4 | Sheep |
| T29.44.36.2 | Milkfish | T29.44.DN | Primates |
| T29.44.36.4 | Salmon | T29.44.DN.2 | Monkeys |
| T29.44.38 | Exotic fish | T29.44.DP | Aquatic mammals |
| T29.44.3B | Reef fish | T29.44.DP.2 | Manatees |
| T29.44.6 | Amphibians | T29.46 | Aquatic animals |
| T29.44.9 | Reptiles | T29.46.2 | Aquatic mammals |
| T29.44.93 | Crocodiles | T29.46.23 | Manatees |
| T29.44.B | Birds | T29.46.4 | Crocodiles |
| T29.44.B2 | Blackbirds | T29.46.6 | Fish |
| T29.44.BC | Eagles | T29.46.62 | Saltwater fish |
| T29.44.BG | Parakeets | T29.46.62.3 | Bass |
| T29.44.BJ | Quelea birds | T29.46.62.6 | Mackerel |
| T29.44.BL | Sparrows | T29.46.62.9 | Mullet |
| T29.44.BN | Weaver birds | T29.46.62.B | Sardines |
| T29.44.BP | Poultry | T29.46.62.E | Tuna |
| T29.44.BP.2 | Chickens | T29.46.64 | Freshwater fish |
| T29.44.BP.4 | Ducks | T29.46.64.2 | Bass |
| T29.44.BP.C | Pheasants | T29.46.64.4 | Carp |
| T29.44.BP.G | Quail | T29.46.64.6 | Catfish |
| T29.44.D | Mammals | T29.46.64.8 | Tilapia |
| T29.44.D2 | Bats | T29.46.64.B | Trout |
| T29.44.D2.3 | Vampire bats | T29.46.66 | Diadromous fish |
| T29.44.D4 | Rodents | T29.46.66.2 | Milkfish |
| T29.44.D4.2 | Rats | T29.46.66.4 | Salmon |
| T29.44.D4.4 | Mice | T29.46.68 | Exotic fish |
| T29.44.D6 | Rabbits | T29.46.8 | Shellfish |
| T29.44.D8 | Swine | T29.46.82 | Crabs |
| T29.44.DB | Horses | T29.46.84 | Lobsters |
| T29.44.DJ | Elephants | T29.46.86 | Oysters |
| T29.44.DL | Ruminants | T29.46.88 | Mussels |
| T29.44.DL.2 | Alpacas | T29.46.8B | Prawns |
| T29.44.DL.4 | Buffaloes | T29.46.8D | Shrimp |
| T29.44.DL.42 | Water buffaloes | T29.48 | Carnivores |
| T29.44.DL.6 | Camels | T29.4B | Herbivores |
| T29.44.DL.8 | Cattle | T29.4D | Omnivores |
| T29.44.DL.C | Deer | T29.4F | Laboratory animals |
| T29.44.DL.E | Llamas | T29.4H | Parasites |
| T29.44.DL.G | Oxen | T29.4J | Domesticated animals |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| T29.4N | Wild animals | T29.6C.6 | Flowers |
| T29.6 | Anatomy | T29.6C.B | Seeds |
| T29.64 | Cells | T29.6C.E | Spores |
| T29.64.2 | Chromosomes | T29.6C.G | Roots |
| T29.64.4 | Germplasm | T29.6C.J | Stems |
| T29.66 | Tissues | T29.6C.L | Leaves |
| T29.68 | Animal anatomy | T29.6C.N | Bark |
| T29.68.3 | Cardiovascular system | T29.6C.P | Wood |
| T29.68.32 | Heart | T29.6C.R | Sap |
| T29.68.6 | Respiratory system | T29.6C.T | Plant storage organs |
| T29.68.9 | Lymphatic system | T29.7 | Physiology |
| T29.68.C | Endocrine system | T29.72 | Sex |
| T29.68.E | Urinary system | T29.72.3 | Male |
| T29.68.G | Reproductive system | T29.72.6 | Female |
| T29.68.G2 | Placenta | T29.74 | Physiological development |
| T29.68.J | Locomotory system | T29.74.2 | Physiological growth |
| T29.68.K | Nervous system | T29.76 | Assimilation (nutrient) |
| T29.68.K2 | Brain | T29.78 | Transpiration |
| T29.68.M | Digestive system | T29.7B | Respiration |
| T29.68.M2 | Gastrointestinal system | T29.7D | Photoperiodism |
| T29.68.M2.3 | Stomach | T29.7F | Metabolism |
| T29.68.M2.6 | Liver | T29.7F.2 | Oxygen consumption (biological) |
| T29.68.N | Musculoskeletal system | T29.7G | Toxic tolerances |
| T29.68.P | Sense organs | T29.7H | Immunity |
| T29.68.P2 | Ears | T29.7H.2 | Antigens |
| T29.68.P4 | Eyes | T29.7H.4 | Antibodies |
| T29.68.R | Body regions | T29.7H.6 | Prostaglandins |
| T29.68.R2 | Ears | T29.7J | Reproduction |
| T29.68.R4 | Eyes | T29.7J.2 | Fertility |
| T29.68.R6 | Limbs | T29.7J.4 | Sterility |
| T29.68.T | Body fluids | T29.7J.6 | Animal reproduction |
| T29.68.T2 | Blood | T29.7J.8 | Plant reproduction |
| T29.68.T2.3 | Erythrocytes | T29.7K | Secretion |
| T29.68.T2.6 | Hemoglobin | T29.7M | Nutrition |
| T29.68.T2.9 | Hemorrhages | T29.7M.2 | Animal nutrition |
| T29.68.T4 | Semen | T29.7M.22 | Human nutrition |
| T29.68.V | Teeth | T29.7M.6 | Plant nutrition |
| T29.68.W | Skin | T29.7P | Animal physiology |
| T29.6C | Plant anatomy | T29.7P.2 | Animal development stages |
| T29.6C.2 | Fruit | T29.7P.23 | Human development stages |
| T29.6C.4 | Buds | | |

T – Science

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| T29.7P.23.2 | Embryos | T29.C | Tropical biology |
| T29.7P.23.23 | Fetuses | T29.E | Anthropometry |
| T29.7P.23.4 | Children | T29.F | Symbiosis |
| T29.7P.23.42 | Infants | T29.G | Ecology |
| T29.7P.23.45 | Child development | T29.H | Bioclimatology |
| T29.7P.23.6 | Youth | T29.J | Biogeography |
| T29.7P.23.8 | Adults | T29.K | Biometrics |
| T29.7P.23.82 | Women of child bearing age | T29.M | Evolution |
| T29.7P.23.84 | Aged | T29.N | Genetics |
| T29.7P.4 | Animal life cycle | T29.N2 | Plant genetics |
| T29.7P.42 | Birth | T29.N4 | Heredity |
| T29.7P.44 | Puberty | T29.N6 | Cytogenetics |
| T29.7P.46 | Aging | T29.N6.2 | Chromosomes |
| T29.7P.48 | Death | T29.N6.4 | Genes |
| T29.7P.6 | Animal reproduction | T29.N6.6 | Germplasm |
| T29.7P.62 | Menstruation | T29.N8 | Mutations |
| T29.7P.62.3 | Menstrual cycle | T29.N8.2 | Varietal resistance |
| T29.7P.64 | Pregnancy | T29.P | Cytology |
| T29.7P.8 | Animal nutrition | T29.P2 | Cells |
| T29.7P.83 | Human nutrition | T29.P2.3 | Chromosomes |
| T29.7R | Plant physiology | T29.P2.6 | Germplasm |
| T29.7R.2 | Photosynthesis | T29.Q | Microbiology |
| T29.7R.23 | Plant light interception | T29.Q3 | Bacteriology |
| T29.7R.4 | Nitrogen fixation | T29.Q6 | Microorganisms |
| T29.7R.42 | Nitrification | T29.Q9 | Microbial processes |
| T29.7R.6 | Plant development stages | T29.R | Biochemistry |
| T29.7R.62 | Seeds | T29.R2 | Blood chemistry |
| T29.7R.64 | Germination | T29.R4 | Biochemicals |
| T29.7R.66 | Tillering | T29.R6 | Biochemical reactions |
| T29.7R.68 | Seedlings | T29.R6.4 | Photosynthesis |
| T29.7R.6B | Mature plants | T29.R6.6 | Nitrogen fixation |
| T29.7R.6D | Plant growth | T29.R6.62 | Nitrification |
| T29.7R.8 | Plant reproduction | T29.R6.8 | Fermentation |
| T29.7R.C | Plant nutrition | T29.S | Parasitology |
| T29.9 | Morphology | T29.T | Zoology |
| T29.92 | Animal morphology | T29.T2 | Animal behavior |
| T29.94 | Plant morphology | T29.T2.3 | Migration |
| T29.A | Hydrobiology | T29.T2.32 | Return migrations |
| T29.A3 | Freshwater biology | T29.T2.32.3 | Seasonal migrations |
| T29.A6 | Marine biology | T29.T2.5 | Fish spawning |
| | | T29.T2.6 | Sexual behavior |

T – Science

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| T29.T2.63 | Human sexual behavior | T29.W6.6 | Culturing |
| T29.T2.63.2 | Homosexual behavior | T29.W6.62 | Culture mediums |
| T29.T2.63.4 | Men who have sex with men | T29.W6.8 | In vitro experimentation |
| T29.T2.9 | Weaning | T31 | Scientific occupations |
| T29.T4 | Fauna | T31.4 | Engineers |
| T29.U | Entomology | T31.8 | Mathematicians |
| T29.U3 | Entomological surveys | T31.82 | Statisticians |
| T29.U6 | Acarology | T31.82.3 | Demographers |
| T29.V | Botany | T31.B | Scientists |
| T29.V3 | Flora | T31.B2 | Agronomists |
| T29.W | Biology research | T31.BL | Soil scientists |
| T29.W2 | Cultures (biological) | T31.BP | Geologists |
| T29.W2.3 | Tissue cultures | T41 | Scientific theories |
| T29.W4 | Agglutination experiments | T45 | Scientific discoveries |
| T29.W6 | Biological experimentation | T49 | Scientific progress |
| T29.W6.3 | Animal experimentation | T51 | Science policy |
| | | T54 | Scientific cooperation |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

U – Sociology and Psychology

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| U | Sociology and psychology | U02.24.P | Sale of children |
| U02 | Sociology | U02.26 | Access to justice |
| U02.2 | Social justice | U02.3 | Social conditions |
| U02.24 | Human rights | U02.4 | Quality of life |
| U02.24.3 | Civil and political rights | U02.43 | Standard of living |
| U02.24.3I | Academic freedom | U02.44 | Livelihood |
| U02.24.33 | Equality before the law | U02.44.2 | Alternative livelihood |
| U02.24.35 | Freedom of information | U02.44.4 | Rural livelihood |
| U02.24.35.2 | Public data | U02.44.6 | Sustainable livelihood |
| U02.24.37 | Freedom of movement | U02.44.8 | Livelihood reconstruction |
| U02.24.39 | Freedom of speech | U02.44.B | Livelihood rehabilitation |
| U02.24.3B | Freedom of the press | U02.45 | Leisure time |
| U02.24.3C | Religious freedom | U02.46 | Access to resources |
| U02.24.3E | Right of assembly | U02.46.2 | Access to agricultural credit |
| U02.24.3G | Right to privacy | U02.46.4 | Access to water |
| U02.24.5 | Economic, social, and cultural rights | U02.46.6 | Bibliographic access |
| U02.24.52 | Family rights | U02.46.8 | Document access |
| U02.24.54 | Right to work | U02.46.A | Information access |
| U02.24.56 | Rights of the child | U02.46.C | Library access |
| U02.24.7 | Integrity of the person | U02.46.E | Remote access |
| U02.24.9 | Women's rights | U02.47 | Living conditions |
| U02.24.A | Legal rights | U02.47.2 | Housing conditions |
| U02.24.C | Trafficking in persons (TIP) | U02.48 | Access to services |
| U02.24.E | Forced labor | U02.49 | Access to education |
| U02.24.G | Forced prostitution | U02.4C | Palliative health care |
| U02.24.J | Illegal immigration | U02.5 | War |
| U02.24.L | Irregular migrants | U02.52 | Victims of torture |
| U02.24.N | Labor exploitation | U02.6 | Social problems |
| | | U02.62 | Alcoholism |

U – Sociology and Psychology

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| U02.64 | Crimes | U02.EC | Castes |
| U02.66 | Discrimination | U02.EF | Social status |
| U02.68 | Drug abuse | U02.EF.2 | Socioeconomic status |
| U02.6B | Housing shortages | U02.F | Sex roles |
| U02.6E | Poverty | U02.F2 | Division of labor |
| U02.6K | Prostitution | U02.G | Social systems |
| U02.6K.2 | Commercial sex | U02.G1 | Societies in transition |
| U02.6L | Segregation | U02.G1.3 | Post conflict societies |
| U02.6N | Slum areas | U02.G1.5 | Economic and social reintegration |
| U02.6R | Unemployment | U02.G1.7 | Fragile states |
| U02.6T | Violence | U02.G3 | Affluent societies |
| U02.6T.2 | Domestic violence | U02.G5 | Agricultural societies |
| U02.6T.4 | Gender based violence | U02.G7 | Industrialized societies |
| U02.6T.6 | Sexual violence | U02.G9 | Traditional societies |
| U02.6T.8 | Violence against women | U02.J | Social services |
| U02.6U | Slavery | U02.J2 | Counseling services |
| U02.6V | Debt bondage | U02.J2.3 | Infertility counseling |
| U02.6W | Substance abuse | U02.J4 | Child welfare services |
| U02.C | Marriage and the family | U02.J4.3 | Day care services |
| U02.C2 | Marriage customs | U02.J4.5 | Adoption services |
| U02.C4 | Family relationships | U02.J4.7 | Orphanages |
| U02.C4.3 | Mothers | U02.J6 | Care of the aged |
| U02.C4.32 | Adolescent mothers | U02.J8 | Food aid programs |
| U02.C4.5 | Fathers | U02.JB | Legal aid |
| U02.C4.7 | Children | U02.JD | Public housing assistance |
| U02.C4.73 | Child care | U02.JD.3 | Low cost housing |
| U02.C4.76 | Child development | U02.JF | Basic needs |
| U02.C4.B | Parents | U02.JH | Social security |
| U02.C6 | Kinship systems | U02.JK | Health insurance |
| U02.D | Women in development | U02.JM | Old age benefits |
| U02.E | Social structure | U02.JQ | Information and referral services |
| U02.E3 | Social mobility | U02.JS | Employment services |
| U02.E5 | Social stratification | U02.JU | Case management |
| U02.E5.3 | Social classes | U02.JW | Child welfare |
| U02.E5.32 | Upper class | U02.JX | Social safety net programs |
| U02.E5.34 | Middle class | U02.JY | Long term care of sick |
| U02.E5.36 | Lower class | U02.L | Social change |
| U02.E9 | Social inequality | U02.N | Social planning |
| U02.E9.3 | Discrimination | U02.P | Social legislation |
| U02.E9.32 | Racial discrimination | U02.Q | Social development |
| U02.E9.5 | Segregation | | |

U – Sociology and Psychology

| | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| U02.Q2 | Socioeconomic development | U04.4G.8 | Violence against women |
| U02.Q4 | Sustainable development | U04.4J | Behavior change |
| U02.S | Social reform | U04.6 | Ability |
| U02.T | Social impact | U04.8 | Personality |
| U02.T3 | Social benefits | U04.83 | Attitude |
| U02.V | Sociology research | U04.83.2 | Attitude change |
| U02.V2 | Sociological surveys | U04.85 | Human adaptability |
| U02.W | Cultural anthropology | U04.85.3 | Incentives |
| U02.W3 | Anthropology research | U04.85.34 | Financial incentives |
| U02.X | Social aspects | U04.B | Affective psychology |
| U02.Z | Socioeconomic aspects | U04.B4 | Emotions |
| U03 | Social sciences | U04.E | Higher mental processes |
| U03.2 | Social science education | U04.E2 | Intelligence |
| U03.4 | Social science occupations | U04.E4 | Cognitive processes |
| U04 | Psychology | U04.E4.2 | Conceptualization |
| U04.2 | Social psychology | U04.E4.5 | Memory |
| U04.23 | Social values | U04.E4.7 | Thinking |
| U04.25 | Socialization | U04.E4.72 | Problem solving |
| U04.4 | Human behavior | U04.E6 | Knowledge |
| U04.42 | Human sexual behavior | U04.E8 | Perception |
| U04.42.2 | Homosexual behavior | U04.EB | Beliefs |
| U04.42.4 | Men who have sex with men | U04.G | Psychological needs |
| U04.44 | Family planning behavior | U04.G3 | Self actualization |
| U04.46 | Interpersonal relations | U04.G5 | Stress management |
| U04.48 | Group behavior | U04.L | Psychology research |
| U04.4B | Community behavior | U04.N | Educational psychology |
| U04.4D | Mass behavior | U04.N3 | Cognitive processes |
| U04.4E | Consumer behavior | U04.N5 | Learning motivation |
| U04.4G | Violence | U04.N6 | Learning readiness |
| U04.4G.2 | Domestic violence | U04.N7 | Learning theories |
| U04.4G.4 | Sexual violence | | |

HIERARCHICAL DISPLAY

W – Transportation

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| W | Transportation | W15.2 | Traffic control |
| W02 | Air transportation | W15.22 | Air traffic control |
| W04 | Land transportation | W15.4 | Traffic safety |
| W04.2 | Road transportation | W17 | Passengers |
| W04.4 | Rail transportation | W19 | Cargo |
| W06 | Water transportation | W19.2 | Bulk cargo |
| W06.2 | Marine transportation | W19.4 | Cargo handling |
| W06.4 | Inland water transportation | W21 | Transportation facilities |
| W11 | Vehicles | W21.2 | Airports |
| W11.2 | Aircraft | W21.4 | Garages |
| W11.24 | Helicopters | W21.6 | Railway stations |
| W11.4 | Road vehicles | W21.8 | Water transportation terminals |
| W11.42 | Motor vehicles | W21.C | Shipyards |
| W11.42.2 | Automobiles | W21.E | Transportation facility construction |
| W11.42.4 | Taxis | W23 | Transportation infrastructure |
| W11.42.6 | Buses | W23.2 | Roads |
| W11.42.8 | Motorcycles | W23.22 | Farm to market roads |
| W11.42.B | Trucks | W23.24 | Access roads |
| W11.44 | Nonmotorized vehicles | W23.26 | Highways |
| W11.44.2 | Bicycles | W23.28 | Low volume roads |
| W11.6 | Trains | W23.2C | Penetration roads |
| W11.62 | Locomotives | W23.2F | Trails |
| W11.64 | Railroad cars | W23.4 | Bridges |
| W11.8 | Ships | W23.42 | Suspension bridges |
| W11.82 | Merchant ships | W23.6 | Railway networks |
| W11.88 | Ferries | W23.8 | Wharves |
| W11.8C | Fishing vessels | W23.C | Ports |
| W13 | Public transportation | W23.F | Inland waterways |
| W15 | Traffic | W23.F2 | Canals |

W – Transportation

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| W23.F5 | International waterways | W25.2 | Airlines |
| W23.F8 | Rivers | W25.4 | Bus lines |
| W23.H | Pipelines | W25.6 | Railroads |
| W23.H2 | Oil pipelines | W25.8 | Shipping lines |
| W23.H4 | Natural gas pipelines | W27 | Transportation safety |
| W23.H6 | Water pipelines | W27.2 | Traffic safety |
| W23.K | Transportation system design | W29 | Navigation |
| W23.M | Transportation system construction | W32 | Transportation research |
| W23.M2 | Transportation facility construction | W32.2 | Transportation surveys |
| W23.M4 | Transportation system maintenance | W34 | Transportation education |
| W23.M4.2 | Road maintenance | W36 | Transportation policy |
| W23.M6 | Transportation system repair | W38 | Transportation planning |
| W23.M6.2 | Vehicle repair | W40 | Transportation aspects |
| W25 | Transportation industry | | |

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Abaca

Abaca

Notation: A02.42.R2
A02.47.J2.2
M02.K6.32
BT: Fiber crops
Hard fibers
RT: Sisal

Ability

Notation: U04.6
BT: Psychology
RT: Intelligence
Personality
Self actualization

Aboriginal populations

Use: Indigenous populations

Abortifacients

Notation: K29.H
M02.DR.F

SN: Chemical substances that interrupt pregnancy after implantation.

BT: Pharmaceuticals
RT: Abortion
Induced abortion
Post abortion care (PAC)
Spontaneous abortion

Abortion

Notation: S14.6
BT: Family planning
Induced abortion
Spontaneous abortion
RT: Abortifacients
Child delivery
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Family planning behavior
Post abortion care (PAC)
Pregnancy

Absorption

Notation: T15.9K.8
BT: Mixing
RT: Adsorption

Absorptive capacity

Notation: J02.57.M6.M3

SN: The capacity of developing countries to utilize and benefit from development assistance inputs.

BT: Institution building

Abstracting

Notation: B19.G3
BT: Information services
RT: Abstracts

Abstracts

Notation: B02.3J.3
BT: Reference materials
RT: Abstracting

ABW

IS3F: Aruba

Acacia albida trees

Acacia albida trees

Notation: A02.42.D6

BT: Trees

Academic freedom

Notation: U02.24.31

BT: Civil and political rights

RT: Educational administration

Academic standards

Notation: E75.3

ED: 9/22/2010

SN: *World Bank Thesaurus term.*

BT: Education

RT: Quality of education

Acarology

Notation: T29.U6

SN: *Science dealing with mites and ticks.*

BT: Entomology

Accelerated education

Notation: E69.8

BT: Educational methods

Access roads

Notation: W23.24

UF: Feeder roads

BT: Roads

RT: Farm to market roads

Highways

Low volume roads

Penetration roads

Access to agricultural credit

Notation: U02.46.2

BT: Access to resources

RT: Access to credit

Access to information

Access to markets

Access to services

Access to water

Access to credit

Notation: D02.G2

ED: 10/5/2010

BT: Credit

RT: Access to agricultural credit

Microfinance

Women's microbanking

Access to education

Notation: E96

U02.49

BT: Education

Educational administration

Quality of life

RT: Access to services

Educational delivery

Educational economics

Educational infrastructure

Educational methods

Standard of living

Student admissions

Access to information

Notation: B19.T

ED: 7/15/2010

BT: Information

RT: Access to agricultural credit

Access to water

Information dissemination

Information management

Information services

Access to justice

Notation: U02.26

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Social justice

RT: Human rights

Social development

Social reform

Access to land

Notation: A62.SO

ED: 10/5/2010

BT: Land economics

RT: Access to resources

Access to water

Access to resources

Access to resources

Notation: U02.46

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Quality of life

NT: Access to agricultural credit

Access to water

Bibliographic access

Document access

Information access

Library access

Remote access

RT: Access to land

Access to services

Notation: J02.57.M6.Q2

U02.48

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Combine with a specific term.

BT: Equity

Quality of life

RT: Access to agricultural credit

Access to education

Access to water

Credit

Employment

Health care

Health service utilization

Housing

Social services

Access to water

Notation: U02.46.4

BT: Access to resources

RT: Access to agricultural credit

Access to information

Access to land

Access to markets

Access to services

Accident prevention

Notation: K54.9

BT: Safety

RT: Accidents

Disaster prevention

Occupational safety

Safety technology

Accidents

Notation: K54.7

SN: If accidents are of catastrophic proportions Use Disasters in combination with the particular accident.

BT: Safety

NT: Nuclear accidents

Power failures

Vehicle accidents

RT: Accident prevention

Disasters

Occupational safety

Public safety

Safety technology

Wounds and injuries

Accountability

Notation: J14.8

P03.3

ED: Effective 03-01-98

SN: Public responsibility for the actions of ones' self or of ones' organization.

BT: Management operations

Political development

NT: Oversight responsibility

RT: Ethics

Political ethics

Accountants

Notation: N02.2C

P19.C

UF: Controllers

BT: Administrative occupations

RT: Accounting

Accounting

Notation: P03.W3

BT: Financial management

NT: Auditing

Budgeting

Financial records systems

Financing

National accounting

Natural resource accounting

RT: Accountants

Economic administration

Fee collection

Acetylene

Acetylene

Notation: T15.C2.3H.2

BT: Hydrocarbons

RT: Butane

Methane

Propane

Achiote trees

Notation: A02.42.DB

BT: Trees

Acid soils

Notation: T18.93.62

SN: *Use for soils specifically identified as acid soils; use Soil acidity for documents discussing degree of soil acidity.*

BT: Chemical soil types

RT: Alkaline soils

Soil acidity

Acidity

Notation: T15.59.32

T15.C4.23

BT: pH

NT: Soil acidity

RT: Alkalinity

Acoustics

Notation: T15.BJ.9

BT: Wave physics

RT: Optics

RT: Wave properties

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Use: HIV/AIDS

Acrisols

Notation: T18.93.J2

BT: Genetic soil types

Actinides

Notation: T15.C2.57.2

BT: Metals

NT: Plutonium

Uranium

Actuaries

Use: Statisticians

AD

IS2F: Andorra

Addictive diseases

Notation: K03.2

BT: Diseases

NT: Alcoholism

Drug addiction

Adhesion

Notation: T15.9K.4

BT: Mixing

Adhesives

Notation: M02.U

BT: Materials

NT: Glues

Administration

Use: Management

Administration of law

Notation: J02.G

BT: The state

Alternative dispute resolution

Compliance

Courts

Crime prevention

Law enforcement

Legal aid

Legal occupations

Legal reform

Legal systems

Litigation

Regulations

RT: Case management (Administration of law)

Democracy

Governance

Laws and legislation

Political development

Rule of law

Administrative autonomy

Notation: P73

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Management

RT: Management methods

Self management

Administrative corruption

Administrative corruption

Notation: C17.23

ED: 10/5/2010

BT: Ethics

RT: Political corruption

Administrative costs

Notation: D02.V2.3

BT: Operating costs

RT: Costs

Equipment costs

Labor costs

Overhead

Administrative law

Notation: J02.D6.2

BT: Public law

RT: Constitutional law

Criminal law

Administrative occupations

Notation: N02.2

PI9

BT: Management

Occupations

NT: Accountants

Entrepreneurs

Managers

Planners

Support staff

Administrative regions

Notation: J02.57.3

L04.2

UF: Geopolitical regions

BT: Public administration

Settlement regions

NT: Cities and towns

Districts

Nations

Provinces

Secondary cities

States

Villages

RT: Geopolitical levels

Admiralty Islands

Notation: G29.P2

BT: Papua New Guinea

NT: Manus Island

Adobe

Notation: M02.93.2

BT: Clay

Adolescent mothers

Notation: U02.C4.32

BT: Mothers

RT: Social problems

Adolescents

Notation: S05.25

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Age groups

RT: Boys

Children

Girls

School age population

Youth

Adoption services

Notation: L02.6E.44

U02.J4.5

BT: Child welfare services

RT: Day care services

Orphanages

Orphans

Adriatic Sea

Notation: G31.F7.98.34.A

BT: Mediterranean Sea

Adsorption

Notation: T15.9K.6

BT: Mixing

RT: Absorption

Adult education

Notation: E43

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Adults

Continuing education

Adults

Notation: S05.2B

T29.7P.23.8

SN: Age 17 and older.

BT: Age groups

Human development stages

NT: Aged

RT: Adult education

Women of child bearing age

Advanced developing countries

Advanced developing countries

Notation: D30.2

ED: 5/8/1991

SN: *Middle income countries that have graduated from being recipients of development aid to an economic partnership with the U.S.*

BT: Developing countries

Advantaged groups

Notation: S05.N

BT: Population groups

RT: Disadvantaged groups

Adverse health practices

Notation: K13

SN: *Any traditional or contemporary, medically or socially sanctioned practice that is harmful to health.*

BT: Health

NT: Female circumcision

Advertising

Notation: P03.XF.4

BT: Sales management

Advocacy

Notation: P03.93

BT: Policy making

AE

IS2F: United Arab Emirates

Aedes aegypti mosquitoes

Notation: T29.42.86.B6.2

BT: Mosquitoes

RT: Anopheles mosquitoes

Aegean Sea

Notation: G31.F798.34.C

BT: Mediterranean Sea

Aerial photography

Notation: B23.46.23

M06.H2.63.2

BT: Photography

RT: Aerial surveys

Natural resource inventories

Photogrammetry

Sampling frames

Aerial surveys

Notation: T03.GF.J

BT: Surveys

RT: Aerial photography

Geological surveys

Hydrological surveys

Land surveys

Natural resource inventories

Photogrammetry

Soil surveys

Aeromonas

Notation: T29.26.2

BT: Bacteria

Aeronautics

Use: Aerospace technology

Aerosols

Notation: T15.33.B

BT: States of matter

RT: Fluids

Gels

Solids

Aerospace technology

Notation: M06.E

UF: Aeronautics

BT: Technology

NT: Satellites

RT: Space sciences

AF

IS2F: Afghanistan

Afars and Issas

Use: Djibouti

Affective psychology

Notation: U04.B

BT: Psychology

NT: Emotions

RT: Human behavior

Personality

Self actualization

Affluent societies

Notation: U02.G3

BT: Social systems

RT: Agricultural societies

Industrialized societies

Traditional societies

Wealth

Afforestation

Afforestation

Notation: R06.2C.5

SN: *Establishment of a forest on land not previously forested.*

BT: Natural resource development

RT: Deforestation

Forest resources

Forestry

Reforestation

AFG

IS3F: Afghanistan

Afghanistan

Notation: G15.42

DoS: Islamic Republic of Afghanistan

ISO-2: AF

ISO-3: AFG

BT: Middle East

Africa

Notation: G03

BT: Geographical areas and countries

NT: Africa south of Sahara

English speaking Africa

French speaking Africa

Horn of Africa

North Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

Sahel

Africa south of Sahara

Notation: G03.2

UF: Sub-Saharan Africa

BT: Africa

NT: Central Africa

East Africa

Southern Africa

West Africa

AG

IS2F: Antigua and Barbuda

Age

Notation: T06.9

BT: Time

Age at first marriage

Use: Marriage age

Age groups

Notation: S05.2

BT: Population groups

NT: Adolescents

Adults

Children

School age population

Women of child bearing age

Youth

Aged

Notation: S05.2B.2

T29.7P.23.84

SN: *Age 65 and older.*

BT: Adults

RT: Care of the aged

Geriatrics

Old age benefits

Agglutination experiments

Notation: T29.W4

BT: Biology research

Aging

Notation: T29.7P.46

SN: *Refers to the process of aging and its concomitant physiological attributes.*

BT: Animal life cycle

RT: Human development stages

AGO

IS3F: Angola

Agrarian reform

Notation: A59

SN: *Reforms covering all aspects of agrarian institutions, including land reforms and reforms in production and supporting services structure, public administration in rural areas, rural social welfare institutions, etc.*

BT: Agriculture

NT: Land reform

RT: Agricultural development

Agricultural economics

Agrarian structure

Agrarian structure

Notation: A56

SN: *A complex of relationships that exist among the tenure, production and supporting services structure, and other rural institutions, with each representing an integral part of the whole.*

UF: Agrarian systems

BT: Agriculture

RT: Agricultural development

Agricultural economics

Agricultural societies

Agrarian systems

Use: Agrarian structure

Agribusiness

Notation: M04.33

SN: *Industries and institutions that provide inputs to agriculture (machinery, fertilizer, etc.), or process and market agricultural products.*

UF: Agroindustry

BT: Heavy industries

RT: Agricultural enterprises

Agricultural technology

Farmer organizations

Nontraditional agricultural exports

Agricultural apprentices

Use: Apprentices

Agricultural areas

Notation: D29.33

L04.42.2

BT: Rural areas

Agricultural aspects

Notation: A77

BT: Agriculture

Agricultural banks

Notation: A62.P6

D02.23.3

BT: Agricultural finance

Banks

NT: Agricultural development banks

RT: Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Central banks

Commercial banks

Development banks

Agricultural buildings

Notation: A33

M06.K2.3

BT: Agriculture

Buildings

NT: Agricultural storage facilities

Barns

Fish hatcheries

Greenhouses

Livestock housing

Nurseries

Poultry housing

RT: Agricultural infrastructure

Agricultural colleges

Notation: E57.BE.2

BT: Agricultural schools

Universities and colleges

RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural cooperation

Notation: A53.2

P03.H3

BT: Agricultural management

Cooperation

RT: Agricultural cooperatives

Public-private cooperation

Agricultural cooperatives

Notation: A53.5

SN: *Includes supply and marketing cooperatives as well as production cooperatives in which the land remains privately owned.*

BT: Agricultural management

RT: Agricultural cooperation

Cooperatives

Credit cooperatives

Housing cooperatives

Agricultural credit

Notation: A62.P3

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Agricultural production credit

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Credit

Agricultural development

Agricultural development

Notation: A65

UF: Green revolution

BT: Agriculture

RT: Agrarian reform

Agrarian structure

Agricultural development banks

Agricultural economics

Agricultural development banks

Notation: A62.P6.3

D02.23.C2

BT: Agricultural banks

Development banks

RT: Agricultural development

Industrial development banks

Agricultural districts

Notation: A53.JC

SN: *Geographic areas that lend themselves to certain crops, animals, or farming systems due to conditions of climate, soil, etc.*

BT: Land management

RT: Biomes

Land **use**

Agricultural diversification

Notation: A53.C3

BT: Agricultural production management

NT: Crop diversification

RT: Integrated agricultural production

Agricultural economics

Notation: A62

D35

SN: *Economics as it relates to the agrarian sector.*

BT: Agriculture

Economics

NT: Agricultural finance

Agricultural markets

Agricultural prices

Agricultural productivity

Agricultural shortages

Agricultural **surpluses**

Food economics

Food supply

Land economics

RT: Agrarian reform

Agrarian structure

Agricultural development

Agricultural enterprises

Agricultural infrastructure

Agricultural management

Agricultural education

Notation: A75

E08

BT: Agriculture

Education

Educational administration

NT: Agricultural schools

Agricultural training

Plant science education

RT: Agricultural colleges

Agricultural extension

Agricultural occupations

Agricultural engineering

Use: Agricultural technology

Agricultural enterprises

Notation: A50

BT: Agriculture

NT: Farm size

Farmer organizations

Farms

RT: Agribusiness

Agricultural economics

Agricultural management

Agricultural equipment

Agricultural equipment

Notation: A36.C

M06.P8

UF: Agricultural machinery

BT: Agricultural technology

NT: Agricultural hand implements

Animal husbandry equipment

Crop production equipment

Fishing equipment

RT: Fish pond construction

Irrigation

Agricultural extension

Notation: A66

P03.KC.23

BT: Agriculture

Extension services

RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural extension agents

Agricultural extension training

Agricultural training

Agricultural extension agents

Notation: A41.D

N02.4N

BT: Agricultural occupations

RT: Agricultural extension

Agricultural extension training

Agricultural technicians

Agronomists

Soil conservation agents

Soil scientists

Agricultural extension training

Notation: A75.96

BT: Agricultural training

RT: Agricultural extension

Agricultural extension agents

Farmer training

Agricultural finance

Notation: A62.P

BT: Agricultural economics

NT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

RT: Agricultural markets

Agricultural prices

Land economics

Agricultural hand implements

Notation: A36.C2

M06.P8.2

BT: Agricultural equipment

RT: Animal husbandry equipment

Hand tools

Agricultural income

Notation: A62.P9

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Farm income

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural investments

Cash crops

Agricultural infrastructure

Notation: A79

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Agriculture

RT: Agricultural buildings

Agricultural economics

Agricultural inputs

Notation: A39

SN: *The combination of factors **used** in the production, storage, and distribution of agricultural commodities. Use a more specific term whenever possible.*

BT: Agriculture

Agricultural insurance

Notation: A62.PF

BT: Agricultural finance

NT: Crop insurance

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural investments

Agricultural investments

Agricultural investments

Notation: A62.PC

BT: Agricultural finance

RT: Agricultural banks

Agricultural credit

Agricultural income

Agricultural insurance

Agricultural laborers

Notation: A41.7

N02.4E

N02.XH.3

BT: Agricultural occupations

Laborers

NT: Migrant workers

RT: Family farms

Female labor

Herders

Agricultural land

Notation: A44

BT: Agriculture

NT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Depleted land

Fallow land

Grazing land

Irrigated land

Rangeland

Scrubland

Virgin land

Agricultural land settlement

Notation: A53.J2.3

BT: Land development

RT: Population resettlement

Settlement establishment

Agricultural machinery

Use: Agricultural equipment

Agricultural management

Notation: A53

P28

BT: Agriculture

Management

NT: Agricultural cooperation

Agricultural cooperatives

Agricultural product marketing

Agricultural production management

Crop forecasting

Farm management

Land management

Phytosanitation

Post harvest operations

RT: Agricultural economics

Agricultural enterprises

Agricultural planning

Agricultural water management

Soil management

Agricultural markets

Notation: A62.6

D11.1

BT: Agricultural economics

Markets

RT: Agricultural finance

Agricultural prices

Agricultural product marketing

Land economics

Market development

Nontraditional agricultural exports

Agricultural occupations

Agricultural occupations

Notation: A4I
N02.4
BT: Agriculture
Occupations
NT: Agricultural extension agents
Agricultural laborers
Agricultural technicians
Agronomists
Farmers
Fishermen
Herders
Landless laborers
Soil conservation agents
Soil scientists
Veterinarians
RT: Agricultural education

Agricultural planning

Notation: A73
P03.82
BT: Agriculture
Planning
RT: Agricultural management
Agricultural policy
Crop forecasting

Agricultural policy

Notation: A72
BT: Agriculture
NT: Food policy
RT: Agricultural planning

Agricultural populations

Notation: S05.B2.3
BT: Rural populations
RT: Agricultural societies
Farmers
Herders
Landless laborers
Peasants

Agricultural prices

Notation: A62.9
BT: Agricultural economics
NT: Crop prices
Food prices
RT: Agricultural finance
Agricultural markets
Agricultural productivity
Agricultural shortages
Agricultural surpluses
Land economics
Prices

Agricultural product marketing

Notation: A53.8
P03.X7
BT: Agricultural management
Marketing
NT: Crop pricing
Food marketing
RT: Agricultural markets

Agricultural production

Notation: A03
SN: *Use only for very general discussions. Use a more specific term whenever possible.*
BT: Agriculture
NT: Animal husbandry
Crop production
Food production
Forestry
Horticulture
Integrated agricultural production

Agricultural production credit

Notation: A62.P3.2
BT: Agricultural credit
RT: Production credit

Agricultural production management

Notation: A53.C
BT: Agricultural management
NT: Agricultural diversification
Integrated agricultural production
RT: Farm management

Agricultural productivity

Agricultural productivity

Notation: A62.3

BT: Agricultural economics

NT: Crop quality

Crop yield

RT: Agricultural prices

Agricultural shortages

Agricultural surpluses

Labor productivity

Land economics

Agricultural products

Notation: A02

BT: Agriculture

NT: Animal products

Beverages

Food

Plant products

RT: Commodities

Agricultural research

Notation: A68

T03.22

BT: Agriculture

Research (by discipline)

NT: Agricultural surveys

Farming systems research

On farm research

Soil research

Varietal research

RT: Experimental crops

Agricultural schools

Notation: A75.3

BT: Agricultural education

NT: Agricultural colleges

RT: Agricultural training

Agricultural shortages

Notation: A62.C

BT: Agricultural economics

NT: Crop losses

Food losses

Food shortages

RT: Agricultural prices

Agricultural productivity

Agricultural surpluses

Agricultural societies

Notation: U02.G5

BT: Social systems

RT: Affluent societies

Agrarian structure

Agricultural populations

Industrialized societies

Traditional societies

Agricultural storage facilities

Notation: A33.Q

M06.K4.8

BT: Agricultural buildings

Storage facilities

NT: Grain elevators

Silos

RT: Cold storage

Dehumidified storage

Warehouses

Agricultural surpluses

Notation: A62.F

BT: Agricultural economics

Agricultural prices

Agricultural productivity

Agricultural shortages

Agricultural surveys

Notation: A68.8

T03.GF.2

BT: Agricultural research

Surveys

Agricultural technicians

Notation: A41.J

N02.4j

BT: Agricultural occupations

RT: Agricultural extension agents

Agronomists

Soil conservation agents

Soil scientists

Agricultural technology

Agricultural technology

Notation: A36
M06.P
UF: Agricultural engineering
BT: Agriculture
Technology
NT: Agricultural equipment
Fertilizer technologies
Fish pond construction
Irrigation system construction
RT: Agribusiness

Agricultural training

Notation: A75.9
E04.4
E08.2
BT: Agricultural education
Training
NT: Agricultural extension training
Farmer training
RT: Agricultural extension
Agricultural schools
Technical training
Vocational training

Agricultural wastes

Notation: F04.22
M06.JF.2H
BT: Biomass
Wastes
NT: Crop wastes
RT: Animal wastes

Agricultural water management

Notation: A08
R06.29.3
BT: Agriculture
Water management
NT: Irrigation
Land drainage
On farm water management
Water *user* associations
RT: Agricultural management
Crop production

Agriculture

Notation: A
NT: Agrarian reform
Agrarian structure
Agricultural aspects
Agricultural buildings
Agricultural development
Agricultural economics
Agricultural education
Agricultural enterprises
Agricultural extension
Agricultural infrastructure
Agricultural inputs
Agricultural land
Agricultural management
Agricultural occupations
Agricultural planning
Agricultural policy
Agricultural production
Agricultural products
Agricultural research
Agricultural technology
Agricultural water management
Animal husbandry
Breeding
Crop production
Farming systems
Fishing
Forestry
Horticulture
Pest behavior
Pest control
RT: Sector restructuring

Agrochemicals

Notation: T15.C2.7
BT: Chemicals
RT: Fertilizers
RT: Pesticides

Agroclimatology

Use: Agrometeorology

Agroforestry

Agroforestry

Notation: A15.5

R06.23.2

BT: Forestry

RT: Nurseries

Plantations

Silviculture

Use: Agribusiness

Agrometeorology

Notation: T18.C3

ED: 11/30/1985

UF: Agroclimatology

BT: Meteorology

RT: Crop forecasting

Agronomists

Notation: A41.M

N02.43

N02.NF.3

T31.B2

BT: Agricultural occupations

Scientists

RT: Agricultural extension agents

Agricultural technicians

Agronomy

Farmers

Soil conservation agents

Soil scientists

Agronomy

Notation: A05.2

SN: *Branch of agriculture dealing with field crop production and soil management.*

BT: Crop production

RT: Agronomists

Crop disease control

Crop weather protection

Cropping patterns

Cropping systems

Crops

Harvesting

Phytosanitation

Plant propagation

AI

IS2F: Anguilla

AIA

IS3F: Anguilla

Aid in kind

Notation: J02.57.M6.4

J08.EP.6

BT: Development assistance

RT: Bilateral aid

Capital assistance

Military assistance

Multilateral aid

Technical assistance

Tied aid

AIDS

Use: HIV/AIDS

Air conditioning

Notation: M06.A4.2

BT: Atmospheric control

RT: Cooling

Heating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Air pollution

Notation: R11.53

BT: Pollution

RT: Coastal pollution

Soil pollution

Water pollution

Air traffic control

Notation: W15.22

BT: Traffic control

RT: Air transportation

RT: Airports

Air transportation

Notation: W02

BT: Transportation

RT: Air traffic control

Aircraft

Airlines

Airports

Land transportation

Navigation

Aircraft

Aircraft

Notation: W11.2
BT: Vehicles
NT: Helicopters
RT: Air transportation
Airlines
Airports

Airlines

Notation: M04.94.2
W25.2
BT: Transportation industry
RT: Air transportation
Aircraft
Airports

Airports

Notation: W21.2
BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Air traffic control
Air transportation
Aircraft
Airlines

AL

IS2F: Albania

ALB

IS3F: Albania

Albania

Notation: G19.32
G19.3T.1
G25.2
DoS: Republic of Albania
ISO-2: AL
ISO-3: ALB
BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries

Alcogas

Use: Gasohol

Alcoholic beverages

Notation: A02.B4
BT: Beverages
NT: Beer
Wine

Alcoholism

Notation: K03.26
U02.62
BT: Addictive diseases
Social problems
RT: Drug *abuse*
Drug addiction
Substance *abuse*

Alcohols

Notation: T15.C2.36
BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Ethanol
Methanol

Alfalfa mosaic virus

Notation: A05.T5.52
BT: Mosaic diseases
RT: Bean yellow mosaic virus

Algae

Notation: T29.2C
T29.32.3
BT: Aquatic plants
Microorganisms
NT: Nitrogen fixing algae
RT: Bacteria
Fungi
Protozoa
Viruses

Algebra

Notation: T12.33
BT: Mathematics
RT: Arithmetic
Geometry

Algeria

Algeria

Notation: G03.62
G03.83
G12.2
G25.3

SN: Full name is *Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria*.

DoS: People's Democratic Republic of Algeria

ISO-2: DZ
ISO-3: DZA
BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

Algorithms

Notation: T12.3H.3
BT: Mathematical logic

Alkali earth metals

Notation: T15.C2.57.46
BT: Alkali metals
NT: Calcium
Magnesium

Alkali metals

Notation: T15.C2.57.4
BT: Metals
NT: Alkali earth metals
Potassium
Sodium

Alkaline soils

Notation: T18.93.64
BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Acid soils
Alkalinity

Alkalinity

Notation: T15.59.34
T15.C4.26
BT: pH
RT: Acidity
Alkaline soils

Allergies

Notation: K03.42
BT: Immunologic diseases
NT: Food allergies

Alliance for Progress

Notation: J08.EL.2
ED: 3/21/1990
BT: Alliances
RT: Inter-American relations

Alliances

Notation: J08.EL
BT: International relations
NT: Alliance for Progress
RT: Bilateral agreements
Bilateral relations
International agreements
International negotiations
International war
Multilateral agreements
Multilateral relations
Peace

Alloys

Notation: M02.C3
BT: Metal products
NT: Brass
Steel
RT: Metals

Alluvial soils

Notation: T18.93.P2

SN: *Soils developed on floodplains and delta deposits.*

BT: Lithological soil types
RT: Delta soils

Almonds

Notation: A02.42.49.2
BT: Nuts

Alpacas

Notation: A02.22.53
T29.44.DL.2
BT: Draft animals
Ruminants

Alphabets

Notation: B15.3
CI5.46.2
BT: Writing systems

Alternative development

Use: Grassroots development

Alternative dispute resolution

Alternative dispute resolution

Notation: J02.GH

ED: 5/10/1994

SN: *Mediation or arbitration mechanisms for resolving legal disputes.*

BT: Administration of law

RT: Conflict resolution

Ethnic conflict

Legal reform

Negotiations

Political reconciliation

Alternative energy resources

Notation: F15

BT: Energy

NT: Clean energy

RT: Alternative energy technology

Conventional energy resources

Energy resources

Gaseous wastes

Nonrenewable energy resources

Renewable energy resources

Waste conversion

Alternative energy technology

Notation: F19.2

M06.B4

BT: Alternative technology

Energy technology

NT: Cogeneration

Energy conversion

Energy farming

Small scale energy systems

Synthetic fuel production

RT: Alternative energy resources

Clean energy

Clean technology

Conventional energy resources

Alternative health delivery services

Notation: K36.72

BT: Health delivery

RT: Community based delivery

Employer based delivery

Household based delivery

Alternative livelihood

Notation: U02.44.2

ED: 10/5/2010

BT: Livelihood

Alternative technology

Notation: M06.23

SN: *Technology other than that conventionally used.*

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)

NT: Alternative energy technology

Clean technology

RT: Appropriate technology

Capital saving technology

High technology

Intermediate technology

Labor intensive technology

Obsolete technology

Traditional technology

Aluminates

Notation: T18.6H.42.3

BT: Metalliferous minerals

NT: Bauxite

Gibbsite

Aluminum

Notation: T15.C2.57.6

BT: Metals

Alumni

Notation: E53.L2

BT: School graduates

AM

IS2F: Armenia

Amaranth

Notation: A02.42.22

A02.44.22

BT: Cereal crops

BT: Cereals

Amazon River

Notation: G31.F4.92

BT: Rivers

Amazon River Basin countries

Amazon River Basin countries

Notation: G06.2D
ED: 8/31/2010
BT: Latin America
NT: Bolivia
Brazil
Colombia
Ecuador
Guyana
Peru
Suriname
Venezuela

Ambulances

Notation: K25.6
BT: Health vehicles
RT: Emergency medical care

America

Notation: G06
BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Latin America
North America

American Samoa

Notation: G29.M2
G29.R2
ISO-2: AS
ISO-3: ASM
BT: Pacific Islands USA
Polynesia

Amino acids

Notation: K15.3J
T15.C2.34.2
T15.C2.3R.2
BT: Biochemicals
Nitrogen organic compounds
Nutrients
NT: Lysine
Methionine
Threonine
Tryptophan
RT: Proteins

Ammonia

Notation: A05.L8.C2.2
T15.C2.5J.2
BT: Fertilizer raw materials
BT: Nitrogen inorganic compounds
RT: Phosphate rock
Potassium
Sulfur

Ammonium nitrate

Notation: A05.L8.52.2
BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
RT: Ammonium sulfate
Urea

Ammonium sulfate

Notation: A05.L8.52.4
BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
RT: Ammonium nitrate
Urea

Amortization

Use: Debt repayment

Amphibians

Notation: A02.25.B
T29.44.6
BT: Animal source foods
BT: Vertebrates
RT: Reptiles

Amputation

Notation: K12.4
BT: Wounds and injuries

AN

IS2F: Netherlands Antilles

Anaplasmosis

Notation: A22.52.J2
K03.C2
BT: Parasitic diseases
BT: Protozoan diseases

Anatomy

Notation: T29.6
BT: Biology
NT: Animal anatomy
Cells
Plant anatomy
Tissues
RT: Physiology

Ancylostomiasis

Ancylostomiasis

Notation: K03.C4

UF: Hookworm infestation

BT: Parasitic diseases

AND

IS3F: Andorra

Andean region

Notation: G06.2B.2

BT: South America

NT: Bolivia

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Peru

Andorra

Notation: G19.72

DoS: Principality of Andorra

ISO-2: AD

ISO-3: AND

BT: Western Europe

Andosols

Notation: T18.93.J3

SN: *Porous soils on volcanic ash.*

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Volcanic soils

Anemias

Notation: K03.62

BT: Deficiency diseases

NT: Iron deficiency anemia

Sickle cell anemia

RT: Malabsorption

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

Use: Sudan

Angola

Notation: G03.26.2

G03.71

DoS: Republic of Angola

ISO-2: AO

ISO-3: AGO

BT: Portuguese speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Anguilla

Notation: G06.25.52

G06.25.B6.4F.3

G06.25.E1

SN: *Formerly part of Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.*

ISO-2: AI

ISO-3: AIA

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

West Indies Associated States

Animal anatomy

Notation: T29.68

BT: Anatomy

NT: Body fluids

Body regions

Cardiovascular system

Digestive system

Endocrine system

Locomotory system

Lymphatic system

Musculoskeletal system

Nervous system

Reproductive system

Respiratory system

Sense organs

Skin

Teeth

Urinary system

RT: Plant anatomy

Animal behavior

Notation: T29.T2

BT: Zoology

NT: Fish spawning

Migration

Sexual behavior

Weaning

RT: Human behavior

Pest behavior

Animal breeding

Animal breeding

Notation: A18.2
A22.8
BT: Animal husbandry
Breeding
NT: Fish breeding
RT: Animal by-products
Animal reproduction
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Plant breeding

Animal by-products

Notation: A02.27
BT: Animal products
NT: Animal fats and oils
Animal fibers
Beeswax
Fish products
Fur
Hides and skins
RT: Animal breeding

Animal development stages

Notation: T29.7P2
BT: Animal physiology
NT: Human development stages
RT: Animal life cycle
Animal reproduction

Animal diets

Notation: A22.58.8
K15.L3
BT: Animal nutrition
Diet
RT: Human diets

Animal diseases

Notation: A22.52
BT: Animal health
NT: Bacterial diseases
Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases
RT: Disease prevention and control
Diseases
Human diseases
Influenza A (H5N1) (Avian flu)

Animal experimentation

Notation: T03.GC.32
T29.W6.3
BT: Biological experimentation
RT: Culturing
In vitro experimentation
Laboratory animals

Animal fats and oils

Notation: A02.27.2
F04.24
BT: Animal by-products
Biomass
NT: Butter
Fish oil
Tallow
RT: Liquid fuels
Vegetable oils

Animal feeding

Notation: A22.58.5
BT: Animal nutrition
NT: Browsing
Fattening
Feedlots
Grazing
RT: Feeds
Forage crops

Animal fibers

Animal fibers

Notation: A02.274
M02.K3
BT: Animal by-products
Fibers
NT: Animal hair
Silk
Sponges
RT: Natural fabrics
Plant fibers
Pulp
Synthetic fibers

Animal hair

Notation: A02.2742
M02.K3.2
BT: Animal fibers
NT: Wool

Animal health

Notation: A22.5
BT: Animal husbandry
NT: Animal diseases
Animal nutrition
Pests of animals
RT: Veterinarians
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry

Notation: A03.C
A22

SN: *Agriculture that deals with livestock, draft animals, and poultry production.*

UF: Animal production
BT: Agricultural production
Agriculture
NT: Animal breeding
Animal health
Animal husbandry equipment
Animal slaughtering
Apiculture
Aquaculture
Domesticated animals
Sericulture
RT: Horticulture
Veterinarians
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry equipment

Notation: A22.C
A36.CA
M06.P8.4
BT: Agricultural equipment
Animal husbandry
NT: Beehives
Livestock housing
Poultry housing
RT: Agricultural hand implements

Animal life cycle

Notation: T29.7P4
BT: Animal physiology
NT: Aging
Birth
Death
Puberty
RT: Animal development stages

Animal morphology

Notation: T29.92
BT: Morphology

Animal nutrition

Notation: A22.58
K15.9
T29.7M.2
T29.7P.8
BT: Animal health
Animal physiology
Nutrition
NT: Animal diets
Animal feeding
Feeds
Human nutrition
RT: Malnutrition
Nutritional status
Plant nutrition
Recommended daily allowances

Animal physiology

Notation: T29.7P
BT: Physiology
NT: Animal development stages
Animal life cycle
Animal nutrition
Animal reproduction
RT: Plant physiology

Animal production

Animal production

Use: Animal husbandry

Animal products

Notation: A02.2

BT: Agricultural products

NT: Animal by-products

Animal source foods

Domesticated animals

Animal protein

Notation: K15.3F.4

BT: Dietary protein

NT: Fish protein

Milk protein

Animal reproduction

Notation: T29.7J.6

T29.7P.6

BT: Animal physiology

Reproduction

NT: Menstruation

Pregnancy

RT: Animal breeding

Animal development stages

Plant reproduction

Animal resources

Notation: R02.B3

BT: Terrestrial resources

RT: Animals

Forest resources

Land resources

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Soil resources

Wildlife resources

Animal slaughtering

Notation: A22.E

UF: Slaughtering

BT: Animal husbandry

Animal source foods

Notation: A02.25

A02.7Q

BT: Animal products

Food

NT: Amphibians

Eggs

Fish

Honey

Meat

Milk

Reptiles

Shellfish

RT: Plant source foods

Animal traction

Notation: F08

BT: Energy

RT: Draft animals

Nonmotorized vehicles

Animal wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2E

BT: Wastes

NT: Manures

RT: Agricultural wastes

Biodegradable wastes

Biomass

Crop wastes

Animals

Notation: T29.4

BT: Biology

NT: Aquatic animals

Carnivores

Domesticated animals

Herbivores

Invertebrates

Laboratory animals

Omnivores

Parasites

Vertebrates

Wild animals

RT: Animal resources

Disease vectors

Fauna

Microorganisms

Plants

Animism

Animism

Use: Religion

Annelids

Use: Segmented worms

Anopheles mosquitoes

Notation: T29.42.86.B6.4

BT: Mosquitoes

RT: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes

Anoplura

Notation: T29.42.86.J

BT: Insects

NT: Lice

ANT

IS3F: Netherlands Antilles

Antarctic Ocean

Notation: G31.F7.93

BT: Oceans and seas

Antarctica

Notation: G09.3

ISO-2: AQ

BT: Polar regions

Anthropogenic soil types

Notation: T18.93.3

BT: Soil types

NT: Paddy soils

Reclaimed soils

Roadside soils

RT: Chemical soil types

Climatic soils

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Genetic soil types

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

Anthropologists

Notation: C44.2

N02.P3

BT: Social science occupations

RT: Anthropology research

Cultural anthropology

Psychologists

Sociologists

Anthropology research

Notation: C44.4

T03.23

U02.W3

BT: Cultural anthropology

Research (by discipline)

RT: Anthropologists

Cultural research

Psychology research

Sociology research

Anthropometry

Notation: T29.E

SN: *The science of measuring the human body and its parts and functional capacities.*

BT: Biology

RT: Growth monitoring

Antibiotics

Notation: K29.3

M02.DR.3

BT: Pharmaceuticals

NT: Imidocarb

Oxytetracycline

Semicarbazones

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

RT: Antimalarials

Medicinal plants

Microbicides

Pharmaceutical resistance

Antibodies

Notation: T29.7H.4

BT: Immunity

Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Notation: A30.2C.2

BT: Rodenticides

NT: Diphenadione

RT: Vampire bats

Anticontraband enforcement

Notation: J02.GK.G2

BT: Customs operations

RT: Illicit drug trade

Narcotics

Narcotics control

Smuggling

Anticorruption interventions

Anticorruption interventions

Notation: J02.57.D8

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Government reform

RT: Political corruption

Anticorruption measures

Notation: J02.57.DC

BT: Government reform

Antigens

Notation: T29.7H.2

BT: Immunity

Antigua and Barbuda

Notation: G06.25.54

G06.25.B6.4F.5

G06.25.E2

ISO-2: AG

ISO-3: ATG

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

West Indies Associated States

Antimalarials

Notation: K29.6

M02.DR.6

BT: Pharmaceuticals

NT: Chloroquine

Quinine

RT: Antibiotics

Malaria

Medicinal plants

Antimicrobial resistance (AMR)

Notation: K49.R2.D

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Pharmaceutical resistance

Antipersonnel mines

Use: Land mines

Antiretroviral therapy

Notation: K34.56

ED: 6/28/2010

SN: Term is from the World Bank Thesaurus.

UF: Antiretroviral Therapy (ART)

Antiretroviral therapy (ARV therapy)

Antiretroviral treatment (ART)

ARV

BT: Disease treatment

RT: HIV/AIDS

Pharmaceuticals

Antiretroviral Therapy (ART)

ED: 10/5/2010

Use: Antiretroviral therapy

Antiretroviral therapy (ARV therapy)

ED: 10/5/2010

Use: Antiretroviral therapy

Antiretroviral treatment (ART)

ED: 10/5/2010

Use: Antiretroviral therapy

AO

IS2F: Angola

Apartments

Notation: L15.2

M06.K2.F3

BT: Housing

RT: Dormitories

Houses

Minimum shelter housing

Temporary housing

Traditional housing

Aphids

Notation: T29.42.86.E4

BT: Hemiptera

Apiculture

Notation: A22.H

UF: Beekeeping

BT: Animal husbandry

RT: Beehives

Bees

Beeswax

Honey

Apples

Notation: A02.42.45.2

BT: Temperate fruits

Appliances

Notation: M04.ER

BT: Consumer goods

NT: Furnaces

Refrigerators

Stoves

Washing machines

Water heaters

RT: Electric appliances

Applied research

Applied research

Notation: T03.6

BT: Research

RT: Basic research

On farm research

Apprentices

Notation: E53.F2

UF: Agricultural apprentices

BT: Trainees

RT: Apprenticeships

Assistants

Apprenticeships

Notation: E04.22

BT: Vocational training

RT: Apprentices

In plant training

On the job training

Appropriate technology

Notation: M06.29

SN: *Small-scale, low-cost technology which emphasizes the use of local materials and is relatively labor intensive, but more productive than many traditional technologies.*

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)

RT: Alternative technology

Capital saving technology

High technology

Intermediate technology

Labor intensive technology

Obsolete technology

Traditional technology

AQ

IS2F: Antarctica

Aqua privies

Notation: M06.JF.B8.23

BT: Outdoor toilet facilities

RT: Bucket privies

Aquaculture

Notation: A22.N

UF: Mariculture

BT: Animal husbandry

NT: Aquaculture facilities

Fish culture

Harvesting (aquaculture)

Oyster culture

Shrimp farming

Stocking (aquaculture)

RT: Fishing

Aquaculture facilities

Notation: A22.NJ

BT: Aquaculture

NT: Farm ponds

Fish hatcheries

Fish ponds

RT: Fishing

Aquatic animals

Notation: T29.46

BT: Animals

NT: Aquatic mammals

Crocodiles

Fish

Shellfish

RT: Aquatic plants

Aquatic resources

Aquatic mammals

Notation: T29.44.DP

T29.46.2

BT: Aquatic animals

Mammals

NT: Manatees

Aquatic plants

Notation: T29.32

BT: Plants

NT: Algae

Aquatic weeds

RT: Aquatic animals

Aquatic resources

Aquatic resource depletion

Notation: R11.D3

BT: Natural resource depletion

NT: Overfishing

RT: Aquatic resource management

Aquatic resources

Aquatic resource management

Aquatic resource management

Notation: R06.2K

BT: Natural resource management

RT: Aquatic resource depletion

Aquatic resources

Integrated coastal management

Water management

Aquatic resources

Notation: R02.3

SN: *Includes, e.g., plant, animal, mineral, and energy resources found in an aquatic environment.*

BT: Natural resources

NT: Marine resources

RT: Aquatic animals

Aquatic plants

Aquatic resource depletion

Aquatic resource management

Water resources

Aquatic weeds

Notation: T29.32.6

T29.3J.2

BT: Aquatic plants

Weeds

NT: Water hyacinths

Aqueducts

Notation: M06.JB.FG.2C

BT: Channels

RT: Water pipelines

AR

IS2F: Argentina

Arab countries

Notation: G12

BT: Geographical areas and countries

NT: Algeria

Bahrain

Egypt

Iraq

Jordan

Kuwait

Lebanon

Libya

Morocco

Oman

Persian Gulf States

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

Sudan

Syria

Tunisia

United Arab Emirates

Yemen

RT: Middle East

North Africa

Arab Republic of Egypt

Informal:: Egypt

Arabian Sea

Notation: G31.F79G.4

BT: Indian Ocean

Arable land

Notation: A44.2

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable soils

Cultivated land

Depleted land

Fallow land

Irrigated land

Virgin land

Arable soils

Notation: T18.93.B2

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Arable land

Arachnids

Arachnids

Notation: T29.42.84
BT: Arthropods
NT: Mites
Spiders
Ticks
RT: Insects

Arafura Sea

Notation: G31.F79K.43
BT: South Pacific Ocean

Aral Sea

Notation: G31.F79A
ED: 3/1/1998
UF: Lake Aral
BT: Oceans and seas

Arboriculture

Notation: A12.2
BT: Horticulture
RT: Gardening
Greenhouses

Archaeological restoration

Notation: CI3.6
BT: Archaeology
RT: Archaeological sites

Archaeological sites

Notation: CI3.4
BT: Archaeology
RT: Archaeological restoration

Archaeology

Notation: CI3
BT: Culture and society
NT: Archaeological restoration
Archaeological sites
RT: Arts
Cultural anthropology
Cultural research
History

Architects

Notation: C22.2
N02.83
BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Architecture
Artists
Engineers

Architecture

Notation: C06.22.2
BT: Fine arts
RT: Architects
Civil engineering
Construction engineering

Archives

Notation: B19.J6

SN: *Noncurrent records of an organization or institution preserved because of their continuing value.*

BT: Information centers
RT: Libraries

Arctic Ocean

Notation: G31.F7.96
BT: Oceans and seas

Arctic regions

Notation: G09.5
BT: Polar regions

ARE

IS3F: United Arab Emirates

Area frames

Use: Sampling frames

Arenasols

Notation: TI8.93.J4
BT: Genetic soil types

ARG

IS3F: Argentina

Argentina

Notation: G06.2B.4
DoS: Argentine Republic
ISO-2: AR
ISO-3: ARG
BT: South America
NT: Tierra del Fuego

Argentine Republic

Informal: Argentina

Arid land

Use: Arid soils
Notation: TI8.93.93
UF: Arid land
BT: Climatic soils
RT: Arid zone
Desert soils

Arid zone

Arid zone

Notation: G31.42
T18.C2.92
BT: Climatic zones
RT: Arid soils
Cold zone
Deserts
Dry weather
Humid zone
Semiarid zone

Arithmetic

Notation: T12.3B
BT: Mathematics
RT: Algebra
Geometry

Arithmetic instruction

Notation: E02.4
UF: Numeracy
BT: Basic education
RT: Literacy instruction

ARM

IS3F: Armenia

Armaments

Notation: J02.B7.2
BT: Defense supplies
RT: Weapons

Armed forces

Use: Military

Armenia

Notation: G19.3H.1
G19.3W.1
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Republic of Armenia
ISO-2: AM
ISO-3: ARM
BT: Caucasus
New Independent States

Armyworms

Notation: T29.42.86.42
BT: Lepidoptera

Arrowroot

Notation: A02.42.88.2
A02.42.H2
BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT)

Notation: K34.52.9
ED: 7/14/2010
BT: Drug therapy
RT: Malaria

Arthropods

Notation: T29.42.8
BT: Invertebrates
NT: Arachnids
Insects
RT: Disease vectors

Artificial insemination

Notation: A18.82
BT: Breeding methods
RT: Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Progeny testing
Recombination
Selection

Artificial reefs

Notation: T18.J8.26
BT: Reefs

Artisanal fisheries

Notation: A25.5C
ED: 4/30/1986
BT: Fisheries

Artisans

Notation: C22.8
N02.8C
UF: Craftsmen
BT: Cultural occupations
NT: Weavers
RT: Artists
Graphic arts
Handicrafts
Plastic arts

Artists

Artists

Notation: C22.4
N02.86
BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Architects
Artisans
Arts
Graphic arts
Performers
Plastic arts
Visual arts
Writers

Arts

Notation: C06
BT: Culture and society
NT: Folk arts
Music
Performing arts
Visual arts
RT: Archaeology
Artists
Folk culture

Arts and humanities education

Notation: E11
BT: Education
Educational administration
RT: Liberal arts education

Aruba

Notation: G06.25.72
ISO-2: AW
ISO-3: ABW
BT: Netherlands Antilles

ARV

Use: Antiretroviral therapy

AS

IS2F: American Samoa

Ascariasis

Notation: K03.C6
UF: Roundworm infestation
BT: Parasitic diseases

Ascochyta

Notation: T29.28.3
BT: Fungi

Aseismic construction

Notation: M06.KE.3
UF: Earthquake resistance
BT: Building design
RT: Earthquakes
Stormproof construction
Wind resistant construction

Asia

Notation: G15
BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: East Asia
Eurasia
Middle East
South Asia
Southeast Asia
West Asia

ASM

IS3F: American Samoa

Asphalt

Notation: M02.E6.3
BT: Bitumens
RT: Paving materials

Assembly line production

Notation: M04.PB.4
BT: Production methods
RT: Mass production

Assets

Notation: D02.H
ED: 7/14/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Finance
RT: Budgets
RT: Capital
RT: Economics

Assimilation (nutrient)

Notation: T29.76
BT: Physiology
RT: Digestive system
Malabsorption
Metabolism
Nutrition
Plant nutrition
Respiration
Secretion
Transpiration

Assistants

Assistants

Notation: N05.26

BT: Personnel

RT: Apprentices

Associations

Notation: P15.H3

SN: Any organization of people having a common interest and, usually, a stated purpose.

BT: Private organizations

NT: Business associations
Educational associations
Membership
Water *user* associations

AT

IS2F: Austria

At-risk groups

Notation: S05.X

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: At risk groups
Risk groups

BT: Population groups

NT: At-risk youth

At-risk youth

Notation: S05.X2

BT: At-risk groups

At risk groups

ED: 10/5/2010

Use: At-risk groups

ATG

IS3F: Antigua and Barbuda

Atlantic Ocean

Notation: G31.F7.98

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Atlantic Ocean
South Atlantic Ocean

Atlases

Notation: B02.3J.6

SN: Bound collections of maps.

BT: Reference materials

Atmospheric circulation

Notation: T18.C8.4

BT: Atmospheric physics

NT: Wind

Atmospheric condensation

Notation: T15.9E.42.3

T18.C8.B

BT: Atmospheric physics
Condensation

NT: Clouds

Frost

Precipitation (meteorology)

Atmospheric control

Notation: M06.A4

BT: Environmental engineering

NT: Air conditioning

Cooling

Heating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Atmospheric disturbances

Notation: T18.C8.6

BT: Atmospheric physics

NT: Lightning

Storms

RT: Weather

Atmospheric physics

Notation: T18.C8

BT: Meteorology

NT: Atmospheric circulation

Atmospheric condensation

Atmospheric disturbances

Atmospheric pressure

Atmospheric radiation

Atmospheric pressure

Notation: T15.B9.P2.3

T18.C8.2

BT: Atmospheric physics
Fluid pressure

Atmospheric radiation

Notation: T15.BN.23

T18.C8.8

BT: Atmospheric physics
Radiation

NT: Daylight

Solar radiation

Atoms

Atoms

Notation: T15.36.3
BT: Composition of matter
RT: Ions

ATP

Notation: T15.C2.34.86
SN: Adenosine triphosphate.
BT: Nucleic acids
RT: DNA
RNA

Attitude

Notation: U04.83
BT: Personality
NT: Attitude change
RT: Human adaptability
KAP surveys
Learning motivation

Attitude change

Notation: U04.83.2
BT: Attitude
RT: Behavior change
Change agents

AU

IS2F: Australia

Audience research

Use: Communications research

Audio technology

Notation: B23.43
M06.H2.3
BT: Recorded communication systems

Audiovisual educational materials

Notation: E61.4
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Educational materials
RT: Nonprint media

Audiovisual equipment

Notation: B23.49.3
M06.H2.92
BT: Audiovisual technology
NT: Video tape recorders

Audiovisual technology

Notation: B23.49
M06.H2.9
BT: Recorded communication systems
NT: Audiovisual equipment

Auditing

Notation: P03.W3.9
BT: Accounting
NT: Internal audits
Tax audits

AUS

IS3F: Australia

Australia

Notation: G29.2
DoS: Commonwealth of Australia
ISO-2: AU
ISO-3: AUS
BT: Oceania
RT: Pacific Islands AUS

Austria

Notation: G19.73
DoS: Republic of Austria
ISO-2: AT
ISO-3: AUT
BT: Western Europe

AUT

IS3F: Austria

Authoritarian regimes

Use: Dictatorships

Authors

Use: Writers

Automation

Notation: M06.U2
BT: Technological development
RT: Mechanization

Automobiles

Notation: W11.42.2
BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Buses
Motorcycles
Taxis
Trucks

Avian flu

Use: Influenza A (H5N1) (Avian flu)

Avocados

Notation: A02.42.45.4
BT: Temperate fruits

AW

IS2F: Aruba

Axial blow threshers

Axial blow threshers

Notation: A05.X8.23

M06.P8.86.23

BT: Threshing machines

AZ

IS2F: Azerbaijan

AZE

IS3F: Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan

Notation: G19.3H.2

G19.3W.2

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Republic of Azerbaijan

ISO-2: AZ

ISO-3: AZE

BT: Caucasus

BT: New Independent States

Azores

Notation: G19.74

BT: Western Europe

RT: Portugal

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

BA

BA

IS2F: Bosnia and Hercegovina

Babesia

Notation: A22.52.J5

BT: Protozoan diseases

Babesiosis

Notation: K03.C8

BT: Parasitic diseases

Bachelor's degrees

Notation: E65.42

BT: University and college degrees

Bacteria

Notation: T29.26

BT: Microorganisms

NT: Aeromonas

Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Pseudomonas

RT: Algae

Bacterial diseases

Fungi

Protozoa

Viruses

Bacterial diseases

Notation: A05.T8

A22.52.C

K03.9

BT: Animal diseases

Crop diseases

Diseases

NT: Brucellosis

Cholera

Diarrhea

Diphtheria

Dysentery

Hansen's disease

Hansen's disease

Meningitis

Pertussis

Septicemia

Tetanus

Tuberculosis

Typhoid

Yaws

RT: Bacteria

Fungal diseases

Nematode diseases

Parasitic diseases

Protozoan diseases

Rickettsial diseases

Viral diseases

Bacterial resistance to drugs

Use: Pharmaceutical resistance

Bacteriology

Notation: T29.Q3

BT: Microbiology

Bagasse

Bagasse

Notation: A02.47.62
F04.22.22

SN: Fibrous residue resulting from extraction of the juice from sugar cane.

BT: Crop wastes

Bags

Notation: M02.X3
BT: Containers
RT: Paper containers

Bahamas

Notation: G06.25.B2
G06.25.E3

SN: Includes Abaco, Andros, Cat, Eleuthera, Grand Bahama, Inagua, Long, New Providence, and San Salvador Islands.

DoS: Commonwealth of The Bahamas

ISO-2: BS

ISO-3: BHS

BT: English speaking Caribbean
West Indies

RT: United Kingdom

Bahrain

Notation: G12.3
G15.4G.3
G15.8T.2

DoS: Kingdom of Bahrain

ISO-2: BH

ISO-3: BHR

BT: Arab countries
Persian Gulf States
West Asia

Balance of payments

Notation: D08.29

SN: An accounting of the monetary value of all of a nation's public and private exchanges of goods, services, capital, gold, and international reserves in a given period of time.

BT: International trade
RT: Balance of trade
Comparative advantage
Exports
Import substitution
Imports
Terms of trade
Trade regulation

Balance of trade

Notation: D08.2B

SN: The difference between the value of a nation's imports and exports of goods in a given period of time. A major component of the balance of payments.

BT: International trade
NT: Trade deficits
RT: Balance of payments
Comparative advantage
Exports
Import substitution
Imports
Terms of trade
Trade regulation

Balkans

Notation: G19.3T

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Countries occupying the Balkan Peninsula.

NT: Albania
Bosnia and Hercegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Greece
Kosovo
Macedonia
Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
Romania
Serbia
Slovenia
Turkey
Yugoslavia
RT: Central and Eastern Europe
Western Europe

Baltic States

Notation: G19.3V

ED: 3/1/1998

NT: Estonia
Latvia
Lithuania
RT: Central and Eastern Europe
New Independent States

Bamboo

Bamboo

Notation: A02.42.S2
T29.3E.2
BT: Grasses
Structural crops

Banana trees

Notation: A02.42.DJ.6
BT: Fruit trees
RT: Bananas
Citrus trees

Bananas

Notation: A02.42.47.2
BT: Tropical fruits
RT: Banana trees
Plantains

Bangladesh

Notation: G15.62
DoS: People's Republic of Bangladesh
ISO-2: BD
ISO-3: BGD
UF: East Pakistan
BT: South Asia

Bankruptcy

Notation: D23.BC
BT: Economic status
RT: Poverty
Socioeconomic status
Wealth

Banks

Notation: D02.23
BT: Financial institutions
NT: Agricultural banks
Central banks
Commercial banks
Development banks
Village banks
RT: Building and loan associations
Credit cooperatives
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

Banks Islands

Notation: G29.52
BT: Melanesia

Barbados

Notation: G06.25.B6.2
G06.25.E4
ISO-2: BB
ISO-3: BRB
BT: English speaking Caribbean
BT: Lesser Antilles

Bark

Notation: T29.6C.N
BT: Plant anatomy
RT: Sap
Wood

Barley

Notation: A02.42.24
A02.42.J2
A02.44.24
BT: Beverage crops
Cereal crops
Cereals

Barns

Notation: A33.2
BT: Agricultural buildings
RT: Grain elevators
Livestock housing
Poultry housing
Silos

Barrier methods (birth control)

Notation: S14.26
BT: Contraceptive methods
RT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
Cervical caps
Condoms
Diaphragms
Female condoms
Lactational amenorrhea method (LAM)
Vaginal sponges

Barriers to family planning

Notation: S14.88
BT: Family planning behavior
NT: Socioeconomic value of children
RT: Incentives in family planning

Barter

Notation: D08.4
BT: Trade
RT: Payment in kind

Basaltic soils

Basaltic soils

Notation: T18.93.P4

SN: Soil composed of crystalline rock of volcanic origin, containing feldspar and dark minerals.

BT: Lithological soil types

Baseline studies

Notation: P23.9

BT: Management research

RT: Cost-effectiveness

Cost benefit analysis

Cost studies

Feasibility studies

Performance measurement

Basic education

Notation: E02

SN: Instruction in basic, social, and community skills.

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: Arithmetic instruction

Civic education

Consumer education

Health education

Life skills

Literacy instruction

RT: Basic needs

Basic health education

Use: Health education

Basic health service

Use: Primary health care

Basic needs

Notation: U02.JF

SN: Includes shelter, clothing, education, clean water, health care, and adequate nutrition.

BT: Social services

RT: Basic education

Psychological needs

Basic research

Notation: T03.4

BT: Research

RT: Applied research

Basins

NT: Congo Basin

Middle Zambezi Basin

Bass

Notation: T29.44.32.3

T29.44.34.2

T29.46.62.3

T29.46.64.2

BT: Freshwater fish

BT: Saltwater fish

Basutoland

Use: Lesotho

Bats

Notation: T29.44.D2

BT: Mammals

NT: Vampire bats

Bauxite

Notation: T18.6H.42.32

BT: Aluminates

Bay of Bengal

Notation: G31.F7.43.D

G31.F7.9G.8

BT: Bays

BT: Indian Ocean

Bays

Notation: G31.F7.43

BT: Coastal waters

NT: Bay of Bengal

BB

IS2F: Barbados

BD

IS2F: Bangladesh

BDI

IS3F: Burundi

BE

IS2F: Belgium

Beach erosion

Notation: R11.D9.2

BT: Land depletion

RT: Desertification

Erosion control

Soil erosion

Beaches

Notation: G31.84.5

BT: Coasts

RT: Sand dunes

Bean yellow mosaic virus

Bean yellow mosaic virus

Notation: A05.T5.55
BT: Mosaic diseases
RT: Alfalfa mosaic virus

Beans

Notation: A02.42.62
A02.44.82
BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops
NT: Broad beans
Kidney beans
Lima beans
Mungbeans
Soybeans
Tepary beans
Winged beans

Bechuanaland

Use: Botswana

Bednets

Notation: K34.24
ED: 8/17/2010
BT: Disease prevention and control
RT: Malaria

Beef

Notation: A02.25.23
BT: Meat

Beef cattle

Notation: A02.22.25.3
BT: Cattle
RT: Dairy cattle

Beehives

Notation: A22.CE
BT: Animal husbandry equipment
RT: Apiculture
Livestock housing

Beekeeping

Use: Apiculture

Beer

Notation: A02.B4.2
BT: Alcoholic beverages

Bees

Notation: T29.42.86.22
BT: Hymenoptera
RT: Apiculture
Beeswax
Honey

Beeswax

Notation: A02.27.6
BT: Animal by-products
RT: Apiculture
Bees
Honey

Behavior change

Notation: U04.4J
BT: Human behavior
RT: Attitude change
Community behavior
Disease prevention and control
Drug abuse education
Family planning education
Health education
HIV/AIDS
Human sexual behavior
IEC
Infant nutrition
Interpersonal relations
Nutrition education
Sanitation education
Sex education

Behavioral methods (birth control)

Notation: S14.23
UF: Natural family planning methods
BT: Contraceptive methods
NT: Lactational amenorrhea method (LAM)
Prolonged lactation
Rhythm method (birth control)
Sexual abstinence
RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

BEL

IS3F: Belgium

Belarus

Notation: G19.3H.3
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Republic of Belarus
ISO-2: BY
ISO-3: BLR
UF: Byelarus
BT: New Independent States

Belgium

Belgium

Notation: G19.76
DoS: Kingdom of Belgium
ISO-2: BE
ISO-3: BEL
BT: Western Europe

Beliefs

Notation: U04.EB
BT: Higher mental processes
RT: Cognitive processes
Knowledge
Perception

Belize

Notation: G06.27.2
G06.2F.2
ISO-2: BZ
ISO-3: BLZ
UF: British Honduras
BT: Central America
Central America and Mexico (CAM)
RT: English speaking Caribbean

BEN

IS3F: Benin

Beneficiary count

Notation: P03.86.5
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Development planning
RT: Beneficiary empowerment
Beneficiary interviews
Beneficiary participation
Beneficiary targeting

Beneficiary empowerment

Notation: P03.86.7
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Development planning
RT: Beneficiary count
Beneficiary interviews
Beneficiary participation
Beneficiary targeting

Beneficiary interviews

Notation: P03.86.8
T03.GF.R
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Development planning
Interviews
RT: Beneficiary count
Beneficiary empowerment
Beneficiary participation
Beneficiary targeting

Beneficiary participation

Notation: P03.86.9
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Development planning
RT: Beneficiary count
Beneficiary empowerment
Beneficiary interviews
Beneficiary targeting
Community participation

Beneficiary targeting

Notation: P03.86.3
ED: 7/25/1987
UF: Dissemination research
BT: Development planning
RT: Beneficiary count
Beneficiary empowerment
Beneficiary interviews
Beneficiary participation
Health care coverage
Resource allocation

Benin

Notation: G03.28.2
G03.63

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa.

DoS: Republic of Benin
ISO-2: BJ
ISO-3: BEN
UF: Dahomey
BT: French speaking Africa
West Africa

Benzene hexachloride

Notation: A30.25.5
BT: DDT
RT: DDT alternatives
Malathion

Bering Sea

Bering Sea

Notation: G31.F79K.22
BT: North Pacific Ocean

Bermuda

Notation: G06.54
ISO-2: BM
ISO-3: BMU
BT: North America
RT: English speaking Caribbean
United Kingdom

Best practice

Use: Best practices

Best practices

Notation: B19.E9.6
P23.J
ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Best practice
International best practices
BT: Management research
USAID institutional memory
RT: Oral history

Beverage crops

Notation: A02.42.J
BT: Crops
NT: Barley
Cocoa
Coffee
Grapes
Tea
RT: Food crops

Beverages

Notation: A02.B
BT: Agricultural products
NT: Alcoholic beverages
Nonalcoholic beverages

BF

IS2F: Burkina Faso

BFA

IS3F: Burkina Faso

BG

IS2F: Bulgaria

BGD

IS3F: Bangladesh

BGR

IS3F: Bulgaria

BH

IS2F: Bahrain

Bharat

Use: India

BHR

IS3F: Bahrain

BHS

IS3F: Bahamas

Bhutan

Notation: G15.64
DoS: Kingdom of Bhutan
ISO-2: BT
ISO-3: BTN
BT: South Asia

BI

IS2F: Burundi

Biafra

Use: Nigeria

Bibliographic access

Notation: U02.46.6
BT: Access to resources

Bicol River

Notation: G31.F4.94
BT: Rivers

Bicycles

Notation: W11.44.2
BT: Nonmotorized vehicles

BIH

IS3F: Bosnia and Hercegovina

Bilateral agreements

Notation: J08.ET
BT: International relations
RT: Alliances
Bilateral aid
Foreign policy
Inter-American relations
International agreements
Multilateral agreements

Bilateral aid

Bilateral aid

Notation: J02.57.M6.6
J08.EP.2

BT: Development assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral agreements
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid
Technical assistance
Tied aid

Bilateral relations

Notation: J08.E2
BT: International relations
RT: Alliances
Foreign assistance
Multilateral relations

Bilharzia

Use: Schistosomiasis

Bilingual education

Notation: E69.G

SN: Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular school courses in both the national language and a second language.

BT: Educational methods
RT: Bilingualism

Bilingualism

Notation: B11.F
C15.2H
BT: Languages
RT: Bilingual education
English language
Local languages
Native languages

Billing systems

Notation: P03.W9.2
BT: Fee collection
RT: Payment systems

Biochemical reactions

Notation: T15.9C.V
T15.C6.N
T29.R6
BT: Biochemistry
Chemical reactions
NT: Fermentation
Nitrogen fixation
Photosynthesis
RT: Photochemical reactions

Biochemicals

Notation: T15.C2.34
T29.R4
BT: Biochemistry
Organic chemicals
NT: Amino acids
Carbohydrates
Enzymes
Hormones
Lipids
Nucleic acids
Proteins
Steroids
Trace elements
Vitamins

Biochemistry

Notation: T29.R
BT: Biology
NT: Biochemical reactions
Biochemicals
Blood chemistry

Bioclimatology

Notation: T18.C2.3
T29.H

SN: Study of the effects of climate on living matter; includes for example, the study of the relationship between climate and physiology with respect to the effects of air pollution.

BT: Biology
Climatology
RT: Biogeography
Climate
Seasons

Biodegradable wastes

Biodegradable wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2P

BT: Wastes

RT: Animal wastes

Crop wastes

Nonbiodegradable wastes

Biodiversity

Use: Biological diversity

Biofuels

Use: Biomass

Biogas

Notation: F19.28.28

M06.B4.62.9

SN: *Fuel gas produced through anaerobic digestion of solid animal wastes and/or sewage.*

BT: Biomass conversion

RT: Biomass digestion

Gas

Gaseous fuels

Biogeography

Notation: T29.J

SN: *Science concerned with the geographical distribution of animal and plant life.*

BT: Biology

RT: Bioclimatology

Biomes

Fauna

Flora

Biological diversity

Notation: R04.6

UF: Biodiversity

BT: Ecology

RT: Biotechnology

Ecological balance

Ecological succession

Genetic resources

Biological experimentation

Notation: T03.GC.3

T29.W6

BT: Biology research

Experimentation

NT: Animal experimentation

Culturing

In vitro experimentation

RT: Genetic engineering

Biological pest control

Notation: A30.S

BT: Pest control

NT: Companion planting

Pest sterilization

RT: DDT

Fungicides

Herbicides

Insecticides

Integrated pest management

Nematocides

Pest behavior

Pest repellents

Rodenticides

Biological regions

Use: Biomes

Biology

Notation: T29

BT: Science

NT: Anatomy

Animals

Anthropometry

Biochemistry

Bioclimatology

Biogeography

Biology research

Biometrics

Botany

Cytology

Ecology

Entomology

Evolution

Genetics

Hydrobiology

Microbiology

Microorganisms

Morphology

Parasitology

Physiology

Plants

Symbiosis

Tropical biology

Zoology

Biology research

Biology research

Notation: T03.24

T29.W

BT: Biology

Research (by discipline)

NT: Agglutination experiments

Biological experimentation

Cultures (biological)

Biomass

Notation: F04.2

F11.8

SN: Any organic matter that is available on a renewable basis, including agricultural crops, agricultural wastes and residues, wood and wood wastes and residues, animal wastes, municipal wastes, and aquatic plants.

UF: Biofuels

BT: Fuels

Renewable energy resources

NT: Agricultural wastes

Animal fats and oils

Charcoal

Ethanol

Firewood

Methanol

Vegetable oils

RT: Animal wastes

Biomass conversion

Compost

Energy farming

Biomass conversion

Notation: F19.28.2

M06.B4.62

SN: Conversion of solid waste, crop residue, or living matter into both a pipeline quality fuel gas and an odor free stable solid.

BT: Energy conversion

NT: Biogas

Biomass digestion

Biomass fermentation

RT: Biomass

Cogeneration

Waste conversion

Biomass digestion

Notation: F19.28.26

M06.B4.62.6

BT: Biomass conversion

RT: Biogas

Biomass fermentation

Biomass fermentation

Notation: F19.28.24

M06.B4.62.3

BT: Biomass conversion

RT: Biomass digestion

Biomes

Notation: R04.23.2

SN: Regions whose climates produce characteristic plants and associated animals.

UF: Biological regions

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Agricultural districts

Biogeography

Biota

Biometrics

Notation: T29.K

SN: The use of statistics to analyze observations of biological phenomena.

BT: Biology

Biosafety

Notation: K54.R

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Safety

RT: Biotechnology

Biosphere

Notation: R04.2

SN: Sphere of living organisms (plants, animals, microorganisms). Includes the human habitat in the broadest sense.

BT: Ecology

NT: Ecosystems

Biota

Notation: R04.23.5

SN: The animal and plant life characterizing a given region.

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Biomes

Fauna

Flora

Biotechnology

Biotechnology

Notation: M06.9

BT: Technology

NT: Biotelemetry

Cloning

Genetic engineering

Human factors engineering

RT: Biological diversity

Biosafety

Intellectual property

Biotelemetry

Notation: M06.3]

M06.92

SN: *The use of telemetric techniques, especially radio waves, to study the behavior and physiology of living things.*

BT: Biotechnology

Measurement and detection

Bird flu

Use: Influenza A (H5NI) (Avian flu)

Birds

Notation: T29.44.B

BT: Vertebrates

NT: Blackbirds

Eagles

Parakeets

Poultry

Quelea birds

Sparrows

Weaver birds

RT: Crop pests

Birth

Notation: T29.7P.42

BT: Animal life cycle

RT: Death

Birth control

Use: Family planning

Birth defects

Notation: K08.4

BT: Disabilities

RT: Maternal health care

Birth intervals

Notation: S11.62

BT: Vital statistics

RT: Birth rate

RT: Family planning behavior

RT: Marriage rate

RT: Pregnancy rate

Birth rate

Notation: S11.64

UF: Natality

BT: Vital statistics

RT: Birth intervals

Family size

Marriage rate

Pregnancy rate

Registers of births

Bitumens

Notation: M02.E6

BT: Petroleum products

NT: Asphalt

Bituminous coal

Notation: F02.24.5

BT: Coal

RT: Coal gas

Lignite

Peat

BJ

IS2F: Benin

BL

IS2F: Saint Barthelemy

Black markets

Notation: D11.3

BT: Markets

RT: Market development

Market structure

Black Sea

Notation: G31.F7.98.32

BT: North Atlantic Ocean

Blackbirds

Notation: T29.44.B2

BT: Birds

Blackflies

Notation: T29.42.86.B2.3

BT: Flies

Blacksmithing

Blacksmithing

Notation: M06.M4.L2
BT: Metallurgical processes

Bleaching

Notation: M06.42
M06.M4.G3
BT: Chemical technology
Leaching

Blended foods

Notation: A02.72
BT: Food

Blending

Notation: M06.M4.V
BT: Industrial processes

Blight

Notation: A05.T2.2
A05.TE.2

SN: *Any plant disease or injury that results in general withering and death of the plant without rotting.*

BT: Fungal diseases
Plant disease manifestations
RT: Downy mildew
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease
Stem rot

Blindness

Notation: K08.92
BT: Physical handicaps
RT: Deafness
Eye diseases

BLM

IS3F: Saint Barthelemy

Block grants

Notation: D02.E2
BT: Grants

Blood

Notation: T29.68.T2
BT: Body fluids
NT: Erythrocytes
Hemoglobin
Hemorrhages
RT: Blood chemistry

Blood banks

Notation: K19.8
BT: Health facilities

Blood chemistry

Notation: T29.R2
BT: Biochemistry
RT: Blood

Blotches

Notation: A05.TE.5
BT: Plant disease manifestations
RT: Spots

BLR

IS3F: Belarus

Blue collar workers

Notation: S05.V
BT: Population groups
RT: White collar workers

BLZ

IS3F: Belize

BM

IS2F: Bermuda

BMU

IS3F: Bermuda

BN

IS2F: Brunei

BO

IS2F: Bolivia

Boats

Use: Ships

Body fluids

Notation: T29.68.T
BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Blood
Semen

Body regions

Notation: T29.68.R
BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Ears
Eyes
Limbs

Bog soils

Notation: T18.93.D2
BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Swamp soils
Wetland soils

Boilers

Notation: M06.7E
BT: Mechanical technology
RT: Furnaces

Boiling

Boiling

Notation: T15.9E.93

BT: Vaporization

BOL

IS3F: Bolivia

Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

Informal: Venezuela

Bolivia

Notation: G06.2B.23

G06.2B.6

G06.2D.2

DoS: Plurinational State of Bolivia

ISO-2: BO

ISO-3: BOL

BT: Amazon River Basin countries

Andean region

South America

Bonaire

Notation: G06.25.74

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Border areas

Notation: G31.J

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Topography

RT: Transboundary areas

Borers

Notation: T29.42.86.R

BT: Insects

NT: Stem borers

Boring

Notation: M06.M4.D2

BT: Erosion processes

RT: Drilling

Boron

Notation: T15.C2.54

BT: Inorganic chemicals

Bosnia and Hercegovina

Notation: G19.3M

G19.3T.2

ED: 6/15/1993

SN: Former Yugoslav state of Bosnia and Hercegovina.

DoS: Bosnia and Hercegovina

ISO-2: BA

ISO-3: BIH

BT: Balkans

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Montenegro (Yugoslavia)

Yugoslavia

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Informal: Bosnia and Hercegovina

Botany

Notation: T29.V

BT: Biology

NT: Flora

Plant anatomy

Plant morphology

Plant physiology

Plant science education

Plants

Botswana

Notation: G03.26.4

G03.52

DoS: Republic of Botswana

ISO-2: BW

ISO-3: BWA

UF: Bechuanaland

BT: English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Bottling

Notation: M06.M4.W2

M06.NG.2

BT: Food processing technology

Packaging

Bottomland soils

Notation: T18.93.R2

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Coastal soils

Delta soils

Boys

Boys

Notation: S02.H2.2
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Men
RT: Adolescents
Children
Gender analysis
Girls
School age population
Youth

BR

IS2F: Brazil

BRA

IS3F: Brazil

Brackish water

Notation: T18.FK.4
BT: Water quality
RT: Freshwater
Saline water

Brain

Notation: T29.68.K2
BT: Nervous system

Brain drain

Notation: N18.36.62
S11.4C.42

SN: *Migration stream of highly trained or skilled persons out of one country or region and into another.*

BT: Emigration
Labor migration
RT: Participant bonding

Bran

Notation: A02.44.2T.2
BT: Cereal products
NT: Rice bran

Brass

Notation: M02.C3.4
BT: Alloys

Brazil

Notation: G06.2B.8
G06.2D.4
DoS: Federative Republic of Brazil
ISO-2: BR
ISO-3: BRA
BT: Amazon River Basin countries
South America

BRB

IS3F: Barbados

Bread

Notation: A02.44.2T.4
BT: Cereal products

Bread grains

Notation: A02.42.2R
A02.44.2R
BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Breast disease

Notation: K03.R
BT: Diseases

Breastfeeding

Notation: K15.93.27.2
BT: Infant nutrition
NT: Exclusive breastfeeding
RT: Lactational amenorrhea method (LAM)
Prolonged lactation

Breeding

Notation: A18

SN: *Controlled improvement of selected characteristics in animals or plants.*

UF: Genetic improvement
BT: Agriculture
NT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Cultivars
Foundation seed
Plant breeding
RT: Genetic engineering
Varietal research

Breeding aims

Breeding aims

Notation: A18.P

BT: Breeding

NT: Disease resistance

Drought resistance

Nutrient improvement

Pest resistance

Weight gain

Yield increase

RT: Animal breeding

Breeding methods

Crossbreeding

Cultivars

Plant breeding

Breeding methods

Notation: A18.8

BT: Breeding

NT: Artificial insemination

Hybridization

Induced mutations

Plant emasculation

Progeny testing

Recombination

Selection

RT: Animal breeding

Breeding aims

Crossbreeding

Cultivars

Genetic engineering

Plant breeding

Bricks

Notation: M02.63

M02.A3

BT: Ceramics

Masonry

Bridge construction

Notation: M06.J2.2

BT: Transportation system construction

RT: Bridges

Road construction

Bridges

Notation: W23.4

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Suspension bridges

RT: Bridge construction

Land transportation

Roads

British Guiana

Use: Guyana

British Honduras

Use: Belize

British Malaya

Use: Malaysia

British Virgin Islands

Notation: G06.25.56

G06.25.B6.42

G06.25.E5

SN: *Includes Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Jost van Ryke, and Anegada Islands.*

ISO-2: VG

ISO-3: VGB

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

Leeward Islands

RT: United Kingdom

BRN

IS3F: Brunei

Broad beans

Notation: A02.42.62.2

A02.44.82.2

UF: Faba beans

BT: Beans

Broadcasting

Notation: B23.86

M06.H4.4

SN: *Transmission of audio or visual signals via radio or television.*

BT: Direct communication systems

NT: Broadcasting facilities

RT: Edutainment

Broadcasting facilities

Notation: B23.86.C

M06.H4.48

BT: Broadcasting

Broadcasts

Broadcasts

Notation: B02.7D

BT: Mass media

RT: Motion pictures

Press

Radio

Television

Browsing

Notation: A22.58.58

BT: Animal feeding

RT: Fattening

Feedlots

Grazing

Brucellosis

Notation: A22.52.CC

K03.94

BT: Bacterial diseases

RT: Livestock diseases

Brunei

Notation: G15.82

DoS: Brunei Darussalam

ISO-2: BN

ISO-3: BRN

BT: Southeast Asia

RT: United Kingdom

Brunei Darussalam

Informal: Brunei

BS

IS2F: Bahamas

BT

IS2F: Bhutan

BTN

IS3F: Bhutan

BU

IS2F: Burma

Bucket privies

Notation: M06.JF.B8.26

BT: Outdoor toilet facilities

RT: Aqua privies

Bud gardens

Use: Nurseries

Buddhism

Notation: C20.22

ED: 3/21/1990

BT: Religious groups

Budgeting

Notation: P03.W3.C

BT: Accounting

RT: Budgets

RT: Resource allocation

Budgets

Notation: D02.X

SN: *Use for a discussion of budgeting in its broadest sense. Assign a more specific term whenever possible.*

BT: Finance

NT: Educational budget

Family budgets

National budgets

RT: Assets

Budgeting

Costs

Expenditures

Buds

Notation: T29.6C.4

BT: Plant anatomy

Buffaloes

Notation: A02.22.23

T29.44.DL.4

BT: Livestock

Ruminants

NT: Water buffaloes

Buffer zones

Notation: R08.3C.24

ED: 5/10/1994

SN: *Areas adjacent to protected environmental areas; frequent sites of natural resource management/ utilization activities.*

UF: Environmental buffer zones

BT: Protected environmental areas

RT: Protected area managers

Buganda

Use: Uganda

Building and loan associations

Notation: D02.26

BT: Financial institutions

RT: Banks

Credit cooperatives

Credit unions

Savings and loan associations

Building components

Building components

Notation: M06.KB

BT: Construction engineering

NT: Doors

Electric wiring

Floors

Insulation

Plumbing

Roofs

Structural members

Walls

Windows

Building construction

Notation: M06.KG

BT: Construction engineering

RT: Building design

Construction costs

Construction equipment

Construction sites

Construction techniques

Building design

Notation: M06.KE

BT: Construction engineering

NT: Aseismic construction

Stormproof construction

Wind resistant construction

RT: Building construction

Construction techniques

Building equipment

Use: Construction equipment

Building local capacity

Use: Local capacity building

Building maintenance

Notation: M06.KJ

BT: Construction engineering

RT: Building renovation

Building repairs

Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Building renovation

Notation: M06.KP

BT: Construction engineering

RT: Building maintenance

Building repairs

Building repairs

Notation: M06.KM

BT: Construction engineering

NT: Home improvement

RT: Building maintenance

Building renovation

Buildings

Notation: M06.K2

BT: Construction engineering

NT: Agricultural buildings

Commercial buildings

Hotels

Housing

Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

Office buildings

Public buildings

School buildings

Bulgaria

Notation: G19.34

G19.3T.3

DoS: Republic of Bulgaria

ISO-2: BG

ISO-3: BGR

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

Bulk blending

Notation: A05.L8.C5.5

BT: Fertilizer technologies

RT: Fertilizer granulation

Liquid fertilizers

Bulk cargo

Notation: W19.2

BT: Cargo

RT: Cargo handling

BUR

IS3F: Burma

Bureaucracies

Notation: PI5.3

BT: Organizations

RT: Civil servants

Burkina Faso

Burkina Faso

Notation: G03.28.X
G03.6X
G03.AM

SN: Formerly Upper Volta. Part of the area once known as French West Africa.

ISO-2: BF
ISO-3: BFA
UF: Upper Volta
BT: French speaking Africa
Sahel
West Africa

Burma

Notation: G15.84

SN: The Union of Burma is ruled by a military junta that currently calls itself the "State Peace and Development Council" (SPDC). Although the SPDC changed the name of the country to "Myanmar," the democratically elected but never convened parliament of 1990 does not recognize the name change, and the democratic opposition continues to use the name "Burma." Out of support for the democratically elected leaders, the U.S. Government likewise uses "Burma" (Dept. of State, Sep. 10, 2009).

DoS: Union of Burma
ISO-2: BU
ISO-3: BUR
UF: Myanmar
BT: Southeast Asia

Burns

Notation: K12.6
BT: Wounds and injuries

Burundi

Notation: G03.22.3
G03.24.2
G03.65
DoS: Republic of Burundi
ISO-2: BI
ISO-3: BDI
UF: Urundi
BT: Central Africa
East Africa
French speaking Africa

Bus lines

Notation: W25.4
BT: Transportation industry
RT: Buses
Road transportation

Buses

Notation: W11.42.6
BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Bus lines
Taxis
Trucks

Business associations

Notation: P15.H3.A
ED: 8/31/1988
BT: Associations
RT: Membership

Business education

Use: Management education

Business enterprises

Notation: P15.V
BT: Organizations
NT: Corporations
Joint ventures
Medium scale enterprises
Mixed enterprises
Monopolies
Oligopolies
Private enterprises
Public enterprises
Small scale enterprises
RT: Business formation
Business growth
Business planning
Cooperatives
Entrepreneurs
Partnerships
Public-private partnerships

Business formation

Business formation

Notation: P03.2

BT: Management operations

NT: Joint ventures

Mergers

RT: Business enterprises

Business growth

Business planning

Business support services

Entrepreneurship

Business growth

Notation: D23.J6

ED: 8/10/2010

BT: Economic growth

RT: Business enterprises

Business formation

Business planning

Business skills

Business support services

Business law

Notation: D67.6

J02.DF.6

BT: Economic legislation

RT: Civil law

Commercial law

Common law

International law

Maritime law

Public law

Business planning

Notation: P03.46

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Management development

RT: Business enterprises

Business formation

Business growth

Business research

Use: Management research

Business schools

Notation: E57.BE.F

ED: Effective 05-08-91

BT: Universities and colleges

RT: Management education

Management training

Business skills

Notation: N02.XK

ED: 8/18/2010

BT: Occupational skill levels

RT: Business growth

Business support services

Management education

Management operations

Skilled workers

Business support services

Notation: P03.42

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: *Services provided to support business enterprises (especially the formation of small businesses) (e.g., information, extension, training, advocacy, and technical assistance services).*

BT: Management development

RT: Business formation

Business growth

Business skills

Small scale enterprises

Butane

Notation: F02.28.B2

T15.C2.3H.4

BT: Hydrocarbons

Liquefied petroleum gases

RT: Acetylene

Methane

Propane

Butter

Notation: A02.25.5F.2

A02.27.22

BT: Animal fats and oils

Milk products

RT: Casein

Cheese

Butterflies

Butterflies

Notation: T29.42.86.44

BT: Lepidoptera

BW

IS2F: Botswana

BWA

IS3F: Botswana

BY

IS2F: Belarus

Byelarus

Use: Belarus

BZ

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

CA

CA

IS2F: Canada

Cabbage

Notation: A02.42.86.2

UF: Chinese cabbage

BT: Green vegetables

Cabinet

Notation: J02.54.75

BT: Executive government

RT: Ministers

Cabinet officers

Use: Ministers

Cacao

Use: Cocoa

Cacao trees

Notation: A02.42.DF

UF: Cocoa trees

BT: Trees

RT: Cocoa

Cocoa butter

Cadasters

Notation: J02.57.B2.3

BT: Public land records

CAF

IS3F: Central African Republic

Calcareous soils

Notation: T18.93.66

T18.93.P6

SN: Soils containing accumulations of calcium and magnesium carbonate.

BT: Chemical soil types

Lithological soil types

RT: Calcium

Chalk soils

Gypsiferous soils

Mineral soils

Calcium

Notation: K15.37.2

T15.C2.57.46.2

T15.C2.5P

BT: Alkali earth metals

Dietary minerals

Inorganic chemicals

NT: Calcium carbonate

Calcium silicates

RT: Calcareous soils

Calcium carbonate

Notation: T15.C2.5F.2

T15.C2.5P.2

UF: Chalk

BT: Calcium

Carbon

RT: Chalk soils

Calcium oxide

Notation: T15.C2.5N.44

BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Calcium silicates

Calcium silicates

Notation: T15.C2.5P.4
T15.C2.5U.23
BT: Calcium
Inorganic silicates

Calcium sulfate

Use: Gypsum

Caloric deficiencies

Notation: K15.FE
BT: Malnutrition
RT: Child stunting
Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Protein deficiencies
Vitamin deficiencies

Calories

Notation: K15.3B
BT: Nutrients

Cambisols

Notation: T18.93.J6
BT: Genetic soil types

Cambodia

Notation: G15.88
DoS: Kingdom of Cambodia
ISO-2: KH
ISO-3: KHM
UF: Kampuchea
BT: Southeast Asia

Camels

Notation: A02.22.55
T29.44.DL.6
BT: Draft animals
Ruminants

Cameroon

Notation: G03.22.4
G03.28.4
G03.66

SN: Full name is United Republic of Cameroon.

DoS: Republic of Cameroon
ISO-2: CM
ISO-3: CMR
BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa
West Africa

CAN

IS3F: Canada

Canada

Notation: G06.52
ISO-2: CA
ISO-3: CAN
BT: North America

Canals

Notation: M06.JB.FG.29
W23.F2
BT: Channels
Inland waterways
NT: Suez Canal
RT: International waterways
Rivers

Canary Islands

Notation: G03.85
G19.77
BT: North Africa
Western Europe
RT: Spain

Cancers

Notation: K03.3
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Diseases
RT: Infections

Cane sugar

Notation: A02.44.M5
BT: Sugar

Cankers

Notation: A05.TE.8
BT: Plant disease manifestations

Canned foods

Notation: A02.7J.2
BT: Preserved foods

Canneries

Notation: M04.HH.B
M06.NR.C
BT: Food processing facilities
RT: Canning

Canning

Notation: M06.M4.W5
M06.NG.4
BT: Food processing technology
Packaging
RT: Canneries

Capacity building

Capacity building

Use: Economic development
Economic infrastructure
Human capacity development
Institution building

Cape Verde

Notation: G03.28.6
G03.72
G03.A2
DoS: Republic of Cape Verde
ISO-2: CV
ISO-3: CPV
BT: Portuguese speaking Africa
Sahel
West Africa

Capillariasis

Notation: K03.G2
BT: Communicable diseases

Capital

Notation: D02.L
BT: Finance
NT: Capital flow
Capital formation
Capital gains
Capital intensive technology
Capital labor ratio
Capital labor substitution
Capital output ratio
Capital saving technology
Venture capital
RT: Assets
Financial resources
Investment
Savings

Capital assistance

Notation: J02.57.M6.A
J08.EP.9
BT: Development assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital projects
Military assistance
Multilateral aid
Nonproject assistance
Technical assistance
Tied aid

Capital flow

Notation: D02.L3
BT: Capital

Capital formation

Notation: D02.L6
BT: Capital
RT: Venture capital

Capital gains

Notation: D02.L9
BT: Capital

Capital intensive technology

Notation: D02.LK
BT: Capital
RT: Capital saving technology

Capital labor ratio

Notation: D02.LB
BT: Capital
RT: Capital labor substitution

Capital labor substitution

Notation: D02.LF
BT: Capital
RT: Capital labor ratio

Capital markets

Notation: D11.4
UF: Financial markets
BT: Markets
NT: Municipal bonds
Mutual funds
RT: Market development

Capital output ratio

Notation: D02.LD
BT: Capital

Capital projects

Notation: J02.57.M8.42
BT: Development projects
RT: Capital assistance
Mixed credit

Capital saving technology

Capital saving technology

Notation: D02.LH
M06.2D
BT: Capital
Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital intensive technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Capitalism

Notation: D27.36
J11.92
BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
RT: Collectivism
Democracy
Feudalism
Market economy

Carbamates

Notation: T15.C2.3F.4
T15.C2.3R.6
BT: Esters
Nitrogen organic compounds
RT: Glycerides
Organic nitrates
Urea

Carbohydrates

Notation: T15.C2.34.6
BT: Biochemicals
RT: Dietary carbohydrates

Carbon

Notation: T15.C2.55
T15.C2.5F
BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Calcium carbonate
Potassium carbonate

Carbon dioxide

Notation: T15.C2.5N.46
BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Cardamom

Notation: A02.42.M4.4
BT: Spices

Cardiac rehabilitation

Use: Heart diseases
Rehabilitative medicine

Cardiovascular system

Notation: T29.68.3
BT: Animal anatomy
NT: Heart

Care of the aged

Notation: K34.T
L02.6E.2
U02.J6
BT: Health care
Social services
RT: Aged
Family health care
Geriatrics
Home health care
Old age benefits

Care of the newborn

Notation: K34.R2.8
ED: 6/30/2010
BT: Child health care
RT: Child care
RT: Child survival activities
RT: Pediatrics

Career development

Notation: N02.V5
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Occupational planning
NT: Professional development
Professional education
Professional training
RT: Human capacity development
Personnel development
Professionals
Vocational guidance

Career management

Notation: N05.S2
ED: 9/15/1996
BT: Personnel development

Caregivers

Caregivers

Notation: K31.5J
N02.F6.K
ED: 7/14/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Health professionals
RT: Health workers
Nurses
Pharmacists
Physical therapists
Physicians
Traditional health workers

Cargo

Notation: W19
BT: Transportation
NT: Bulk cargo
Cargo handling
RT: Passengers

Cargo handling

Notation: W19.4
BT: Cargo
RT: Bulk cargo

Caribbean

Notation: G06.25
BT: Latin America
NT: Cayman Islands
Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Netherlands Antilles
Turks and Caicos Islands
West Indies

Caribbean Sea

Notation: G31.F7.98.37
BT: North Atlantic Ocean
NT: Gulf of Honduras
Gulf of Mexico

Carnivores

Notation: T29.48
BT: Animals
RT: Herbivores
Omnivores

Carob trees

Notation: A02.42.DD
BT: Trees

Carp

Notation: T29.44.34.4
T29.46.64.4
BT: Freshwater fish

Cartography

Notation: M06.3W
UF: Mapping
BT: Measurement and detection
NT: Maps
RT: Photogrammetry
Surveying

Case management

Notation: K36.76
U02.JU
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Health care administration
Social services
RT: Health care planning
Health care standards
Health delivery
Health records

Case management (Administration of law)

Notation: J02.GP
ED: 8/10/2010
BT: Social services
RT: Administration of law
Governance
Legal aid
Legal reform
Litigation
Regulations
Rule of law

Case studies

Notation: T03.G6.2
BT: Observation
RT: Field work

Casein

Notation: A02.25.5F.B2
BT: Milk protein
RT: Butter
Cheese
Dried milk

Cash crops

Cash crops

Notation: A02.42.V

SN: Use only for a general discussion of cash crops or of a particular crop as a cash crop.

BT: Crops

RT: Agricultural income

Cash income

Notation: D02.ING

BT: Income

RT: Earnings

Payment in kind

Profits

Revenues

Cash transfers

Notation: D02.G9.G

J02.57.M6.2A

BT: Loans

Nonproject assistance

Cashews

Notation: A02.42.49.4

BT: Nuts

Caspian Sea

Notation: G31.F79B

BT: Oceans and seas

Cassava

Notation: A02.42.88.4

A02.42.H4

BT: Root vegetables

Starch crops

Cassia

Use: Cinnamon

Cast iron

Notation: M02.C6

BT: Metal products

Castes

Notation: U02.EC

BT: Social stratification

RT: Social classes

Social inequality

Cataloging

Notation: B19.G6.3

BT: Classification

RT: Indexing

Catalogs

Notation: B02.3J.9

UF: Union lists

BT: Reference materials

Catfish

Notation: T29.44.34.6

T29.46.64.6

UF: Channel catfish

BT: Freshwater fish

Catholicism

Notation: C20.24.2

ED: 3/21/1990

BT: Christianity

Cattle

Notation: A02.22.25

T29.44.DL.8

BT: Livestock

Ruminants

NT: Beef cattle

Dairy cattle

Caucasus

Notation: G19.3W

ED: 3/1/1998

NT: Armenia

Azerbaijan

Georgia

RT: Central and Eastern Europe

New Independent States

Cause of death

Notation: S11.6G

BT: Vital statistics

RT: Morbidity

Mortality rate

Causes of global warming

Notation: T18.C2.62.2

BT: Climate change

RT: Temperature change

Caves

Notation: G31.82

BT: Land forms

Cayman Islands

Cayman Islands

Notation: G06.25.3
G06.25.E6

SN: *Includes Grand Cayman, Little Cayman, and Cayman Brac Islands.*

ISO-2: KY

ISO-3: CYM

BT: Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

RT: United Kingdom

CD

IS2F: Congo DR

Celebes Sea

Notation: G31.F79K.46

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Cell biology

Use: Cytology

Cells

Notation: T29.64

T29.P2

BT: Anatomy

Cytology

NT: Chromosomes

Germplasm

RT: Tissues

Cellular plastics

Notation: M02.DT.9

BT: Plastics

Cellulose products

Notation: A02.47.2

BT: Plant by-products

Cement

Notation: M02.5

BT: Materials

NT: Ferrocement

Portland cement

RT: Concrete

Central Africa

Notation: G03.22

BT: Africa south of Sahara

NT: Burundi

Cameroon

Central African Republic

Chad

Congo DR

Congo PR

Equatorial Guinea

Gabon

Rwanda

Sao Tome and Principe

Central African Republic

Notation: G03.22.6

G03.68

SN: *Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.*

ISO-2: CF

ISO-3: CAF

BT: Central Africa

French speaking Africa

Central America

Notation: G06.27

BT: Latin America

NT: Belize

Costa Rica

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Nicaragua

Panama

Panama Canal Zone

Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Notation: G06.2F

BT: Latin America

NT: Belize

Costa Rica

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Nicaragua

Panama

Panama Canal Zone

Central and Eastern Europe

Central and Eastern Europe

Notation: G19.3

UF: Eastern Europe

BT: Europe

NT: Albania

Bosnia and Hercegovina

Bulgaria

Croatia

Czech Republic

Hungary

Kosovo

Macedonia

Montenegro (Yugoslavia)

New Independent States

Poland

Romania

Serbia

Slovakia

Slovenia

Yugoslavia

RT: Balkans

Baltic States

Caucasus

Central Asia

Eurasia

Mediterranean countries

Central Asia

Notation: G19.3X

ED: 3/1/1998

NT: Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Uzbekistan

RT: Central and Eastern Europe

New Independent States

Central banks

Notation: D02.23.6

BT: Banks

RT: Agricultural banks

Commercial banks

Development banks

Central funding

Notation: D02.8E

SN: Use for discussions of central funding for USAID projects.

BT: Development finance

Centralization

Notation: P05.9

BT: Management methods

RT: Decentralization

Centrifugal pumps

Notation: M06.7R.6

BT: Pumps

RT: Hand pumps

Water pumps

Ceramics

Notation: M02.6

BT: Materials

NT: Bricks

Glass

Pottery

RT: Earth (soil)

Kitchenware

Masonry

Cereal by-products

Notation: A02.47.4

BT: Plant by-products

NT: Straw

RT: Cereal crops

Cereal products

Cereals

Cereal crops

Cereal crops

Notation: A02.42.2

BT: Crops

NT: Amaranth

Barley

Bread grains

Maize

Millet

Oats

Quinoa

Rice

Rye

Sorghum

Triticale

Wheat

RT: Cereal by-products

Cereal products

Cereals

Food crops

Vegetable crops

Cereal products

Notation: A02.44.2T

BT: Cereals

NT: Bran

Bread

Flour

Pasta

Soy milk

RT: Cereal by-products

Cereal crops

Cereals

Notation: A02.44.2

UF: Grains

BT: Plant source foods

NT: Amaranth

Barley

Bread grains

Cereal products

Maize

Millet

Oats

Quinoa

Rice

Rye

Sorghum

Triticale

Wheat

RT: Cereal by-products

Cereal crops

Certification

Notation: P03.64

ED: 7/12/2010

BT: Procedural development

RT: Occupational qualifications

Occupational skill levels

Certification of death

Notation: S11.84

BT: Vital statistics registration

RT: Mortality

Registers of births

Cervical caps

Notation: S14.42

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Diaphragms

Vaginal sponges

Ceylon

Use: Sri Lanka

CF

IS2F: Central African Republic

CG

IS2F: Congo PR

CH

IS2F: Switzerland

Chad

Chad

Notation: G03.22.8
G03.6A
G03.A4

SN: *Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa.*

DoS: Republic of Chad
ISO-2: TD
ISO-3: TCD
BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa
Sahel

Chagas disease

Notation: K03.CV.2
K03.NT.2
ED: 5/10/1994
BT: Trypanosomiasis

Chalk

Use: Calcium carbonate

Chalk soils

Notation: T18.93.P8

SN: *Soils containing a variety of limestone formed from pelagic organisms.*

BT: Lithological soil types
RT: Calcareous soils
Calcium carbonate

Change agents

Notation: M06.S6
UF: Promoters
BT: Technological change
RT: Attitude change
Technological development
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer

Channel catfish

Use: Catfish

Channel flow

Notation: T15.B9.P4.29
BT: Flow
NT: Open channel flow
RT: Flow in pipes

Channels

Notation: M06.JB.FG.2
BT: Water conduits
NT: Aqueducts
Canals
Flumes
Water pipelines

Charcoal

Notation: A02.49.2
F02.26
F04.26
BT: Biomass
Forest products
RT: Firewood
Solid fuels

Charts

Notation: B02.52
BT: Nonprint media
NT: Flow charts
RT: Illustrations

Charts (maps)

Use: Maps

CHE

IS3F: Switzerland

Chechnya

Notation: G19.3H.B2
ED: 8/31/2010
BT: New Independent States

Check structures

Notation: M06.JB.FN
BT: Water supply structures

Cheese

Notation: A02.25.5F.4
BT: Milk products
RT: Butter
Casein

Chemical analysis

Notation: T03.GC.66
T15.CK
BT: Chemistry
Physical analysis
NT: Food analysis

Chemical bonds

Chemical bonds

Notation: T15.C7

BT: Chemistry

Chemical properties

Chemical reactions

Chemical equilibrium

Notation: T15.C8.B2

BT: Chemical kinetics

Chemical fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.5

M02.DD

BT: Chemical products

BT: Fertilizers

NT: Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

RT: Fertilizer alternatives

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer production

Manures

Chemical industry

Notation: M04.36

SN: *Includes industries based on chemical processes and industries concerned with the manufacture of chemicals.*

BT: Heavy industries

RT: Chemical technology

Chemical kinetics

Notation: T15.C8.B

BT: Physical chemistry

NT: Chemical equilibrium

RT: Chemical reactions

Chemical pollution

Notation: R11.5B

BT: Pollution

RT: Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal pollution

Chemical products

Notation: M02.D

BT: Materials

NT: Chemical fertilizers

Cleaning agents

Disinfectants

Dyes

Emulsifiers

Enamels

Explosives

Food additives

Herbicides

Paints

Pesticides

Petrochemicals

Pharmaceuticals

Plastics

Polymers

Solvents

RT: Chemical technology

Chemicals

Chemical properties

Notation: T15.59

T15.C4

BT: Chemistry

Physical properties

NT: pH

Photosensitivity

Salinity

Soil physiochemical properties

Solubility

RT: Chemical bonds

Chemical reactions

Chemical reactions

Chemical reactions

Notation: T15.9C

T15.C6

BT: Chemistry

Physical processes

NT: Biochemical reactions

Corrosion

Decomposition reactions

Exchange reactions

Halogenation

Hydration

Photochemical reactions

Soil chemical reactions

RT: Chemical bonds

Chemical kinetics

Chemical properties

Chemical soil types

Notation: T18.93.6

BT: Soil types

NT: Acid soils

Alkaline soils

Calcareous soils

Gypsiferous soils

Mineral soils

Peat soils

Saline soils

Sodic soils

RT: Anthropogenic soil types

Climatic soils

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Genetic soil types

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

Chemical technology

Notation: M06.4

BT: Technology

NT: Bleaching

Drying

Evaporation

Extraction

Gasification

Liquefaction

Purification

Separation

RT: Chemical industry

Chemical products

Chemicals

Industrial technology

Chemicals

Notation: T15.C2

BT: Chemistry

NT: Agrochemicals

Inorganic chemicals

Organic chemicals

Toxic substances

RT: Chemical products

Chemical technology

Chemistry

Notation: T15.C

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Chemical analysis

Chemical bonds

Chemical properties

Chemical reactions

Chemicals

Chemistry research

Geochemistry

Physical chemistry

Water chemistry

Chemistry research

Notation: T03.26

T15.CR

BT: Chemistry

Research (by discipline)

Chernozems

Notation: T18.93.J8

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Steppes

Cherries

Cherries

Notation: A02.42.45.6
BT: Temperate fruits

Chickens

Notation: A02.22.82
T29.44.BP.2
BT: Poultry

Chickpeas

Notation: A02.42.64
A02.44.84
BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops
RT: Cowpeas
Pigeon peas

Child care

Notation: U02.C4.73

SN: Refers to child care in the family context.

BT: Children
RT: Care of the newborn
Child development
Child health care
Child welfare services
Day care services
Rights of the child

Child care services

Use: Day care services

Child delivery

Notation: K34.L
BT: Health care
RT: Abortion
Maternal health care
Nurse midwives
Obstetrics
Paramedical midwives
Pregnancy
Safe motherhood

Child development

Notation: S05.23.8
T29.7P.23.45
U02.C4.76
ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Children
RT: Child care
Child health care
Child nutrition
Child welfare services

Child diseases

Notation: K03.A

SN: Use in combination with other disease terms, such as *Viral diseases* or *Bacterial diseases*.

BT: Diseases
RT: Child morbidity
Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Child feeding practices

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.48
ED: 8/17/2010
BT: Child nutrition
RT: Child feeding programs
Child health care
Child survival activities
Child welfare

Child feeding programs

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.4
BT: Food aid programs
NT: Infant feeding programs
School feeding programs
RT: Child feeding practices
Child nutrition
Child welfare services
Emergency food distribution
Food aid monetization
Food for Peace Title II
Growth monitoring
Maternal child feeding programs

Child health care

Child health care

Notation: K34.R2

BT: Maternal child health care

NT: Care of the newborn

Child survival activities

Infant health care

RT: Child care

Child development

Child feeding practices

Child mortality

Maternal health care

Pediatrics

Child labor

Notation: NI8.33.8

BT: Labor force

RT: Child welfare services

Rights of the child

Socioeconomic value of children

Child malnutrition

Notation: K15.FM

BT: Malnutrition

RT: Child morbidity

Child wasting

Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Child morbidity

Notation: S11.6D.2

BT: Morbidity

RT: Child diseases

Child malnutrition

Child stunting

Child wasting

Child mortality

Notation: S11.48.2

BT: Mortality

NT: Infant mortality

Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

RT: Child health care

Child survival activities

Child wasting

Children

Maternal mortality

Child nutrition

Notation: K15.93.2

BT: Human nutrition

NT: Child feeding practices

Infant nutrition

Weaning practices

RT: Child development

Child feeding programs

Child stunting

Child survival activities

Child wasting

Growth monitoring

Malnutrition

Maternal child feeding programs

Maternal nutrition

Child spacing

Use: Family planning

Child stunting

Notation: K15.FH

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Malnutrition

RT: Caloric deficiencies

Child morbidity

Child nutrition

Child survival activities

Dietary mineral deficiencies

Iron deficiency anemia

Protein deficiencies

Vitamin deficiencies

Child survival activities

Child survival activities

Notation: K34.R2.6

ED: 8/31/1988

BT: Child health care

RT: Care of the newborn

Child feeding practices

Child mortality

Child nutrition

Child stunting

Child wasting

Communicable diseases

Disease prevention and control

Family planning services

Health care coverage

Immunizations

Infant health care

Infant nutrition

KPC surveys

Maternal child health care

Oral rehydration therapy

Perinatal care

Vaccinations

Child wasting

Notation: K15.FK

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Malnutrition

RT: Child malnutrition

Child morbidity

Child mortality

Child nutrition

Child survival activities

Child welfare

Notation: L02.6E.H

U02.JW

ED: 10/5/2010

BT: Social services

RT: Child feeding practices

Child welfare services

Notation: L02.6E.4

U02.J4

BT: Social services

NT: Adoption services

Day care services

Orphanages

RT: Child care

Child development

Child feeding programs

Child labor

Counseling services

Rights of the child

School feeding programs

Street children

War victims

Children

Notation: S05.23

T29.7P.23.4

U02.C4.7

BT: Age groups

Family relationships

Human development stages

NT: Child care

Child development

Infants

Street children

RT: Adolescents

Boys

Child mortality

Girls

Parents

Rights of the child

School age population

Youth

Chile

Notation: G06.2B.25

G06.2B.A

DoS: Republic of Chile

ISO-2: CL

ISO-3: CHL

BT: Andean region

South America

NT: Easter Island

Tierra del Fuego

China

China

Notation: G15.23
DoS: People's Republic of China
ISO-2: CN
ISO-3: CHN
UF: Tibet
Tibet Autonomous Region (TAR)
(China)
BT: East Asia
NT: Hong Kong

Chinese cabbage

Use: Cabbage

CHL

IS3F: Chile

Chlorination

Notation: M06.JF.42.6
T15.9C.B2
T15.C6.82
BT: Halogenation
Water purification

Chlorine

Notation: T15.C2.58.4
BT: Halogens

Chloroquine

Notation: K29.64
BT: Antimalarials
RT: Quinine

Chlorosis

Notation: A05.TE.B
BT: Plant disease manifestations

CHN

IS3F: China

Chobe River

Notation: G31.F4.95
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Rivers

Cholera

Notation: K03.95
K03.N2
BT: Bacterial diseases
Communicable diseases
Water related diseases

Christianity

Notation: C20.24
ED: 5/8/1991
BT: Religious groups
NT: Catholicism

Christmas Island

Notation: G29.C3
ISO-2: CX
BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Chromite

Notation: T18.6H.42.6
BT: Metalliferous minerals

Chromium

Notation: T15.C2.57.A
BT: Metals

Chromosomes

Notation: T29.64.2
T29.N6.2
T29.P2.3
BT: Cells
Cytogenetics
RT: Genes
Germplasm

Chronic diseases

Notation: K03.Q
BT: Diseases

Church land

Notation: A62.SF.9
BT: Land ownership
RT: Communal land
Private land
Public land

CI

IS2F: Ivory Coast

Cinnamon

Notation: A02.42.M4.9
UF: Cassia
BT: Spices

Cisterns

Notation: M06.JB.F6
BT: Water supply structures
RT: Reservoirs
Water storage
Wells

Citanduy River

Citanduy River

Notation: G31.F4.96

BT: Rivers

Cities and towns

Notation: J02.57.3C

L04.24

UF: Municipalities

BT: Administrative regions

NT: Market towns

RT: Communities

Local level

Provinces

Secondary cities

States

Urban areas

Villages

Citrus fruits

Notation: A02.42.42

A02.44.52

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

RT: Citrus trees

Temperate fruits

Tropical fruits

Notation: A02.42.DJ.2

BT: Fruit trees

RT: Banana trees

Citrus fruits

CIV

IS3F: Ivory Coast

Civic action

Notation: J19.22.6

BT: Political participation

NT: Public participation

RT: Civil society

Community participation

Consensus building

Popular participation

Voter registration

Voting

Civic education

Notation: E02.9

J14.3

BT: Basic education

Political development

NT: Voter education

RT: Consensus building

Government

Civil and political rights

Notation: U02.24.3

SN: *As stated in the U.N. International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1976.*

BT: Human rights

NT: Academic freedom

Equality before the law

Freedom of information

Freedom of movement

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

Religious freedom

Right of assembly

Right to privacy

RT: Economic theories

Economic, social, and cultural rights

Integrity of the person

Legal rights

Women's rights

Civil engineering

Notation: M06.J

SN: *Design and construction of highways, bridges, waterworks, harbors, etc. For construction of buildings, use Building construction.*

BT: Technology

NT: Irrigation system construction

Public works

Sanitation engineering

Sewage system construction

Transportation system construction

Water supply engineering

RT: Architecture

Construction engineering

Traffic control

Urban planning

Urban renewal

Civil law

Civil law

Notation: J02.D8

- BT: Laws and legislation
 - Contract law
 - Family law
 - Intellectual property
 - Property law
 - Water law
- RT: Business law
 - Commercial law
 - Common law
 - International law
 - Maritime law
 - Public law
 - Rule of law

Civil military relations

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Changed from Use: Civil society and Use: Military to Use: Civil-military relations.*

Use: Civil-military relations

Civil-military relations

Notation: J02.B2.2

- J14.42
- ED: 7/13/2010
- UF: Civil military relations
- BT: Civil society
 - Military
- RT: Military assistance

Civil servants

Notation: J02.57.52

- N02.D3
- BT: Civil service
 - Government occupations
- RT: Bureaucracies
 - Government departments

Civil service

Notation: J02.57.5

- BT: Public administration
- NT: Civil servants
- RT: Civil service reform

Civil service reform

Notation: J02.57.D2

- ED: 11/1/1991
- BT: Government reform
- RT: Civil service

Civil society

Notation: J14.4

ED: 5/10/1994

SN: *Nongovernmental societal institutions that support government accountability, individual liberties, and the rule of law.*

- BT: Political development
- NT: Civil-military relations
 - Civil society organizations (CSO)
- RT: Civic action
 - Consensus building
 - Democracy
 - Governance
 - Indigenous private voluntary organizations
 - Organizations
 - Private organizations
 - Private voluntary organizations
 - Public debate

Civil society organizations (CSO)

Notation: J14.44

P15.U

ED: 8/11/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

- BT: Civil society
 - Organizations
- RT: Private organizations
 - Private voluntary organizations

Civil war

Notation: J02.87

- BT: Internal conflict
- NT: War damage
 - War victims
- RT: Conflict resolution
 - Ethnic conflict
 - Excombatants
 - Fragile states
 - Revolutions
 - War

CK

IS2F: Cook Islands

CL

IS2F: Chile

Classification

Classification

Notation: B19.G6
BT: Information services
NT: Cataloging
Indexing

Classrooms

Notation: E57.B2
BT: School buildings
RT: Primary schools
School laboratories
Secondary schools
Universities and colleges

Clay

Notation: M02.93
T18.6H.44.46.2
BT: Earth (soil)
Sedimentary rocks
NT: Adobe
RT: Clay soils

Clay soils

Notation: T18.93.PB
T18.93.V2
BT: Lithological soil types
Textural soil types
RT: Clay
Claypan soils

Claypan soils

Notation: T18.93.T2

SN: *A stratum of compact, stiff, relatively impervious, non-cemented clay.*

BT: Structural soil types
RT: Clay soils

Clean energy

Notation: F15.2
ED: 10/6/2010
BT: Alternative energy resources
RT: Alternative energy technology
Clean technology

Clean technology

Notation: M06.23.2
ED: 7/14/2010
BT: Alternative technology
RT: Alternative energy technology
Clean energy
Energy technology

Cleaning agents

Notation: M02.D2
M02.T
BT: Chemical products
Materials
NT: Detergents

Clergy

Notation: C22.6
BT: Cultural occupations
RT: Religion

Client satisfaction

Notation: P71.2
ED: 7/14/2010
BT: Management aspects
RT: Impact assessment
Sector evaluation

Cliffs

Notation: G31.8H.4
BT: Mountains

Climate

Notation: T18.C2.6

SN: *Mean physical state of the atmosphere as reflected in the weather behavior over a period of years.*

BT: Climatology
NT: Climate change
RT: Bioclimatology
Climatic zones
Seasons
Weather

Climate change

Notation: T18.C2.62
ED: 6/30/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

UF: Climate changes
Climatic change
Climatic issues
BT: Climate
NT: Causes of global warming
Global warming
Greenhouse effect
Patterns of climate change
Temperature change
RT: Climatology
Greenhouse gas emissions
Greenhouse gases (GHG)

Climate changes

Climate changes

Use: Climate change

Climatic issues

Use: Climate change

Climatic soils

Notation: T18.93.9

BT: Soil types

NT: Arid soils

Desert soils

Frigid soils

Tropical soils

RT: Anthropogenic soil types

Chemical soil types

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Genetic soil types

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

Climatic zones

Notation: G31.4

T18.C2.9

BT: Climatology

Topography

NT: Arid zone

Cold zone

Humid zone

Semiarid zone

Subtropical zone

Temperate zone

Tropical zone

RT: Climate

Seasons

Vegetation zones

Climatology

Notation: T18.C2

BT: Meteorology

NT: Bioclimatology

Climate

Climatic zones

Global climate change

Seasons

RT: Climate change

Temperature change

Weather

Clinic-based contraceptive distribution

Notation: S14.DC.2

BT: Contraceptive distribution

Clinics

Notation: K19.5

SN: *Outpatient facilities providing a range of curative and preventive medical services, which may include dental care, eye care, reproductive health care, etc.; includes health posts, health centers, health stations, etc.*

UF: Health centers

UF: Polyclinics

BT: Health facilities

NT: Dispensaries

RT: Health delivery

Outpatient care

Cliteridectomy

Use: Female circumcision

Cloning

Notation: M06.9A

ED: 8/31/1988

SN: *Laboratory process of producing complete organisms using genetic material from one cell of the parent organism. The clone is identical to the parent. Typically used in plant propagation.*

BT: Biotechnology

Cloth

Use: Fabrics

Clothing

Notation: M02.L6

M04.EJ

BT: Consumer goods

Textiles

NT: Footwear

RT: Fabrics

Hides and skins

Leather

Clouds

Notation: T18.C8.B2

BT: Atmospheric condensation

Cloves

Notation: A02.42.M4.B

BT: Spices

CM

IS2F: Cameroon

CMR

IS3F: Cameroon

CN

IS2F: China

CO

IS2F: Colombia

Co-financing

Notation: D02.8B

BT: Development finance

Co-operative Republic of Guyana

Informal: Guyana

Coal

Notation: F02.24

T18.6H.44.46.5

BT: Fossil fuels

Sedimentary rocks

NT: Bituminous coal

Coal gas

Lignite

Peat

RT: Coal gasification

Coal liquefaction

Coal mining

Coal refineries

Solid fuels

Coal gas

Notation: F02.24.7

BT: Coal

RT: Bituminous coal

Coal gasification

Gaseous fuels

Lignite

Peat

Coal gasification

Notation: F19.26.42

M06.46.2

M06.B4.44.3

BT: Gasification

RT: Coal

Coal gas

Coal liquefaction

Coal liquefaction

Notation: F19.26.62

M06.48.2

M06.B4.46.2

BT: Liquefaction

RT: Coal

Coal gasification

Coal mining

Notation: F17.22

M06.B2.3

BT: Conventional energy technology

RT: Coal

Coal refineries

Diamonds

Coal refineries

Notation: F17.26.2

M04.HM.4

M06.B2.93

BT: Fuel refinement

Fuel refineries

RT: Coal

Coal mining

Petroleum refineries

Coastal fisheries

Notation: A25.52.2

BT: Marine fisheries

RT: Deep sea fisheries

Coastal pollution

Notation: R11.55

BT: Pollution

RT: Air pollution

Soil pollution

Water pollution

Coastal soils

Notation: T18.93.R5

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Bottomland soils

Coasts

Delta soils

Coastal waters

Coastal waters

Notation: G31.F74
BT: Marine areas
NT: Bays
Estuaries
Gulfs
RT: Coasts
Littoral zones

Coasts

Notation: G31.84
BT: Land forms
NT: Beaches
Littoral zones
RT: Coastal soils
Coastal waters
Deltas
Integrated coastal management

Coatings

Notation: M02.W
BT: Materials
NT: Enamels
Metal coatings
Paints
Varnishes

Cobalt

Notation: K15.374
T15.C2.57.C
BT: Dietary minerals
Metals

Coca

Notation: A02.42.T2
A02.42.U4
UF: Cocaine plant
BT: Medicinal plants
Stimulant crops
RT: Cocaine
Crop eradication programs
Crop substitution

Cocaine

Notation: K29.D3
BT: Stimulants
RT: Coca
Narcotics

Cocaine plant

Use: Coca

Cocoa

Notation: A02.42.J4
A02.42.L2
A02.B2.2
UF: Cacao
BT: Beverage crops
Nonalcoholic beverages
Oil crops
RT: Cacao trees

Cocoa butter

Notation: A02.44.U4
BT: Vegetable oils
RT: Cacao trees

Cocoa trees

Use: Cacao trees

Coconut oil

Notation: A02.44.U6
BT: Vegetable oils
RT: Coconut palms
Coconuts

Coconut palms

Notation: A02.42.DJ.44
BT: Palm trees
RT: Coconut oil
Coconuts
Date palms
Oil palms

Coconuts

Notation: A02.42.49.6
A02.42.L4
BT: Nuts
Oil crops
RT: Coconut oil
Coconut palms

COD

IS3F: Congo DR

Coffee

Notation: A02.42.J6
A02.42.T4
A02.B2.4
BT: Beverage crops
Nonalcoholic beverages
Stimulant crops
RT: Coffee trees

Coffee trees

Coffee trees

Notation: A02.42.DH

BT: Trees

RT: Coffee

COG

IS3F: Congo PR

Cogeneration

Notation: F19.2D

M06.B4.B

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: *The simultaneous production of electricity and useful thermal energy; fuel is often a biomass industrial waste.*

BT: Alternative energy technology

RT: Biomass conversion

Electric power generation

Energy conversion

Industrial wastes

Cognitive processes

Notation: E73.5

U04.E4

U04.N3

UF: Learning processes

BT: Educational psychology

Higher mental processes

NT: Conceptualization

Memory

Thinking

RT: Beliefs

Intelligence

Knowledge

Learning motivation

Learning readiness

Learning theories

Participatory learning

Perception

Cohabiting persons

Notation: S02.B2

SN: *Living together as husband and wife regardless of whether a legal marriage has been performed.*

BT: Partnership status

RT: Married persons

COK

IS3F: Cook Islands

COL

IS3F: Colombia

Cold chain

Notation: K36.74

ED: 5/8/1991

SN: *A continuous system of cold storage to ensure the potency of vaccines from the time of manufacture to injection.*

BT: Health delivery

RT: Cold storage

Immunizations

Refrigeration

Vaccines

Cold season

Notation: T18.C2.B2

BT: Seasons

RT: Warm season

Cold storage

Notation: M06.K4.2

M06.NG.B

BT: Food processing technology

Storage facilities

RT: Agricultural storage facilities

Cold chain

Dehumidified storage

Refrigeration

Warehouses

Cold war

Notation: J08.H2

BT: International conflict

RT: Economic sanctions

Foreign intervention

Cold zone

Notation: G31.45

T18.C2.94

BT: Climatic zones

RT: Arid zone

Frigid soils

Humid zone

Semiarid zone

Subtropical zone

Coleoptera

Coleoptera

Notation: T29.42.86.8

SN: *Insect order comprising beetles and weevils; includes numerous destructive pests of plants and stored products.*

BT: Insects

Collateral

Notation: D02.G9.J

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Loans

RT: Loan administration

Collective agreements

Notation: N08.J

SN: *Agreements concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers, concluded between the workers, representatives and the employers.*

BT: Labor relations

NT: Collective bargaining

Labor contracts

RT: Labor disputes

Labor unions

Negotiations

Trade unions

Worker participation

Collective bargaining

Notation: N08.J6

SN: *Negotiation between employer and labor union representatives as to working conditions, wages, etc.*

BT: Collective agreements

RT: Labor contracts

RT: Labor disputes

Labor unions

Negotiations

Collective economies

Use: Command economy

Notation: A47.2

UF: Group farming

BT: Farming systems

Collectivism

Notation: D27.39

J11.94

BT: Economic doctrines

Political doctrines

NT: Communism

Socialism

RT: Capitalism

Command economy

Cooperative ownership

Feudalism

Colombia

Notation: G06.2B.27

G06.2B.D

G06.2D.6

DoS: Republic of Colombia

ISO-2: CO

ISO-3: COL

BT: Amazon River Basin countries

Andean region

South America

Colonialism

Notation: J08.EG

BT: International relations

RT: Imperialism

Independence

Colonization programs

Notation: L06.2

BT: Settlement establishment

Color

Notation: T15.5L.8

T15.BJ.B6.C

BT: Optical properties

RT: Fluorescence

COM

IS3F: Comoros

Command economy

Command economy

Notation: D27.9

UF: Collective economies
Post communism

BT: Economic systems

RT: Collectivism

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Market economy

Mixed economy

Monetary systems

Ownership

Sector restructuring

Commerce

Use: Trade

Commercial banks

Notation: D02.23.9

BT: Banks

RT: Agricultural banks

Central banks

Development banks

Commercial buildings

Notation: M06.K2.9

BT: Buildings

RT: Office buildings

Commercial credit

Notation: D02.G3

BT: Credit

RT: Loans

Production credit

Commercial farming

Notation: A47.5

SN: *Farm products and sales greater than \$250, farm operator works off-farm fewer than 100 days, and income from nonfarm sources is less than income from farm products.*

BT: Farming systems

RT: Contract farming

Corporate farms

Family farms

Plantations

Commercial food preparation

Notation: M06.NK.4

BT: Food preparation

RT: Home food preparation

Commercial law

Notation: D67.9

J02.DF.9

BT: Economic legislation

RT: Business law

Civil law

Common law

International law

Maritime law

Public law

Trade

Commercial retail sale of contraceptives

Notation: S14.DC.8

BT: Contraceptive distribution

RT: Social marketing

Commercial sex

Notation: U02.6K.2

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Prostitution

Commercial sex workers

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Changed from BT Social problems, RT Commercial sex, Crimes, and Prostitution, to Use Prostitution.*

Use: Prostitution

Commercialization

Notation: M04.T2

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Industrial development

Commodities

Notation: D06

SN: *Agricultural products and minerals in their original state or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing. Used particularly with respect to those products for which organized world markets exist.*

BT: Economics

NT: Commodity management

RT: Agricultural products

Commodity agreements

Commodity agreements

Notation: D06.32

D08.BC.32

D25.PD.33

BT: Commodity management

BT: International trade agreements

RT: Common markets

Commodity controls

Notation: D06.35

SN: *Government measures to regulate the availability and prices of commodities.*

BT: Commodity management

RT: Trade controls

Commodity import programs

Notation: J02.57.M6.22

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Nonproject assistance

Commodity management

Notation: D06.3

SN: *For management of project commodities, use Supply management.*

BT: Commodities

NT: Commodity agreements

Commodity controls

RT: Supply management

Common law

Notation: J02.D4

BT: Laws and legislation

RT: Business law

Civil law

Commercial law

International law

Maritime law

Public law

Common markets

Notation: D08.BC.34

D25.B5

D25.PD.36

SN: *Agreements among countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital, goods and labor among themselves.*

BT: Economic integration

International trade agreements

RT: Commodity agreements

Regional economic integration

Commonwealth of Australia

Informal: Australia

Commonwealth of Dominica

Informal: Dominica

Commonwealth of The Bahamas

Informal: Bahamas

Communal land

Notation: A62.SF.B

BT: Land ownership

RT: Church land

Grazing land

Private land

Public land

Rangeland

Communes

Notation: L02.4

BT: Communities

Communicable diseases

Notation: K03.G

ED: 6/28/2010

SN: *World Bank Thesaurus term. Infectious diseases transmitted either directly or via a vector.*

BT: Diseases

NT: Capillariasis

Cholera

Diphtheria

Measles

Meningitis

Poliomyelitis

Scarlet fever

Septicemia

Small pox

Typhoid

Yellow fever

RT: Child survival activities

Condoms

Disease transmission

Disease vectors

Epidemics

Female condoms

Infectious diseases

Population health

Communication

Communication

Notation: B

NT: Communication media
Communication skills
Communications aspects
Communications development
Communications infrastructure
Communications legislation
Communications management
Communications occupations
Communications research
Communications technology
Group communication
Information
Interpersonal communication
Journalism
Languages
Mass communication
Public awareness
Writing systems
RT: Sector restructuring

Communication channels

Notation: B19.N3
BT: Information theory
NT: Networks

Communication control systems

Notation: B23.C
M06.H6
BT: Communications technology
NT: Transborder data flow
RT: Electronic switching systems

Communication media

Notation: B02
BT: Communication
NT: Directive media
Educational materials
Mass media
Nonprint media
Print media

Communication processes

Notation: B19.N6
BT: Information theory
NT: Feedback
RT: Communication skills

Communication satellites

Notation: B23.83.F9
M06.E2.3
M06.H4.2D.9
BT: Satellites
Telecommunications equipment
RT: Satellite communications

Communication skills

Notation: B08
BT: Communication
NT: Listening skills
Oral communication skills
Reading skills
Translating skills
Writing skills
RT: Communication processes
Group communication
Interpersonal communication
Languages
Mass communication
Writing systems

Communications aspects

Notation: B56
BT: Communication

Communications development

Notation: B42
BT: Communication
RT: Communications infrastructure

Communications infrastructure

Notation: B48

SN: *Use to describe basic communications systems (e.g., telecommunications, postal services, telephone systems, etc., as a collective group).*

BT: Communication
RT: Communications development
Economic infrastructure

Communications legislation

Notation: B45
J02.DJ
BT: Communication
Laws and legislation
NT: Transborder data flow
RT: Telecommunications authority

Communications management

Communications management

Notation: B39
BT: Communication
NT: Communications planning
Communications policy
Telecommunications authority

Communications occupations

Notation: B29
N02.6
BT: Communication
Occupations
NT: Communications specialists
Information specialists
Writers
RT: Journalism

Communications planning

Notation: B39.6
P03.83
BT: Communications management
Planning
RT: Communications policy

Communications policy

Notation: B39.3
BT: Communications management
RT: Communications planning
Telecommunications authority

Communications research

Notation: B51
T03.27
UF: Audience research
UF: Dissemination research
BT: Communication
Research (by discipline)
NT: Communications surveys

Communications specialists

Notation: B29.3
N02.6C
BT: Communications occupations
RT: Information specialists
Writers

Communications surveys

Notation: B51.2
T03.GF.3
BT: Communications research
Surveys

Communications technology

Notation: B23
M06.H

SN: Means by which messages are communicated, i.e., recorded, transmitted, and delivered. Includes the use of equipment-oriented techniques in educational settings.

UF: Educational technology
BT: Communication
Technology
NT: Communication control systems
Direct communication systems
Information and communications technology (ICT)
Recorded communication systems
RT: Educational media
Information technology

Communism

Notation: D27.39.6
J11.94.4
UF: Post communism
BT: Collectivism
RT: Socialism

Communities

Communities

Notation: L02

SN: *Groups of people living in a particular area and usually linked by common interests.*

BT: Human settlements

NT: Communes

Community development

Community facilities

Community leadership

Community mobilization

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Community services

Public services

Stable communities

RT: Cities and towns

Community behavior

Housing

Local level

Settlement establishment

Settlement regions

Stakeholders

Villages

Community based delivery

Notation: P03.KC.3

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: *For community-based delivery of services, use this term combined with the specific service.*

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Alternative health delivery services

Contraceptive distribution

Educational delivery

Employer based delivery

Extension services

Family planning services

Health delivery

Household based delivery

Community behavior

Notation: U04.4B

BT: Human behavior

RT: Behavior change

Communities

Group behavior

Interpersonal relations

Mass behavior

Community centers

Notation: L02.C2

M06.K2.M3

BT: Community facilities

Public buildings

Community colleges

Notation: E57.BE.7

BT: Universities and colleges

Community development

Notation: L02.M

UF: Village development

BT: Communities

RT: Community leadership

Community mobilization

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Grassroots development

Community development committees

Use: Local groups

Community facilities

Notation: L02.C

BT: Communities

NT: Community centers

RT: Community services

Educational facilities

Public services

Utilities

Community forestry

Use: Social forestry

Community health care

Notation: K34.N

BT: Health care

RT: Family health care

Community health workers

Community health workers

Notation: K31.35.4

N02.F3.32

UF: Village health workers

BT: Health workers

Community leadership

Notation: L02.G

BT: Communities

RT: Community development

Community participation

Community relations

Community self help

Political leadership

Community mobilization

Notation: L02.R

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Communities

RT: Community development

Community participation

Community participation

Notation: L02.E

SN: Participation in community affairs by people within a community.

BT: Communities

RT: Beneficiary participation

Civic action

Community development

Community leadership

Community mobilization

Community relations

Community self help

Farmer participation

Grassroots development

Health committees

Local groups

Popular participation

Social forestry

Community relations

Notation: L02.J

BT: Communities

RT: Community development

Community leadership

Community participation

Community self help

Regional relationships

Community self help

Notation: L02.P

SN: Development process which mobilizes community contributions (of money, labor, and/or materials) to development activities.

UF: Self help

BT: Communities

RT: Community development

Community leadership

Community participation

Community relations

Grassroots development

Community services

Notation: L02.6

BT: Communities

NT: Fire services

Library services

Police services

Public transportation

Recreational services

Social services

RT: Community facilities

Public services

Public works

Utilities

Comoros

Notation: G03.24.3

G03.26.6

G03.6C

DoS: Union of the Comoros

ISO-2: KM

ISO-3: COM

BT: East Africa

French speaking Africa

Southern Africa

Compacting

Compacting

Notation: M06.M4.85

BT: Forming processes

RT: Pelleting

Companion planting

Notation: A30.S5

BT: Biological pest control

RT: Pest sterilization

Comparative advantage

Notation: D08.8

BT: Trade

RT: Balance of payments

Balance of trade

Exports

Imports

Terms of trade

Comparative studies

Notation: T03.A

BT: Research

Competitive student selection

Notation: E75.D4.2

BT: Selective student admissions

Complex emergency

Notation: J02.57.M2.A

K54.CE

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: *Complicated disaster situation that has political, military, and humanitarian dimensions. It often involves natural disasters, and generally requires international aid.*

BT: Disasters

Humanitarian assistance

RT: Disaster relief

Refugee relief

Refugees

War victims

Complex fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.5B

BT: Chemical fertilizers

RT: Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

Compliance

Notation: J02.GR

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Administration of law

NT: Compliance schedules

Compliance verification

RT: Federal regulation

Law enforcement

Compliance schedules

Notation: J02.GR.2

BT: Compliance

RT: Compliance verification

Compliance verification

Notation: J02.GR.4

BT: Compliance

RT: Compliance schedules

Composite materials

Notation: M02.7

BT: Materials

NT: Particle board

Composition of matter

Notation: T15.36

BT: Matter (physics)

NT: Atoms

Ions

RT: States of matter

Compost

Notation: A05.L8.8

SN: *A mixture of decaying organic matter used to fertilize and condition the soil.*

BT: Fertilizers

RT: Biomass

Manures

Comprehensive curriculum

Notation: E67.2

SN: *A curriculum usually associated with secondary education that includes study in liberal arts as well as technical and vocational education.*

BT: Curriculum

RT: Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Comprehensive Resource Inventory

Use: CRIES

Comprehensive Resource Inventory and Evaluation System

Comprehensive Resource Inventory and Evaluation System

Use: CRIES

Computation

Notation: T12.3E

BT: Mathematics

RT: Equations

Computer architecture

Notation: M06.G6.2

BT: Computers

Computer assisted instruction

Notation: E69.V5

UF: Self directed learning

BT: Self instruction

Computer networks

Notation: B19.E3

M06.G7

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: *Use for Internet, LANs (local area networks), WANs (wide area network), etc.*

BT: Computer technology

Information technology

NT: Internet

Computer programs

Use: Computer software

Computer science

Use: Computer technology

Computer science education

Notation: E31

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Engineering education

Science education

Computer software

Notation: M06.G8

UF: Computer programs

BT: Computer technology

Computer technology

Notation: M06.G

UF: Computer science

BT: Technology

NT: Computer networks

Computer software

Computers

Websites

RT: Information technology

Computers

Notation: M06.62.3

M06.G6

BT: Computer technology

Electronic equipment

NT: Computer architecture

RT: Electronic calculating machines

Concentrated foods

Notation: K15.C2.43

SN: *Use to mean any feed or food rich in digestible nutrients in comparison to its bulk.*

BT: Fortified foods

Concentration

Notation: T15.9H.E

BT: Separation

Conceptualization

Notation: U04.E4.2

BT: Cognitive processes

RT: Memory

RT: Thinking

Concrete

Notation: M02.8

BT: Materials

RT: Cement

Concrete pipes

Notation: M06.7B.23

BT: Pipes

RT: Plastic pipes

Condensation

Notation: T15.9E.42

BT: Liquefaction

NT: Atmospheric condensation

Conditionality

Notation: J02.57.M6.K2

ED: 8/31/1988

SN: *Policy requirements placed on host governments as a condition for USAID assistance.*

BT: Policy dialogue

RT: Economic reform

Policy reform

Condominium housing

Notation: L15.W3

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Housing economics

RT: Housing cooperatives

Housing finance

Condoms

Condoms

Notation: SI4.44

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Communicable diseases

Disease prevention and control

Disease transmission

Disease vectors

Female condoms

HIV/AIDS

Sexually transmitted diseases

Confections

Notation: A02.44.MB.2

BT: Sugar products

Conference papers

Notation: B02.3F.K9

BT: Reports

RT: Conferences

Conferences

Notation: B34.3

BT: Group communication

RT: Conference papers

Conventions

Discussion groups

Meetings

Conflict prevention

Notation: JI9.72

P03.D2

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Conflict resolution

NT: Nonofficial conflict management

RT: Ethnic conflict

Internal conflict

International conflict

Post conflict societies

Social conflict

Conflict resolution

Notation: JI9.7

P03.D

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Management operations

Political sociology

NT: Conflict prevention

RT: Alternative dispute resolution

Civil war

Ethnic conflict

Internal conflict

International conflict

International negotiations

Negotiations

Political reconciliation

Congo

Use: Congo PR

Congo-Brazzaville

Use: Congo PR

Congo-Kinshasa

Use: Congo DR

Congo Basin

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Basins

Congo DR

Notation: G03.22.M

G03.6Y

SN: Formerly the Belgian Congo, then Zaire. Full name is Democratic Republic of the Congo.

DoS: Democratic Republic of the Congo

ISO-2: CD

ISO-3: COD

UF: Congo-Kinshasa

Zaire

BT: Central Africa

French speaking Africa

Congo PR

Congo PR

Notation: G03.22.A
G03.6D

SN: *Part of the area formerly known as French Equatorial Africa. Full name is People's Republic of the Congo.*

DoS: Republic of the Congo
ISO-2: CG
ISO-3: COG
UF: Congo
UF: Congo-Brazzaville
BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa

Consensus building

Notation: J19.22.9
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Political participation
RT: Civic action
Civic education
Civil society
Popular participation

Constitutional law

Notation: J02.D6.4
BT: Public law
RT: Administrative law
Constitutions
Criminal law

Constitutions

Notation: J02.52
BT: Government
RT: Constitutional law
Governance
Political institutions
Rule of law

Constraints

Notation: P27

SN: *Use only for documents that discuss specifically and at length constraints on attainment of a desired end.*

BT: Management

Construction costs

Notation: M06.KR
BT: Construction engineering
RT: Building construction
Construction equipment
Construction sites
Construction techniques
Costs

Construction engineering

Notation: M06.K
BT: Technology
NT: Building components
Building construction
Building design
Building maintenance
Building renovation
Building repairs
Buildings
Construction costs
Construction equipment
Construction sites
Construction techniques
Garages
Kitchen facilities
Storage facilities
RT: Architecture
Civil engineering
Sanitation engineering

Construction equipment

Notation: M04.K2.3
M06.KV
M06.M2.2
UF: Building equipment
BT: Construction engineering
Industrial equipment
NT: Cranes (machinery)
Earthmoving machinery
RT: Building construction
Construction costs
Construction sites
Construction techniques

Construction industry

Construction industry

Notation: M04.38

SN: Use for works dealing comprehensively with the construction business, including financial planning, management, and skills.

BT: Heavy industries

Construction materials

Notation: M02.4

BT: Materials

NT: Insulating materials

Road materials

Roofing materials

Construction sites

Notation: M06.KX

BT: Construction engineering

NT: Housing sites

Irrigation sites

Underwater construction sites

RT: Building construction

Construction costs

Construction equipment

Construction techniques

Site selection

Construction techniques

Notation: M06.KT

BT: Construction engineering

NT: Prefabricated construction

RT: Building construction

Building design

Construction costs

Construction equipment

Construction sites

Construction workers

Notation: M04.N2

N02.H3

BT: Industrial occupations

Consultants

Notation: N05.2C

BT: Personnel

RT: Contractors

Force account

Consumer behavior

Notation: D04.3

U04.4E

BT: Consumers

Human behavior

RT: Consumption patterns

Consumer education

Notation: E02.C

BT: Basic education

Consumer goods

Notation: M04.E

BT: Industry

NT: Appliances

Clothing

Cosmetics

Food

Furniture

Handicrafts

Jewelry

Kitchenware

Manufactured products

Office equipment

Pharmaceuticals

Consumer prices

Use: Retail prices

Consumer protection laws

Notation: D67.A

J02.DF.C

BT: Economic legislation

Consumers

Notation: D04

BT: Economics

NT: Consumer behavior

RT: Consumption (economics)

Consumption (economics)

Notation: DI5

BT: Economics

NT: Consumption patterns

RT: Consumers

Demand

Markets

Prices

Supply

Consumption patterns

Consumption patterns

Notation: D15.3

BT: Consumption (economics)

NT: Food consumption patterns

RT: Consumer behavior

Containers

Notation: M02.X

BT: Materials

NT: Bags

Drums (containers)

Glass containers

Paper containers

RT: Storage facilities

Continental shelves

Notation: G31.86

T18.J8

BT: Land forms

Oceanography

NT: Reefs

RT: Sea beds

Continuing education

Notation: E94

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Adult education

Continuous cropping

Notation: A05.J2

UF: Sustained cropping

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Fallow farming

Seasonal cropping

Shifting cultivation

Contour cultivation

Notation: A05.J5

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Terracing

Contraceptive acceptor characteristics

Notation: S14.82

BT: Family planning behavior

Contraceptive agents and devices

Notation: S14.4

BT: Family planning

NT: Cervical caps

Condoms

Contraceptive dosage level

Contraceptive effectiveness

Contraceptive implants

Contraceptive side effects

Diaphragms

Emergency contraception

Female condoms

Injectable contraceptives

Intrauterine devices

Oral contraceptives

Spermicides

Vaginal sponges

RT: Abortion

Contraceptive methods

Contraceptive security

Family planning behavior

Contraceptive creams

Notation: S14.4G.4

BT: Spermicides

RT: Contraceptive foams

Contraceptive jellies

Contraceptive distribution

Notation: S14.DC

BT: Family planning services

NT: Clinic-based contraceptive distribution

Commercial retail sale of contraceptives

RT: Community based delivery

Employer based delivery

Household based delivery

Social marketing

Contraceptive dosage level

Notation: S14.4M

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

RT: Contraceptive side effects

Injectable contraceptives

Oral contraceptives

Contraceptive effectiveness

Contraceptive effectiveness

Notation: S14.4T

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Contraceptive foams

Notation: S14.4G.2

BT: Spermicides

RT: Contraceptive creams

Contraceptive jellies

Contraceptive implants

Notation: S14.4Q

ED: 3/21/1990

SN: *Contraceptive is implanted in capsules under the skin of the upper arm, from where it slowly diffuses into surrounding tissue.*

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Contraceptive jellies

Notation: S14.4G.6

BT: Spermicides

RT: Contraceptive creams

Contraceptive foams

Contraceptive methods

Notation: S14.2

BT: Family planning

NT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Behavioral methods (birth control)

Hormonal contraceptives

Sterilization (birth control)

RT: Abortion

Contraceptive agents and devices

Emergency contraception

Family planning behavior

Lactational amenorrhea method

(LAM)

Contraceptive prevalence

Notation: S14.84

BT: Family planning behavior

RT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Contraceptive security

Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Notation: S14.K4.3

BT: Family planning surveys

RT: Contraceptive prevalence

Family planning participant surveys

KAP surveys

Contraceptive research

Notation: S14.K2

BT: Family planning research

Contraceptive security

Notation: S14.N

ED: 7/12/2010

BT: Family planning

RT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Contraceptive prevalence

Contraceptive side effects

Notation: S14.4P

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

RT: Contraceptive dosage level

Contract farming

Notation: A47.8

BT: Farming systems

RT: Commercial farming

Corporate farms

Contract law

Notation: J02.D8.4

BT: Civil law

RT: Property law

Water law

Contract management

Notation: P03.T

SN: *The management of contracts and of work done under contract.*

BT: Management operations

NT: Contracting

RT: Negotiations

Contracting

Notation: P03.T3

BT: Contract management

NT: Host country contracting

RT: Contractors

Contractors

Notation: N05.2F

BT: Personnel

RT: Consultants

Contracting

Force account

Controlled release fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.5G

BT: Chemical fertilizers

RT: Complex fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Controllers

Use: Accountants

Convection

Notation: T15.93.9

T15.96.49

T15.B7.54.6

T15.C8.64.46

BT: Heat transfer

Thermal processes

RT: Cooling

Energy loss

Heating

Convenience foods

Notation: A02.74

BT: Food

RT: Preserved foods

Conventional energy resources

Notation: F13

BT: Energy

RT: Alternative energy resources

Alternative energy technology

Conventional energy technology

Energy resources

Nonrenewable energy resources

Renewable energy resources

Conventional energy technology

Notation: F17.2

M06.B2

BT: Energy technology

NT: Coal mining

Fuel refinement

Oil drilling

Waterwheels

Windmills

RT: Conventional energy resources

Conventions

Notation: B34.6

BT: Group communication

RT: Conferences

Discussion groups

Meetings

Conveyors

Notation: M06.7L

M06.M2.4

BT: Industrial equipment

Mechanical technology

Cook Islands

Notation: G29.H3

G29.R4

ISO-2: CK

ISO-3: COK

BT: Pacific Islands NZ

Polynesia

Cookers

Use: Cookstoves

Food processing technology

Cooking

Use: Food preparation

Cooking fuels

Notation: F11.H

BT: Fuels

Cookstoves

Notation: M04.ER.22

ED: 7/25/1987

SN: Use also for retained heat cookers and fireless cookers.

UF: Cookers

Ovens

BT: Stoves

RT: Woodstoves

Cooling

Cooling

Notation: M06.A4.B

T15.93.6

T15.96.46

BT: Atmospheric control

Heat transfer

Thermal processes

NT: Solar cooling

RT: Air conditioning

Convection

Energy loss

Heating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Cooperation

Notation: P03.H

BT: Management operations

NT: Agricultural cooperation

Cross-border linkages

Cultural cooperation

Development cooperation

Economic cooperation

Educational cooperation

Host country cooperation

Institutional linkages

International cooperation

Intersectoral linkages

Partnerships

Public-private cooperation

Public-private relationships

Scientific cooperation

Technical cooperation

RT: Cooperative management

Cooperatives

Coordinating

Networks

Cooperative development organizations

Notation: P15.66

BT: Development organizations

Cooperative management

Notation: P05.3

SN: *A style of management characterized by cooperation and coordination among management entities. Do not use to mean management of cooperatives.*

BT: Management methods

RT: Cooperation

Cooperatives

Managing for results

Cooperative ownership

Notation: D27.HE

BT: Ownership

RT: Collectivism

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

Cooperatives

Notation: P15.K

BT: Organizations

RT: Agricultural cooperatives

Business enterprises

Cooperation

Cooperative management

Credit cooperatives

Housing cooperatives

Public-private cooperation

Coordinating

Notation: P03.G

BT: Management operations

NT: Coordination

Teamwork

RT: Cooperation

Coordination

Notation: P03.G3

BT: Coordinating

Copper

Notation: K15.37.6

T15.C2.57.D

BT: Dietary minerals

BT: Metals

Copper ores

Notation: T18.6H.42.9

BT: Metalliferous minerals

Copper pipes

Copper pipes

Notation: M06.7B.29

BT: Pipes

RT: Plastic pipes

Coral reefs

Notation: G31.8Q.4

T18.J8.23

BT: Reefs

Coral Sea

Notation: G31.F7.9K.49

BT: South Pacific Ocean

Corn

Use: Maize

Corn meal

Notation: A02.44.2T.7F

BT: Flour

RT: Cottonseed flour

Soy flour

Soybean meal

Wheat flour

Corner crops

Notation: A05.P2.9

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Shading

Windbreaks

Corporate farms

Notation: A47V

A50.29

BT: Farming systems

Farms

RT: Commercial farming

Contract farming

Plantations

Corporations

Notation: P15.VB

SN: For public corporations, use Public enterprises.

BT: Business enterprises

NT: Multinational corporations

RT: Medium scale enterprises

Small scale enterprises

Correctional institutions

Notation: J02.GK.8

BT: Law enforcement

NT: Prisons

RT: Legal punishment

Prisoners

Correlations

Notation: T03.J3.3

T12.56.3

SN: Relations of phenomena as invariable accompaniments of each other whether causally connected or not.

BT: Statistical analysis

RT: Factor analysis

Regression analysis

Smallest space analysis

Time series analysis

Variability

Correspondence

Notation: B02.3C

UF: Memoranda

BT: Print media

Correspondence education

Notation: E69.A

Instruction by mail.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Distance education

Corrosion

Notation: T15.9C.N

T15.C6.H

BT: Chemical reactions

Corrugating

Notation: M06.M4.88

BT: Forming processes

Cosmetics

Notation: M04.EB

BT: Consumer goods

Cost-effectiveness

Notation: D02.VM

ED: 8/12/2010

UF: Cost effectiveness

BT: Costs

RT: Baseline studies

Cost studies

Economic analysis

Management research

Cost benefit analysis

Cost benefit analysis

Notation: D02.VH
P23.E
BT: Costs
Management research
RT: Baseline studies
Cost control
Cost studies
Economic analysis
Feasibility studies

Cost control

Notation: D02.V9
BT: Costs
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Cost overrun

Cost effectiveness

ED: 8/12/2010
Use: Cost-effectiveness

Cost indexes

Use: Price indexes

Cost of housing

Use: Housing costs

Cost of living

Notation: D02.VF
D23.F
BT: Costs
Economic conditions
NT: Housing costs
RT: Price indexes
Standard of living

Cost overrun

Notation: D02.V6
BT: Costs
RT: Cost control

Cost recovery

Notation: D02.VK
BT: Costs
RT: User fees

Cost sharing

Notation: D02.VP
ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Costs
RT: Financial management

Cost studies

Notation: P23.B
BT: Management research
RT: Baseline studies
Cost-effectiveness
Cost benefit analysis
Feasibility studies

Costa Rica

Notation: G06.274
G06.2F.4
DoS: Republic of Costa Rica
ISO-2: CR
ISO-3: CRI
BT: Central America
Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Costs

Notation: D02.V
BT: Finance
NT: Cost-effectiveness
Cost benefit analysis
Cost control
Cost of living
Cost overrun
Cost recovery
Cost sharing
Operating costs
Price indexes
Recurrent costs
Unit cost
RT: Administrative costs
Budgets
Construction costs
Educational costs
Energy costs
Expenditures
Health care costs
Labor costs
Prices

Cote d'Ivoire

Use: Ivory Coast

Cottage industries

Cottage industries

Notation: M04.B

SN: Industries, based upon the family unit as a labor force, in which workers use their own equipment at home to produce goods.

BT: Industry

Cotton

Notation: A02.42.L6

A02.42.R6

A02.47.J5.2

M02.K6.62

BT: Fiber crops

Oil crops

Soft fibers

RT: Cotton fabrics

Flax

Jute

Kenaf

Cotton fabrics

Notation: M02.L8.23

BT: Natural fabrics

RT: Cotton

Cottonseed flour

Notation: A02.44.2T.75

BT: Flour

RT: Corn meal

Soy flour

Soybean meal

Wheat flour

Cottonseed oil

Notation: A02.44.U9

BT: Vegetable oils

Counseling services

Notation: L02.6E.6

U02.J2

BT: Social services

NT: Infertility counseling

RT: Child welfare services

Legal aid

Vocational guidance

Counterinsurgency

Notation: J02.BG.4

BT: Defense operations

NT: Pacification

Riot control

RT: Insurgency

Internal defense

Counterpart fund

Notation: D02.89

SN: Local currency fund set up by a country receiving development assistance and equal in value to the assistance received.

BT: Development finance

RT: Local currency

Refinancing fund

Courses

Notation: E63.3

SN: Educational units dealing systematically with a particular subject or discipline for a specific period of time.

BT: Educational units

RT: Educational sessions

Seminars

Study tours

Workshops

Courts

Notation: J02.G7

BT: Administration of law

RT: Judiciary

Legal aid

Legal occupations

Legal reform

Legal systems

Litigation

Cowpeas

Notation: A02.42.66

A02.44.86

BT: Legumes

Leguminous crops

RT: Chickpeas

Pigeon peas

CPV

IS3F: Cape Verde

CR

IS2F: Costa Rica

Crabs

Crabs

Notation: T29.42.B3
T29.46.82
BT: Shellfish
RT: Lobsters
Mussels
Oysters
Prawns
Shrimp

Crafts

Use: Handicrafts

Craftsmen

Use: Artisans

Cranes (machinery)

Notation: M06.KV.6
BT: Construction equipment

Credit

Notation: D02.G
BT: Finance
NT: Access to credit
Commercial credit
Credit guarantees
Loans
Long term credit
Mixed credit
Production credit
Short term credit
RT: Access to services
Agricultural credit
Credit unions
Financial resources
Industrial credit
Loan administration

Credit bureaus

Notation: D02.2K
ED: 8/17/2010
BT: Financial institutions
RT: Credit cooperatives
Credit unions
Development finance institutions

Credit cooperatives

Notation: D02.2C
BT: Financial institutions
RT: Agricultural cooperatives
Banks
Building and loan associations
Cooperatives
Credit bureaus
Credit unions
Development finance institutions
Housing cooperatives
Savings and loan associations

Credit guarantees

Notation: D02.GB
BT: Credit

Credit management

Use: Loan administration

Credit unions

Notation: D02.29
BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banks
Building and loan associations
Credit
Credit bureaus
Credit cooperatives
Savings and loan associations

CRI

IS3F: Costa Rica

CRIS

Notation: RI8.63
UF: Comprehensive Resource Inventory
Comprehensive Resource Inventory
and Evaluation System
Evaluation System
BT: Natural resource inventories

Crime prevention

Notation: J02.GL
BT: Administration of law
RT: Crimes
Criminal prosecutions
Law enforcement
Legal systems

Crimes

Crimes

Notation: J02.GK.2

U02.64

BT: Law enforcement
Social problems

NT: Fraud

Illicit drug trade
Kidnapping
Smuggling
War crimes

RT: Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Criminal prosecutions
Drug abuse
Prostitution

Criminal investigations

Notation: J02.GK.E

BT: Law enforcement

RT: Crimes

Criminal law

Notation: J02.D6.6

BT: Public law

RT: Administrative law
Constitutional law

Criminal prosecutions

Notation: J02.GK.M

ED: 8/10/2010

BT: Law enforcement

RT: Crime prevention
Crimes
Legal punishment
Legal systems

Criteria

Notation: P03.C4

BT: Decision making

Croatia

Notation: G19.3N

G19.3T.4

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Republic of Croatia

ISO-2: HR

ISO-3: HRV

BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
Yugoslavia

Crocodiles

Notation: T29.44.93

T29.46.4

BT: Aquatic animals
Reptiles

Crop-animal systems

Notation: A47.E2

SN: *Farming systems that use crop production and animal production to mutual advantage (e.g., detasseling corn for feed, using manure as fertilizer).*

UF: Livestock-crop interdependence

BT: Mixed farming

Crop disease control

Notation: A05.V

BT: Crop production

NT: Plant quarantines

RT: Agronomy

Crop diseases

Crop protection

Crop weather protection

Crops

Fungicides

Pest control

Pesticides

Phytosanitation

Crop diseases

Notation: A05.T

BT: Crop production

NT: Bacterial diseases

Fungal diseases

Nematode diseases

Plant disease manifestations

Viral diseases

RT: Crop disease control

Crop pests

Crops

Environmental crop threats

Crop diversification

Crop diversification

Notation: A05.J8

A53.C3.3

BT: Agricultural diversification

Cropping systems

RT: Crop rotation

Crop substitution

Crop varieties

Double cropping

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Multiple cropping

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

Crop driers

Notation: A05.XC

M06.P8.88

BT: Crop production equipment

RT: Harvesting machines

Plows

Seeding machines

Tractors

Crop eradication programs

Notation: A05.Z

ED: 3/21/1990

SN: Program to eradicate a narcotic crop such as opium or coca.

BT: Crop production

RT: Coca

Crop substitution

Poppies

Crop forecasting

Notation: A53.Q

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Agricultural management

RT: Agricultural planning

Agrometeorology

Crop insurance

Notation: A62.PF.3

BT: Agricultural insurance

Crop losses

Notation: A62.C2

BT: Agricultural shortages

RT: Food losses

Post harvest food losses

Crop pests

Notation: A05.R

BT: Crop production

RT: Birds

Crop diseases

Crops

Environmental crop threats

Harmful insects

Nematodes

Pest behavior

Pest control

Pests of animals

Rodents

Weeds

Crop prices

Notation: A62.93

BT: Agricultural prices

RT: Crop pricing

Food prices

Prices

Crop pricing

Notation: A53.82

BT: Agricultural product marketing

RT: Crop prices

Food prices

Crop production

Crop production

Notation: A03.4

A05

BT: Agricultural production
Agriculture

NT: Agronomy

Crop disease control
Crop diseases
Crop eradication programs
Crop pests
Crop production equipment
Crop protection
Crop substitution
Crop weather protection
Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Cultivation
Environmental crop threats
Harvesting
Land clearing
Land improvement
Plant propagation

RT: Agricultural water management

Crops

Crop production equipment

Notation: A05.X

A36.C4

M06.P8.8

BT: Agricultural equipment
Crop production

NT: Crop driers

Harvesting machines
Irrigation equipment
Plows
Seeding machines
Tractors

Crop protection

Notation: A05.6

BT: Crop production

RT: Crop disease control
Crop weather protection
Pest control
Phytosanitation

Crop quality

Notation: A62.35

BT: Agricultural productivity
RT: Crop yield

Crop rotation

Notation: A05.G4

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Double cropping
Mixed cropping
Monoculture
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Crop shielding

Notation: A05.P2

BT: Crop weather protection
NT: Corner crops
Shading
Windbreaks

Crop substitution

Notation: A05.Y

ED: 3/21/1990

SN: *Substitution of a replacement crop for a narcotic crop such as opium or coca.*

BT: Crop production
RT: Coca
Crop diversification
Crop eradication programs
Poppies

Crop varieties

Notation: A05.JV

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Cropping systems
RT: Crop diversification

Crop wastes

Notation: A02.47.6

F04.22.2

M06.JF.2H.6

BT: Agricultural wastes
Plant by-products
NT: Bagasse
Rice husks
RT: Animal wastes
Biodegradable wastes
Wastes

Crop weather protection

Crop weather protection

Notation: A05.P

BT: Crop production

NT: Crop shielding

RT: Agronomy

Crop disease control

Crop protection

Crops

Environmental crop threats

Crop yield

Notation: A62.32

BT: Agricultural productivity

RT: Crop quality

Cropping patterns

Notation: A05.G

BT: Crop production

NT: Crop rotation

Double cropping

Lowland cropping

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Multiple cropping

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

RT: Agronomy

Cropping systems

Crops

Cultivation

Harvesting

Cropping systems

Notation: A05.J

UF: Cultivation systems

BT: Crop production

NT: Continuous cropping

Contour cultivation

Crop diversification

Crop varieties

Dry farming

Fallow farming

Irrigated farming

Seasonal cropping

Shifting cultivation

Terracing

RT: Agronomy

Cropping patterns

Crops

Cultivation

Farming systems

Harvesting

Crops

Crops

Notation: A02.42
T29.36
BT: Plant products
Plants
NT: Beverage crops
Cash crops
Cereal crops
Dye crops
Experimental crops
Fiber crops
Flavoring crops
Food crops
Forage crops
Fruit crops
Fungi
Industrial crops
Leguminous crops
Medicinal plants
Oil crops
Rubber crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Structural crops
Sugar crops
Trees
Vegetable crops
Yeast
RT: Agronomy
Crop disease control
Crop diseases
Crop pests
Crop production
Crop weather protection
Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Environmental crop threats
Harvesting
Plant propagation

Cross-border linkages

Notation: P03.HX
ED: 8/12/2010
UF: Cross border linkages
BT: Cooperation
RT: Economic cooperation
Institutional linkages
Networks
Rural urban linkages

Cross-border trade

Notation: D08.H
ED: 8/12/2010
UF: Cross border trade
BT: Trade
RT: Free trade
Regional trade
Trade promotion

Cross border linkages

ED: 8/12/2010
Use: Cross-border linkages

Cross border trade

ED: 8/10/2010
Use: Cross-border trade

Cross cultural relations

Use: Cultural relations

Crossbreeding

Notation: A18.C
BT: Breeding
RT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Cultivars
Plant breeding

Crude oil

Use: Petroleum

Crystallography

Notation: T15.BE.3
BT: Physics of solids
NT: Crystals

Crystals

Notation: T15.33.23
T15.BE.32
BT: Crystallography
Solids
NT: Ice

CU

CU

IS2F: Cuba

CUB

IS3F: Cuba

Cuba

Notation: G06.25.B4.3

SN: *Includes the Isle of Youth.*

DoS: Republic of Cuba

ISO-2: CU

ISO-3: CUB

BT: Greater Antilles

Cucurbit vegetables

Notation: A02.42.82

A02.44.B2

UF: Gourds

BT: Vegetable crops

Vegetables

Cultivars

Notation: A18.J

SN: *For particular cultivars use this descriptor plus that for the appropriate cultivated plant.*

UF: Cultivated varieties

BT: Breeding

RT: Breeding aims

Breeding methods

Crossbreeding

Foundation seed

Plant breeding

Varietal research

Varietal resistance

Cultivated land

Notation: A44.5

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Fallow land

Irrigated land

Cultivated varieties

Use: Cultivars

Cultivation

Notation: A05.B

BT: Crop production

NT: Irrigating

Pruning

Seedbed preparation

Sowing

Tilling

Weeding

RT: Cropping patterns

Cropping systems

Harvesting

Cultivation systems

Use: Cropping systems

Cultivators

Use: Plows

Cults

Use: Religious groups

Cultural anthropology

Notation: C44

U02.W

UF: Social anthropology

BT: Culture and society

Sociology

NT: Anthropology research

RT: Anthropologists

Archaeology

Cultural cooperation

Notation: C38.2

P03.H6

BT: Cooperation

Cultural relations

RT: Cultural exchanges

Cultural development

Notation: C40

BT: Culture and society

RT: Cultural diffusion

Cultural diversity

Cultural environment

Cultural heritage

Cultural identity

Cultural integration

Cultural policy

Cultural relations

Cultural research

Folk culture

Cultural diffusion

Cultural diffusion

Notation: C24

BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural development
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration

Cultural diversity

Notation: C34

SN: *A state of society in which members of diverse ethnic, racial, religious or social groups maintain their traditional culture or special interest within a common civilization.*

UF: Cultural pluralism
BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration
Cultural policy
Cultural relations

Cultural environment

Notation: C26

BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Cultural integration

Cultural exchanges

Notation: C38.4

UF: Intercultural exchanges
BT: Cultural relations
RT: Cultural cooperation

Cultural heritage

Notation: C28

BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural identity
Cultural integration
Folklore
History
Religion
Superstitions

Cultural identity

Notation: C30

BT: Culture and society
NT: Culture shock
RT: Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural integration

Cultural integration

Notation: C32

BT: Culture and society
RT: Cultural development
Cultural diffusion
Cultural diversity
Cultural environment
Cultural heritage
Cultural identity
Folk culture

Cultural occupations

Notation: C22

N02.8
BT: Culture and society
Occupations
NT: Architects
Artisans
Artists
Clergy
Performers
Writers
RT: Cultural research

Cultural pluralism

Cultural pluralism

Use: Cultural diversity

Cultural policy

Notation: C36

BT: Culture and society

RT: Cultural development

Cultural diversity

Cultural relations

Cultural relations

Notation: C38

UF: Cross cultural relations

Intercultural relations

BT: Culture and society

NT: Cultural cooperation

Cultural exchanges

RT: Cultural development

Cultural diversity

Cultural policy

Cultural research

Notation: C42

T03.28

BT: Culture and society

Research (by discipline)

NT: Cultural surveys

RT: Anthropology research

Archaeology

Cultural development

Cultural occupations

History

Linguistics

Sociology research

Cultural soil types

Notation: T18.93.B

BT: Soil types

NT: Arable soils

Forest soils

Grassland soils

Greenhouse soils

Horticultural soils

Irrigated soils

Saturated soils

Subsoil

Topsoil

RT: Anthropogenic soil types

Chemical soil types

Climatic soils

Ecological soil types

Genetic soil types

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

Cultural surveys

Notation: C42.2

T03.GF.4

BT: Cultural research

Surveys

Cultural values

Use: Social values

Culture and society

Culture and society

Notation: C

NT: Archaeology

Arts

Cultural anthropology

Cultural development

Cultural diffusion

Cultural diversity

Cultural environment

Cultural heritage

Cultural identity

Cultural integration

Cultural occupations

Cultural policy

Cultural relations

Cultural research

Folk culture

History

Linguistics

Literature

Philosophy

Recreation

Religion

Culture mediums

Notation: T29.W6.62

BT: Culturing

Culture shock

Notation: C30.2

BT: Cultural identity

Cultures (biological)

Notation: T03.E8.B

T29.W2

BT: Biology research

Units of analysis

NT: Tissue cultures

RT: Culturing

Samples

Culturing

Notation: T03.GC.34

T29.W6.6

BT: Biological experimentation

NT: Culture mediums

RT: Animal experimentation

Cultures (biological)

In vitro experimentation

Curacao

Notation: G06.25.76

BT: Netherlands Antilles

Curly top virus

Notation: A05.T5.2

BT: Viral diseases

Currencies

Notation: D27.N6

BT: Monetary systems

NT: Foreign currencies

Local currency

RT: Currency convertibility

International monetary system

Valuation

Currency convertibility

Notation: D27.N3.66.3

BT: Foreign exchange controls

RT: Currencies

Current

Use: Electric current

Current meters

Notation: M06.36.42

BT: Meters

RT: Electric current

Moisture meters

Curriculum

Notation: E67

SN: *A plan incorporating a structured series of learning experiences intended to produce specific learning outcomes. Can be formulated at the classroom or program level.*

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: Comprehensive curriculum

Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Curriculum design

Notation: E67.4

UF: Curriculum development

BT: Curriculum

RT: Comprehensive curriculum

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Curriculum development

Use: Curriculum design

Customer service

Customer service

Notation: P03.44
ED: 9/15/1996
BT: Management development

Customs operations

Notation: J02.GK.G
BT: Law enforcement
NT: Anticontraband enforcement
RT: Illicit drug trade
Smuggling

Cutthroat flumes

Notation: M06.JB.FG.26.2
BT: Flumes

Cutting

Notation: A05.E5
BT: Harvesting
RT: Threshing

CV

IS2F: Cape Verde

CX

IS2F: Christmas Island

CY

IS2F: Cyprus

Cyclical unemployment

Notation: N18.39.62
BT: Unemployment
RT: Labor migration

Cyclones

Notation: R13.4
T18.C8.62.3
UF: Hurricanes
Typhoons
BT: Environmental disasters
Storms

CYM

IS3F: Cayman Islands

CYP

IS3F: Cyprus

Cyprus

Notation: G15.43
G19.78
G25.5
DoS: Republic of Cyprus
ISO-2: CY
ISO-3: CYP
BT: Mediterranean countries
Middle East
Western Europe

Cytogenetics

Notation: T29.N6
BT: Genetics
NT: Chromosomes
Genes
Germplasm
RT: Cytology
Heredity
Mutations

Cytology

Notation: T29.P
UF: Cell biology
BT: Biology
NT: Cells
RT: Cytogenetics

CZ

IS2F: Czech Republic

CZE

IS3F: Czech Republic

Czech Republic

Notation: G19.36
ED: 6/15/1993
ISO-2: CZ
ISO-3: CZE
BT: Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Slovakia

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Dahomey

Dahomey

Use: Benin

Dairies

Notation: M04.HH.6

M06.NR.6

BT: Food processing facilities

RT: Dairy farms

Milk products

Dairy cattle

Notation: A02.22.25.5

BT: Cattle

RT: Beef cattle

Dairy farms

Dairy farms

Notation: A50.2L

BT: Farms

RT: Dairies

Dairy cattle

Dairy products

Use: Milk products

Dams

Notation: M06.JB.F4

BT: Water supply structures

RT: Water storage

Dance

Notation: C06.64

BT: Performing arts

RT: Music

RT: Theater

Danube River

Notation: G31.F4.97

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Rivers

Data

Use: Information

Data analysis

Notation: B19.4

T03.J

BT: Information

Research

NT: Statistical analysis

RT: Data collection

Data quality

Information sources

Institutional analysis

Limited data

Limited data plus

Research design

Data banks

Use: Databases

Data collection

Data collection

Notation: B19.C6

T03.G

BT: Information management
Research

NT: Data quality
Demographic data collection
Experimentation
Focus groups
Observation
Sampling
Simulations
Surveys

RT: Data analysis
Data processing
Field test
Information sources
Limited data
Limited data plus
Research design
Research methodology
Testimony

Data processing

Notation: B19.C9

BT: Information management
RT: Data collection
Data quality

Data quality

Notation: B19.C6.2

T03.GH

ED: 8/17/2010
BT: Data collection
RT: Data analysis
Data processing
Focus groups
Statistical data

Databases

Notation: B19.E6.3

SN: *Large, frequently updated files of information, abstracts, or references on a particular subject or subjects.*

UF: Data banks
BT: Information storage and retrieval systems
RT: Geographic information systems
Information systems
Management information systems
USAID institutional memory

Date palms

Notation: A02.42.DJ.42

BT: Palm trees
RT: Coconut palms
Dates
Oil palms

Dates

Notation: A02.42.47.6

BT: Tropical fruits
RT: Date palms

Day care services

Notation: L02.6E.42

U02.J4.3

UF: Child care services
BT: Child welfare services
RT: Adoption services
Child care
Orphanages
Preschool education

Daylight

Notation: T15.BN.23.4

T18.C8.84

BT: Atmospheric radiation
RT: Photoperiodism
Solar radiation

DDT

Notation: A30.25
BT: Pesticides
NT: Benzene hexachloride
DDT alternatives
Malathion
RT: Biological pest control
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Nematocides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Rodenticides

DDT alternatives

Notation: A30.25.2
BT: DDT
NT: Fenitrothion
RT: Benzene hexachloride

DDT resistance

Use: Pesticide resistance

DE

IS2F: Germany

Dead Sea

ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Oceans and seas

Deafness

Notation: K08.94
BT: Physical handicaps
RT: Blindness

Death

Notation: T29.7P48
BT: Animal life cycle
RT: Birth

Debt bondage

Notation: U02.6V
ED: 10/6/2010
BT: Social problems
RT: Sale of children
Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Debt consolidation

Notation: D02.J3.3
BT: Debt repayment
RT: Debt management
Debt servicing
Defaults
Structural adjustment

Debt equity

Notation: D02.J5.4
ED: 3/21/1990

SN: *Cancellation of an external debt obligation in exchange for an equity interest in an organization in the debtor country.*

BT: Debt for development
RT: Debt for nature

Debt for development

Notation: D02.J5
ED: 3/21/1990

SN: *Exchange or cancellation of an external debt obligation in return for local currency to be used for development purposes.*

BT: Debts
NT: Debt equity
Debt for nature
RT: Debt repayment

Debt for nature

Notation: D02.J5.2
ED: 3/21/1990

SN: *Exchange or cancellation of an external debt obligation in return for environment-related action on the part of the debtor nation.*

BT: Debt for development
RT: Debt equity

Debt management

Notation: D02.J3.7
ED: 5/8/1991

SN: *Refers to management of debt by the individual, organization, or country that is in debt.*

RT: Debt consolidation
Debt servicing
Loan administration

Debt repayment

Debt repayment

Notation: D02.J3

UF: Amortization

BT: Debts

NT: Debt consolidation

Debt management

Debt servicing

Defaults

RT: Debt for development

Debt servicing

Notation: D02.J3.6

BT: Debt repayment

RT: Debt consolidation

Debt management

Defaults

Debts

Notation: D02.J

SN: *Debts internal and external, public and private.*

BT: Finance

NT: Debt for development

Debt repayment

RT: Defaults

Loans

Decentralization

Notation: P05.D

BT: Management methods

RT: Centralization

Decision making

Notation: P03.C

BT: Management operations

NT: Criteria

Decision theory

RT: Policy making

Decision theory

Notation: P03.C2

BT: Decision making

Decomposition reactions

Notation: T15.9C.3

T15.C6.2

BT: Chemical reactions

NT: Fermentation

Hydrolysis

Pyrolysis

Deep sea fisheries

Notation: A25.52.5

BT: Marine fisheries

RT: Coastal fisheries

Deer

Notation: T29.44.DL.C

BT: Ruminants

Defaults

Notation: D02.J3.9

BT: Debt repayment

RT: Debt consolidation

Debt servicing

Debts

Loans

Defense

Use: State security

Defense facilities

Notation: J02.B4

BT: State security

NT: Military bases

RT: Internal defense

Military

National defense

Defense operations

Notation: J02.BG

BT: State security

NT: Counterinsurgency

Military service

Peace keeping

RT: Internal defense

Military

Military assistance

National defense

Defense supplies

Notation: J02.B7

BT: State security

NT: Armaments

RT: Internal defense

Military

National defense

Deficiency diseases

Deficiency diseases

Notation: K03.6

BT: Diseases

NT: Anemias

Kwashiorkor

Lactose intolerance

Malabsorption

Marasmus

Xerophthalmia

RT: Caloric deficiencies

Dietary mineral deficiencies

Malnutrition

Protein deficiencies

Vitamin deficiencies

Deflation

Notation: D13.P

BT: Prices

RT: Inflation

Deforestation

Notation: R11.D5.2

BT: Forest resource depletion

RT: Afforestation

Forestry

Reforestation

Degree equivalence

Notation: E65.9

BT: Educational certificates

Dehumidification

Notation: M06.4K.42

M06.A4.42

BT: Extraction

Humidity control

RT: Drying

Dehumidified storage

Notation: M06.K4.4

BT: Storage facilities

RT: Agricultural storage facilities

Cold storage

Warehouses

Dehydration

Notation: M06.4D.2

T15.9H.B

BT: Evaporation

Separation

RT: Drying

Oral rehydration therapy

Delay time

Use: Time lag

Delivery systems

Notation: P03.KC

BT: Supply management

NT: Community based delivery

Educational delivery

Employer based delivery

Extension services

Health delivery

Household based delivery

Mobile units

RT: Logistics

Delta soils

Notation: T18.93.R8

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Alluvial soils

Bottomland soils

Coastal soils

Deltas

Deltas

Notation: G31.88

BT: Land forms

RT: Coasts

Delta soils

Rivers

Demand

Notation: D19

BT: Economics

NT: Unmet needs

RT: Consumption (economics)

Markets

Prices

Supply

Trade

Demobilization

Notation: J02.BG.72

J08.M2

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Disarmament

Military service

NT: Excombatants

Democracy

Democracy

Notation: J02.25

BT: Political systems

NT: Representative democracy

RT: Administration of law

Capitalism

Civil society

Democratization

Federations

Political systems in transition

Self government

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

Informal: Korea DPR

Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe

Informal: Sao Tome and Principe

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Informal: Congo DR

Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste

Informal: Timor-Leste

Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka

Informal: Sri Lanka

Democratization

Notation: J14.2

ED: 10/7/1991

BT: Political development

RT: Democracy

Public debate

Demographers

Notation: N02.NC.32

S11.C

T31.82.3

BT: Demography

Statisticians

RT: Demographic research

Demographic analysis

Notation: S11.K

BT: Demography

Demographic data collection

Notation: S11.F4

T03.GE

BT: Data collection

Demographic research

NT: Demographic surveys

Population censuses

Pre census surveys

RT: Population forecasting

Demographic research

Notation: S11.F

T03.29

BT: Demography

Research (by discipline)

NT: Demographic data collection

Population forecasting

RT: Demographers

Family planning research

Population laboratories

Demographic surveys

Notation: S09.2

S11.F4.6

T03.GF.D2

BT: Demographic data collection

Population surveys

NT: Fertility surveys

RT: Family planning surveys

Household surveys

Population censuses

Pre census surveys

Demography

Demography

Notation: S11

SN: *Science dealing with the statistical and mathematical analysis of the size, composition, and spatial distribution of human populations in terms of fertility, mortality, marriage, migration, and social mobility, and of the changes over time in these aspects.*

BT: Population and demography

NT: Demographers

Demographic analysis

Demographic research

Population distribution

Population dynamics

Population education

Population laboratories

Population planning

Population policy

Vital statistics

Vital statistics registration

Demography education

Use: Population education

Demonstration

Notation: E69.X

BT: Educational methods

NT: Home demonstration

Demonstration projects

Use: Pilot projects

Dengue

Notation: K03.F2

BT: Viral diseases

Denmark

Notation: G19.75.2

DoS: Kingdom of Denmark

ISO-2: DK

ISO-3: DNK

BT: Scandinavia

Density

Notation: T15.53.34

T15.B9.44

T15.B9.R2.6

BT: Mass

RT: Weight

Dental care

Notation: K34.F

BT: Health care

RT: Dentistry

Dentistry

Notation: K49.5

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Dental care

Departmental reorganization

Notation: J02.57.82

BT: Government departments

RT: Government reform

Depleted land

Notation: A44.8

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Land depletion

Scrubland

Soil depletion

Depot medroxy progesterone acetate (DMPA)

Notation: M02.DR.L2

S14.4E.2

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Injectable contraceptives

Desalination

Use: Desalinization

Notation: M06.4K.6

M06.JF.44

UF: Desalination

BT: Separation

Water treatment

RT: Potable water

Saline water

Description and travel

Notation: G01

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Geographical areas and countries

Descriptive linguistics

Notation: C15.4

BT: Linguistics

NT: Grammar

Semantics

Writing systems

RT: Languages

Desert soils

Desert soils

Notation: T18.93.96
BT: Climatic soils
RT: Arid soils
Desertification
Deserts
Sandy soils

Desertification

Notation: R11.D9.4
R13.6
BT: Environmental disasters
Land depletion
RT: Beach erosion
Desert soils
Deserts
Drought
Soil depletion

Deserts

Notation: G31.B3
BT: Vegetation zones
NT: Oases
RT: Arid zone
Desert soils
Desertification
Sand dunes

Detergents

Notation: M02.T2
BT: Cleaning agents
NT: Soaps

Determinants of fertility

Notation: S11.46.2
BT: Fertility
RT: Socioeconomic value of children

DEU

IS3F: Germany

Devaluation

Notation: D27.N3.3
BT: International monetary system
RT: Foreign exchange
International monetary reforms
International monetary relations

Developed countries

Notation: D31
BT: Economics
RT: Developing countries
Economic regions
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Developing countries

Notation: D30
UF: Third world
BT: Economics
NT: Advanced developing countries
Least developed countries
RT: Developed countries
Economic regions
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Developing procedures

Use: Procedural development

Development

Use: USAID

Development administration

Notation: J02.57.M8
P33
BT: Foreign assistance
Management
NT: Development cooperation
Development goals
Development planning
Development policy
Development programs
Development projects
Development sectors
Development strategies
RT: Development assistance
Development organizations
Development research

Development assistance

Development assistance

Notation: J02.57.M6

BT: Foreign assistance

NT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital assistance

Equity

Human capacity development

Indigenization

Institution building

Local capacity building

Multilateral aid

Nonproject assistance

Policy dialogue

Technical assistance

Tied aid

RT: Development administration

Development cooperation

Development finance

Development planning

Development policy

Development programs

Development projects

Development strategies

Economic assistance

Economic development

Humanitarian assistance

Development banks

Notation: D02.23.C

BT: Banks

NT: Agricultural development banks

Industrial development banks

RT: Agricultural banks

Central banks

Commercial banks

Development finance

Development finance institutions

Development cooperation

Notation: J02.57.M8.C

P03.H9

BT: Cooperation

Development administration

NT: Donor coordination

Host country cooperation

Host country counterparts

Joint development projects

RT: Development assistance

Development planning

Development policy

Development programs

Development projects

Development strategies

Economic cooperation

International cooperation

Partnerships

Public-private cooperation

Development economics

Notation: D37

BT: Economics

Development education

Notation: E03

ED: 5/8/1991

SN: *Informing citizens of developed countries about the Third World, and motivating them to become involved in the development process.*

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Education for development

Development Experience System

Use: USAID institutional memory

Development finance

Development finance

Notation: D02.8

BT: Finance

NT: Central funding

Co-financing

Counterpart fund

Economic Support Fund

Fixed amount reimbursement

Funding mechanisms

Local financing

Matching funds

Onlending

Refinancing fund

RT: Development assistance

Development banks

Financial needs

Grants

Loans

Development finance institutions

Notation: D02.2H

ED: 10/7/1991

SN: Intermediary credit institutions used by donors to channel long-term credit to target groups.

UF: Intermediate financial institutions

BT: Financial institutions

RT: Credit bureaus

Credit cooperatives

Development banks

Development goals

Notation: J02.57.M8.F

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Development administration

Development Information System

Use: USAID institutional memory

Development of markets

Use: Market development

Development organizations

Notation: P15.6

UF: Donors

BT: Organizations

NT: Cooperative development

organizations

USAID

RT: Development administration

Donor coordination

International organizations

Development planning

Notation: J02.57.M8.8

P03.86

BT: Development administration

Planning

NT: Beneficiary count

Beneficiary empowerment

Beneficiary interviews

Beneficiary participation

Beneficiary targeting

Development program planning

Development project planning

Sector authority

Sector planning

RT: Development assistance

Development cooperation

Development policy

Development programs

Development projects

Development strategies

Development policy

Notation: J02.57.M8.6

BT: Development administration

NT: Sector policy

RT: Development assistance

Development cooperation

Development planning

Development programs

Development projects

Development strategies

Development program design

Development program design

Notation: J02.57.M8.22

- BT: Development programs
- RT: Development program evaluation
Development program
implementation
Development program planning

Development program evaluation

Notation: J02.57.M8.2B

P03.P3

- BT: Development programs
Evaluation
- RT: Development program design
Development program
implementation
Development program planning
Development project evaluation
Efficiency
Performance measurement
Sector evaluation

Development program implementation

Notation: J02.57.M8.26

- BT: Development programs
Implementation
- RT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program management
Development program planning

Development program management

Notation: J02.57.M8.25

ED: 5/8/1991

- BT: Development programs
- RT: Development program
implementation

Development program monitoring

Notation: J02.57.M8.2F

P03.N2

ED: 5/10/1994

- BT: Development programs
Monitoring
- RT: Performance measurement

Development program planning

Notation: J02.57.M8.24

J02.57.M8.84

- BT: Development planning
Development programs
- RT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program
implementation
Development project planning
Managing for results
Sector planning

Development programs

Notation: J02.57.M8.2

- BT: Development administration
- NT: Development program design
Development program evaluation
Development program
implementation
Development program management
Development program monitoring
Development program planning
Integrated development programs
- RT: Development assistance
Development cooperation
Development planning
Development policy
Development projects
Development strategies
Strategic objectives

Development project design

Notation: J02.57.M8.48

- BT: Development projects
- RT: Development project evaluation
Development project
implementation
Development project planning

Development project evaluation

Development project evaluation

Notation: J02.57.M8.4G

P03.P6

BT: Development projects
Evaluation

RT: Development program evaluation
Development project design
Development project
implementation
Development project planning
Efficiency
Performance measurement
Scaling up (development projects)
Sector evaluation

Development project implementation

Notation: J02.57.M8.4E

BT: Development projects
Implementation

RT: Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project management
Development project planning

Development project management

Notation: J02.57.M8.4D

BT: Development projects

RT: Development project
implementation
Project change
Scaling up (development projects)

Development project monitoring

Notation: J02.57.M8.4J

P03.N4

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Development projects
Monitoring

RT: Performance measurement

Development project planning

Notation: J02.57.M8.4C

J02.57.M8.86

BT: Development planning
Development projects

RT: Development program planning
Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project
implementation
Project change
Sector planning

Development projects

Notation: J02.57.M8.4

BT: Development administration

NT: Capital projects
Development project design
Development project evaluation
Development project
implementation
Development project management
Development project monitoring
Development project planning
Joint development projects
Pilot projects
Project acceptance
Project change
Project replication
Project sustainability
Scaling up (development projects)
RT: Development assistance
Development cooperation
Development planning
Development policy
Development programs
Development strategies
Strategic objectives

Development research

Notation: T03.2A

BT: Research (by discipline)

RT: Development administration

Development sectors

Notation: J02.57.M8.J

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Development administration

Development strategies

Development strategies

Notation: J02.57.M8.A

BT: Development administration

NT: Grassroots development

Partnerships

Sector restructuring

RT: Development assistance

Development cooperation

Development planning

Development policy

Development programs

Development projects

Diadromous fish

Notation: T29.44.36

T29.46.66

BT: Fish

NT: Milkfish

Salmon

RT: Freshwater fish

Reef fish

Saltwater fish

Dialects

Notation: B11.33

C15.2D

BT: Languages

Native languages

RT: Local languages

Diammonium phosphate

Notation: A05.L8.55.8

BT: Phosphate fertilizers

RT: Superphosphate

Triple superphosphate

Diamond

Use: Diamonds

Diamonds

Notation: M04.3H.2

ED: 8/18/2010

UF: Diamond

BT: Mining industry

RT: Coal mining

Mines

Mining

Diaphragms

Notation: S14.46

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Cervical caps

Vaginal sponges

Diarrhea

Notation: K03.96

K03.N6

BT: Bacterial diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Oral rehydration therapy

Dictatorships

Notation: J02.2C

UF: Authoritarian regimes

BT: Political systems

RT: Political systems in transition

Dictionaries

Notation: B02.3J.C

BT: Reference materials

Diesel engines

Notation: M06.7P.4

BT: Engines

RT: Gasoline engines

Internal combustion engines

Steam engines

Stirling engines

Diet

Notation: K15.L

BT: Nutrition

Animal diets

Human diets

Protein calorie diets

RT: Food consumption

Food consumption patterns

Food preferences

Dietary carbohydrates

Notation: K15.3M

BT: Nutrients

NT: Dietary starches

Dietary sugars

RT: Carbohydrates

Dietary mineral deficiencies

Dietary mineral deficiencies

Notation: K15.F5

BT: Malnutrition

NT: Iron deficiency anemia

RT: Caloric deficiencies

Child stunting

Deficiency diseases

Protein deficiencies

Vitamin deficiencies

Dietary minerals

Notation: K15.37

BT: Nutrients

NT: Calcium

Cobalt

Copper

Iron

Phosphorus

Potassium

Zinc

RT: Micronutrients

Dietary protein

Notation: K15.3F

BT: Nutrients

NT: Animal protein

Plant protein

Dietary starches

Notation: K15.3M.6

BT: Dietary carbohydrates

RT: Starches

Dietary substitutes

Notation: K15.C2.8

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Dietary supplements

Dietary sugars

Notation: K15.3M.3

BT: Dietary carbohydrates

NT: Lactose

RT: Sugar

Dietary supplements

Notation: K15.C2.2

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Dietary substitutes

Diffusion

Notation: T15.9Q.2

BT: Transport processes

Digestive system

Notation: T29.68.M

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Gastrointestinal system

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Diphenadione

Notation: A30.2C.23

BT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Diphtheria

Notation: K03.98

BT: Bacterial diseases

Communicable diseases

RT: DPT immunizations

Diplomacy

Notation: J08.R

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: International politics

Diplomas

Notation: E65.2

BT: Educational certificates

Diptera

Notation: T29.42.86.B

BT: Insects

NT: Flies

Midges

Mosquitoes

Direct communication systems

Notation: B23.8

M06.H4

BT: Communications technology

NT: Broadcasting

Telecommunications technology

Directive media

Notation: B02.9

UF: Signs

BT: Communication media

RT: Mass media

Nonprint media

Print media

Directly observed treatment (DOT)

ED: 7/13/2010

Use: Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)

Directly observed treatment short course (DOTS)

Directly observed treatment short course (DOTS)

ED: 7/13/2010

Use: Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)

Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)

Notation: K34.U

ED: 7/13/2010

UF: Directly observed treatment (DOT)
Directly observed treatment short course (DOTS)

BT: Health care

RT: Disease prevention and control
Disease treatment
Health delivery

Directories

Notation: B02.3J.F

BT: Reference materials

Disabilities

Notation: K08

BT: Health

NT: Birth defects
Mental disabilities
Physical handicaps

RT: Diseases
Handicapped persons
Safety
Wounds and injuries

Disability benefits

Notation: N05.WJ.6

BT: Employment benefits
RT: Maternity benefits
Retirement benefits

Disadvantaged groups

Notation: S05.Q

BT: Population groups
NT: Displaced persons
Handicapped persons
Orphans
Orphans and vulnerable children (OVC)
Peasants
Poor
Street children
RT: Advantaged groups
Minority groups
Poverty
Refugees
Women

Disarmament

Notation: J02.8K

J08.M

BT: Internal conflict
International politics

NT: Demobilization

RT: Excombatants

Disaster alert systems

Use: Warning systems

Disaster analysis

Use: Disaster prediction

Disaster impact assessment

Notation: K54.L2

SN: Assessment of the true impact of a disaster.

BT: Disaster response

RT: Disaster relief
Emergency relief
Rescue and evacuation

Disaster management

Notation: K54.J

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster planning
Disaster prediction
Disaster preparedness
Disaster vulnerability analysis

RT: Disaster response

Disaster mitigation

Notation: K54.G

Long-term measures to reduce the effects of disaster

Long-term measures to reduce the effects of disaster

BT: Safety

Disaster planning

Notation: K54.J4

SN: *Development of a plan incorporating basic principles, policies, responsibilities, preparations, and responses to enable a society to meet any kind of emergency or disaster.*

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster prediction

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Disaster prediction

Notation: K54.J8

SN: *Includes analysis to determine when and where disasters will occur in the future.*

UF: Disaster analysis

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster preparedness

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Seismic monitoring

Weather forecasting

Disaster preparedness

Notation: K54.J2

SN: *Action designed to minimize loss of life and damage, and to organize and facilitate timely and effective rescue, relief, and rehabilitation in cases of disaster.*

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster prediction

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Disaster prevention

Notation: K54.E

BT: Safety

RT: Accident prevention

Fire prevention and control

Safety technology

Disaster reconstruction

Notation: K54.N5

SN: *Actions to reestablish a community after a period of rehabilitation subsequent to a disaster, e.g., construction of permanent housing, full restoration of all services, and complete resumption of all predisaster functions.*

BT: Disaster recovery

RT: Disaster rehabilitation

Disaster recovery

Notation: K54.N

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster reconstruction

Disaster rehabilitation

RT: Disaster response

Disasters

Disaster rehabilitation

Notation: K54.N3

SN: *Actions in the weeks or months immediately following a disaster to restore basic services, construct temporary housing, and allow a population to function at a near pre-disaster level.*

BT: Disaster recovery

RT: Disaster reconstruction

Disaster relief

Notation: J02.57.M2.2

BT: Humanitarian assistance

RT: Complex emergency

Disaster impact assessment

Disaster response

Disasters

Rapid appraisals

Refugee relief

War relief

Disaster response

Disaster response

Notation: K54.L

UF: Refugee protection

BT: Safety

NT: Disaster impact assessment

Emergency relief

Rescue and evacuation

RT: Disaster management

Disaster recovery

Disaster relief

Disasters

Emergency food distribution

Rapid appraisals

Disaster risk maps

Notation: K54.PB

M06.3W.23

M06.L8

BT: Maps

Safety technology

RT: Disaster vulnerability analysis

Seismic monitoring

Warning systems

Disaster vulnerability analysis

Notation: K54.JB

SN: *The determination of what populations will be at risk in the event of a disaster and how they will be affected.*

BT: Disaster management

RT: Disaster planning

Disaster prediction

Disaster preparedness

Disaster risk maps

Disasters

Notation: K54.C

SN: *Occurrence of widespread severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property, with which a community cannot cope and during which the affected society undergoes disruption.*

BT: Safety

NT: Complex emergency

Environmental disasters

Epidemics

Famine

War

RT: Accidents

Disaster recovery

Disaster relief

Disaster response

Discharge

Notation: T18.FF.3

UF: Effluents

BT: Water flow

RT: Drainage

Percolation

Salt water intrusion

Disclosure requirements

Notation: J02.57.G4.8

BT: Transparency

RT: Fiscal transparency

Market transparency

Transparency in governance

Transparent mechanisms

Discrimination

Notation: U02.66

U02.E9.3

BT: Social inequality

Social problems

NT: Racial discrimination

RT: Segregation

Discussion groups

Notation: B34.8

BT: Group communication

RT: Conferences

Conventions

Meetings

Seminars

Disease detection

Disease detection

Notation: K34.4

BT: Health care
NT: Pap smear
Serodiagnosis
RT: Disease diagnosis
Disease prevention and control
Disease testing
Disease treatment
Diseases
Preventive health care
Primary health care
Tissue cultures
X-ray detection

Disease diagnosis

Notation: K34.3

ED: 8/19/2010
BT: Health care
RT: Disease detection
Pap smear
Serodiagnosis

Disease prevention and control

Notation: K34.2

SN: Refers to human and animal diseases. Use in conjunction with either Human diseases or with an animal disease term, such as Livestock diseases, Poultry diseases, etc. For plant diseases, use Crop disease control.

BT: Health care
NT: Bednets
Disease testing
Immunizations
Malaria control
Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV (PMTCT)
RT: Animal diseases
Behavior change
Child survival activities
Condoms
Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)
Disease detection
Disease treatment
Diseases
Female condoms
Health impact
Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)
Pest control
Preventive health care
Preventive medicine
Primary health care

Disease research

Notation: K46.2

BT: Health research

Disease resistance

Notation: A18.P5

BT: Breeding aims
RT: Drought resistance
Immunizations
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Varietal resistance
Weight gain
Yield increase

Disease risk behavior

Disease risk behavior

Notation: K52.44

BT: Health behavior

Disease surveillance

Notation: K49.72

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Changed from Use: Epidemiology to BT: Epidemiology.*

BT: Epidemiology

RT: Disease treatment

Disease testing

Notation: K34.26

ED: 7/12/2010

BT: Disease prevention and control

RT: Disease detection

Diseases

Preventive health care

Disease transmission

Notation: K05

BT: Health

NT: Disease vectors

RT: Communicable diseases

Condoms

Diseases

Epidemics

Female condoms

Infectious diseases

Water related diseases

Disease treatment

Notation: K34.5

BT: Health care

NT: Antiretroviral therapy

Drug therapy

Oral rehydration therapy

RT: Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)

Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Disease surveillance

Diseases

Drug resistance

Microbicides

Pharmaceuticals

Preventive health care

Primary health care

Disease vectors

Notation: K05.6

BT: Disease transmission

RT: Animals

Arthropods

Communicable diseases

Condoms

Female condoms

Harmful insects

Infectious diseases

Diseases

Diseases

Notation: K03

BT: Health

NT: Addictive diseases

Bacterial diseases

Breast disease

Cancers

Child diseases

Chronic diseases

Communicable diseases

Deficiency diseases

Ear nose and throat diseases

Endemic diseases

Endocrine diseases

Epidemics

Eye diseases

Fungal diseases

Gastrointestinal diseases

Heart diseases

Human diseases

Immunologic diseases

Liver diseases

Metabolic disorders

Occupational diseases

Parasitic diseases

Respiratory diseases

Rickettsial diseases

Tropical diseases

Urogenital diseases

Viral diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Animal diseases

Disabilities

Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Disease testing

Disease transmission

Disease treatment

Health care

Hemorrhages

Infections

Pathology

Wounds and injuries

Disinfectants

Notation: M02.P

BT: Chemical products

Dispensaries

Notation: K19.53

BT: Clinics

RT: Pharmaceuticals

Dispersive soils

Notation: T18.93.T4

BT: Structural soil types

Displaced persons

Notation: S05.QB

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Disadvantaged groups

NT: Internally displaced persons (IDP)

Reintegration of displaced persons

RT: Internal migrations

Refugees

War victims

Dissemination research

Use: Beneficiary targeting

Communications research

Dissertations

Notation: B02.3F.KC

BT: Reports

RT: Theses

Dissolving

Notation: T15.9K.2

BT: Mixing

Distance education

Notation: E69.B

ED: 10/7/1991

BT: Educational methods

RT: Correspondence education

Educational radio

Educational television

Interactive radio instruction

Distillation

Notation: M06.4K.8

BT: Separation

Distribution

Distribution

Notation: P03.K9

SN: *Distribution of goods.*

BT: Supply management

NT: Geographic distribution

RT: Supply chains

Districts

Notation: J02.57.32

L04.28

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Local level

Provinces

States

Villages

Divestiture

Notation: D25.L6.2

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: *Divestiture of state-owned enterprises.*

BT: Privatization

RT: Nationalization

Private ownership

Privatization of services

Privatization techniques

Division of labor

Notation: U02.F2

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Sex roles

RT: Family relationships

Work load

Divorced persons

Notation: S02.B6

BT: Partnership status

RT: Married persons

DJ

IS2F: Djibouti

DJI

IS3F: Djibouti

Djibouti

Notation: G03.24.5

G03.6E

DoS: Republic of Djibouti

ISO-2: DJ

ISO-3: DJI

UF: Afars and Issas

French Somaliland

BT: East Africa

French speaking Africa

DK

IS2F: Denmark

DM

IS2F: Dominica

DMA

IS3F: Dominica

DNA

Notation: T15.C2.34.82

SN: *Deoxyribonucleic acid.*

BT: Nucleic acids

RT: ATP

RT: RNA

DNK

IS3F: Denmark

DO

IS2F: Dominican Republic

Docks

Use: Wharves

Doctoral degrees

Notation: E65.46

BT: University and college degrees

RT: Graduate education

Doctors

Use: Physicians

Document access

Notation: U02.46.8

BT: Access to resources

Documentation

Notation: B19.E6.C

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Information storage and retrieval systems

Documents

Use: Print media

DOM

IS3F: Dominican Republic

Domestic government programs

Domestic government programs

Notation: J02.57.L

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Public administration

NT: Food aid programs

Old age benefits

Public housing assistance

Rationing

Social security

RT: Social services

Domestic ownership

Notation: D27.HB

BT: Ownership

RT: Cooperative ownership

Expropriation

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

Domestic violence

Notation: U02.6T.2

U04.4G.2

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Violence

RT: Family relationships

Human behavior

Violence against women

Domesticated animals

Notation: A02.22

A22.2

T29.4J

BT: Animal husbandry

Animal products

Animals

NT: Draft animals

Livestock

Poultry

RT: Pests of animals

Wild animals

Dominica

Notation: G06.25.58

G06.25.B6.82

G06.25.E7

DoS: Commonwealth of Dominica

ISO-2: DM

ISO-3: DMA

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

Windward Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Dominican Republic

Notation: G06.25.B4.5

ISO-2: DO

ISO-3: DOM

BT: Greater Antilles

Donor coordination

Notation: J02.57.M8.C8

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Development cooperation

RT: Development organizations

Joint development projects

Donors

Use: Development organizations

Doors

Notation: M06.KB.E

BT: Building components

Dormitories

Notation: LI5.4

M06.K2.F6

BT: Housing

RT: Apartments

Houses

Temporary housing

Double cropping

Notation: A05.GA

UF: Sequential cropping

BT: Cropping patterns

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Intensive farming

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Multiple cropping

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

Downy mildew

Downy mildew

Notation: A05.T2.7

BT: Fungal diseases

RT: Blight

Leaf spot

Rice blast disease

Stem rot

DPT immunizations

Notation: K34.22.3

SN: *Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus immunization.*

BT: Immunizations

RT: Diphtheria

Pertussis

Tetanus

Vaccinations

Dracunculiasis

Notation: K03.CD

K03.N8

UF: Guinea worm infection

BT: Parasitic diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Infections

Draft animals

Notation: A02.22.5

BT: Domesticated animals

NT: Alpacas

Camels

Elephants

Horses

Llamas

Oxen

Water buffaloes

RT: Animal traction

Livestock

Drainage

Notation: T18.FB.4

T18.FF.9

BT: Water flow

Water sources

NT: Drainage basins

Runoff

Watersheds

RT: Discharge

Land drainage

Percolation

Salt water intrusion

Drainage basins

Notation: T18.FB.44

BT: Drainage

RT: Runoff

Watersheds

Drama

Notation: C06.62.2

BT: Theater

RT: Puppetry (theater)

Dried foods

Notation: A02.7J.52

BT: Preserved foods

RT: Dried milk

Dried milk

Notation: A02.25.55

UF: Powdered milk

BT: Milk

RT: Casein

Dried foods

Drilled wells

Notation: M06.JB.F2.6

BT: Wells

RT: Driven wells

Dug wells

Small bore drilled wells

Tube wells

Drilling

Notation: M06.M4.D4

BT: Erosion processes

RT: Boring

Drip irrigation

Drip irrigation

Notation: A08.52
M06.JB.D2
BT: Irrigation
RT: Sprinkler irrigation
Subsurface irrigation
Surface irrigation
Wick irrigation

Driven wells

Notation: M06.JB.F2.G
BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Dug wells
Small bore drilled wells
Tube wells

Drought

Notation: R13.8
T18.C5.23
T18.FD.2
BT: Dry weather
Environmental disasters
Water balance
RT: Desertification
Floods
Rain
Water table

Drought damage

Notation: A05.NE
BT: Environmental crop threats
RT: Frost damage
Sun damage
Water damage
Wind damage

Drought resistance

Notation: A18.P8
BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Varietal resistance
Weight gain
Yield increase

Drug abuse

Notation: U02.68
BT: Social problems
RT: Alcoholism
Crimes
Drug abuse education
Drug addiction
Substance abuse

Drug abuse education

Notation: K41.8
ED: 8/31/1988
BT: Health education
RT: Behavior change
Drug abuse

Drug addiction

Notation: K03.24
BT: Addictive diseases
RT: Alcoholism
Drug abuse
Street children

Drug interaction

Notation: K34.52.7
BT: Drug therapy
NT: Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)
RT: Drug tolerance

Drug resistance

Notation: K34.52.C
ED: 7/23/2010
BT: Drug therapy
RT: Disease treatment
Drug tolerance

Drug therapy

Notation: K34.52
BT: Disease treatment
NT: Artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT)
Drug interaction
Drug resistance
Drug tolerance
RT: Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)
Oral rehydration therapy
Pharmaceuticals

Drug tolerance

Drug tolerance

Notation: K34.52.5

BT: Drug therapy
Drug interaction
Drug resistance
Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

Drugs

Use: Pharmaceuticals

Drums (containers)

Notation: M02.X9

M06.M2.6

BT: Containers
Industrial equipment

Dry farming

Notation: A05.JB

SN: System of producing crops in arid and semiarid regions without the use of irrigation.

UF: Rainfed farming
BT: Cropping systems
RT: Fallow farming
Irrigated farming
Seasonal cropping

Dry forage

Notation: A22.58.23

BT: Feeds
RT: Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Green feed
Processed feeds
Silage

Dry season

Notation: T18.C2.B4

BT: Seasons
RT: Dry weather
Rainy season

Dry weather

Notation: T18.C5.2

BT: Weather
NT: Drought
RT: Arid zone
Dry season
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity

Drying

Notation: M06.4F

T15.9H.9

BT: Chemical technology
Separation
NT: Freeze drying
Spray drying
RT: Dehumidification
Dehydration
Drying agents

Drying agents

Notation: M02.R

BT: Materials
RT: Drying

Dual economy

Notation: D27.F

SN: An economy with both developed and underdeveloped sectors.

BT: Economic systems
RT: Command economy
Economic doctrines
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership

Ducks

Notation: A02.22.85

T29.44.BP.4

BT: Poultry

Dug wells

Notation: M06.JB.F2.3

BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Small bore drilled wells
Tube wells

Dune soils

Dune soils

Notation: T18.93.RB
BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Sand dunes

Durum wheat

Notation: A02.42.2P.6
A02.44.2P.6
BT: Wheat
RT: Spring wheat
Winter wheat

Dutch East Indies

Use: Indonesia

Dutch Guiana

Use: Suriname

Dye crops

Notation: A02.42.P
BT: Crops
RT: Dyeing
Dyes

Dyeing

Notation: M06.M4.T
BT: Industrial processes
RT: Dye crops
Dyes

Dyes

Notation: M02.D6
T15.C2.3B
BT: Chemical products
Organic chemicals
RT: Dye crops
Dyeing

Dynamics

Notation: T15.B9.H
BT: Mechanics
RT: Kinetics
Motion
Stability
Statics

Dysentery

Notation: K03.9X
K03.CW
ED: 10/6/2010
BT: Bacterial diseases
Parasitic diseases

DZ

IS2F: Algeria

DZA

IS3F: Algeria

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

E-gov

E-gov

ED: 10/6/2010

Use: E-government

E-governance

ED: 10/6/2010

Use: E-government

E-government

Notation: J02.5B

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: E-gov

E-governance

BT: Government

RT: Transparency

Transparent mechanisms

Eagles

Notation: T29.44.BC

BT: Birds

Ear nose and throat diseases

Notation: K03.S

BT: Diseases

Early warning systems

Notation: M06.L2.4

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Warning systems

RT: Famine early warning systems

Earnings

Notation: D02.N3

SN: Something earned as a compensation for labor or the use of capital.

BT: Income

NT: Remittances

RT: Cash income

Payment in kind

Profits

Revenues

Wages

Ears

Notation: T29.68.P2

T29.68.R2

BT: Body regions

Sense organs

Earth (soil)

Notation: M02.9

BT: Materials

NT: Clay

RT: Ceramics

Masonry

Earth sciences

Notation: T18

BT: Science

NT: Geology

Geophysics

Hydrology

Meteorology

Oceanography

Soil sciences

Earthmoving machinery

Earthmoving machinery

Notation: M06.KV.3

BT: Construction equipment

Earthquake resistance

Use: Aseismic construction

Earthquakes

Notation: R13.E

BT: Environmental disasters

RT: Aseismic construction

Seismic monitoring

Seismology

Tidal waves

Volcanic eruptions

Earthworms

Notation: T29.42.36.2

BT: Segmented worms

East Africa

Notation: G03.24

BT: Africa south of Sahara

NT: Burundi

Comoros

Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Malawi

Mauritius

Mozambique

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Somalia

Sudan

Tanzania

Uganda

East Asia

Notation: G15.2

UF: Far East

BT: Asia

NT: China

Japan

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macau

Mongolia

Taiwan

East China Sea

Notation: G31.F79K.24

BT: North Pacific Ocean

East Pakistan

Use: Bangladesh

East Timor

Use: Timor-Leste

Easter Island

Notation: G06.2B.A3

G29.R6

BT: Chile

Polynesia

Eastern Caribbean

Notation: G06.25.5

BT: Caribbean

NT: Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

British Virgin Islands

Dominica

Grenada

Montserrat

Saint Kitts-Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

West Indies Associated States

Eastern Europe

Use: Central and Eastern Europe

Eastern hemisphere

Notation: G23.2

BT: Hemispheres

EC

IS2F: Ecuador

Ecological balance

Ecological balance

Notation: R04.4

BT: Ecology

RT: Biological diversity
Ecological succession

Ecological soil types

Notation: T18.93.D

BT: Soil types

NT: Bog soils
Forest soils
Grassland soils
Rangeland soils
Scrubland soils
Swamp soils
Wetland soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Physiographic soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Ecological succession

Notation: R04.8

SN: Gradual transformation of an ecosystem resulting from a change in the number or size of native species or by their replacement by new species.

BT: Ecology

RT: Biological diversity
Ecological balance

Ecology

Notation: R04

T29.G

SN: Study of the relationships between living organisms and the environment.

BT: Biology
Natural resources and the environment

NT: Biological diversity
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Ecological succession

Econometrics

Notation: D79.6

SN: Specific application of mathematical and statistical methods to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory, generally for the purpose of predicting future events or determining economic policy.

BT: Economic research

NT: Economic models

RT: Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators

Economic administration

Notation: D25

P36

BT: Economics

Management

NT: Economic cooperation
Economic development
Economic diversification
Economic efficiency
Economic integration
Economic planning
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic reform
Expropriation
Nationalization
Price regulation
Registration
Structural adjustment
Trade regulation
RT: Accounting
Economic legislation
Finance
Financial management

Economic analysis

Notation: D79.3

BT: Economic research

RT: Cost-effectiveness
Cost benefit analysis
Econometrics
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Shadow prices

Economic and social reintegration

Economic and social reintegration

Notation: D27.23

U02.G1.5

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Economies in transition
Societies in transition

RT: Economic participation
Excombatants
Political reconciliation
Population resettlement
Post conflict societies
War recovery

Economic aspects

Notation: D83

BT: Economics

RT: Economic efficiency
Social aspects
Socioeconomic aspects

Economic assistance

Notation: D21

BT: Economics

RT: Development assistance
Economic benefit
Economic impact
Foreign assistance

Economic benefit

Notation: D74

BT: Economics

RT: Economic assistance
Economic impact

Economic competition

Notation: D11.63

BT: Market structure

RT: Value chains

Economic conditions

Notation: D23

BT: Economics

NT: Cost of living
Economic dependency
Economic depression
Economic disparity
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic self sufficiency
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment
RT: Economic regions
Economies in transition

Economic cooperation

Notation: D25.8

P03.HC

SN: Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry, etc. between and among countries in the same region, or between developed and developing countries, as well as centrally planned economies and developed market economies.

BT: Cooperation

Economic administration
RT: Cross-border linkages
Development cooperation
Economic development
Economic integration
Economic reform
Public-private cooperation
Public-private partnerships

Economic demographic interaction

Notation: S07.2

SN: Relationship of population growth to economic development.

BT: Population impact

RT: Economic regions
Population economics

Economic dependency

Economic dependency

Notation: D23.V

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic self sufficiency
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic depression

Notation: D23.R

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic development

Notation: D25.J

UF: Capacity building
BT: Economic administration
NT: Economic participation
Socioeconomic development
Sustainable development
Value chains
RT: Development assistance
Economic cooperation
Economic integration
Economic policy
Economic reconstruction
Economic reform

Economic disparity

Notation: D23.T

BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic status
Regional disparity
Standard of living

Economic diversification

Notation: D25.6

BT: Economic administration
RT: Economic policy

Economic doctrines

Notation: D27.3

BT: Economic systems
NT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Feudalism
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic sectors
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership

Economic efficiency

Notation: D25.9

ED: 8/17/2010
BT: Economic administration
RT: Economic aspects
Industrial efficiency

Economic forecasting

Notation: D79.9

SN: Relatively short-term predictions of economic trends.

BT: Economic research
RT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic indicators

Economic growth

Economic growth

Notation: D23.J

SN: Increase in a country's output of goods and services resulting from increased inputs of labor and capital or from improved productivity.

BT: Economic conditions
NT: Business growth
Economic growth rate
RT: Economic depression
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic growth rate

Notation: D23.J3

BT: Economic growth

Economic impact

Notation: D72

BT: Economics
RT: Economic assistance
Economic benefit
Economic legislation

Economic indicators

Notation: D79.B

BT: Economic research
NT: Gross national product
Price indexes
RT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Performance indicators

Economic infrastructure

Notation: D69

SN: The supportive features of an economy, often provided by government but sometimes provided by private industry, such as transportation, electricity, water, communications, and supporting service organizations.

UF: Capacity building
Infrastructure
BT: Economics
RT: Communications infrastructure
Educational infrastructure
Health care
Transportation infrastructure

Economic integration

Notation: D25.B

BT: Economic administration
NT: Common markets
Regional economic integration
RT: Economic cooperation
Economic development
Economic participation
Economic policy

Economic legislation

Notation: D67

J02.DF

SN: Legal prescriptions defining the rights and obligations of private economic agents and public authorities for the purpose of economic regulation and implementation of economic policy.

BT: Economics
Laws and legislation
NT: Business law
Commercial law
Consumer protection laws
RT: Economic administration
Economic impact

Economic models

Notation: D79.63

UF: Growth models
BT: Econometrics

Economic participation

Economic participation

Notation: D25.J9

ED: 7/12/2010

BT: Economic development

RT: Economic and social reintegration

Economic integration

Economic planning

Economic planning

Notation: D25.5

P03.88

BT: Economic administration

Planning

RT: Economic participation

Economic policy

Economic trends

Economic policy

Notation: D25.3

BT: Economic administration

NT: Fiscal policy

Monetary policy

RT: Economic development

Economic diversification

Economic integration

Economic planning

Economic reconstruction

Economic reform

Economic trends

Economies in transition

Expropriation

Nationalization

Price regulation

Trade regulation

Economic recession

Notation: D23.P

BT: Economic conditions

RT: Economic depression

Economic growth

Economic recovery

Economic stabilization

Economic stagnation

Economic status

Full employment

Standard of living

Underemployment

Unemployment

Economic reconstruction

Notation: D25.N

BT: Economic administration

RT: Economic development

Economic policy

Economic reform

Economies in transition

Economic recovery

Notation: D23.N

BT: Economic conditions

RT: Economic depression

Economic growth

Economic recession

Economic stabilization

Economic stagnation

Economic status

Economies in transition

Full employment

Standard of living

Underemployment

Unemployment

Economic reform

Notation: D25.L

BT: Economic administration

NT: Income redistribution

Privatization

RT: Conditionality

Economic cooperation

Economic development

Economic policy

Economic reconstruction

Economies in transition

Expropriation

Nationalization

Price regulation

Sector restructuring

Structural adjustment

Economic regions

Economic regions

Notation: D29
L04.4
BT: Economics
Settlement regions
NT: Rural areas
Suburban areas
Urban areas
RT: Developed countries
Developing countries
Economic conditions
Economic demographic interaction
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Economic research

Notation: D79
T03.2B
BT: Economics
Research (by discipline)
NT: Econometrics
Economic analysis
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic studies
Economic surveys
Economic trends
Marketing research
Married persons
RT: Economic theories

Economic risk

Notation: D76
T12.59.32
BT: Economics
Risk
RT: Foreign investment
Investment
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Risk aversion
Risk management
Speculation
Stocks and shares

Economic sanctions

Notation: J08.HB
BT: International conflict
NT: Embargoes
RT: Cold war
Foreign intervention

Economic sectors

Notation: D27.K
BT: Economic systems
NT: Informal sector
Private sector
Public sector
RT: Command economy
Dual economy
Economic doctrines
Market economy
Mixed economy
Monetary systems
Ownership
Sector restructuring

Economic self sufficiency

Notation: D23.X
BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic dependency
Economic status
Endowments

Economic stabilization

Notation: D23.H
BT: Economic conditions
RT: Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Economies in transition
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Economic stagnation

Economic stagnation

Notation: D23.L

UF: Zero growth economy

BT: Economic conditions

RT: Economic dependency

Economic depression

Economic growth

Economic recession

Economic recovery

Economic stabilization

Economic status

Full employment

Standard of living

Underemployment

Unemployment

Economic status

Notation: D23.B

BT: Economic conditions

NT: Bankruptcy

Poverty

Socioeconomic status

Wealth

RT: Economic dependency

Economic disparity

Economic growth

Economic recession

Economic recovery

Economic self sufficiency

Economic stabilization

Economic stagnation

Full employment

Standard of living

Underemployment

Unemployment

Economic studies

Notation: D79.D

BT: Economic research

RT: Economic surveys

Economic Support Fund

Notation: D02.8H

J02.57.M6.2C

SN: The Economic Support Fund is provided in support of U.S. foreign policy interests in areas of strategic concern.

BT: Development finance

Nonproject assistance

Economic surveys

Notation: D79.F

T03.GF.5

BT: Economic research

Surveys

RT: Economic studies

Economic systems

Notation: D27

BT: Economics

NT: Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Economies in transition

Market economy

Mixed economy

Monetary systems

Ownership

RT: Political systems

Economic theories

Notation: D81

ED: 2010-09-22 - JD

SN: As stated in the U.N. International Covenant on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights, 1976.

BT: Economics

Human rights

NT: Family rights

Right to work

Rights of the child

Supply side economics

RT: Civil and political rights

Economic research

Economic, social, and cultural rights

Integrity of the person

Economic trends

Economic trends

Notation: D79.K

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Economic research

RT: Economic planning

Economic policy

Economic, social, and cultural rights

Notation: U02.24.5

BT: Human rights

NT: Family rights

Right to work

Rights of the child

RT: Civil and political rights

Economic theories

Integrity of the person

Women's rights

Economics

Notation: D

UF: Political economy

NT: Agricultural economics

Commodities

Consumers

Consumption (economics)

Demand

Developed countries

Developing countries

Development economics

Economic administration

Economic aspects

Economic assistance

Economic benefit

Economic conditions

Economic impact

Economic infrastructure

Economic legislation

Economic regions

Economic research

Economic risk

Economic systems

Economic theories

Economists

Educational economics

Energy economics

Finance

Food economics

Health economics

Housing economics

Industrial economics

Labor economics

Land economics

Markets

Non oil producing countries

Oil producing countries

Population economics

Prices

Research economics

Supply

Trade

Transportation economics

RT: Assets

Social sciences

Economics education

Notation: E38.5

BT: Social science education

Economies in transition

Notation: D27.2

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Economic systems

NT: Economic and social reintegration

RT: Economic conditions

Economic policy

Economic reconstruction

Economic recovery

Economic reform

Economic stabilization

Political systems in transition

Sector restructuring

Societies in transition

Economists

Notation: D75

N02.P6

BT: Economics

Social science occupations

Ecosystems

Notation: R04.23

SN: Systems or independent complexes of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic context. Generally, an area of uniform environmental conditions.

BT: Biosphere

NT: Biomes

Biota

Ecotourism

Ecotourism

Notation: M04.98.2

ED: 5/10/1994

Travel to unusual natural habitats.

UF: Nature tourism

BT: Tourist industry

RT: Natural resource utilization

ECU

IS3F: Ecuador

Ecuador

Notation: G06.2B.29

G06.2B.F

G06.2D.8

DoS: Republic of Ecuador

ISO-2: EC

ISO-3: ECU

BT: Amazon River Basin countries

Andean region

South America

NT: Galapagos Islands

Edible wild plants

Notation: A02.44.J

T29.34.2

BT: Plant source foods

Wild plants

RT: Food crops

Forage crops

Education

Notation: E

SN: Use a more specific term.

Girls. education

Girls' education

NT: Academic standards

Access to education

Adult education

Agricultural education

Arts and humanities education

Basic education

Computer science education

Continuing education

Curriculum

Development education

Education for development

Educational administration

Educational aspects

Educational associations

Educational benefits

Educational certificates

Educational development

Educational economics

Educational evaluation

Educational facilities

Educational infrastructure

Educational innovations

Educational materials

Educational media

Educational methods

Educational needs

Educational occupations

Educational psychology

Educational research

Educational units

Engineering education

Environmental education

Food science education

Higher education

Human capacity development

Legal education

Liberal arts education

Library science education

Management education

Medical education

Nutritionist education

Population education

Preschool education

Primary education

Quality of education

Science education

Secondary education

Social science education

Student behavior

Students

Teacher education

Training

Transportation education

RT: Sector restructuring

Education for development

Education for development

Notation: E32

SN: Education geared toward training personnel who will assume key roles in subject areas crucial to national development.

BT: Education
Educational administration
RT: Development education
Personnel development

Education quality

ED: 10/6/2010

Use: Quality of education

Educational accreditation

Notation: E75.9

BT: Educational administration
RT: Educational inspections

Educational administration

Notation: E75

P39

BT: Education
Management
NT: Access to education
Adult education
Agricultural education
Arts and humanities education
Basic education
Computer science education
Continuing education
Curriculum
Development education
Education for development
Educational accreditation
Educational aspects
Educational associations
Educational certificates
Educational cooperation
Educational delivery
Educational development
Educational economics
Educational facilities
Educational goals
Educational infrastructure
Educational innovations
Educational inspections
Educational integration

Educational materials
Educational media
Educational methods
Educational needs
Educational occupations
Educational planning
Educational policy
Educational psychology
Educational reform
Educational research
Educational units
Engineering education
Environmental education
Food science education
Higher education
Human capacity development
Legal education
Liberal arts education
Library science education
Management education
Medical education
Nutritionist education
Participant program administration
Population education
Preschool education
Primary education
Science education
Secondary education
Social science education
Student admissions
Student behavior
Student evaluation
Student guidance
Student placement
Student recruitment

RT: Academic freedom

Educational administrators

Notation: E59.25

N02.B3.6

BT: Faculty

Educational aspects

Notation: E98

BT: Education
Educational administration

Educational associations

Educational associations

Notation: E55
PI5.H3.4
BT: Associations
Education
Educational administration

Educational benefits

Notation: E82
ED: 10/6/2010
BT: Education
RT: Quality of education

Educational budget

Notation: D02.X9
E87.22
BT: Budgets
Educational finance
RT: Educational costs
Educational grants
Student financial assistance

Educational centers

Notation: E57.2
BT: Educational facilities
NT: Training centers
RT: Educational clubs

Educational certificates

Notation: E65
BT: Education
Educational administration
NT: Degree equivalence
Diplomas
University and college degrees
RT: Student certification

Educational clubs

Notation: E57.8
BT: Educational facilities
NT: Four-H Clubs
RT: Educational centers

Educational cooperation

Notation: E75.P
P03.HE
BT: Cooperation
Educational administration
NT: Educational exchanges
Educational networking

Educational costs

Notation: E87.2B
BT: Educational finance
NT: Student costs
RT: Costs
Educational budget
Educational grants
Student financial assistance

Educational delivery

Notation: E75.L
P03.KC.8
BT: Delivery systems
Educational administration
RT: Access to education
Community based delivery
Educational extension programs
Educational media
Educational methods
Employer based delivery
Household based delivery
Interactive radio instruction

Educational development

Notation: E78
BT: Education
Educational administration
RT: Educational infrastructure
Educational innovations
Educational reform

Educational economics

Notation: D39
E87
BT: Economics
Education
Educational administration
NT: Educational finance
Private education
Public education
RT: Access to education

Educational evaluation

Notation: E77
ED: 10/6/2010
BT: Education
RT: Quality of education

Educational exchanges

Educational exchanges

Notation: E75.P5

BT: Educational cooperation

NT: Faculty exchanges

Student exchanges

Educational extension programs

Notation: E69.C

P03.KC.26

BT: Educational methods

Extension services

RT: Educational delivery

Educational facilities

Notation: E57

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: Educational centers

Educational clubs

School buildings

RT: Community facilities

Educational infrastructure

Educational finance

Notation: E87.2

BT: Educational economics

NT: Educational budget

Educational costs

Educational grants

Student financial assistance

RT: Private education

Public education

Educational goals

Notation: E75.R

SN: Use for a statement of goals or a discussion of specific goals set by educational authorities at any level.

BT: Educational administration

RT: Educational planning

Educational policy

Educational grants

Notation: D02.E7

E87.25

BT: Educational finance

Grants

RT: Educational budget

Educational costs

Student financial assistance

Educational infrastructure

Notation: E84

SN: Use for documents that discuss the educational system and its facilities as a whole. Use a more specific term to denote individual components of the system (e.g. Educational administration, Educational delivery) or particular educational facilities.

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Access to education

Economic infrastructure

Educational development

Educational facilities

Educational innovations

Notation: E81

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Educational development

Educational inspections

Notation: E75.6

BT: Educational administration

RT: Educational accreditation

Educational integration

Notation: E75.J

SN: Integration and coordination of overlapping school programs.

BT: Educational administration

Educational materials

Notation: B02.C

E61

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Communication media

Education

Educational administration

NT: Audiovisual educational materials

Manuals and handbooks

Textbooks

RT: Educational media

Interactive radio instruction

Print media

Reference materials

Educational media

Educational media

Notation: E68

ED: 5/8/1991

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: Educational radio

Educational television

RT: Communications technology

Educational delivery

Educational materials

Educational methods

Notation: E69

UF: Teaching techniques

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: Accelerated education

Bilingual education

Correspondence education

Demonstration

Distance education

Educational extension programs

Edutainment

Experimental education

Formal education

Group discussion

Home instruction

IEC

Indigenous education

Individualized teaching

Mass education

Nonformal education

Peer teaching

Role playing

Self instruction

Seminars

Team teaching

RT: Access to education

Educational delivery

Educational needs

Notation: E92

BT: Education

Educational administration

Educational networking

Notation: E75.P2

BT: Educational cooperation

Educational occupations

Notation: E59

N02.B

BT: Education

Educational administration

Occupations

NT: Faculty

Training personnel

Educational planning

Notation: E75.T

P03.89

BT: Educational administration

Planning

RT: Educational goals

Educational policy

Educational policy

Notation: E75.V

BT: Educational administration

RT: Educational goals

Educational planning

Educational psychology

Notation: E73

U04.N

BT: Education

Educational administration

Psychology

NT: Cognitive processes

Learning motivation

Learning readiness

Learning theories

Participatory learning

Educational quality

Use: Quality of education

Educational radio

Notation: E68.2

ED: 5/8/1991

BT: Educational media

NT: Interactive radio instruction

RT: Distance education

Educational television

Radio

Educational reform

Educational reform

Notation: E75.N

BT: Educational administration

RT: Educational development

Educational research

Notation: E90

T03.2C

BT: Education

Educational administration

Research (by discipline)

NT: Educational surveys

Educational sessions

Notation: E63.C

UF: Evening programs

School years

Summer sessions

BT: Educational units

RT: Courses

Seminars

Study tours

Workshops

Educational surveys

Notation: E90.2

T03.GF.A

SN: Surveys evaluating educational effectiveness, impact, population, etc.

BT: Educational research

Surveys

NT: School census

Educational technology

Use: Communications technology

Educational television

Notation: E68.4

ED: 5/8/1991

BT: Educational media

RT: Distance education

Educational radio

Television

Educational units

Notation: E63

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: Courses

Educational sessions

Study tours

Workshops

Edutainment

Notation: E69.L

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Broadcasting

EE

IS2F: Estonia

Efficiency

Notation: P03.N6.24

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Performance measurement

RT: Development program evaluation

Development project evaluation

Managing for results

Performance indicators

Effluents

Use: Discharge

EG

IS2F: Egypt

Eggs

Notation: A02.25.F

BT: Animal source foods

EGY

IS3F: Egypt

Egypt

Notation: G03.54

G03.87

G12.5

G25.7

SN: Part of the United Arab Republic from 1958-1961.

Full name is Arab Republic of Egypt.

DoS: Arab Republic of Egypt

ISO-2: EG

ISO-3: EGY

BT: Arab countries

English speaking Africa

Mediterranean countries

North Africa

RT: Gaza Strip

Palestine

El Salvador

El Salvador

Notation: G06.27.6
G06.2F.6
DoS: Republic of El Salvador
ISO-2: SV
ISO-3: SLV
BT: Central America
Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Elasticity

Notation: T15.B9.R6.4
T15.BE.9
BT: Physics of solids
RT: Stress (mechanical)

Election monitoring

Notation: J02.57.J5.2
ED: 7/9/2010
UF: Election observation
Elections monitoring
BT: Elections
RT: Voting

Election observation

ED: 7/9/2010
Use: Election monitoring

Elections

Notation: J02.57.J5
BT: Electoral systems
NT: Election monitoring
RT: Electoral reform
Political participation
Representative democracy
Voter identification
Voter registration
Voter registries
Voter verification
Voters
Voting

Elections monitoring

ED: 10/6/2010
Use: Election monitoring

Electoral reform

Notation: J02.57.J9
ED: 8/19/2010
BT: Electoral systems
RT: Elections
Government reform
Policy reform

Electoral systems

Notation: J02.57.J
BT: Public administration
NT: Elections
Electoral reform
Voter identification
Voter registration
Voter registries
Voter verification
Voters
Voting
RT: Political participation
Representative democracy

Electric appliances

Notation: M06.52.3
BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Appliances
Electric machinery

Electric batteries

Notation: F19.42
M06.58.4
M06.B6.2
BT: Electrical components
Energy storage devices
RT: Fuel cells
Solar collectors

Electric current

Notation: T15.56.C
T15.BC.3B
UF: Current
BT: Electrical properties
RT: Current meters

Electric heating

Notation: M06.54
M06.A4.82
BT: Electrical technology
Heating
RT: Home heating
Solar heating

Electric lighting

Notation: M06.56
M06.A4.62
BT: Electrical technology
Lighting

Electric machinery

Electric machinery

Notation: M06.52.9

BT: Electrical equipment

RT: Electric appliances

Electric power

Notation: F06

T15.56.E

T15.BC.3E

BT: Electrical properties

Energy

RT: Electric power distribution

Electric power generation

Electricity

Electrification

Electric power distribution

Notation: F19.8

M06.BB

BT: Energy technology

NT: Electric power lines

Electric power substations

Electric transformers

RT: Electric power

Electric power generation

Electric utilities

Electric power generation

Notation: F19.6

M06.B8

BT: Energy technology

NT: Electric power generation equipment

Electric power plants

Solar power generation

RT: Cogeneration

Electric power

Electric power distribution

Electric power generation equipment

Notation: F19.66

M06.B8.6

BT: Electric power generation

NT: Nuclear reactors

Turbines

Windmills

Electric power lines

Notation: F19.82

M06.BB.2

BT: Electric power distribution

RT: Electric power substations

Electric transformers

Electric power plants

Notation: F19.64

M04.HP

M06.B8.4

BT: Electric power generation

Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

NT: Hydroelectric power plants

Nuclear power plants

RT: Nuclear reactors

Electric power substations

Notation: F19.86

M06.BB.6

BT: Electric power distribution

RT: Electric power lines

Electric transformers

Electric transformers

Notation: F19.84

M06.BB.4

BT: Electric power distribution

RT: Electric power lines

Electric power substations

Electric utilities

Notation: M04.9C.22

BT: Public services

Utilities

RT: Electric power distribution

Water utilities

Electric wiring

Notation: M06.58.8

M06.KB.2

BT: Building components

Electrical components

RT: Electrical circuits

Transmission lines

Electrical circuits

Electrical circuits

Notation: M06.58.6

BT: Electrical components
RT: Electric wiring
Transmission lines

Electrical components

Notation: M06.58

BT: Electrical technology
NT: Electric batteries
Electric wiring
Electrical circuits
Electrodes
Transmission lines
RT: Electrical equipment

Electrical conductivity

Notation: T15.56.3

T15.BC.33
BT: Electrical properties
NT: Electrolytes
RT: Electrical resistance

Electrical equipment

Notation: M06.52

UF: Power equipment
BT: Electrical technology
NT: Electric appliances
Electric machinery
RT: Electrical components

Electrical properties

Notation: T15.56

T15.BC.3
BT: Electricity
Physical properties
NT: Electric current
Electric power
Electrical conductivity
Electrical resistance
Voltage

Electrical resistance

Notation: T15.56.6

T15.BC.36
BT: Electrical properties
RT: Electrical conductivity

Electrical system maintenance

Notation: M06.59

BT: Electrical technology
RT: Equipment maintenance
Maintenance

Electrical technology

Notation: M06.5

BT: Technology
NT: Electric heating
Electric lighting
Electrical components
Electrical equipment
Electrical system maintenance
RT: Electricians
Electronic technology

Electricians

Notation: M04.N4

N02.H6
BT: Industrial occupations
RT: Electrical technology

Electricity

Notation: T15.BC

BT: Physics
NT: Electrical properties
Thermoelectricity
RT: Electric power
Electromagnetic waves

Electrification

Notation: F30.2

BT: Energy supply
RT: Electric power
Public services

Electrochemistry

Notation: T15.C8.2

BT: Physical chemistry
NT: Electrolytes

Electrodes

Notation: M06.58.E

BT: Electrical components

Electrolytes

Notation: T15.56.32

T15.BC.33.2
T15.C8.23
BT: Electrical conductivity
Electrochemistry
RT: Oral rehydration therapy

Electromagnetic waves

Electromagnetic waves

Notation: T15.BJ.6

T15.BN.6

BT: Radiation physics

Wave physics

NT: Gamma rays

Light

Radio waves

X-rays

RT: Electricity

Magnetism

Radiation

Radioactivity

Electronic calculating machines

Notation: M06.62.6

BT: Electronic equipment

RT: Computers

Electronic components

Notation: M06.66

BT: Electronic technology

NT: Semiconductors

RT: Electronic equipment

Electronic equipment

Notation: M06.62

BT: Electronic technology

NT: Computers

Electronic calculating machines

Electronic switching systems

Radar equipment

Radio

Television

RT: Electronic components

Electronic switching systems

Notation: M06.64

BT: Electronic equipment

RT: Communication control systems

Electronic technology

Notation: M06.6

BT: Technology

NT: Electronic components

Electronic equipment

RT: Electrical technology

Elementary particles

Notation: T15.BL.2

BT: Nuclear physics

Elementary school education

Use: Primary education

Elephantiasis

Use: Filariasis

Elephants

Notation: A02.22.59

T29.44.DJ

BT: Draft animals

BT: Mammals

Ellice Islands

Use: Tuvalu

Embargoes

Notation: J08.HB.5

BT: Economic sanctions

Embryos

Notation: T29.7P.23.2

BT: Human development stages

NT: Fetuses

RT: Placenta

Emergency contraception

Notation: S14.4V

ED: 7/15/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

RT: Contraceptive methods

Injectable contraceptives

Oral contraceptives

Emergency food distribution

Notation: J02.57.L2.4

J02.57.M2.8

K54.L7.4

BT: Emergency relief

Food aid programs

Humanitarian assistance

RT: Child feeding programs

Disaster response

Emergency medical care

Food aid monetization

Food for Peace Title II

Maternal child feeding programs

Emergency medical care

Emergency medical care

Notation: K34.C

K54.L7.2

BT: Emergency relief

Health care

RT: Ambulances

Emergency food distribution

First aid equipment

Emergency relief

Notation: K54.L7

SN: Meeting the immediate needs of disaster victims for food, clothing, shelter, and medical care as well as assistance in the following days or weeks to save lives and alleviate suffering. For creeping disasters, emergency relief may be provided for months or years.

BT: Disaster response

NT: Emergency food distribution

Emergency medical care

RT: Disaster impact assessment

Humanitarian assistance

Rapid appraisals

Rescue and evacuation

Emigration

Notation: S11.4C.4

BT: Migration

NT: Brain drain

RT: Immigration

Emotional disabilities

Notation: K08.75

UF: Neurosis

BT: Mental disabilities

NT: Postpartum depression

RT: Emotions

Mental retardation

Psychoses

Emotions

Notation: U04.B4

BT: Affective psychology

RT: Emotional disabilities

Employee relations

Notation: N05.4

ED: 9/15/1996

BT: Personnel management

Employees

Notation: N05.29

BT: Personnel

RT: Force account

Supervisors

Employer based delivery

Notation: P03.KC.5

ED: 3/21/1990

SN: Delivery of family planning, health and other services at the workplace.

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Alternative health delivery services

Community based delivery

Contraceptive distribution

Educational delivery

Employment benefits

Family planning services

Health delivery

Household based delivery

In plant training

On the job training

Employment

Notation: N18.39

BT: Labor market

NT: Full employment

Off farm employment

Underemployment

Unemployment

RT: Access to services

Hours of work

Labor force

Labor supply

Part time work

Employment benefits

Notation: N05.WJ

BT: Working conditions

NT: Disability benefits

Maternity benefits

Retirement benefits

RT: Employer based delivery

Hours of work

Labor costs

Leave

Employment policy

Employment policy

Notation: N05.U

BT: Personnel management

RT: Firing

Layoffs

Personnel

Personnel development

Personnel records

Personnel testing

Recruitment

Working conditions

Employment services

Notation: U02.JS

BT: Social services

RT: Vocational guidance

Emulsifiers

Notation: M02.DH

BT: Chemical products

Enamels

Notation: M02.D8

M02.W2

BT: Chemical products

Coatings

RT: Metal coatings

Paints

Varnishes

Encyclopedias

Notation: B02.3J.K

BT: Reference materials

Endangered species

Notation: R11.D74

BT: Genetic resource depletion

RT: Protected species

Species extinction

Endemic diseases

Notation: K03.L

SN: Diseases peculiar to a certain region or people.

BT: Diseases

RT: Tropical diseases

Endocrine diseases

Notation: K03.T

BT: Diseases

NT: Goiter

RT: Endocrine system

Endocrine system

Notation: T29.68.C

BT: Animal anatomy

RT: Endocrine diseases

Hormones

Endowments

Notation: P03.W3.F4

ED: 5/8/1991

SN: Funds or property donated to an institution to produce future income.

BT: Financing

RT: Economic self sufficiency

Financial resources

Fundraising

Energy

Notation: F

NT: Alternative energy resources

Animal traction

Conventional energy resources

Electric power

Energy conservation

Energy consumption

Energy economics

Energy efficiency

Energy needs

Energy planning

Energy policy

Energy research

Energy resource development

Energy supply

Energy technology

Fuels

Nonrenewable energy resources

Renewable energy resources

RT: Sector restructuring

Energy (physics)

Energy (physics)

Notation: T15.5C.2
T15.B7.32
T15.B9.8
T15.C8.62.3
BT: Mechanics
Thermodynamic properties
NT: Heat
Potential energy
RT: Forces (mechanics)
Mass
Motion

Energy audits

Notation: F24.2
ED: 7/25/1987

SN: Onsite inspections, especially of industrial facilities, to identify sources of energy loss and means of increasing energy use efficiency.

BT: Energy conservation
RT: Energy surveys

Energy conservation

Notation: F24
R08.32
BT: Energy
Natural resource conservation
NT: Energy audits
RT: Energy crisis
Energy efficiency
Energy resource development
Energy resources

Energy consumption

Notation: F28
BT: Energy
RT: Energy efficiency
Energy needs
Energy supply

Energy conversion

Notation: F19.28
M06.B4.6
BT: Alternative energy technology
NT: Biomass conversion
RT: Cogeneration
Energy farming
Gaseous wastes
Industrial wastes
Synthetic fuel production
Waste conversion

Energy costs

Notation: F26.2
BT: Energy economics
RT: Costs

Energy crisis

Notation: F30.4
BT: Energy supply
RT: Energy conservation

Energy economics

Notation: D41
F26
BT: Economics
Energy
NT: Energy costs
Oil prices
RT: Energy efficiency
Energy supply
Non oil producing countries
Oil producing countries

Energy efficiency

Notation: F36
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Energy
RT: Energy conservation
Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy planning
Energy policy
Energy supply

Energy exploration

Notation: R06.2F.9
BT: Natural resource utilization

Energy farming

Energy farming

Notation: F19.2B
M06.B4.8

SN: The cultivation of rapidly growing trees or other selected plants for the purpose of providing biomass that can be used as a fuel or converted into other energy products.

BT: Alternative energy technology
RT: Biomass
Energy conversion
Synthetic fuel production

Energy loss

Notation: T15.93.C
T15.96.23
T15.B7.52.3
T15.C8.64.23

BT: Energy transfer
Thermal processes
RT: Convection
Cooling
Entropy
Heating

Energy needs

Notation: F32
BT: Energy
Energy consumption
RT: Energy supply

Energy planning

Notation: F21
P03.8A
BT: Energy
Planning
RT: Energy efficiency
Energy policy

Energy policy

Notation: F20
BT: Energy
RT: Energy efficiency
Energy planning

Energy research

Notation: F34
T03.2E
BT: Energy
Research (by discipline)
NT: Energy surveys

Energy resource development

Notation: F22
R06.2C.7

BT: Energy
Natural resource development
RT: Energy conservation

Energy resources

Notation: R02.5
BT: Natural resources
RT: Alternative energy resources
Conventional energy resources
Energy conservation
Nonrenewable energy resources
Renewable energy resources
Wastes

Energy storage devices

Notation: F19.4
M06.B6
BT: Energy technology
NT: Electric batteries
Fuel cells
Solar collectors

Energy supply

Notation: F30
BT: Energy
NT: Electrification
Energy crisis
RT: Energy consumption
Energy economics
Energy efficiency
Energy needs
Power failures

Energy surveys

Notation: F34.2
T03.GF.6
BT: Energy research
Surveys
RT: Energy audits

Energy technology

Energy technology

Notation: F17
M06.B
BT: Energy
Technology
NT: Alternative energy technology
Conventional energy technology
Electric power distribution
Electric power generation
Energy storage devices
RT: Clean technology

Energy transfer

Notation: T15.96.2
T15.B7.52
T15.C8.64.2
BT: Thermodynamic processes
NT: Energy loss

Engineering education

Notation: E33
BT: Education
Educational administration
RT: Computer science education
Environmental education
Science education

Engineering research

Notation: M06.X
T03.2D
UF: Technological research
BT: Research (by discipline)
Technology
RT: Technological development

Engineers

Notation: M04.N6
N02.H9
N02.N6
T31.4
BT: Industrial occupations
Scientific occupations
RT: Architects

Engines

Notation: M06.7P
UF: Motors
BT: Mechanical technology
NT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Steam engines
Stirling engines

English as a second language

Notation: B11.M3
UF: ESL
BT: English language
RT: Language training

English language

Notation: B11.M
C15.28
BT: Languages
NT: English as a second language
RT: Bilingualism
English language tests
Foreign languages
Language barriers
Official language

English language tests

Notation: E75.25.2
SN: Tests to determine one's ability to comprehend, speak, and write the English language.
BT: Student testing
RT: English language

English speaking Africa

English speaking Africa

Notation: G03.5

BT: Africa

NT: Botswana

Egypt

Gambia

Ghana

Kenya

Lesotho

Liberia

Libya

Malawi

Mauritius

Namibia

Nigeria

Saint Helena

Sierra Leone

South Africa

Sudan

Swaziland

Tanzania

Uganda

Zambia

Zimbabwe

English speaking Caribbean

Notation: G06.25.E

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Caribbean

NT: Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Bahamas

Barbados

British Virgin Islands

Cayman Islands

Dominica

Grenada

Jamaica

Montserrat

Saint Kitts-Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Trinidad and Tobago

Turks and Caicos Islands

United States Virgin Islands

RT: Belize

Bermuda

Guyana

Enrollment

Notation: E75.D7

BT: Student admissions

Entente loan

Notation: D02.G9.2

BT: Loans

Entomological surveys

Notation: T29.U3

BT: Entomology

Entomology

Notation: T29.U

BT: Biology

NT: Acarology

Entomological surveys

RT: Insects

Entrepreneurs

Notation: N02.23

PI9.3

BT: Administrative occupations

RT: Business enterprises

Entrepreneurship

Managers

Entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship

Notation: P05.M

ED: 12/15/1986

BT: Management methods

RT: Business formation

Entrepreneurs

Private enterprises

Entropy

Notation: T15.5C.4

T15.B7.34

T15.C8.62.6

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Energy loss

Environmental aspects

Notation: R26

BT: Natural resources and the environment

RT: Environmental change

Environmental infrastructure

Environmental quality

Environmental buffer zones

Use: Buffer zones

Environmental change

Notation: R06.2N

ED: 10/6/2010

BT: Natural resources and the environment

RT: Environmental aspects

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Environmental crop threats

Notation: A05.N

BT: Crop production

NT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sun damage

Water damage

Wind damage

RT: Crop diseases

Crop pests

Crop weather protection

Crops

Environmental disasters

Environmental degradation

Notation: R11

SN: Includes such adverse environmental impacts as acid rain, global warming, and hazardous waste.

BT: Natural resources and the environment

NT: Global warming

Human encroachment

Natural resource depletion

Polluted areas

Pollution

Pollution level

RT: Environmental management

Environmental protection

Pollution control

Environmental disasters

Notation: K54.CA

R13

UF: Natural disasters

BT: Disasters

Natural resources and the environment

NT: Cyclones

Desertification

Drought

Earthquakes

Fires

Floods

Landslides

Nuclear accidents

Plagues (pests)

Tidal waves

Volcanic eruptions

RT: Environmental crop threats

Epidemics

Famine

War

Environmental education

Environmental education

Notation: E35
R22
BT: Education
Educational administration
Natural resources and the environment
RT: Engineering education
Science education

Environmental engineering

Notation: M06.A
BT: Technology
NT: Atmospheric control
Human factors engineering
RT: Environmental technologies

Environmental health

Notation: K35
ED: 5/10/1994
BT: Health
RT: Environmental change
Environmental quality
Pollution
Pollution control
Sanitation
Water sanitation

Environmental impact

Notation: R28
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Impact assessment

Environmental infrastructure

Notation: R06.2P
ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Environmental management
RT: Environmental aspects
Environmental planning

Environmental legislation

Notation: J02.DP
ED: 3/21/1990
BT: Laws and legislation
RT: Environmental protection
Natural resource conservation

Environmental management

Notation: R06
BT: Natural resources and the environment
NT: Environmental infrastructure
Environmental monitoring
Natural resource management
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental planning
Environmental protection

Environmental management

Notation: R06.4
BT: Environmental management
NT: Seismic monitoring
RT: Environmental testing

Environmental planning

Notation: P03.8R
R16
BT: Natural resources and the environment
Planning
RT: Environmental infrastructure
Environmental management
Environmental policy

Environmental policy

Notation: R15
BT: Natural resources and the environment
RT: Environmental planning
Environmental quality

Environmental protection

Notation: R08
BT: Natural resources and the environment
NT: Fire prevention and control
Flood control
Natural resource conservation
Pollution control
RT: Environmental degradation
Environmental legislation
Environmental management
Habitats

Environmental quality

Environmental quality

Notation: R24

BT: Natural resources and the environment

RT: Environmental aspects
Environmental change
Environmental health
Environmental policy

Environmental research

Notation: R18

T03.2F

BT: Natural resources and the environment

Research (by discipline)

NT: Environmental testing
Natural resource inventories

Environmental technologies

Notation: M06.8

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Technology

RT: Environmental engineering
Pollution control

Environmental testing

Notation: R18.4

BT: Environmental research

RT: Environmental monitoring

Enzymes

Notation: T15.C2.34.H

BT: Biochemicals

RT: Proteins

Epidemics

Notation: K03.H

K54.C2

BT: Disasters
Diseases

RT: Communicable diseases
Disease transmission
Environmental disasters
Epidemiology
Pharmaceutical resistance

Epidemiology

Notation: K49.7

SN: Study of the frequency and distribution of diseases in a community and of their determining factors, as well as of toxic disorders such as lead poisoning.

BT: Medical sciences

NT: Disease surveillance

RT: Epidemics

Equality before the law

Notation: U02.24.33

BT: Civil and political rights

RT: Legal rights

Equations

Notation: T12.3J

BT: Mathematics

NT: Supply equations

RT: Computation

Equatorial Guinea

Notation: G03.22.C

DoS: Republic of Equatorial Guinea

ISO-2: GQ

ISO-3: GNQ

UF: Spanish Guinea

BT: Central Africa

Equipment

Notation: P03.L

ED: 11/30/1985

SN: Refer to the rotated display for specific types of equipment.

BT: Management operations

NT: Equipment costs

Equipment maintenance

Equipment costs

Notation: D02.V2.B

P03.L4

BT: Equipment

Operating costs

RT: Administrative costs

Labor costs

Overhead

Equipment maintenance

Equipment maintenance

Notation: P03.I2
P03.L2
BT: Equipment
Maintenance
RT: Building maintenance
Electrical system maintenance
Sewage system maintenance
Transportation system maintenance
Water supply structure maintenance

Equity

Notation: J02.57.M6.Q
ED: 7/25/1987

SN: A development goal, to ensure that development assistance benefits are fairly distributed; in particular, that they reach the poorer population segments.

BT: Development assistance
NT: Access to services

ER

IS2F: Eritrea

Ergot

Notation: T29.28.9
BT: Fungi

ERI

IS3F: Eritrea

Eritrea

Notation: G03.24.6
ED: 5/10/1994
DoS: State of Eritrea
ISO-2: ER
ISO-3: ERI
BT: East Africa

Eroded soils

Notation: T18.93.G
BT: Soil types
RT: Soil erosion

Erosion control

Notation: R08.36.2
BT: Soil conservation
RT: Beach erosion
Soil erosion
Soil stabilization

Erosion processes

Notation: M06.M4.D
BT: Industrial processes
NT: Boring
Drilling
Grinding
Scouring

Error analysis

Notation: T12.3F.93
BT: Numerical analysis

Erythrocytes

Notation: T29.68.T2.3
BT: Blood

ES

IS2F: Spain

ESL

Use: English as a second language

ESP

IS3F: Spain

Essential oil crops

Notation: A02.42.LV
BT: Oil crops
RT: Jojoba

EST

IS3F: Estonia

Estate taxes

Notation: D02.63.KC
BT: Taxes
RT: Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

Esters

Notation: T15.C2.3F
BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Carbamates
Glycerides

Estimates

Use: Evaluation

Estimates and projections

Notation: P03.R2
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Reporting

Estonia

Estonia

Notation: G19.3H.4
G19.3V.1
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Republic of Estonia
ISO-2: EE
ISO-3: EST
BT: Baltic States
BT: New Independent States

Estuaries

Notation: G31.F7.46
BT: Coastal waters

ET

IS2F: Ethiopia

ETH

IS3F: Ethiopia

Ethanol

Notation: F04.28
T15.C2.36.2
BT: Alcohols
Biomass
RT: Gasohol
Liquid fuels

Ethics

Notation: C17.2
BT: Philosophy
NT: Administrative corruption
RT: Accountability
Political ethics

Ethiopia

Notation: G03.24.7
DoS: Federal Democratic Republic of
Ethiopia
ISO-2: ET
ISO-3: ETH
BT: East Africa

Ethnic conflict

Notation: J19.9
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Political sociology
RT: Alternative dispute resolution
Civil war
Conflict prevention
Conflict resolution
Ethnic groups
Fragile states
Internal conflict
International conflict

Ethnic groups

Notation: S05.J
BT: Population groups
RT: Ethnic conflict
Foreign groups
Linguistic groups
Minority groups
Racial groups
Religious groups
Tribal groups

Eucalyptus trees

Notation: A02.42.DR
ED: 8/31/1988
BT: Trees

Eurasia

Notation: G15.A
G19.9
ED: 8/31/2010
BT: Asia
Europe
RT: Central and Eastern Europe
New Independent States

Europe

Notation: G19
BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Central and Eastern Europe
Eurasia
Western Europe

Evaluation

Evaluation

Notation: P03.P

UF: Estimates

BT: Management operations

NT: Development program evaluation

Development project evaluation

Evaluation methodology

Impact assessment

Medical evaluations

Needs assessment

Rapid appraisals

Sector evaluation

Situation analysis

Evaluation methodology

Notation: P03.P9

BT: Evaluation

NT: Gender analysis

Performance measurement

RT: Monitoring methodology

Evaluation System

Use: CRIES

Evaporation

Notation: M06.4D

T15.9E.96

BT: Chemical technology

Vaporization

NT: Dehydration

Evening programs

Use: Educational sessions

Evolution

Notation: T29.M

SN: The process of biological and organic change in organisms by which descendants come to differ from their ancestors.

BT: Biology

RT: Genetics

Ex situ conservation

Notation: R08.3E

BT: Natural resource conservation

NT: Zoos

RT: In situ conservation

Exchange rates

Use: Foreign exchange rates

Exchange reactions

Notation: T15.9C.6

T15.C6.4

BT: Chemical reactions

Exclusive breastfeeding

Notation: K15.93.27.2A

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Breastfeeding

RT: Infant nutrition

Excombatants

Notation: J02.8J

J02.BG.72.B

J08.M2.B

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Demobilization

Internal conflict

RT: Civil war

Disarmament

Economic and social reintegration

Insurgency

Liberation movements

Military service

Post conflict societies

Revolutions

War recovery

Executive government

Notation: J02.54.7

BT: Political institutions

NT: Cabinet

Heads of state

Ministers

RT: Judiciary

Legislature

Executives

Use: Managers

Exhibits

Notation: B02.5X

BT: Nonprint media

Exotic fish

Notation: T29.44.38

T29.46.68

BT: Fish

RT: Reef fish

Expenditures

Expenditures

Notation: D02.T

BT: Finance

NT: Public expenditures

RT: Budgets

Costs

Experiment stations

Use: Laboratories

Experimental crops

Notation: A02.42.W

BT: Crops

RT: Agricultural research

Experimental farms

Experimental education

Notation: E69.J

BT: Educational methods

Experimental farms

Notation: A50.2J

UF: Pilot farms

BT: Farms

RT: Experimental crops

Experimentation

Notation: T03.GC

BT: Data collection

NT: Biological experimentation

Physical analysis

RT: Focus groups

Observation

Sampling

Simulations

Specimens

Subjects (experimental)

Expert reports

Notation: B02.3F.K6

BT: Reports

RT: State-of-the-art reports

Experts

Notation: N02.X5

UF: Specialists

BT: Occupational skill levels

RT: Professionals

Skilled workers

Technicians

Explosives

Notation: M02.DB

BT: Chemical products

Export diversification

Notation: D08.23.3

BT: Exports

RT: Export promotion

Nontraditional exports

Trade promotion

Export promotion

Notation: D08.23.9

BT: Exports

RT: Export diversification

International trade promotion
organizations

Nontraditional exports

Trade promotion

Exports

Notation: D08.23

BT: International trade

NT: Export diversification

Export promotion

Nontraditional exports

RT: Balance of payments

Balance of trade

Comparative advantage

Imports

Terms of trade

Trade regulation

Expropriation

Notation: D25.D

BT: Economic administration

NT: Land expropriation

RT: Domestic ownership

Economic policy

Economic reform

Nationalization

Extension services

Extension services

Notation: P03.KC.2

BT: Delivery systems

NT: Agricultural extension

Educational extension programs

Health outreach services

RT: Community based delivery

Household based delivery

Mobile units

Extinction

Use: Species extinction

Extraction

Notation: M06.44

M06.4K.4

T15.9H.6

BT: Chemical technology

Separation

NT: Dehumidification

RT: Filtration

Eye care

Notation: K34.E

BT: Health care

RT: Eye diseases

Eyes

Ophthalmologists

Ophthalmology

Eye diseases

Notation: K03.U

BT: Diseases

NT: Onchocerciasis

Trachoma

Xerophthalmia

RT: Blindness

Eye care

Eyes

Ophthalmology

Eyes

Notation: T29.68.P4

T29.68.R4

BT: Body regions

Sense organs

RT: Eye care

Eye diseases

Eyes

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Faba beans

Faba beans

Use: Broad beans

Fabrics

Notation: M02.L8

UF: Cloth

BT: Textiles

NT: Knitted fabrics

Natural fabrics

Synthetic fabrics

RT: Clothing

Factor analysis

Notation: T03.J3.B

T12.56.C

BT: Statistical analysis

RT: Correlations

Regression analysis

Smallest space analysis

Time series analysis

Variability

Factories

Notation: M04.H6

BT: Industrial facilities

BT: Industrial policy

Faculty

Notation: E59.2

N02.B3

SN: *Academic staff members engaged in instruction, research, administration, or related educational activities in school, college, or university.*

BT: Educational occupations

NT: Educational administrators

Teachers

RT: Faculty exchanges

Training personnel

Faculty exchanges

Notation: E75.P5.2

BT: Educational exchanges

RT: Faculty

Falkland Islands

Notation: G06.2B.H

ISO-2: FK

ISO-3: FLK

BT: South America

Fallow farming

Notation: A05.JE

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Continuous cropping

Dry farming

Irrigated farming

Seasonal cropping

Fallow land

Notation: A44.B

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Family budgets

Family budgets

Notation: D02.X3

BT: Budgets

RT: Household management
National budgets

Family farms

Notation: A47.B

A50.26

BT: Farming systems
Farms

RT: Agricultural laborers
Commercial farming
Female labor
Labor intensive farming
Small farms
Subsistence farming
Traditional farming

Family health care

Notation: K34.P

BT: Health care

RT: Care of the aged
Community health care
General practice (medicine)
Home health care
Maternal child health care
Reproductive health

Family law

Notation: J02.D8.2

BT: Civil law

RT: Family rights
Rights of the child
Women's rights

Family planning

Notation: P03.8B

S14

UF: Birth control
Child spacing

BT: Planning
Population and demography

NT: Abortion
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Contraceptive security
Family planning behavior
Family planning occupations
Family planning policy
Family planning research
Family planning services
Population programs
Post abortion care (PAC)

Family planning behavior

Notation: S14.8

U04.44

BT: Family planning
Human behavior

NT: Barriers to family planning
Contraceptive acceptor
characteristics
Contraceptive prevalence
Incentives in family planning

RT: Abortion
Birth intervals
Contraceptive agents and devices
Contraceptive methods
Human sexual behavior
Post abortion care (PAC)

Family planning clinics

Notation: S14.D6

BT: Family planning services

Family planning education

Family planning education

Notation: E02.76
S14.D4

SN: *Informal education of adults by family planning personnel to encourage family planning; includes postpartum education and health education.*

BT: Family planning services
Health education
RT: Behavior change
IEC

Family planning occupations

Notation: S14.F

BT: Family planning

Family planning participant surveys

Notation: S14.K4.5

BT: Family planning surveys
RT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys
KAP surveys

Family planning policy

Notation: S14.H

BT: Family planning
RT: Population planning
Population policy

Family planning promotion programs

Notation: S14.D8

BT: Family planning services
RT: IEC

Family planning research

Notation: S14.K

T03.2G
BT: Family planning
Research (by discipline)
NT: Contraceptive research
Family planning surveys
RT: Demographic research
Health research

Family planning services

Notation: S14.D

BT: Family planning
NT: Contraceptive distribution
Family planning clinics
Family planning education
Family planning promotion programs
Infertility counseling
Informed consent
RT: Child survival activities
Community based delivery
Employer based delivery
Health care coverage
Household based delivery
Reproductive health

Family planning surveys

Notation: S09.4

S14.K4
T03.GF.D5
BT: Family planning research
Population surveys
NT: Contraceptive prevalence surveys
Family planning participant surveys
RT: Demographic surveys
Health surveys
Household surveys
KAP surveys

Family relationships

Notation: U02.C4

BT: Marriage and the family
NT: Children
Fathers
Mothers
Parents
RT: Division of labor
Domestic violence
Kinship systems
Marriage customs
Partnership status
Violence

Family rights

Family rights

Notation: U02.24.52
BT: Economic theories
Economic, social, and cultural rights
RT: Family law
Rights of the child
Women's rights

Family size

Notation: S02.E
BT: Population characteristics
RT: Birth rate
Marriage and the family
Partnership status

Famine

Notation: K54.C5
BT: Disasters
RT: Environmental disasters
Famine early warning systems
Food shortages
War

Famine early warning systems

Notation: M06.L2.2
ED: 8/31/1988
BT: Warning systems
RT: Early warning systems
Famine
Food shortages
Geographic information systems

Far East

Use: East Asia

Farm income

Notation: A62.P9.3
BT: Agricultural income

Farm management

Notation: A53.F
BT: Agricultural management
RT: Agricultural production management
On farm water management
Phytosanitation
Soil management

Farm ponds

Notation: A22.NJ.2
BT: Aquaculture facilities
RT: Fisheries

Farm size

Notation: A50.5
BT: Agricultural enterprises
RT: Farms
Small farms

Farm to market roads

Notation: W23.22
BT: Roads
RT: Access roads
Highways
Low volume roads
Penetration roads

Farmer organizations

Notation: A50.7
ED: 8/19/2010
BT: Agricultural enterprises
RT: Agribusiness
Farms

Farmer participation

Notation: A41.23
ED: 4/30/1986
BT: Farmers
RT: Community participation
Water user associations

Farmer training

Notation: A75.93
E04.42
E08.22
BT: Agricultural training
RT: Agricultural extension training
Farmers
Four-H Clubs

Farmers

Notation: A41.2
N02.46
BT: Agricultural occupations
NT: Farmer participation
RT: Agricultural populations
Agronomists
Farmer training
Herders

Farming systems

Farming systems

Notation: A47

BT: Agriculture

NT: Collective farming

Commercial farming

Contract farming

Corporate farms

Family farms

Intensive farming

Labor intensive farming

Mechanized farming

Mixed farming

Organic farming

Plantations

Subsistence farming

Sustainable agriculture

Traditional farming

RT: Cropping systems

Farming systems research

Farms

Farming systems research

Notation: A68.B

BT: Agricultural research

RT: Farming systems

Farms

Notation: A50.2

BT: Agricultural enterprises

NT: Corporate farms

Dairy farms

Experimental farms

Family farms

Plantations

Small farms

State farms

RT: Farm size

Farmer organizations

Farming systems

Fasteners

Notation: M06.72

BT: Mechanical technology

Fathers

Notation: U02.C4.5

BT: Family relationships

RT: Mothers

Parents

Fattening

Notation: A22.58.52

BT: Animal feeding

RT: Browsing

Feedlots

Grazing

Fatty acids

Notation: T15.C2.34.B2

BT: Lipids

Fauna

Notation: T29.T4

SN: Refers to the taxonomic aspects of animal life.

BT: Zoology

RT: Animals

Biogeography

Biota

Feasibility studies

Notation: P23.6

BT: Management research

RT: Baseline studies

Cost benefit analysis

Cost studies

Fecundity

Use: Fertility

Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia

Informal: Ethiopia

Federal Democratic Republic of Nepal

Informal: Nepal

Federal regulation

Notation: J02.G4.4

BT: Regulations

RT: Compliance

Price regulation

Regulatory reform

Trade regulation

Federal Republic of Germany

Informal: Germany

Federal Republic of Nigeria

Informal: Nigeria

Federated States of Micronesia

Informal: Micronesia

Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis

Informal: Saint Kitts-Nevis

Federations

Federations

Notation: J02.28

BT: Political systems

RT: Democracy

Political systems in transition

Self government

Federative Republic of Brazil

Informal: Brazil

Fee-based

Use: User fees

Fee collection

Notation: P03.W9

BT: Financial management

NT: Billing systems

RT: Accounting

Payment

Fee for service

Use: User fees

Feed additives

Notation: A22.58.2K

BT: Feeds

RT: Dry forage

Feed supplements

Fish feed

Fish meal

Green feed

Processed feeds

Silage

Feed supplements

Notation: A22.58.2H

BT: Feeds

RT: Dry forage

Feed additives

Fish feed

Fish meal

Green feed

Processed feeds

Silage

Feedback

Notation: BI9.N6.3

BT: Communication processes

Feeder roads

Use: Access roads

Feedlots

Notation: A22.58.5F

BT: Animal feeding

RT: Browsing

Fattening

Grazing

Livestock housing

Feeds

Notation: A22.58.2

BT: Animal nutrition

NT: Dry forage

Feed additives

Feed supplements

Fish feed

Fish meal

Green feed

Processed feeds

Silage

RT: Animal feeding

Forage crops

Fellowships

Notation: E87.28.2

SN: Reserve for postgraduate-level education.

BT: Student financial assistance

RT: Scholarships

Student loans

Training allowances

Female

Notation: T29.72.6

BT: Sex

RT: Male

Women

Female circumcision

Notation: K13.5

UF: Cliteridectomy

BT: Adverse health practices

Female condoms

Female condoms

Notation: S14.45
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
Communicable diseases
Condoms
Disease prevention and control
Disease transmission
Disease vectors
HIV/AIDS
Sexually transmitted diseases

Female labor

Notation: N18.33.5
BT: Labor force
RT: Agricultural laborers
Family farms
Women
Women in development

Fenitrothion

Notation: A30.25.23
BT: DDT alternatives

Fermentation

Notation: T15.9C.34
T15.9C.V4
T15.C6.26
T15.C6.N2
T29.R6.8
BT: Biochemical reactions
Decomposition reactions

Ferralsols

Notation: T18.93.J9
BT: Genetic soil types

Ferries

Notation: W11.88
BT: Ships

Ferrocement

Notation: M02.54
BT: Cement
RT: Portland cement

Ferrous metals

Notation: T15.C2.57.W
BT: Metals

Fertility

Notation: S11.46
T29.7J.2

SN: *The reproduction rate of an individual, a couple, a group, or a population.*

UF: Fecundity
BT: Population dynamics
Reproduction
NT: Determinants of fertility
Fertility awareness
Fertility decline
Fertility preferences
Replacement fertility
RT: Fertility surveys
Life expectancy
Mortality
Population growth
Soil fertility
Sterility

Fertility awareness

Notation: S11.46.8
ED: 6/30/2010
BT: Fertility

Fertility decline

Notation: S11.46.4
BT: Fertility
RT: Population decline

Fertility preferences

Notation: S11.46.A
ED: 6/30/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Fertility

Fertility surveys

Notation: S09.23
S11.F4.8
BT: Demographic surveys
RT: Fertility

Fertilizer alternatives

Notation: A05.L8.F
BT: Fertilizers
RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer distribution
Fertilizer production
Manures

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer distribution

Notation: A05.L8.H

BT: Fertilizers

RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer production
Manures

Fertilizer granulation

Notation: A05.L8.C5.2

BT: Fertilizer technologies

RT: Bulk blending
Liquid fertilizers

Fertilizer production

Notation: A05.L8.C

BT: Fertilizers

NT: Fertilizer raw materials
Fertilizer technologies
RT: Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer distribution
Manures

Fertilizer raw materials

Notation: A05.L8.C2

BT: Fertilizer production

NT: Ammonia
Phosphate rock
Potassium
Sulfur
RT: Fertilizer technologies

Fertilizer technologies

Notation: A05.L8.C5

A36.5
M06.P4

BT: Agricultural technology
Fertilizer production
NT: Bulk blending
Fertilizer granulation
Liquid fertilizers
RT: Fertilizer raw materials

Fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8

BT: Land improvement
NT: Chemical fertilizers
Compost
Fertilizer alternatives
Fertilizer distribution
Fertilizer production
Manures
RT: Agrochemicals
Ground cover
Liming
Plant nutrition
Soil inoculation
Terracing

Fetuses

Notation: T29.7P.23.23

BT: Embryos

Feudalism

Notation: D27.33

J11.97

BT: Economic doctrines
Political doctrines
RT: Capitalism
Collectivism
Monarchy

FI

IS2F: Finland

Fiber crops

Notation: A02.42.R

BT: Crops
NT: Abaca
Cotton
Flax
Jute
Kenaf
Sisal

Fiberboard

Use: Particle board

Fibers

Fibers

Notation: M02.K
BT: Materials
NT: Animal fibers
Plant fibers
Synthetic fibers
RT: Textiles

Field test

Notation: T03.G6.7
ED: 8/12/2010
UF: Field tests
BT: Observation
RT: Data collection
Field work

Field tests

ED: 8/12/2010
Use: Field test

Field work

Notation: T03.G6.5
BT: Observation
RT: Case studies
Field test

Fiji

Notation: G29.54
DoS: Republic of the Fiji Islands
ISO-2: FJ
ISO-3: FJI
BT: Melanesia

Filao trees

Notation: A02.42.DL
BT: Trees

Filariasis

Notation: K03.CF
K03.NC
UF: Elephantiasis
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases

Film strips

Notation: B02.5J
BT: Nonprint media
RT: Motion pictures
Video tapes

Filters

Notation: M06.76
BT: Mechanical technology
RT: Filtration

Filtration

Notation: M06.4K.2
T15.9H.3
BT: Separation
NT: Water filtration
RT: Extraction
Filters

FIN

IS3F: Finland

Finance

Notation: D02
BT: Economics
NT: Assets
Budgets
Capital
Costs
Credit
Debts
Development finance
Expenditures
Financial institutions
Financial needs
Financial resources
Grants
Income
Investment
Microfinance
Personal finance
Public finance
Savings
RT: Economic administration
Financial management
Financing

Financial incentives

Notation: U04.85.34
BT: Incentives
RT: Incentive grants

Financial institutions

Financial institutions

Notation: D02.2

BT: Finance

NT: Banks

Building and loan associations

Credit bureaus

Credit cooperatives

Credit unions

Development finance institutions

Microfinance institutions (MFI)

Savings and loan associations

Financial management

Notation: P03.W

BT: Management operations

NT: Accounting

Fee collection

Loan administration

Payment

Risk management

RT: Cost sharing

Economic administration

Finance

Financial markets

Use: Capital markets

Financial needs

Notation: D02.A

BT: Finance

RT: Development finance

Financial resources

Financial records systems

Notation: P03.W3.6

BT: Accounting

Financial resources

Notation: D02.C

SN: Sources of actual or possible revenue.

BT: Finance

RT: Capital

Credit

Endowments

Financial needs

Fundraising

Income

Investment

Savings

Financing

Notation: P03.W3.F

BT: Accounting

NT: Endowments

Fundraising

RT: Finance

Funding mechanisms

Fine arts

Notation: C06.22

BT: Visual arts

NT: Architecture

Graphic arts

Plastic arts

Finland

Notation: G19.75.4

DoS: Republic of Finland

ISO-2: FI

ISO-3: FIN

BT: Scandinavia

Fire prevention and control

Notation: K54.PD

M06.LB

R08.5

BT: Environmental protection

Safety technology

NT: Firebreaks

RT: Disaster prevention

Fires

Flood control

Warning systems

Fire services

Notation: L02.64

BT: Community services

RT: Library services

Police services

Public transportation

Recreational services

Social services

Firebreaks

Notation: K54.PD.2

M06.LB.2

R08.52

BT: Fire prevention and control

Fires

Fires

Notation: RI3.J
BT: Environmental disasters
NT: Forest fires
Grassland fires
RT: Fire prevention and control

Firewood

Notation: A02.49.8A
F04.2C
UF: Fuelwood
BT: Biomass
Wood
RT: Charcoal
Mahogany
Solid fuels

Firing

Notation: N05.K
BT: Personnel management
RT: Employment policy
Layoffs
Recruitment

First aid equipment

Notation: K22.2
BT: Medical equipment
RT: Emergency medical care
Medical supplies

Fiscal policy

Notation: D02.66
D25.36
BT: Economic policy
Public finance
RT: Monetary policy
Public expenditures
Taxation

Fiscal transparency

Notation: J02.57.G4.2
BT: Transparency
RT: Disclosure requirements
Transparent mechanisms

Fish

Notation: A02.25.7
T29.44.3
T29.46.6
BT: Animal source foods
Aquatic animals
Vertebrates
NT: Diadromous fish
Exotic fish
Freshwater fish
Reef fish
Saltwater fish
RT: Fish culture
Fisheries
Fishing
Oyster culture
Shellfish
Shrimp farming

Fish breeding

Notation: A18.23
BT: Animal breeding
RT: Fish spawning

Fish cages

Notation: A22.N8.3
BT: Fish culture

Fish culture

Notation: A22.N8
BT: Aquaculture
NT: Fish cages
RT: Fish
Fish stocking
Oyster culture
Shrimp farming

Fish diseases

Notation: A22.52.8
BT: Animal diseases
RT: Influenza A (H5NI) (Avian flu)
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases

Fish feed

Fish feed

Notation: A22.58.2C
BT: Feeds
RT: Dry forage
Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish meal
Green feed
Processed feeds
Silage

Fish hatcheries

Notation: A22.NJ.8
A33.B
BT: Agricultural buildings
Aquaculture facilities
RT: Fish ponds
Fish stocking

Fish meal

Notation: A02.27.C2
A22.58.2F
BT: Feeds
Fish products
RT: Dry forage
Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish oil
Green feed
Processed feeds
Silage

Fish oil

Notation: A02.27.24
A02.27.C5
BT: Animal fats and oils
Fish products
RT: Fish meal

Fish pond construction

Notation: A36.8
M06.P6
BT: Agricultural technology
RT: Agricultural equipment
Fish ponds
Irrigation

Fish ponds

Notation: A22.NJ.5
BT: Aquaculture facilities
RT: Fish hatcheries
Fish pond construction

Fish products

Notation: A02.27.C
BT: Animal by-products
NT: Fish meal
Fish oil

Fish protein

Notation: K15.3F.45
BT: Animal protein

Fish spawning

Notation: T29.T2.5
ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Animal behavior
RT: Fish breeding

Fish stocking

Notation: A22.N2.3
BT: Stocking (aquaculture)
RT: Fish culture
Fish hatcheries

Fisheries

Notation: A25.5

SN: *A place for catching fish, or fishing establishment, and the fishermen associated with it. Includes capture in open water and production in confined spaces.*

BT: Fishing
NT: Artisanal fisheries
Fishery development
Fishery management
Inland fisheries
Marine fisheries
RT: Farm ponds
Fish
Fishing industry

Fishermen

Notation: A41.5
N02.49
BT: Agricultural occupations

Fishery development

Fishery development

Notation: A25.58.2

BT: Fisheries

RT: Fishery management

Fishery management

Notation: A25.58

BT: Fisheries

RT: Fishery development

Inland fisheries

Marine fisheries

Fishing

Notation: A25

BT: Agriculture

NT: Fisheries

Fishing equipment

Fishing methods

RT: Aquaculture

Aquaculture facilities

Fish

Overfishing

Fishing boats

Use: Fishing vessels

Fishing equipment

Notation: A25.2

A36.CD

M06.P8.6

BT: Agricultural equipment

Fishing

NT: Fishing nets

RT: Fishing methods

Fishing vessels

Fishing industry

Notation: M04.3B

BT: Heavy industries

RT: Fisheries

Fishing methods

Notation: A25.8

BT: Fishing

RT: Fishing equipment

Fishing nets

Notation: A25.22

BT: Fishing equipment

Fishing vessels

Notation: W11.8C

UF: Fishing boats

BT: Ships

RT: Fishing equipment

RT: Merchant ships

Fixed amount reimbursement

Notation: D02.8M

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Development finance

FJ

IS2F: Fiji

FJI

IS3F: Fiji

FK

IS2F: Falkland Islands

Flatworms

Notation: T29.42.32

BT: Worms

NT: Flukes

RT: Nematodes

Segmented worms

Flavor

Notation: K15.54

BT: Food preferences

Flavor enhancers

Notation: M02.DF.2

BT: Food additives

NT: Herbs

Monosodium glutamate

Salt

Spices

Sugar

RT: Flavorings

Flavoring crops

Notation: A02.42.M

BT: Crops

NT: Herbs

Spices

RT: Flavorings

Food crops

Flavorings

Flavorings

Notation: A02.44.R
BT: Plant source foods
NT: Herbs
Spices
RT: Flavor enhancers
Flavoring crops

Flax

Notation: A02.42.L8
A02.42.R8
A02.47.J5.4
M02.K6.64
BT: Fiber crops
Oil crops
Soft fibers
RT: Cotton
Jute
Kenaf

Fleas

Notation: T29.42.86.N3
BT: Siphonaptera

Flies

Notation: T29.42.86.B2
BT: Diptera
NT: Blackflies
Fruit flies
Sand flies
Shoot flies
Tsetse flies

FLK

IS3F: Falkland Islands

Flood control

Notation: K54.PG
M06.LE
R08.7
BT: Environmental protection
Safety technology
RT: Fire prevention and control
Floods

Floods

Notation: R13.G
T18.FD.4
BT: Environmental disasters
Water balance
RT: Drought
Flood control
Tidal waves
Water table

Floors

Notation: M06.KB.J
BT: Building components

Flora

Notation: T29.V3
BT: Botany
RT: Biogeography
Biota
Plants

Flour

Notation: A02.44.2T.7
UF: Semolina
BT: Cereal products
NT: Corn meal
Cottonseed flour
Soy flour
Soybean meal
Wheat flour

Flow

Notation: T15.B9.P4.2
BT: Fluid dynamics
NT: Channel flow
Flow in pipes
RT: Water flow

Flow charts

Notation: B02.52.3
BT: Charts

Flow in pipes

Notation: T15.B9.P4.2B
BT: Flow
RT: Channel flow
Flow meters
Pipelines
Pipes

Flow meters

Flow meters

Notation: M06.36.44
BT: Meters
RT: Flow in pipes
Moisture meters
Water meters

Flowers

Notation: T29.6C.6
BT: Plant anatomy
RT: Fruit
Plant reproduction

Fluid dynamics

Notation: T15.B9.P4
BT: Fluid mechanics
NT: Flow
RT: Fluid pressure
Hydromechanics

Fluid mechanical properties

Notation: T15.53.C
T15.B9.R8
BT: Mechanical properties
NT: Viscosity

Fluid mechanics

Notation: T15.B9.P
BT: Mechanics
NT: Fluid dynamics
Fluid pressure
Hydromechanics

Fluid pressure

Notation: T15.B9.P2
BT: Fluid mechanics
NT: Atmospheric pressure
Water pressure
RT: Fluid dynamics
Hydromechanics

Fluids

Notation: T15.33.5
BT: States of matter
NT: Gas
Liquids
Plasma
RT: Aerosols
Gels
Solids

Flukes

Notation: T29.42.32.4
BT: Flatworms

Flumes

Notation: M06.JB.FG.26

SN: *Artificial channels, usually above-ground inclined chutes or troughs, for carrying water. Often used where or troughs, for carrying water. Often used where construction of canals is difficult or expensive.*

BT: Channels
NT: Cutthroat flumes

Fluorescence

Notation: T15.5L.D
T15.BJ.B6.G
BT: Optical properties
RT: Color

Fluorides

Notation: T15.C2.58.B2
BT: Halides

Fluorine

Notation: T15.C2.58.6
BT: Halogens

Fluvisols

Notation: T18.93.JB
BT: Genetic soil types

FM

IS2F: Micronesia

Focus groups

Notation: T03.GJ
ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Data collection
RT: Data quality
Experimentation
Observation
Research design
Survey design

Folk arts

Folk arts

Notation: C02.6
C06.8

BT: Arts
Folk culture
NT: Folk music
RT: Folklore
Handicrafts
Performing arts
Visual arts

Folk culture

Notation: C02
BT: Culture and society
NT: Folk arts
Folklore
Superstitions
RT: Arts
Cultural development
Cultural integration
Recreation

Folk music

Notation: C02.62
C06.42
C06.82
BT: Folk arts
Music

Folklore

Notation: C02.2

SN: *Study of orally transmitted materials of all varieties, their collection, classification, and interpretation.*

BT: Folk culture
RT: Cultural heritage
Folk arts
Puppetry (theater)
Superstitions

Food

Notation: A02.7
M04.E6
BT: Agricultural products
Consumer goods
NT: Animal source foods
Blended foods
Convenience foods
Fortified foods
High protein foods
Liquid nutrients
Perishable foods
Plant source foods
Preserved foods
Staple foods
Weaning foods

Food additives

Notation: M02.DF
BT: Chemical products
NT: Flavor enhancers
Food preservatives

Food aid monetization

Notation: J02.57.L2.8
ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Food aid programs
RT: Child feeding programs
Emergency food distribution

Food aid programs

Notation: J02.57.L2
J02.57.M6.28
L02.6E.8
U02.J8
UF: Food distribution
BT: Domestic government programs
Nonproject assistance
Social services
NT: Child feeding programs
Emergency food distribution
Food aid monetization
Food for Peace
Food inspection standards
Food stamp programs
Maternal child feeding programs
World Food Program (WFP)

Food allergies

Food allergies

Notation: K03.42.3
K03.74

BT: Allergies
Metabolic disorders

Food analysis

Notation: T15.CK.4
BT: Chemical analysis
NT: Nutritional value analysis

Food consumption

Notation: K15.P
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Nutrition
NT: Food consumption patterns
RT: Diet

Food consumption patterns

Notation: D15.32
K15.P3
BT: Consumption patterns
Food consumption
RT: Diet
Food preferences

Food contamination

Notation: A62.C8.3
K34.62.23
BT: Food losses
Food sanitation
RT: Food spoilage
Post harvest food losses

Food crops

Notation: A02.42.X
BT: Crops
RT: Beverage crops
Cereal crops
Edible wild plants
Flavoring crops
Fruit crops
Fungi
Leguminous crops
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops
Yeast

Food distribution

Use: Food aid programs

Food economics

Notation: A62.M
D43
BT: Agricultural economics
Economics
NT: Food prices
Food subsidies
RT: Food losses
Food marketing
Food supply

Food for Peace

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.5
J02.D2.28
UF: PL 480
BT: Food aid programs
U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
NT: Food for Peace Title I
Food for Peace Title II
Food for Peace Title III

Food for Peace Title I

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.52

SN: *Provides for concessional sales of agricultural commodities to friendly countries for local currencies.*

BT: Food for Peace
Food inspection standards
NT: Food for Progress
RT: World Food Program (WFP)

Food for Peace Title II

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.54

SN: *Provides U.S. government donated foods through PVOs, host governments, and/or international organizations to support mother/child feeding, school feeding, Food for Work, and emergency food distribution.*

BT: Food for Peace
Food inspection standards
NT: Food for Work
RT: Child feeding programs
Emergency food distribution
Infant feeding programs
Maternal child feeding programs
School feeding programs
World Food Program (WFP)

Food for Peace Title III

Food for Peace Title III

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.56

SN: *Permits the President to barter agricultural commodities for strategic materials or other goods not available in the U.S.*

BT: Food for Peace

Food inspection standards

RT: World Food Program (WFP)

Food for Progress

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.52.3

ED: 3/21/1990

SN: *Targets countries committed to agricultural policy reforms, especially ones that promote free enterprise.*

BT: Food for Peace Title I

Food for Work

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.54.3

BT: Food for Peace Title II

Food industry

Notation: M04.62

BT: Light industries

RT: Food marketing

Food inspection standards

Notation: M06.NB

BT: Food aid programs

Food processing

U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

NT: Food for Peace Title I

Food for Peace Title II

Food for Peace Title III

RT: Food processing standards

Food sanitation

Food irradiation

Notation: M06.NG.E

BT: Food processing technology

RT: Radiation

Food losses

Notation: A62.C8

BT: Agricultural shortages

NT: Food contamination

Food spoilage

Post harvest food losses

RT: Crop losses

Food economics

Food storage

Food supply

Food marketing

Notation: A53.86

BT: Agricultural product marketing

RT: Food economics

Food industry

Food supply

Food policy

Notation: A72.3

BT: Agricultural policy

RT: Food security

Food supply

Food preferences

Notation: K15.S

BT: Nutrition

NT: Flavor

RT: Diet

Food consumption patterns

Food preparation

Notation: M06.NK

UF: Cooking

BT: Food processing

NT: Commercial food preparation

Home food preparation

RT: Food processing facilities

Food processing technology

Kitchen facilities

Food preservatives

Notation: M02.DF.4

BT: Food additives

Food prices

Notation: A62.96

A62.M3

BT: Agricultural prices

Food economics

RT: Crop prices

Crop pricing

Food subsidies

Prices

Food processing

Food processing

Notation: M06.N

BT: Technology

NT: Food inspection standards

Food preparation

Food processing facilities

Food processing standards

Food processing technology

Food sanitation

Food storage

Meat processing

Milk processing

Food processing facilities

Notation: M04.HH

M06.NR

BT: Food processing

Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

NT: Canneries

Dairies

Slaughterhouses

RT: Food preparation

Food processing technology

Food processing organisms

Notation: T29.2J

BT: Microorganisms

Food processing standards

Notation: M06.N8

SN: *Includes sanitation and nutritional standards applied to food processing.*

BT: Food processing

RT: Food inspection standards

Food sanitation

Food processing technology

Notation: M06.NG

UF: Cookers

BT: Food processing

NT: Bottling

Canning

Cold storage

Food irradiation

Food sterilization

Freeze drying

Pasteurization

Spray drying

RT: Food preparation

Food processing facilities

Food production

Notation: A03.2

BT: Agricultural production

Food rationing

Notation: J02.57.L4.2

BT: Rationing

RT: Food shortages

Food reserves

Notation: A62.J6

BT: Food supply

RT: Food security

Food shortages

Food surpluses

Food sanitation

Notation: K34.62.2

M06.ND

BT: Food processing

Sanitation

NT: Food contamination

RT: Food inspection standards

Food processing standards

Water sanitation

Food science education

Notation: E25

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Nutritionist education

Food security

Food security

Notation: A62.J3

SN: *The ability of food-deficit countries, or regions or households within those countries, to meet target levels of consumption on a yearly basis.*

BT: Food supply

RT: Food policy

Food reserves

Food shortages

Food surpluses

Food shortages

Notation: A62.C5

A62.J9

BT: Agricultural shortages

Food supply

RT: Famine

Famine early warning systems

Food rationing

Food reserves

Food security

Food surpluses

Food spoilage

Notation: A62.C8.6

BT: Food losses

RT: Food contamination

Food storage

Post harvest food losses

Food stamp programs

Notation: J02.57.L2.6

ED: 8/31/1988

BT: Food aid programs

Food sterilization

Notation: M06.NG.H

BT: Food processing technology

RT: Pasteurization

Food storage

Notation: M06.NM

BT: Food processing

RT: Food losses

Food spoilage

Food subsidies

Notation: A62.M6

BT: Food economics

RT: Food prices

Food supply

Notation: A62.J

DI7.3

BT: Agricultural economics

Supply

NT: Food reserves

Food security

Food shortages

Food surpluses

RT: Food economics

Food losses

Food marketing

Food policy

Food surpluses

Notation: A62.JC

BT: Food supply

RT: Food reserves

Food security

Food shortages

Foot and mouth disease

Notation: A22.52.L2

BT: Viral diseases

Footwear

Notation: M04.EJ.4

UF: Shoes

BT: Clothing

Forage crops

Notation: A02.42.N

SN: *Crops cultivated to provide leaves and stalks for feeding livestock.*

BT: Crops

NT: Forage grasses

Forage legumes

RT: Animal feeding

Edible wild plants

Feeds

Forage grasses

Notation: A02.42.N2

BT: Forage crops

Grasses

RT: Forage legumes

Forage legumes

Forage legumes

Notation: A02.42.6F
A02.42.N5
A02.44.8F
BT: Forage crops
Legumes
Leguminous crops
RT: Forage grasses

Force account

Notation: N05.2H

SN: *Work done in-house that would normally be performed by contractors.*

BT: Personnel
RT: Consultants
Contractors
Employees

Forced labor

Notation: U02.24.E
UF: Forced labour
BT: Human rights
RT: Sale of children
Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Forced labour

Use: Forced labor

Forced prostitution

Notation: U02.24.G
BT: Human rights
RT: Sale of children
Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Forces (mechanics)

Notation: T15.B9.2
BT: Mechanics
NT: Pressure
RT: Energy (physics)
Mass
Motion

Forecasting (administrative)

Notation: P23.G
BT: Management research

Forecasting (weather)

Use: Weather forecasting

Foreign assistance

Notation: J02.57.M
J08.EP
BT: International relations
Public administration
NT: Development administration
Development assistance
Humanitarian assistance
Marshall Plan
Military assistance
RT: Bilateral relations
Economic assistance
Foreign intervention
Multilateral relations
Private voluntary organizations

Foreign Assistance Act

Use: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

Foreign currencies

Notation: D27.N6.6
BT: Currencies
RT: Local currency

Foreign direct investment

ED: 8/10/2010
Use: Foreign direct investment (FDI)

Foreign direct investment (FDI)

Notation: D02.R8.2
ED: 8/10/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

UF: Foreign direct investment
BT: Foreign investment
RT: Foreign ownership
Investment promotion
Speculation
Stocks and shares

Foreign exchange

Notation: D27.N3.6
BT: International monetary system
NT: Foreign exchange controls
Foreign exchange rates
Foreign exchange reserves
RT: Devaluation
International monetary reforms
International monetary relations

Foreign exchange controls

Foreign exchange controls

Notation: D27.N3.66

BT: Foreign exchange

NT: Currency convertibility

RT: Foreign exchange rates

Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange rates

Notation: D27.N3.69

UF: Exchange rates

BT: Foreign exchange

RT: Foreign exchange controls

Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange reserves

Notation: D27.N3.63

BT: Foreign exchange

RT: Foreign exchange controls

Foreign exchange rates

Foreign groups

Notation: S05.6

BT: Population groups

NT: Immigrants

RT: Ethnic groups

Foreign labor

Foreign students

Indigenous populations

Minority groups

Racial groups

Foreign intervention

Notation: J08.EN

J08.H8

BT: International conflict

International relations

RT: Cold war

Economic sanctions

Foreign assistance

International war

Multilateral relations

Foreign investment

Notation: D02.R8

SN: *Includes portfolio as well as direct investments.*

BT: Investment

NT: Foreign direct investment (FDI)

RT: Economic risk

Foreign ownership

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Foreign labor

Notation: N18.33.2

BT: Labor force

RT: Foreign groups

Foreign languages

Notation: B11.9

BT: Languages

RT: English language

Language training

Local languages

Native languages

Foreign ownership

Notation: D27.H9

BT: Ownership

RT: Cooperative ownership

Domestic ownership

Foreign direct investment (FDI)

Foreign investment

Private ownership

Public ownership

Foreign policy

Notation: J08.9

BT: International politics

RT: Bilateral agreements

Inter-American relations

International agreements

International negotiations

International relations

Foreign students

Foreign students

Notation: E53.5

SN: Use for students foreign to the country under discussion.

BT: Students

RT: Foreign groups

Forest fires

Notation: R13.J2

BT: Fires

RT: Forest resource depletion

Forest management

Use: Forestry

Forest products

Notation: A02.49

R06.23.6

BT: Forestry

Plant products

NT: Charcoal

Paper

Pulp

Wood

Forest resource depletion

Notation: R11.D5

BT: Natural resource depletion

NT: Deforestation

RT: Forest fires

Forest resources

Forestry

Forest resources

Notation: R02.B5

BT: Terrestrial resources

RT: Afforestation

Animal resources

Forest resource depletion

Forestry

Forests

Land resources

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Wildlife resources

Forest soils

Notation: T18.93.B4

T18.93.D4

BT: Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

RT: Forests

Podzols

Forestry

Notation: A03.8

A15

R06.23

SN: General management of forest land for such purposes as timber extraction, watershed protection, wildlife protection, and recreation.

UF: Forest management

Agricultural production

Agriculture

Natural resource management

NT: Agroforestry

Forest products

Silviculture

Social forestry

RT: Afforestation

Deforestation

Forest resource depletion

Forest resources

Land management

Reforestation

Forests

Notation: G31.B6

BT: Vegetation zones

NT: Tropical rain forests

RT: Forest resources

Forest soils

Formal education

Notation: E69.2

BT: Educational methods

RT: Nonformal education

Former Soviet Union

Use: New Independent States

Forming processes

Notation: M06.M4.8

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Compacting

Corrugating

Pelleting

Formosa

Formosa

Use: Taiwan

Fortified foods

Notation: A02.77

K15.C2.4

BT: Food

Nutrition improvement

NT: Concentrated foods

RT: High protein foods

Iodized salt

Fossil fuel deposits

Notation: T18.6H.23

BT: Mineral deposits

RT: Fossil fuels

Fossil fuels

Notation: F02.2

F11.D

BT: Fuels

Nonrenewable energy resources

NT: Coal

Petroleum

RT: Fossil fuel deposits

Foundation seed

Notation: A18.M

SN: *Pure seed stocks for use in production of registered and certified seed.*

UF: Pedigree seed

BT: Breeding

NT: Seed production

RT: Cultivars

Seeds

Foundations

Notation: P15.N

SN: *An organization or institution established by an endowment, i.e., funds given for permanent support.*

BT: Organizations

RT: Philanthropies

Foundries

Notation: M04.H4

BT: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

Four-H Clubs

Notation: E57.82

BT: Educational clubs

RT: Farmer training

FR

IS2F: France

FRA

IS3F: France

Fragile states

Notation: U02.G1.7

ED: 8/10/2010

BT: Societies in transition

RT: Civil war

Ethnic conflict

Internal conflict

Post conflict societies

War recovery

France

Notation: G19.7A

G25.8

DoS: French Republic

ISO-2: FR

ISO-3: FRA

BT: Mediterranean countries

Western Europe

RT: French Guiana

Guadeloupe

Martinique

Pacific Islands FR

Reunion

Saint Barthelemy

Saint Martin (French part)

Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

Francophone Africa

Use: French speaking Africa

Fraud

Notation: J02.GK.2K

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Crimes

Free ports

Use: Free zones

Free trade

Free trade

Notation: D08.B8
D25.PB

SN: *Use for the theory or the general policy of free trade. For measures to liberalize trade, use Trade liberalization.*

BT: Trade regulation
RT: Cross-border trade
Protectionism
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade liberalization

Free zones

Notation: D02.RJ.2
ED: 4/30/1986

SN: *Geographic areas in which businesses are provided tariff, tax, and/or regulatory relief.*

UF: Free ports
BT: Investment promotion

Freedom of information

Notation: U02.24.35
BT: Civil and political rights
NT: Public data
RT: Freedom of speech
Freedom of the press

Freedom of movement

Notation: U02.24.37

SN: *Right of anyone to leave any country and return to it.*

BT: Civil and political rights

Freedom of speech

Notation: U02.24.39
BT: Civil and political rights
RT: Freedom of information
Freedom of the press

Freedom of the press

Notation: U02.24.3B
BT: Civil and political rights
RT: Freedom of information
Freedom of speech
Press

Freeze drying

Notation: M06.4F.2
M06.NG.6

BT: Drying
Food processing technology
RT: Spray drying

Freezing

Notation: T15.9E.2
BT: Phase transformations
RT: Liquefaction
Vaporization

French Guiana

Notation: G06.2B.K
ISO-2: GF
ISO-3: GUF
BT: South America
RT: France
Use: Guinea

French Polynesia

Notation: G29.F3
G29.R8
ISO-2: PF
ISO-3: PYF
BT: Pacific Islands FR
Polynesia
NT: Tuamotu Islands
Tubuai Islands

French Republic

Informal: France

French Somaliland

Use: Djibouti

French speaking Africa

French speaking Africa

Notation: G03.6

UF: Francophone Africa

BT: Africa

NT: Algeria

Benin

Burkina Faso

Burundi

Cameroon

Central African Republic

Chad

Comoros

Congo DR

Congo PR

Djibouti

Gabon

Guinea

Ivory Coast

Madagascar

Mali

Mauritania

Morocco

Niger

Reunion

Rwanda

Senegal

Togo

Tunisia

French Sudan

Use: Mali

French Togoland

Use: Togo

Fresh fruit

Notation: A02.44.5E

BT: Fruit

RT: Perishable foods

Freshwater

Notation: T18.FK.6

BT: Water quality

RT: Brackish water

RT: Saline water

Freshwater biology

Notation: T18.F4.3

T29.A3

SN: Study of organisms living in freshwater.

BT: Hydrobiology

Freshwater fish

Notation: T29.44.34

T29.46.64

BT: Fish

NT: Bass

Carp

Catfish

Tilapia

Trout

RT: Diadromous fish

Freshwater resources

Reef fish

Saltwater fish

Freshwater fisheries

Use: Inland fisheries

Freshwater resources

Notation: R02.D3

BT: Water resources

RT: Freshwater fish

Friendly Islands

Use: Tonga

Frigid soils

Notation: T18.93.99

BT: Climatic soils

RT: Cold zone

Frost

Notation: T18.C8.BC

BT: Atmospheric condensation

RT: Frost damage

Frost damage

Notation: A05.N2

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost

Sun damage

Water damage

Wind damage

Frozen foods

Notation: A02.7J.55

BT: Preserved foods

Fruit

Fruit

Notation: A02.44.5
T29.6C.2
BT: Plant anatomy
Plant source foods
NT: Citrus fruits
Fresh fruit
Fruit products
Nuts
Temperate fruits
Tropical fruits
RT: Flowers
Fruit crops

Fruit crops

Notation: A02.42.4
BT: Crops
NT: Citrus fruits
Nuts
Temperate fruits
Tropical fruits
RT: Food crops
Fruit
Fruit trees

Fruit flies

Notation: T29.42.86.B2.9
BT: Flies

Fruit products

Notation: A02.44.5G
BT: Fruit

Fruit trees

Notation: A02.42.DJ
BT: Trees
NT: Banana trees
Citrus trees
Palm trees
RT: Fruit crops

Fruit vegetables

Notation: A02.42.84
A02.44.B4
BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Peppers
Tomatoes

FSM

IS3F: Micronesia

Fuel cells

Notation: F19.44
M06.B6.4
BT: Energy storage devices
RT: Electric batteries
Solar collectors

Fuel refinement

Notation: F17.26
M06.B2.9
BT: Conventional energy technology
NT: Coal refineries
Petroleum refineries
RT: Fuel refineries

Fuel refineries

Notation: M04.HM
BT: Industrial facilities
Industrial policy
NT: Coal refineries
Petroleum refineries
RT: Fuel refinement

Fuels

Notation: F11
BT: Energy
NT: Biomass
Cooking fuels
Fossil fuels
Gaseous fuels
Liquid fuels
Nuclear fuels
Solid fuels
Synthetic fuels

Fuelwood

Use: Firewood

Full employment

Full employment

Notation: D23.3

NI8.39.3

SN: The condition in which all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.

BT: Economic conditions
Employment

RT: Economic dependency
Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Standard of living
Underemployment
Unemployment

Full time work

Notation: N05.W9.4

BT: Hours of work

RT: Night work
Part time work
Shift work

Functional analysis

Notation: T12.3F.3

BT: Mathematical analysis

Functional literacy

Notation: S02.36

BT: Literacy

Funding mechanisms

Notation: D02.8P

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Development finance

RT: Financing

Fundraising

Notation: P03.W3.F2

ED: 7/25/1987

SN: Activities, especially of PVO's, to raise funds from private organizations, individuals, and donor agencies to finance their development activities.

BT: Financing

RT: Endowments

Financial resources

Fungal diseases

Notation: A05.T2

K03.B

SN: Diseases caused by the presence of fungi.

UF: Mycoses

BT: Crop diseases
Diseases

NT: Blight
Downy mildew

Leaf spot
Rice blast disease
Stem rot

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fungi
Nematode diseases
Viral diseases

Fungi

Notation: A02.42.B

A02.44.E

T29.28

T29.3G

BT: Crops
Microorganisms
Plant source foods
Plants

NT: Ascochyta

Ergot

Fusarium

Mushrooms

Mycorrhizal fungi

Rust (fungi)

RT: Algae

Bacteria

Food crops

Fungal diseases

Fungicides

Protozoa

Viruses

Yeast

Fungicides

Fungicides

Notation: A30.5

BT: Pest control

RT: Biological pest control

Crop disease control

DDT

Fungi

Herbicides

Insecticides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Pesticides

Rodenticides

Fur

Notation: A02.27.E

BT: Animal by-products

RT: Hides and skins

Furnaces

Notation: M04.ER.8

M06.7G

BT: Appliances

Mechanical technology

NT: Kilns

RT: Boilers

Refrigerators

Stoves

Washing machines

Water heaters

Furniture

Notation: M04.EN

BT: Consumer goods

RT: Wood products

Fusarium

Notation: T29.28.B

BT: Fungi

Futures markets

Notation: D11.9

SN: Markets in which contracts for future buying and selling of commodities are traded.

BT: Markets

RT: Market development

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

GA

GA

IS2F: Gabon

GAB

IS3F: Gabon

Gabon

Notation: G03.22.E
G03.6F

*SN: Part of the area formerly known as French
Equatorial Africa.*

DoS: Gabonese Republic

ISO-2: GA

ISO-3: GAB

BT: Central Africa
French speaking Africa

Gabonese Republic

Informal: Gabon

Galapagos Islands

Notation: G06.2B.F2

BT: Ecuador

Galls

Use: Plant galls

Gambia

Notation: G03.28.8

G03.55

G03.A6

DoS: Republic of The Gambia

ISO-2: GM

ISO-3: GMB

BT: English speaking Africa
Sahel
West Africa

Gambia River

Notation: G31.F4.98

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Rivers

Games

Notation: B02.57

BT: Nonprint media

Gamma rays

Notation: T15.BJ.69

T15.BN.66

BT: Electromagnetic waves

RT: Radio waves

X-rays

Ganges River

Notation: G31.F4.99

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Rivers

Garages

Notation: M06.K8

W21.4

BT: Construction engineering

Transportation facilities

Garbage collection

Use: Waste collection

Gardening

Notation: A12.8

BT: Horticulture

RT: Arboriculture

Greenhouses

Gas

Gas

Notation: T15.33.54

BT: Fluids

NT: Vapors

RT: Biogas

Gaseous wastes

Gas burners

Notation: M06.7J

BT: Mechanical technology

Gaseous fuels

Notation: F11.6

BT: Fuels

RT: Biogas

Coal gas

Liquid fuels

Methane

Natural gas

Solid fuels

Gaseous wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2N

BT: Wastes

RT: Alternative energy resources

Energy conversion

Gas

Waste conversion

Gasification

Notation: F19.26.4

M06.46

M06.B4.44

BT: Chemical technology

Synthetic fuel production

NT: Coal gasification

RT: Liquefaction

Gasohol

Notation: F02.28.72

SN: A blend of alcohol and gasoline, typically 10% agriculturally derived ethanol and 90% unleaded gasoline.

UF: Alcogas

BT: Gasoline

RT: Ethanol

Liquid fuels

Gasoline

Notation: F02.28.7

M02.E9

BT: Petroleum

Petroleum products

NT: Gasohol

RT: Kerosene

Gasoline engines

Notation: M06.7P.E

BT: Engines

RT: Diesel engines

Internal combustion engines

Steam engines

Stirling engines

Gastrointestinal diseases

Notation: K03.V

BT: Diseases

RT: Water related diseases

Gastrointestinal system

Notation: T29.68.M2

BT: Digestive system

NT: Liver

Stomach

Gaza Strip

Notation: G15.4T

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Middle East

RT: Egypt

Israel

Palestine

GB

IS2F: United Kingdom

GBR

IS3F: United Kingdom

GD

IS2F: Grenada

GE

IS2F: Georgia

Gels

Notation: T15.33.E

BT: States of matter

RT: Aerosols

Fluids

Solids

Gender

Gender

Use: Gender analysis

Gender analysis

Notation: P03.P9.2

ED: 7/25/1987

SN: Analysis of the significance of gender variables in development activities.

UF: Gender

BT: Evaluation methodology

RT: Boys

Girls

Men

Performance measurement

Women

Women in development

Gender based violence

Notation: U02.6T.4

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Violence

RT: Social problems

Wounds and injuries

Genebanks

Notation: R08.34.4

ED: 7/25/1987

Collections of plant germplasm.

BT: Genetic resource conservation

General practice (medicine)

Notation: K49.9

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Family health care

Genes

Notation: T29.N6.4

BT: Cytogenetics

RT: Chromosomes

Germplasm

Genetic engineering

Notation: M06.94

BT: Biotechnology

RT: Biological experimentation

Breeding

Breeding methods

Genetics

Genetic improvement

Use: Breeding

Genetic resource conservation

Notation: R08.34

BT: Natural resource conservation

NT: Genebanks

Protected species

RT: Genetic resource depletion

Genetic resources

Genetic resource depletion

Notation: R11.D7

BT: Natural resource depletion

NT: Endangered species

Species extinction

RT: Genetic resource conservation

Genetic resources

Genetic resources

Notation: R02.7

BT: Natural resources

RT: Biological diversity

Genetic resource conservation

Genetic resource depletion

Genetics

Genetic soil types

Genetic soil types

Notation: T18.93.J

BT: Soil types

NT: Acrisols

Andosols

Arenasols

Cambisols

Chernozems

Ferralsols

Fluvisols

Gleysols

Greyzems

Histosols

Lithosols

Nitisols

Phaeozems

Planosols

Podzols

Rankers

Regosols

Rendzinas

Solonchaks

Solonetz

Vermosols

Vertisols

Xerosols

RT: Anthropogenic soil types

Chemical soil types

Climatic soils

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

Genetics

Notation: T29.N

BT: Biology

NT: Cytogenetics

Heredity

Mutations

Plant genetics

RT: Evolution

Genetic engineering

Genetic resources

Genocide

Notation: J02.GK.2H.2

J08.KY.2

BT: War crimes

GEO

IS3F: Georgia

Geochemical prospecting

Notation: M06.3D.2

BT: Geological prospecting

RT: Geophysical prospecting

Geochemistry

Notation: T15.CD

T18.63

SN: Science dealing with the chemical composition of and chemical changes in the earth.

BT: Chemistry

Geology

NT: Soil chemistry

RT: Soil physiochemical properties

Geographic distribution

Notation: P03.K9.2

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Distribution

RT: Population distribution

Geographic information systems

Notation: B19.E6.9

G31.I

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Information storage and retrieval
Information storage and retrieval systems

Topography

RT: Databases

Famine early warning systems

Information and referral services

Information centers

Information dissemination

Information systems

Remote sensing

Geographical areas and countries

Geographical areas and countries

Notation: G

NT: Africa

America

Arab countries

Asia

Description and travel

Europe

Hemispheres

Mediterranean countries

Oceania

Polar regions

Transboundary areas

Geological maps

Notation: M06.3W.26

T18.6M

BT: Geology

Maps

Geological prospecting

Notation: M06.3D

SN: Exploring for mineral deposits.

UF: Prospecting

BT: Measurement and detection

NT: Geochemical prospecting

Geophysical prospecting

RT: Mining

Natural resource development

Geological research

Notation: T03.2H

T18.6J

BT: Geology

Research (by discipline)

Geological surveys

Notation: T03.GF.N

T18.6P

BT: Geology

Surveys

RT: Aerial surveys

Hydrological surveys

Land surveys

Natural resource inventories

Soil surveys

Geologists

Notation: N02.NFT

T31.BP

BT: Scientists

RT: Geology

Geology

Notation: T18.6

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Geochemistry

Geological maps

Geological research

Geological surveys

Hydrogeology

Land elevation

Mineralogy

Sedimentology

Stratigraphy

RT: Geologists

Geophysics

Geometry

Notation: T12.36

BT: Mathematics

RT: Algebra

Arithmetic

Geophysical prospecting

Notation: M06.3D.4

BT: Geological prospecting

RT: Geochemical prospecting

Geophysics

Notation: T18.3

SN: The study of the physics of the earth's crust and interior.

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Seismology

RT: Geology

Geopolitical levels

Notation: J05

BT: Government and law

NT: International level

Local level

Multinational level

National level

Regional level

RT: Administrative regions

International politics

Geopolitical regions

Geopolitical regions

Use: Administrative regions

Georgia

Notation: G19.3H.5
G19.3W.3
ED: 6/15/1993
ISO-2: GE
ISO-3: GEO
BT: Caucasus
New Independent States

Geothermal energy

Notation: F04.4
BT: Renewable energy resources

Geriatrics

Notation: K49.C
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Aged
Care of the aged

Germany

Notation: G19.7B
DoS: Federal Republic of Germany
ISO-2: DE
ISO-3: DEU
BT: Western Europe
NT: West Berlin

Germination

Notation: T29.7R.64
BT: Plant development stages
RT: Seedlings
Seeds
Tillering

Germplasm

Notation: T29.64.4
T29.N6.6
T29.P2.6
BT: Cells
Cytogenetics
RT: Chromosomes
Genes

GF

IS2F: French Guiana

GH

IS2F: Ghana

GHA

IS3F: Ghana

Ghana

Notation: G03.28.A
G03.56
DoS: Republic of Ghana
ISO-2: GH
ISO-3: GHA
BT: English speaking Africa
West Africa

GI

IS2F: Gibraltar

GIB

IS3F: Gibraltar

Gibbsite

Notation: T18.6H.42.34
BT: Aluminates

Gibraltar

Notation: G19.7C
G25.A
ISO-2: GI
ISO-3: GIB
BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe
RT: United Kingdom

Gilbert Islands

Use: Kiribati

GIN

IS3F: Guinea

Ginger

Notation: A02.42.M4.D
BT: Spices

Girls

Notation: S02.H4.2
ED: 3/1/1998
UF: Girls. education
Girls' education
BT: Women
RT: Adolescents
Boys
Children
Gender analysis
School age population
Youth

Girls. education

Use: Education
Girls

Girls' education

Girls' education

Use: Education
Girls

GL

IS2F: Greenland

Glass

Notation: M02.69
BT: Ceramics
RT: Glass containers

Glass containers

Notation: M02.XB
BT: Containers
RT: Glass

Gleysols

Notation: T18.93.JC
BT: Genetic soil types

Global climate change

Notation: T18.C2.E
ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Climatology
RT: Global warming

Global warming

Notation: R11.F
T18.C2.62.6
ED: 5/8/1991
BT: Climate change
Environmental degradation
NT: Greenhouse gas emissions
Greenhouse gases (GHG)
RT: Global climate change
Temperature change

Globalization

Notation: D08.2E
ED: 7/13/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: International trade
RT: International trade agreements

GLP

IS3F: Guadeloupe

Glues

Notation: M02.U3
BT: Adhesives

Glycerides

Notation: T15.C2.3F.6
BT: Esters
RT: Carbamates

GM

IS2F: Gambia

GMB

IS3F: Gambia

GN

IS2F: Guinea

GNB

IS3F: Guinea-Bissau

GNQ

IS3F: Equatorial Guinea

Goat meat

Notation: A02.25.26
BT: Meat
RT: Goats

Goats

Notation: A02.22.27
T29.44.DL.J2
BT: Livestock
Small ruminants
RT: Goat meat

Goiter

Notation: K03.T3
BT: Endocrine diseases

Gold

Notation: T15.C2.57.E
BT: Metals

Gourds

Use: Cucurbit vegetables

Governance

Notation: J02.4
ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Institutions and processes by which a society is governed and ordered.

BT: The state
NT: Rule of law
RT: Administration of law
Case management (Administration of law)
Civil society
Constitutions
Laws and legislation
Public administration

Government

Government

Notation: J02.5

UF: Politics

BT: The state

NT: Constitutions

E-government

Political institutions

Public administration

RT: Civic education

Political systems

Stakeholders

Government agencies

Use: Government departments

Government and law

Notation: J

NT: Geopolitical levels

International politics

Political aspects

Political development

Political objectives

Political philosophy

Political science

Political sociology

The state

Government departments

Notation: J02.57.8

UF: Government agencies

BT: Public administration

NT: Departmental reorganization

RT: Civil servants

Reengineering

Regulatory agencies

Government occupations

Notation: N02.D

BT: Occupations

NT: Civil servants

Government planning

Notation: J02.57.H

P03.8Z

SN: Use only when more specific Planning descriptors do not apply.

BT: Planning

Public administration

RT: Government policy

Oversight responsibility

Government policy

Notation: J02.57.G

UF: National policy

BT: Public administration

NT: Policy reform

RT: Government planning

Oversight responsibility

Government publications

Notation: B02.3F.9

BT: Publications

RT: Legal publications

Official documents

Restricted documents

Government reform

Notation: J02.57.D

BT: Public administration

NT: Anticorruption interventions

Anticorruption measures

Civil service reform

Judicial reform

Regulatory reform

RT: Departmental reorganization

Electoral reform

Legal reform

Policy dialogue

Policy reform

Reengineering

Government spending

Use: Public expenditures

GP

IS2F: Guadeloupe

GQ

IS2F: Equatorial Guinea

GR

IS2F: Greece

Graduate education

Notation: E51.5

UF: Postgraduate education

BT: Higher education

RT: Doctoral degrees

Graduate students

Masters degrees

Undergraduate education

Graduate students

Graduate students

Notation: E53.C2

BT: University and college students

RT: Graduate education

Grafting

Notation: A05.84

BT: Plant propagation

RT: Layering

Potting

Rooting

Grain elevators

Notation: A33.Q4

BT: Agricultural storage facilities

RT: Barns

Silos

Grains

Use: Cereals

Grammar

Notation: B11.P

C15.42

SN: Includes both general and comparative grammar.

BT: Descriptive linguistics

Languages

NT: Syntax

RT: Semantics

Writing systems

Granadilla

Use: Passion fruit

Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

Informal: Luxemburg

Granite soils

Notation: T18.93.PD

BT: Lithological soil types

Grants

Notation: D02.E

BT: Finance

NT: Block grants

Educational grants

Incentive grants

RT: Development finance

Loans

Grapes

Notation: A02.42.45.8

A02.42.J8

BT: Beverage crops

Temperate fruits

NT: Wine grapes

RT: Wine

Graphic arts

Notation: C06.22.4

BT: Fine arts

RT: Artisans

Artists

Plastic arts

Grasses

Notation: T29.3E

BT: Plants

NT: Bamboo

Forage grasses

RT: Shrubs

Trees

Wild plants

Grasshoppers

Notation: T29.42.86.L2

BT: Orthoptera

RT: Locusts

Grassland fires

Notation: R13.J4

BT: Fires

RT: Grasslands

Grassland soils

Notation: T18.93.B6

T18.93.D6

BT: Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

RT: Grasslands

Rangeland soils

Grasslands

Notation: G31.B9

UF: Prairies

BT: Vegetation zones

NT: Pampas

Savannas

Steppes

RT: Grassland fires

Grassland soils

Grassroots development

Grassroots development

Notation: J02.57.M8.A2

ED: 5/8/1991

SN: Development activities which originate and operate on the local level in response to felt needs rather than being imported from the outside. Typically, grassroots activities are implemented through voluntary associations, employ community leaders as decision makers, and operate on the basis on nonformal agreements.

UF: Alternative development

BT: Development strategies

RT: Community development

Community participation

Community self help

Gravel

Notation: T18.6H.44.4B

BT: Rocks

Gravity water systems

Notation: M06.JB.H

ED: 7/25/1987

BT: Water supply engineering

RT: Irrigation

Grazing

Notation: A22.58.5C

BT: Animal feeding

RT: Browsing

Fattening

Feedlots

Grazing land

Grazing land

Notation: A44.E

UF: Pasture

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Communal land

Grazing

Range management

Rangeland

GRC

IS3F: Greece

GRD

IS3F: Grenada

Great Britain

Use: United Kingdom

Great Lakes region (Africa)

Notation: G31.F4.36

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Lakes

NT: Lake Albert

Lake Edward

Lake Kivu

Lake Malawi

Lake Tanganyika

Lake Turkana

Lake Victoria

Greater Antilles

Notation: G06.25.B4

BT: West Indies

NT: Cuba

Dominican Republic

Haiti

Jamaica

Puerto Rico

Greece

Notation: G19.3T.5

G19.7E

G25.B

DoS: Hellenic Republic

ISO-2: GR

ISO-3: GRC

BT: Balkans

Mediterranean countries

Western Europe

Green feed

Notation: A22.58.26

BT: Feeds

RT: Dry forage

Feed additives

Feed supplements

Fish feed

Fish meal

Processed feeds

Silage

Green manuring

Notation: A05.L8.22

BT: Manures

Green revolution

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationship is from World Bank thesaurus.

Use: Agricultural development

Green vegetables

Green vegetables

Notation: A02.42.86

A02.44.B7

BT: Vegetable crops

Vegetables

NT: Cabbage

Greenhouse effect

Notation: T18.C2.62.4

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Climate change

RT: Temperature change

Greenhouse gas emissions

Notation: R11.F2

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Global warming

RT: Climate change

Temperature change

Greenhouse gases (GHG)

Notation: R11.F4

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Global warming

Climate change

Temperature change

Greenhouse soils

Notation: T18.93.B8

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Greenhouses

Horticultural soils

Greenhouses

Notation: A12.C

A33.K

BT: Agricultural buildings

Horticulture

RT: Arboriculture

Gardening

Greenhouse soils

Nurseries

Greenland

Notation: G06.56

G19.75.6

ISO-2: GL

ISO-3: GRL

BT: North America

BT: Scandinavia

Grenada

Notation: G06.25.5A

G06.25.B6.84

G06.25.E8

ISO-2: GD

ISO-3: GRD

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

Windward Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Greyzems

Notation: T18.93.JE

BT: Genetic soil types

Grinding

Notation: M06.M4.D6

BT: Erosion processes

GRL

IS3F: Greenland

Gross national product

Notation: D79.B6

BT: Economic indicators

Ground cover

Notation: A05.L2

BT: Land improvement

RT: Fertilizers

Soil inoculation

Terracing

Ground water recharge

Notation: M06.JB.2

BT: Water supply engineering

Groundnuts

Notation: A02.42.49.8

BT: Nuts

Groundwater

Notation: T18.FB.C

BT: Water sources

RT: Snowmelt

Springs (water)

Surface water

Group behavior

Group behavior

Notation: U04.48

BT: Human behavior

RT: Community behavior
Interpersonal relations
Mass behavior

Group communication

Notation: B34

BT: Communication

NT: Conferences
Conventions
Discussion groups
Intersectoral communication
Meetings
RT: Communication skills
Group discussion
Interpersonal communication
Mass communication

Group discussion

Notation: E69.M

BT: Educational methods
RT: Group communication
Seminars

Group farming

Use: Collective farming

Group loans

Notation: D02.G9.7

BT: Loans
NT: Village group loans
RT: Interest rates
Mortgages
Personal loans
Revolving fund

Growth

Use: Physiological growth

Growth models

Use: Economic models

Growth monitoring

Notation: K15.C2.F

ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Nutrition improvement
RT: Anthropometry
Child feeding programs
Child nutrition
Nutrition surveillance
Physiological growth

GT

IS2F: Guatemala

GTM

IS3F: Guatemala

GU

IS2F: Guam

Guadeloupe

Notation: G06.25.B6.44

SN: Includes Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Desiderade, and Saint Barthelemy Islands.

ISO-2: GP

ISO-3: GLP

BT: Leeward Islands

NT: Saint Martin

RT: France

Guam

Notation: G29.76.2

G29.M8.3

ISO-2: GU

ISO-3: GUM

BT: Marianas Islands

Guatemala

Notation: G06.27.8

G06.2F.8

DoS: Republic of Guatemala

ISO-2: GT

ISO-3: GTM

BT: Central America

Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Guava

Notation: A02.42.47.8

BT: Tropical fruits

Guayas River

Notation: G31.F4.9A

BT: Rivers

Guayule

Notation: A02.42.Q8

BT: Rubber crops

RT: Rubber trees

Guerrilla warfare

Notation: J02.82.2

BT: Insurgency

NT: Guerrillas

RT: Peasant uprisings

Guerrillas

Guerrillas

Notation: J02.82.22

BT: Guerrilla warfare

GUF

IS3F: French Guiana

Guinea

Notation: G03.28.C

G03.6H

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Full name is People's Revolutionary Republic of Guinea.

DoS: Republic of Guinea

ISO-2: GN

ISO-3: GIN

UF: French Guinea

BT: French speaking Africa
West Africa

Guinea-Bissau

Notation: G03.28.E

G03.73

DoS: Republic of Guinea-Bissau

ISO-2: GW

ISO-3: GNB

UF: Portuguese Guinea

BT: Portuguese speaking Africa
Sahel
West Africa

Guinea worm infection

Use: Dracunculiasis

Gulf of Aqaba

Notation: G31.F74E.H

G31.F79G.R6

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Gulfs
Red Sea

Gulf of Honduras

Notation: G31.F74E.E

G31.F798.37.B

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Caribbean Sea
Gulfs

Gulf of Mexico

Notation: G31.F74E.8

G31.F798.37.9

BT: Caribbean Sea
Gulfs

Gulf of Suez

Notation: G31.F74E.B

G31.F79G.R4

BT: Gulfs
Red Sea

Gulfs

Notation: G31.F74E

BT: Coastal waters

NT: Gulf of Aqaba
Gulf of Honduras
Gulf of Mexico
Gulf of Suez

Gullies

Notation: G31.8A

BT: Land forms

GUM

IS3F: Guam

Gums and resins

Notation: A02.47.9

BT: Plant by-products

GUY

IS3F: Guyana

Guyana

Notation: G06.2B.M

G06.2D.A

DoS: Co-operative Republic of Guyana

ISO-2: GY

ISO-3: GUY

UF: British Guiana

BT: Amazon River Basin countries
South America

RT: English speaking Caribbean

GW

IS2F: Guinea-Bissau

GY

IS2F: Guyana

Gynecological care

Notation: K34.J

BT: Health care

RT: Gynecology
Reproductive health
Urogenital diseases

Gynecology

Gynecology

Notation: K49.E

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Gynecological care

Obstetrics

Urogenital diseases

Gypsiferous soils

Notation: T18.93.68

T18.93.PF

BT: Chemical soil types

Lithological soil types

RT: Calcareous soils

Gypsum

Mineral soils

Gypsum

Notation: T15.C2.5W.42

T18.6H.44.2

UF: Calcium sulfate

BT: Inorganic sulfates

Nonmetalliferous minerals

RT: Gypsiferous soils

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Habitats

Habitats

Notation: R08.3C.26
ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Protected environmental areas
RT: Environmental protection
Natural resource conservation
Natural resource management
Protected wildlife areas

Haiti

Notation: G06.25.B4.7
SN: Includes Gonave and Tortuga Islands.
DoS:: Republic of Haiti
ISO-2: HT
ISO-3: HTI
BT: Greater Antilles

Halides

Notation: T15.C2.58.B
BT: Halogens
NT: Fluorides

Halogenation

Notation: T15.9C.B
T15.C6.8
BT: Chemical reactions
NT: Chlorination
RT: Halogens

Halogens

Notation: T15.C2.58
BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Chlorine
Fluorine
Halides
Iodine
RT: Halogenation

Han River

Notation: G31.F4.9B
BT: Rivers

Hand pumps

Notation: M06.7R.2
BT: Pumps
RT: Centrifugal pumps
Water pumps

Hand tools

Notation: M06.74
BT: Mechanical technology
RT: Agricultural hand implements
Machine tools

Handicapped persons

Notation: S05.Q8
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Disadvantaged groups
RT: Disabilities
Physical handicaps

Handicrafts

Notation: C06.24
M04.E4
M06.M4.6
SN: Includes handcrafting and handmade products.
UF: Crafts
BT: Consumer goods
Industrial processes
Visual arts
RT: Artisans
Folk arts

Handwashing

Handwashing

Notation: K34.65.2
ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Hygiene
RT: Preventive health care
Sanitation

Hansen's disease

Notation: K03.9F
UF: Leprosy
BT: Bacterial diseases

Harbors

Use: Ports

Hard fibers

Notation: A02.47.J2
M02.K6.3
BT: Plant fibers
NT: Abaca
Sisal
RT: Soft fibers

Hardwood

Notation: A02.49.82
BT: Wood
RT: Mahogany
Pulpwood
Sawwood
Timber

Harmful insects

Notation: T29.42.86.T
BT: Insects
RT: Crop pests
Disease vectors
Useful insects

Harvesting

Notation: A05.E
BT: Crop production
NT: Cutting
Threshing
RT: Agronomy
Cropping patterns
Cropping systems
Crops
Cultivation
Harvesting machines

Harvesting (aquaculture)

Notation: A22.N5
BT: Aquaculture
RT: Stocking (aquaculture)

Harvesting machines

Notation: A05.X8
M06.P8.86
BT: Crop production equipment
NT: Threshing machines
RT: Crop driers
Harvesting
Plows
Seeding machines
Tractors

Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

Informal: Jordan

Hawaii

Notation: G06.5A.H
G29.R5
BT: Polynesia
USA

Hazardous wastes

Notation: M06.JF.22
ED: 5/10/1994
BT: Wastes
RT: Industrial wastes
Landfills
Pollution
Radioactive wastes
Toxic substances
Waste disposal sites

Heads of state

Notation: J02.54.72
BT: Executive government

Health

Health

Notation: K

NT: Adverse health practices
Disabilities
Disease transmission
Diseases
Environmental health
Health aspects
Health behavior
Health care
Health care administration
Health economics
Health education
Health facilities
Health occupations
Health policy
Health research
Health vehicles
Infections
Medical education
Medical equipment
Medical sciences
Nutrition
Pharmaceuticals
Safety
Wounds and injuries

Health aspects

Notation: K52

BT: Health
NT: Health assessments
Health commodities
Health indicators
Health promotion
Health risk
Health service utilization
Health status
Healthy lifestyles
Medical complications
Medical evaluations
Palliative health care
RT: Health referrals

Health assessment

Use: Health assessments

Health assessments

Notation: K52.2

ED: 7/14/2010

SN: Use for the assessment of health, not economics.

UF: Health assessment

BT: Health aspects

RT: Health behavior

Health indicators

Health behavior

Notation: K52.4

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Health behaviour

BT: Health

NT: Disease risk behavior

Health behavior in adolescence

RT: Health assessments

Health promotion

Health status

Healthy lifestyles

Health behavior in adolescence

Notation: K52.42

BT: Health behavior

Health behaviour

Use: Health behavior

Health care

Health care

Notation: K34

UF: Health services
BT: Health
NT: Care of the aged
Child delivery
Community health care
Dental care
Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)
Disease detection
Disease diagnosis
Disease prevention and control
Disease treatment
Emergency medical care
Eye care
Family health care
Gynecological care
Health care reform
Health outreach services
Integrated health care
Maternal child health care
Mental health care
Outpatient care
Physical therapy
Preventive health care
Primary health care
Private health care
Public health care
Quality of care
Reproductive health
Surgery
Traditional medicine
RT: Access to services
Diseases
Economic infrastructure
Health care administration
Health committees
Health delivery
Health economics
Health impact
Health policy
Infections
Medical sciences
Sector restructuring
Wounds and injuries

Health care administration

Notation: K36

P42

UF: Health system management
BT: Health
Management
NT: Case management
Health care planning
Health care standards
Health committees
Health delivery
Health records
Health referrals
RT: Health care
Health care protocols
Health economics
Health policy

Health care costs

Notation: K43.5

ED: 10/7/1991

BT: Health economics

RT: Costs

Health care coverage

Notation: K36.78

P03.KC.42

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Percentage of the general population receiving designated health care services; not to be confused with coverage provided by health insurance.

BT: Health delivery

RT: Beneficiary targeting
Child survival activities
Family planning services
Health insurance
Immunizations
KPC surveys
Oral rehydration therapy
Primary health care

Health care planning

Health care planning

Notation: K36.2

P03.8E

BT: Health care administration
Planning

RT: Case management
Health care protocols
Health care standards
Health committees
Health delivery
Health records

Health care protocols

Notation: K38.2

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Health policy

RT: Health care administration
Health care planning

Health care reform

Notation: K34.B

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Health care reforms
Health care system reconstruction
Health care system reform
Health reform
Health reforms
Reforming health care

BT: Health care

Health care reforms

Use: Health care reform

Health care standards

Notation: K36.9

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Health care administration

RT: Case management
Health care planning
Health indicators
Health policy
Standards

Health care system reconstruction

Use: Health care reform

Health care system reform

Use: Health care reform

Health centers

Use: Clinics

Health committees

Notation: K36.5

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Health care administration

RT: Community participation
Health care
Health care planning
Health delivery
Local groups

Health commodities

Notation: K52.6

ED: 8/16/2010

BT: Health aspects

RT: Medical equipment

Health delivery

Notation: K36.7

P03.KC.4

SN: Confine use to discussions of health delivery in general. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Delivery systems
Health care administration

NT: Alternative health delivery services
Cold chain
Health care coverage

RT: Case management
Clinics
Community based delivery
Directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS)
Employer based delivery
Health care
Health care planning
Health committees
Health outreach services
Health service utilization
Home health care
Household based delivery
Outpatient care

Health economics

Health economics

Notation: D47
K43
BT: Economics
Health
NT: Health care costs
Health finance
RT: Health care
Health care administration
Health policy

Health education

Notation: E02.7
K41

SN: Instructing the general population or some segment of it in health practices, hygiene, or safety. For the education of health workers use Medical education.

UF: Basic health education
BT: Basic education
Health
NT: Drug abuse education
Family planning education
Nutrition education
Physical education
Safety education
Sanitation education
Sex education
RT: Behavior change
Life skills

Health extension

Use: Health outreach services

Health facilities

Notation: K19
BT: Health
NT: Blood banks
Clinics
Hospitals
Medical laboratories
Mobile health facilities
Pharmacies
RT: Medical equipment
Medical supplies

Health finance

Notation: K43.3
BT: Health economics
NT: Private health care
Public health care
RT: Health insurance

Health impact

Notation: K46.8
ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Health research
RT: Disease prevention and control
Health care
Health outreach services

Health indicators

Notation: K52.8
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Health aspects
RT: Health assessments
Health care standards

Health insurance

Notation: M04.92.B
U02.JK
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Insurance industry
Social services
NT: Health maintenance organizations
RT: Health care coverage
Health finance

Health maintenance organizations

Notation: M04.92.B3
ED: 7/25/1987
BT: Health insurance

Health occupations

Notation: K31
N02.F
BT: Health
Occupations
NT: Health professionals
Paramedicals
Traditional health workers
RT: Medical education
Medical sciences

Health outreach services

Health outreach services

Notation: K34.X
P03.KC.29
UF: Health extension
BT: Extension services
Health care
NT: Home health care
Home health visits
Mobile health services
RT: Health delivery
Health impact

Health policies

Use: Health policy

Health policy

Notation: K38
UF: Health policies
BT: Health
NT: Health care protocols
RT: Health care
Health care administration
Health care standards
Health economics
Health referrals
Quality of care

Health professional education

Notation: K51.2
BT: Medical education
NT: Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physician education
RT: Health professionals
Paramedical education

Health professionals

Notation: K31.5
N02.F6
BT: Health occupations
NT: Caregivers
Nurses
Pharmacists
Physical therapists
Physicians
RT: Health professional education
Health workers
Traditional health workers

Health promotion

Notation: K52.N
BT: Health aspects
RT: Health behavior

Health records

Notation: K36.4
BT: Health care administration
RT: Case management
Health care planning

Health referrals

Notation: K36.C
ED: 7/13/2010
BT: Health care administration
RT: Health aspects
Health policy

Health reform

Use: Health care reform

Health reforms

Use: Health care reform

Health research

Notation: K46
T03.2M
UF: Medical research
BT: Health
Research (by discipline)
NT: Disease research
Health impact
Health surveys
Nutrition research
RT: Family planning research
Medical sciences

Health risk

Notation: K52.B
ED: 8/18/2010
UF: Health risks
BT: Health aspects
RT: Risk
Risk aversion

Health risks

Use: Health risk

Health service utilization

Notation: K36.7B
ED: 6/30/2010
BT: Health aspects
RT: Access to services
Health delivery

Health services

Health services

Use: Health care

Health status

Notation: K52.E

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Health aspects

RT: Health behavior

Health surveys

Notation: K46.4

T03.GF.7

BT: Health research

Surveys

NT: KAP surveys

KPC surveys

RT: Family planning surveys

Health system management

Use: Health care administration

Health training

Use: Medical education

Health vehicles

Notation: K25

BT: Health

NT: Ambulances

RT: Medical equipment

Mobile health facilities

Mobile health services

Rescue and evacuation

Health workers

Notation: K31.35

N02.F3.3

SN: Includes a variety of health workers (e.g., health technicians, auxiliary health workers, physicians' assistants, physician extenders, and house visitors).

BT: Paramedicals

NT: Community health workers

RT: Caregivers

Health professionals

Traditional health workers

Healthy lifestyles

Notation: K52.P

BT: Health aspects

RT: Health behavior

Heart

Notation: T29.68.32

BT: Cardiovascular system

Heart diseases

Notation: K03.W

UF: Cardiac rehabilitation

BT: Diseases

Heat

Notation: T15.B7.32.6

T15.C8.62.34

BT: Energy (physics)

Heat conductivity

Notation: T15.5C.A

T15.B7.3B

T15.C8.62.D

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat resistance

Temperature

Heat resistance

Notation: T15.5C.C

T15.B7.3E

T15.C8.62.F

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat conductivity

Temperature

Heat transfer

Notation: T15.96.4

T15.B7.54

T15.C8.64.4

BT: Thermodynamic processes

NT: Convection

Cooling

Heating

Heat treating

Notation: M06.M4.H

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Pasteurization

RT: Heating

Heating

Heating

Notation: M06.A4.8
T15.93.3
T15.96.43
BT: Atmospheric control
Heat transfer
Thermal processes
NT: Electric heating
Home heating
Solar heating
RT: Air conditioning
Convection
Cooling
Energy loss
Heat treating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Refrigeration
Ventilation

Heavy industries

Notation: M04.3
BT: Industry
NT: Agribusiness
Chemical industry
Construction industry
Fishing industry
Metalworking industry
Mining industry
Petroleum industry
Rubber industry

Height

Notation: T09.4C
BT: Size
RT: Width

Helicopters

Notation: W11.24
BT: Aircraft

Hellenic Republic

Informal: Greece

Helminthiasis

Notation: K03.CH
BT: Parasitic diseases

Hemiptera

Notation: T29.42.86.E
BT: Insects
NT: Aphids
Plant hoppers

Hemispheres

Notation: G23
BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Eastern hemisphere
Northern hemisphere
Southern hemisphere
Western hemisphere

Hemoglobin

Notation: T29.68.T2.6
BT: Blood

Hemorrhages

Notation: T29.68.T2.9
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Blood
RT: Diseases

Hepatitis

Notation: K03.F4
K03.NE
K03.X3
BT: Liver diseases
Viral diseases
Water related diseases

Herbicides

Notation: A30.8
M02.DL
BT: Chemical products
Pest control
RT: Biological pest control
DDT
Fungicides
Pest repellents
Pesticide application
Pesticide residues
Pesticides
Weeds

Herbivores

Notation: T29.4B
BT: Animals
RT: Carnivores
Omnivores

Herbs

Herbs

Notation: A02.42.M2
A02.42.U6
A02.44.R2
M02.DF.25
BT: Flavor enhancers
Flavoring crops
Flavorings
Medicinal plants
RT: Spices

Herders

Notation: A41.P
N02.4C
UF: Pastoralists
BT: Agricultural occupations
RT: Agricultural laborers
Agricultural populations
Farmers

Heredity

Notation: T29.N4
BT: Genetics
RT: Cytogenetics
Mutations

Hides and skins

Notation: A02.27.9
BT: Animal by-products
RT: Clothing
Fur
Leather

High income

Notation: D02.NB.6
S02.92
BT: Income level
RT: Low income
Middle income
Upper class

High protein foods

Notation: A02.7D
BT: Food
RT: Fortified foods
Protein calorie diets
Protein deficiencies
Proteins

High school education

Use: Upper secondary education

High technology

Notation: M06.2F
BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Higher education

Notation: E51
SN: Schooling following secondary education regardless of course description or certificates awarded.

BT: Education
Educational administration
NT: Graduate education
Undergraduate education
RT: Preschool education
Primary education
Secondary education
Universities and colleges

Higher mental processes

Notation: U04.E
BT: Psychology
NT: Beliefs
Cognitive processes
Intelligence
Knowledge
Perception

Highland farming

Use: Upland cropping

Highways

Notation: W23.26
BT: Roads
RT: Access roads
Farm to market roads
Low volume roads
Penetration roads

Hill soils

Notation: T18.93.RE
BT: Physiographic soil types
RT: Hills
RT: Mountain soils
Upland soils

Hills

Hills

Notation: G31.8H.9
BT: Mountains
RT: Hill soils

Hinduism

Notation: C20.26
ED: 3/21/1990
BT: Religious groups

Historical research

Notation: T03.C
BT: Research (by discipline)

History

Notation: C11
BT: Culture and society
NT: Oral history
RT: Archaeology
Cultural heritage
Cultural research
Religion

Histosols

Notation: T18.93.JG
BT: Genetic soil types

HIV/AIDS

Notation: K03.44
K03.FP
K03.ZR.2
ED: 7/25/1987
UF: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
AIDS
BT: Immunologic diseases
Sexually transmitted diseases
Viral diseases
RT: Antiretroviral therapy
Behavior change
Condoms
Female condoms
Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV (PMTCT)
Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS

HK

IS2F: Hong Kong

HKG

IS3F: Hong Kong

HN

IS2F: Honduras

HND

IS3F: Honduras

Holidays

Notation: N05.WC.3
BT: Leave
RT: Maternity leave
Sick leave

Holistic medicine

Notation: K49.H
BT: Medical sciences

Home demonstration

Notation: E69.X2
BT: Demonstration

Home economics

Use: Household management

Home food preparation

Notation: M06.NK.2
BT: Food preparation
RT: Commercial food preparation

Home health care

Notation: K34.X6
ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Health outreach services
RT: Care of the aged
Family health care
Health delivery
Household based delivery
Mobile health services

Home health visits

Notation: K34.X2
BT: Health outreach services
RT: Household based delivery
Mobile health services

Home heating

Notation: M06.A4.86
BT: Heating
RT: Electric heating
Solar heating

Home improvement

Home improvement

Notation: M06.KM.2

BT: Building repairs

RT: Housing conditions

Housing investment guaranty

Home instruction

Notation: E69.Y

SN: Instruction by educators or trainers, provided in the student's home.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Home study

Household based delivery

Tutors

Home owners

Notation: L15.M2

BT: Home residents

RT: Homeless

Housing tenants

Squatters

Home residents

Notation: L15.M

BT: Housing

NT: Home owners

Homeless

Housing tenants

Squatters

RT: Housing contracts

Home study

Notation: E69.V2

BT: Self instruction

RT: Home instruction

Homeless

Notation: L15.M6

BT: Home residents

RT: Home owners

Housing shortages

Housing tenants

Squatters

Street children

Homoptera

Notation: T29.42.86.G

BT: Insects

NT: Mealy bugs

Homosexual behavior

Notation: T29.T2.63.2

U04.42.2

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Human sexual behavior

RT: Interpersonal relations

Honduras

Notation: G06.27.A

G06.2F.A

DoS: Republic of Honduras

ISO-2: HN

ISO-3: HND

BT: Central America

Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Honey

Notation: A02.25.H

BT: Animal source foods

RT: Apiculture

Bees

Beeswax

Hong Kong

Notation: G15.23.5

SN: Former British Crown Colony.

DoS: Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

ISO-2: HK

ISO-3: HKG

BT: China

RT: United Kingdom

Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

Informal: Hong Kong

Hookworm infestation

Use: Ancylostomiasis

Hormonal contraceptives

Notation: S14.2A

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Contraceptive methods

Hormones

Notation: T15.C2.34.J

BT: Biochemicals

NT: Prostaglandins

Thyroid hormones

RT: Endocrine system

Steroids

Horn of Africa

Horn of Africa

Notation: G03.C
ED: 8/31/2010
BT: Africa

Horses

Notation: A02.22.29
A02.22.5C
T29.44.DB
BT: Draft animals
Livestock
Mammals

Horticultural soils

Notation: T18.93.BC
BT: Cultural soil types
RT: Greenhouse soils

Horticulture

Notation: A03.6
A12

SN: Cultivation of orchards, including the growing of vegetables, fruits, flowers, and ornamental shrubs and trees.

BT: Agricultural production
Agriculture
NT: Arboriculture
Gardening
Greenhouses
RT: Animal husbandry

Hospital equipment

Notation: K22.4
BT: Medical equipment
RT: Hospitals
RT: Medical supplies

Hospitals

Notation: K19.C
BT: Health facilities
NT: Mental hospitals
RT: Hospital equipment

Host country contracting

Notation: P03.T3.2
ED: 5/10/1994

SN: Contracting for development project inputs is performed directly by the host country rather than USAID.

BT: Contracting

Host country cooperation

Notation: J02.57.M8.C2
P03.HG

SN: Use for documents that discuss host country contributions

of capital, personnel, or equipment to a development project.

BT: Cooperation
Development cooperation
RT: Partnerships
Technical cooperation

Host country counterparts

Notation: J02.57.M8.C4
BT: Development cooperation

Hostage taking

Use: Kidnapping

Hotels

Notation: M06.K2.J
BT: Buildings

Hours of work

Notation: N05.W9
BT: Working conditions
NT: Full time work
Night work
Overtime work
Part time work
Shift work
RT: Employment
Employment benefits
Leave
Work load

Household based delivery

Household based delivery

Notation: P03.KC.7

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: For household-based distribution of contraceptives, use this term combined with Contraceptive distribution.

BT: Delivery systems
RT: Alternative health delivery services
Community based delivery
Contraceptive distribution
Educational delivery
Employer based delivery
Extension services
Family planning services
Health delivery
Home health care
Home health visits
Home instruction

Household management

Notation: P47

UF: Home economics
BT: Management
RT: Family budgets
Personal finance

Household surveys

Notation: T03.GF.S

BT: Surveys
RT: Demographic surveys
Family planning surveys

Households

Notation: S05.R

SN: Socioeconomic unit frequently used in official statistics and normally defined as a group of individuals who live in common dwellings and usually take their meals together.

BT: Population groups

Houses

Notation: L15.6

M06.K2.F9

BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Dormitories
Minimum shelter housing
Temporary housing
Traditional housing

Housing

Notation: L15

M06.K2.F

BT: Buildings
Human settlements
NT: Apartments
Dormitories
Home residents
Houses
Housing administration
Housing conditions
Housing contracts
Housing economics
Housing planning
Housing policy
Housing prototypes
Housing research
Housing sites
Minimum shelter housing
Temporary housing
Traditional housing
RT: Access to services
Communities
Low cost housing
Moderate cost housing
Public housing
Settlement regions

Housing administration

Notation: L15.T

P49

BT: Housing
Management
RT: Housing conditions
Housing economics
Housing policy

Housing census

Notation: L15.Y2

BT: Housing research
RT: Housing surveys

Housing conditions

Housing conditions

Notation: LI5.X
U02.47.2
BT: Housing
Living conditions
NT: Housing needs
Housing shortages
RT: Home improvement
Housing administration
Housing density
Housing economics
Housing policy

Housing contracts

Notation: LI5.P
BT: Housing
NT: Titles to housing
RT: Home residents

Housing cooperatives

Notation: LI5.W2
BT: Housing economics
RT: Agricultural cooperatives
Condominium housing
Cooperatives
Credit cooperatives
Housing finance
Housing markets

Housing costs

Notation: D02.VF.2
LI5.W8
ED: 5/10/1994
UF: Cost of housing
BT: Cost of living
Housing economics
NT: Low cost housing
Moderate cost housing
RT: Housing finance
Housing markets
Public housing
Rental housing

Housing credit

Notation: LI5.WB.2
BT: Housing finance
RT: Housing investment guaranty
Mortgages

Housing density

Notation: LI5.K2
BT: Housing sites
RT: Housing conditions

Housing economics

Notation: D49
LI5.W
BT: Economics
Housing
NT: Condominium housing
Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing finance
Housing markets
Public housing
Rental housing
RT: Housing administration
Housing conditions
Housing policy

Housing finance

Notation: LI5.WB
BT: Housing economics
NT: Housing credit
Housing investment guaranty
Mortgages
RT: Condominium housing
Housing cooperatives
Housing costs
Housing markets
Rental housing

Housing guaranty

Use: Housing investment guaranty

Housing investment guaranty

Notation: J02.57.M6.24
LI5.WB.4
UF: Housing guaranty
BT: Housing finance
Nonproject assistance
RT: Home improvement
Housing credit
Investment guarantees
Mortgages

Housing markets

Housing markets

Notation: LI5.WD

BT: Housing economics

RT: Housing cooperatives

Housing costs

Housing finance

Rental housing

Housing mortgages

Use: Mortgages

Housing needs

Notation: LI5.X2

BT: Housing conditions

RT: Housing shortages

Housing planning

Notation: LI5.U

P03.8F

BT: Housing

Planning

RT: Housing policy

Housing policy

Notation: LI5.V

BT: Housing

RT: Housing administration

Housing conditions

Housing economics

Housing planning

Housing prototypes

Notation: LI5.H

BT: Housing

Housing research

Notation: LI5.Y

BT: Housing

NT: Housing census

Housing surveys

Housing shortages

Notation: LI5.X4

U02.6B

BT: Housing conditions

Social problems

RT: Homeless

Housing needs

Public housing assistance

Squatters

Housing sites

Notation: LI5.K

M06.KX.4

BT: Construction sites

Housing

NT: Housing density

Housing surveys

Notation: LI5.Y4

T03.GF.8

BT: Housing research

Surveys

RT: Housing census

Housing tenants

Notation: LI5.M4

BT: Home residents

RT: Home owners

Homeless

Squatters

HR

IS2F: Croatia

HRV

IS3F: Croatia

HT

IS2F: Haiti

HTI

IS3F: Haiti

HU

IS2F: Hungary

Human adaptability

Notation: U04.85

BT: Personality

NT: Incentives

RT: Attitude

Human behavior

Human behavior

Notation: U04.4

BT: Psychology

NT: Behavior change

Community behavior

Consumer behavior

Family planning behavior

Group behavior

Human sexual behavior

Interpersonal relations

Mass behavior

Violence

RT: Affective psychology

Animal behavior

Domestic violence

Personality

Self actualization

Social psychology

Human capacity development

Notation: E93

J02.57.M6.N

ED: 3/1/1998

UF: Capacity building

Human resources development

BT: Development assistance

Education

Educational administration

NT: Management development

Professional standards

RT: Career development

Institution building

Occupational skill levels

Organizational capacity

Personnel

Personnel development

Training

Human development stages

Notation: T29.7P.23

BT: Animal development stages

NT: Adults

Children

Embryos

Youth

RT: Aging

Puberty

Human diets

Notation: K15.L6

BT: Diet

RT: Animal diets

Protein calorie diets

Human diseases

Notation: K03.8

ED: 11/30/1985

SN: Use in combination with other disease terms, such as Viral diseases or Bacterial diseases.

BT: Diseases

RT: Animal diseases

Human encroachment

Notation: R11.3

BT: Environmental degradation

Human engineering

Use: Human factors engineering

Human factors engineering

Notation: M06.98

M06.A2

SN: The area of knowledge dealing with the capabilities and limitations of human performance in relation to the design of machines, jobs, and other aspects of the physical environment.

UF: Human engineering

BT: Biotechnology

Environmental engineering

Human nutrition

Notation: K15.93

T29.7M.22

T29.7P.83

BT: Animal nutrition

NT: Child nutrition

Maternal nutrition

RT: Malnutrition

Nutritional status

Recommended daily allowances

Human resources development

Use: Human capacity development

Personnel development

Human rights

Human rights

Notation: U02.24

SN: The term as stated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and accepted by the UN General Assembly in 1948. It was reaffirmed in 1968.

BT: Social justice

NT: Civil and political rights

Economic theories

Economic, social, and cultural rights

Forced labor

Forced prostitution

Illegal immigration

Integrity of the person

Irregular migrants

Labor exploitation

Legal rights

Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Women's rights

RT: Access to justice

Human settlements

Notation: L

SN: Use for highly general discussion of both urban and rural settlements.

NT: Communities

Housing

Population resettlement

Settlement abandonment

Settlement establishment

Settlement regions

Human sexual behavior

Notation: T29.T2.63

U04.42

BT: Human behavior

Sexual behavior

NT: Homosexual behavior

Men who have sex with men

RT: Behavior change

Family planning behavior

Informed consent

Interpersonal relations

Marriage customs

Human trafficking

Use: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Humanitarian assistance

Notation: J02.57.M2

SN: Any material assistance or intercession in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.

BT: Foreign assistance

NT: Complex emergency

Disaster relief

Emergency food distribution

Refugee relief

War relief

RT: Development assistance

Emergency relief

Social services

Humid zone

Notation: G31.48

T18.C2.96

BT: Climatic zones

RT: Arid zone

Cold zone

Semiarid zone

Humidity control

Notation: M06.A4.4

BT: Atmospheric control

NT: Dehumidification

RT: Air conditioning

Cooling

Heating

Lighting

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Humus

Notation: T18.96.42

SN: The amorphous, ordinarily dark colored colloidal matter in soil.

BT: Soil organic matter

HUN

IS3F: Hungary

Hungary

Notation: G19.3A

DoS: Republic of Hungary

ISO-2: HU

ISO-3: HUN

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Hurricanes

Hurricanes

Use: Cyclones

Hybridization

Notation: A18.85

BT: Breeding methods

RT: Artificial insemination

Induced mutations

Plant emasculation

Progeny testing

Recombination

Selection

Hydrants

Notation: M06.JB.FP

BT: Water supply structures

Hydration

Notation: T15.9C.E

T15.C6.B

BT: Chemical reactions

Hydrobiology

Notation: T18.F4

T29.A

BT: Biology

Hydrology

NT: Freshwater biology

Marine biology

Hydrocarbons

Notation: T15.C2.3H

SN: Organic compounds containing only carbon and hydrogen.

BT: Organic chemicals

NT: Acetylene

Butane

Methane

Propane

RT: Petroleum

Hydrodynamics

Notation: T15.B9.P6.3

BT: Hydromechanics

RT: Hydrostatics

Hydroelectric power

Notation: F04.76

BT: Hydropower

RT: Hydroelectric power plants

Ocean thermal energy

Tidal energy

Hydroelectric power plants

Notation: F19.64.4

M04.HP.6

M06.B8.44

BT: Electric power plants

RT: Hydroelectric power

Nuclear power plants

Hydrogen

Notation: T15.C2.5A

BT: Inorganic chemicals

Hydrogeology

Notation: T18.66

BT: Geology

Hydrography

Notation: M06.3H

SN: The surveying, sounding, and charting of bodies of water.

BT: Measurement and detection

NT: Stream measurement

Water flow measurement

RT: Hydrological surveys

Hydrology

Hydrologic cycle

Notation: T18.F6

BT: Hydrology

RT: Water

Hydrological surveys

Notation: T03.GF.Q

T18.FS.3

BT: Hydrology research

Surveys

RT: Aerial surveys

Geological surveys

Hydrography

Land surveys

Natural resource inventories

Soil surveys

Hydrology

Hydrology

Notation: T18.F

SN: Study of waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution, physical and chemical properties, and interaction with the environment.

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Hydrobiology

Hydrologic cycle

Hydrology research

Water

Water analysis

Water balance

Water chemistry

Water flow

Water loss (hydrology)

Water quality

Water sources

Water supply

RT: Hydrography

Water resources

Hydrology research

Notation: T03.2J

T18.FS

BT: Hydrology

Research (by discipline)

NT: Hydrological surveys

Hydrolysis

Notation: T15.9C.36

T15.C6.29

BT: Decomposition reactions

Hydromechanics

Notation: T15.B9.P6

BT: Fluid mechanics

NT: Hydrodynamics

Hydrostatics

RT: Fluid dynamics

Fluid pressure

Hydropower

Notation: F04.7

UF: Water power

BT: Renewable energy resources

NT: Hydroelectric power

Ocean thermal energy

Tidal energy

RT: Waterwheels

Hydrostatics

Notation: T15.B9.P6.6

BT: Hydromechanics

RT: Hydrodynamics

Hygiene

Notation: K34.65

BT: Preventive health care

NT: Handwashing

RT: Sanitation

Hymenoptera

Notation: T29.42.86.2

BT: Insects

NT: Bees

Hypnotics and sedatives

Notation: K29.9

M02.DR.9

BT: Pharmaceuticals

RT: Medicinal plants

Stimulants

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Ice

Ice

Notation: TI5.BE.32.3
BT: Crystals

Iceland

Notation: GI9.7S.8
DoS: Republic of Iceland
ISO-2: IS
ISO-3: ISL
BT: Scandinavia

ID

IS2F: Indonesia

IDN

IS3F: Indonesia

IE

IS2F: Ireland

IEC

Notation: E69.Z
ED: 12/15/1986

SN: Integrated combination of educational and informational campaigns (including mass media) aimed at a large group or population.

UF: Information, education, and communication
BT: Educational methods
RT: Behavior change
Family planning education
Family planning promotion programs
Information dissemination
Social marketing

Igneous rocks

Notation: TI8.6H.44.42
BT: Rocks
NT: Quartz

IL

IS2F: Israel

Ile de France

Use: Mauritius

Illegal immigration

Notation: U02.24.J
BT: Human rights
RT: Sale of children
Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Illicit drug trade

Notation: J02.GK.2F
BT: Crimes
RT: Anticontraband enforcement
Customs operations
Narcotics
Narcotics control
Smuggling

Illiterates

Notation: S02.34
BT: Literacy

Illustrations

Notation: B02.5C
BT: Nonprint media
RT: Charts

IMCI

Use: Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Imidocarb

Notation: K29.33

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Oxytetracycline
Semicarbazones
Sulfonamides
Tetracycline

Immigrants

Notation: S05.62

BT: Foreign groups

NT: Refugees

RT: Immigration

Immigration

Notation: S11.4C.2

BT: Migration

RT: Emigration
Immigrants

Immunity

Notation: T29.7H

BT: Physiology

NT: Antibodies

Antigens
Prostaglandins

RT: Immunology

Immunizations

Notation: K34.22

BT: Disease prevention and control

NT: DPT immunizations

Vaccinations

RT: Child survival activities
Cold chain
Disease resistance
Health care coverage
Immunology

Immunologic diseases

Notation: K03.4

BT: Diseases

NT: Allergies

HIV/AIDS

Immunology

Notation: K49.K

SN: The biomedical science concerned with a response of an organism to antigenic challenge.

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Immunity

Immunizations

Pharmaceutical resistance

Impact assessment

Notation: P03.PC

BT: Evaluation

RT: Client satisfaction

Environmental impact

Imperialism

Notation: J08.EF

BT: International relations

RT: Colonialism

Implementation

Notation: P03.M

BT: Management operations

NT: Development program
implementation

Development project
implementation

Import substitution

Notation: D08.26.3

SN: Development of local products to replace imported goods.

BT: Imports

RT: Balance of payments

Balance of trade

Imports

Notation: D08.26

BT: International trade

NT: Import substitution

RT: Balance of payments

Balance of trade

Comparative advantage

Exports

Terms of trade

Trade regulation

IN

IS2F: India

In plant training

In plant training

Notation: E04.25

BT: Vocational training

RT: Apprenticeships

Employer based delivery

On the job training

In situ conservation

Notation: R08.3C

BT: Natural resource conservation

NT: Protected environmental areas

RT: Ex situ conservation

In vitro experimentation

Notation: T03.GC.37

T29.W6.8

BT: Biological experimentation

RT: Animal experimentation

Culturing

Incentive grants

Notation: D02.E4

BT: Grants

RT: Financial incentives

Incentives

Notation: U04.85.3

BT: Human adaptability

NT: Financial incentives

RT: Learning motivation

Incentives in family planning

Notation: S14.86

BT: Family planning behavior

RT: Barriers to family planning

Incentives in learning

Use: Learning motivation

Income

Notation: D02.N

BT: Finance

NT: Cash income

Earnings

Income distribution

Income generation

Income level

Payment in kind

Profits

Revenues

RT: Financial resources

Income taxes

Remittances

Wages

Income distribution

Notation: D02.NE

BT: Income

RT: Income level

Social inequality

Income generation

Notation: D02.NL

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: Refers to actual cases of income generation and to activities to create new sources of income (e.g. for rural women). Do not use for activities to increase income from existing sources.

BT: Income

RT: Women in development

Income level

Notation: D02.NB

S02.9

BT: Income

Population characteristics

NT: High income

Low income

Middle income

RT: Income distribution

Level of education

Literacy

Income redistribution

Notation: D25.L3

BT: Economic reform

Income taxes

Income taxes

Notation: D02.63.K3
BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes
Value added taxes

IND

IS3F: India

Independence

Notation: J14.1
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: Political development
RT: Colonialism
Liberation movements
Self government
Sovereignty

Independent State of Papua New Guinea

Informal: Papua New Guinea

Independent State of Samoa

Informal: Samoa

Indexes

Notation: B02.3J.N
BT: Reference materials
RT: Indexing

Indexing

Notation: B19.G6.6
BT: Classification
RT: Cataloging
Indexes

India

Notation: G15.66
DoS: Republic of India
ISO-2: IN
ISO-3: IND
UF: Bharat
BT: South Asia

Indian Ocean

Notation: G31.F79G
BT: Oceans and seas
NT: Arabian Sea
Bay of Bengal
Red Sea

Indigenization

Notation: J02.57.M6.P
SN: The transfer of technical and managerial skills from expatriate advisors to indigenous personnel; the final stage of Institution building.
BT: Development assistance
RT: Institution building

Indigenous education

Notation: E69.E
UF: Indigenous training
BT: Educational methods

Indigenous populations

Notation: S05.8
SN: The original ethnic groups of a country.
UF: Aboriginal populations
BT: Population groups
RT: Foreign groups
Regional populations

Indigenous private voluntary organizations

Notation: P15.HB.2
ED: 5/8/1991
UF: Nongovernmental organizations
BT: Private voluntary organizations
RT: Civil society
Local groups
Stakeholders

Indigenous training

Use: Indigenous education

Individualized teaching

Notation: E69.R
BT: Educational methods
RT: Team teaching

Indochina

Notation: G15.8R
BT: Southeast Asia

Indonesia

Notation: G15.86
DoS: Republic of Indonesia
ISO-2: ID
ISO-3: IDN
UF: Dutch East Indies
BT: Southeast Asia

Induced abortion

Induced abortion

Notation: S14.62

BT: Abortion

RT: Abortifacients

Post abortion care (PAC)

Spontaneous abortion

Induced mutations

Notation: A18.88

BT: Breeding methods

RT: Artificial insemination

Hybridization

Plant emasculation

Progeny testing

Recombination

Selection

Indus River

Notation: G31.F4.9E

BT: Rivers

Industrial areas

Notation: D29.B

L04.46.4

SN: Areas (usually urban) with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.

BT: Urban areas

Industrial capacity

Notation: M04.PH

BT: Industrial management

Industrial credit

Notation: M04.Q3

BT: Industrial economics

RT: Credit

Industrial crops

Notation: A02.42.Y

UF: Nonfood crops

BT: Crops

Industrial development

Notation: M04.T

BT: Industry

NT: Commercialization

RT: Industry reorganization

Industrial development banks

Notation: D02.23.C5

BT: Development banks

RT: Agricultural development banks

Industrial economics

Notation: D52

M04.Q

BT: Economics

Industry

NT: Industrial credit

Industrial productivity

Industrial efficiency

Notation: M04.PK

BT: Industrial management

RT: Economic efficiency

Inspections

Industrial equipment

Notation: M04.K2

M06.M2

BT: Industrial technology

NT: Construction equipment

Conveyors

Drums (containers)

Industrial machinery

Mining equipment

Printing presses

Industrial facilities

Notation: M04.H

M06.K2.6

UF: Industrial plants

BT: Buildings

Industry

NT: Electric power plants

Factories

Food processing facilities

Foundries

Fuel refineries

Industrial mills

Industrial treatment plants

Machine shops

Mines

Repair shops

Warehouses

Industrial machinery

Notation: M06.M2.8

BT: Industrial equipment

Industrial management

Industrial management

Notation: M04.P

P5I

BT: Industry
Management

NT: Industrial capacity
Industrial efficiency
Industrial planning
Industrial policy
Industrial security
Inspections
Materials handling operations
Product development
Product standards
Production management
Production methods

Industrial mills

Notation: M04.HB

BT: Industrial facilities
Industrial policy

NT: Sawmills
Textile mills

Industrial occupations

Notation: M04.N

N02.H

BT: Industry
Occupations

NT: Construction workers
Electricians
Engineers

Industrial planning

Notation: M04.PF

P03.8G

BT: Industrial management
Planning

NT: Location of industry
RT: Industrial policy

Industrial plants

Use: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

Notation: M04.PG

BT: Buildings
Industrial management
Industry

NT: Electric power plants
Factories
Food processing facilities
Foundries
Fuel refineries
Industrial mills
Industrial treatment plants
Machine shops
Mines
Repair shops
Warehouses

RT: Industrial planning

Industrial processes

Notation: M06.M4

UF: Materials processing
BT: Industrial technology

NT: Blending
Dyeing
Erosion processes
Forming processes
Handicrafts
Heat treating
Leaching
Logging
Manufacturing
Metallurgical processes
Mining
Packaging
Plating
Pulping
Sterilizing
Storing
Tanning
Textile processes
Waterproofing
Woodworking

Industrial productivity

Notation: M04.Q6

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Industrial economics

Industrial research

Industrial research

Notation: M04.V

BT: Industry

NT: Industrial surveys

Industrial security

Notation: M04.PM

BT: Industrial management

Industrial surveys

Notation: M04.V2

T03.GF.9

BT: Industrial research

Surveys

Industrial technology

Notation: M04.K

M06.M

BT: Industry

Technology

NT: Industrial equipment

Industrial processes

RT: Chemical technology

Industrial treatment plants

Notation: M04.HF

BT: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

RT: Water treatment

Industrial wastes

Notation: M06.JF.23

SN: Includes concept of industrial pollution.

BT: Wastes

RT: Cogeneration

Energy conversion

Hazardous wastes

Landfills

Nonbiodegradable wastes

Pollution

Residues

Waste disposal sites

Industrialized societies

Notation: U02.G7

BT: Social systems

RT: Affluent societies

Agricultural societies

Traditional societies

Industry

Notation: M04

SN: A group of productive or profitmaking enterprises or organizations that have a similar technological structure of production and systematically employ labor to produce value.

BT: Industry and technology

NT: Consumer goods

Cottage industries

Heavy industries

Industrial development

Industrial economics

Industrial facilities

Industrial management

Industrial occupations

Industrial policy

Industrial research

Industrial technology

Industry reorganization

Light industries

Service industries

RT: Sector restructuring

Technology

Industry and technology

Notation: M

NT: Industry

Materials

Technology

Industry reorganization

Notation: M04.R

BT: Industry

RT: Industrial development

Infant feeding programs

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.46

BT: Child feeding programs

RT: Food for Peace Title II

Infant nutrition

Infant health care

Notation: K34.R2.3

BT: Child health care

NT: Perinatal care

RT: Child survival activities

Pediatrics

Infant mortality

Infant mortality

Notation: S11.48.23

SN: Death of infants between birth and 1 year.

UF: Neonatal mortality

BT: Child mortality

RT: Maternal mortality

Infant nutrition

Notation: K15.93.27

BT: Child nutrition

NT: Breastfeeding

Postnatal nutrition

Prenatal nutrition

RT: Behavior change

Child survival activities

Exclusive breastfeeding

Infant feeding programs

Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Maternal child feeding programs

Maternal nutrition

Weaning practices

Infants

Notation: S05.23.3

T29.7P.23.42

Children up to 1 year of age.

BT: Children

Infection

ED: 8/10/2010

Use: Infections

Infections

Notation: K03.D

ED: 8/10/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Infection

BT: Health

NT: Infectious diseases

RT: Cancers

Diseases

Dracunculiasis

Health care

Infectious diseases

Notation: K03.D2

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Infections

NT: Osteomyelitis

RT: Communicable diseases

Disease transmission

Disease vectors

Infertility counseling

Notation: L02.6E.62

S14.D2

U02.J2.3

BT: Counseling services

Family planning services

RT: Reproductive health

Inflation

Notation: D13.L

BT: Prices

RT: Deflation

Influenza (H5NI) (Avian Flu)

ED: 7/12/2010

Use: Influenza A (H5NI) (Avian flu)

Influenza A (H5NI) (Avian flu)

Notation: A22.52.52

ED: 7/12/2010

UF: Avian flu

Bird flu

Influenza (H5NI) (Avian Flu)

BT: Poultry diseases

RT: Animal diseases

Fish diseases

Livestock diseases

Viral diseases

Informal sector

Notation: D27.K9

ED: 11/30/1985

SN: Comprising extremely small-scale, labor-intensive businesses, (e.g., street vendors, seamstresses).

BT: Economic sectors

RT: Microenterprises

Information

Information

Notation: B19

UF: Data

BT: Communication

NT: Access to information

Data analysis

Information and communications technology (ICT)

Information and referral services

Information centers

Information industry

Information management

Information needs

Information services

Information sources

Information storage and retrieval systems

Information systems

Information technology

Information theory

Limited data

Limited data plus

Persuasive information

Scientific information

Technical information

Information access

Notation: U02.46.A

BT: Access to resources

Information and communications technology (ICT)

Notation: B23.F

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Communications technology

Information

RT: Information technology

Information and referral services

Notation: B19.R

U02.JQ

SN: Information on and/or referral to health or social services.

BT: Information

Social services

RT: Geographic information systems

Information centers

Information systems

Management information systems

Information centers

Notation: B19.J

SN: Facilities or programs that provide a variety of information services.

BT: Information

NT: Archives

Libraries

RT: Geographic information systems

Information and referral services

Information management

Information services

Information systems

Management information systems

Information dissemination

Notation: B19.CD

BT: Information management

RT: Access to information

Geographic information systems

IEC

Information systems

Management information systems

Public data

Technology transfer

Information industry

Notation: B19.L

M04.96

BT: Information

Service industries

NT: Printing industry

Publishing industry

Information management

Information management

Notation: B19.C

BT: Information
NT: Data collection
Data processing
Information dissemination
Information networking
Knowledge management (KM)
Records management
RT: Access to information
Information centers
Information services
Information sources
Information systems

Information needs

Notation: B19.A

BT: Information
RT: Information sources

Information networking

Notation: B19.CF

BT: Information management
RT: Library networking
Technology transfer

Information services

Notation: B19.G

BT: Information
NT: Abstracting
Classification
Reference services
Translation services
RT: Access to information
Information centers
Information management
Information systems

Information sources

Notation: B19.U

ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Information
RT: Data analysis
Data collection
Information management
Information needs
Research
Research equipment

Information specialists

Notation: B29.C

N02.69

BT: Communications occupations
NT: Librarians
RT: Communications specialists

Information storage and retrieval systems

Notation: B19.E6

SN: Systems for locating and selecting, on demand, documents or other graphic records relevant to a given information requirement from a file of such material.

BT: Information
Information technology
NT: Databases
Documentation
Geographic information systems
Management information systems
RT: Information systems

Information systems

Notation: B19.E9

B19.P

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Combine with specific sector or subject.

BT: Information
Information technology
NT: USAID institutional memory
RT: Databases
Geographic information systems
Information and referral services
Information centers
Information dissemination
Information management
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Management information systems

Information technology

Information technology

Notation: B19.E
M06.D
ED: 5/8/1991
BT: Information
Technology
NT: Computer networks
Information storage and retrieval
systems
Information systems
Websites
RT: Communications technology
Computer technology
Information and communications
technology (ICT)

Information theory

Notation: B19.N
BT: Information
NT: Communication channels
Communication processes

Information, education, and communication

Use: IEC

Informed consent

Notation: S14.DF
ED: 8/19/2010
BT: Family planning services
RT: Human sexual behavior

Infrastructure

Use: Economic infrastructure

Injectable contraceptives

Notation: M02.DR.L
S14.4E
BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
Pharmaceuticals
NT: Depot medroxy progesterone
acetate (DMPA)
RT: Contraceptive dosage level
Emergency contraception
Oral contraceptives

Injection devices

Notation: K22.K
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Medical equipment

Injuries

Use: Wounds and injuries

Inland fisheries

Notation: A25.55
UF: Freshwater fisheries
BT: Fisheries
RT: Fishery management
Marine fisheries

Inland water transportation

Notation: W06.4
BT: Water transportation
RT: Inland waterways
Marine transportation

Inland waters

Notation: G31.F4
BT: Water areas
NT: Lakes
Ponds
Rivers
RT: Inland waterways

Inland waterways

Notation: W23.F
BT: Transportation infrastructure
NT: Canals
International waterways
Rivers
RT: Inland water transportation
Inland waters
Ports
Water transportation
Water transportation terminals
Wharves

Innovation adoption

Use: Technology adoption

Inorganic acids

Notation: T15.C2.5C
BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Phosphoric acid
Sulfuric acid

Inorganic chemicals

Inorganic chemicals

Notation: T15.C2.5

BT: Chemicals

NT: Boron

Calcium

Carbon

Halogens

Hydrogen

Inorganic acids

Inorganic silicates

Metals

Nitrogen

Nitrogen inorganic compounds

Nuclides

Oxygen

Phosphorus

Potassium

Silicon

Sulfur

RT: Organic chemicals

Inorganic nitrites

Notation: T15.C2.5H.2

BT: Nitrogen

Inorganic phosphates

Notation: T15.C2.5T.2

BT: Phosphorus

Inorganic silicates

Notation: T15.C2.5E

T15.C2.5U.2

BT: Inorganic chemicals

BT: Silicon

NT: Calcium silicates

Inorganic sulfates

Notation: T15.C2.5W.4

BT: Sulfur

NT: Gypsum

Input output analysis

Notation: P23.23

BT: Systems analysis

Insecticide-treated bednets

ED: 7/12/2010

Use: Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)

Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)

Notation: A30.22.2

M02.DN.22

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Insecticide-treated bednets

BT: Insecticides

RT: Disease prevention and control

Malaria

Malaria control

Pesticides

Insecticides

Notation: A30.22

M02.DN.2

BT: Pesticides

NT: Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Molluscicides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Insects

Notation: T29.42.86

BT: Arthropods

NT: Anoplura

Borers

Coleoptera

Diptera

Harmful insects

Hemiptera

Homoptera

Hymenoptera

Isoptera

Lepidoptera

Orthoptera

Siphonaptera

Useful insects

RT: Arachnids

Entomology

Plagues (pests)

Inspections

Inspections

Notation: M04.PQ
P51.2
ED: 7/14/2010
BT: Industrial management
Procedural development
RT: Industrial efficiency
Product standards
Production management
Quality control

Institution building

Notation: J02.57.M6.M

SN: The process of developing a new organization or reconstructing an existing one so as to give it the desired qualities and capabilities for affecting society in specified ways.

UF: Capacity building
BT: Development assistance
NT: Absorptive capacity
Institutional analysis
Institutional sustainability
RT: Human capacity development
Indigenization
Organizational capacity

Institutional analyses

Use: Institutional analysis

Institutional analysis

Notation: J02.57.M6.M6
ED: 8/18/2010
UF: Institutional analyses
BT: Institution building
RT: Data analysis
Private organizations

Institutional aspects

Notation: P15.Y
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Organizations
RT: Institutional linkages
Institutional sustainability

Institutional linkages

Notation: P03.HT
ED: 10/7/1991
BT: Cooperation
RT: Cross-border linkages
Institutional aspects
Intersectoral linkages
Partnerships

Institutional sustainability

Notation: J02.57.M6.M9
ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Institution building
RT: Institutional aspects

Institutions

Use: Organizations

Instructors

Use: Teachers

Insulating materials

Notation: M02.42
BT: Construction materials
RT: Insulation

Insulation

Notation: M06.KB.8
BT: Building components
RT: Insulating materials

Insurance industry

Notation: M04.92
BT: Service industries
NT: Health insurance

Insurgency

Notation: J02.82
BT: Internal conflict
NT: Guerrilla warfare
Peasant uprisings
RT: Counterinsurgency
Excombatants

Intake systems

Notation: M06.JB.FJ
BT: Water supply structures

Integrated agricultural production

Notation: A03.F
A53.C6
BT: Agricultural production
Agricultural production management
RT: Agricultural diversification
Mixed farming

Integrated coastal management

Integrated coastal management

Notation: R06.2Q

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Natural resource management

RT: Aquatic resource management

Coasts

Land management

Integrated development programs

Notation: J02.57.M8.2H

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Development programs

Integrated health care

Notation: K34.7

BT: Health care

Integrated management

Notation: P05.S

ED: 8/18/2010

BT: Management methods

RT: Management aspects

Management operations

Integrated management of childhood illness

Use: Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI)

Use: Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Integrated management of childhood illnesses

Use: Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Notation: S11.48.26

UF: IMCI

Integrated management of childhood illness

Integrated management of childhood illness (IMCI)

Integrated management of childhood illnesses

Integrated management of sick children

BT: Child mortality

RT: Child diseases

Child malnutrition

Infant nutrition

Long term care of sick

Integrated management of sick children

Use: Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Integrated pest control

Use: Integrated pest management

Integrated pest management

Notation: A30.P

ED: 5/10/1994

UF: Integrated pest control

BT: Pest control

RT: Biological pest control

Pesticides

Integrated regional development

Notation: L04.F2

BT: Regional development

RT: Rural development

Urban development

Integrated rural development

Notation: L04.F6.2

BT: Rural development

Integrity of the person

Notation: U02.24.7

BT: Human rights

RT: Civil and political rights

Economic theories

Economic, social, and cultural rights

Intellectual property

Notation: J02.D8.C

BT: Civil law

NT: Licensing

Patents

Trademarks

RT: Biotechnology

Property law

Intelligence

Notation: U04.E2

BT: Higher mental processes

RT: Ability

Cognitive processes

Perception

Intensive farming

Intensive farming

Notation: A47.D

BT: Farming systems

RT: Double cropping
Labor intensive farming
Multiple cropping

Inter-American relations

Notation: J08.C

BT: International politics

RT: Alliance for Progress
Bilateral agreements
Foreign policy
International agreements
International negotiations
International relations

Interactive radio instruction

Notation: E68.22

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Educational radio

RT: Distance education
Educational delivery
Educational materials
Radio

Interceptor sewers

Notation: M06.JF.B2.63

BT: Sewers

Intercropping

Notation: A05.GC.2

BT: Multiple cropping
RT: Strip cropping

Intercultural exchanges

Use: Cultural exchanges

Intercultural relations

Use: Cultural relations

Interdisciplinary curriculum

Notation: E67.6

UF: Multidisciplinary education
BT: Curriculum
RT: Comprehensive curriculum
Curriculum design

Interdisciplinary research

Notation: T03.8

BT: Research

Interest rates

Notation: D02.G9.E

D25.33.4

BT: Loans

Monetary policy

RT: Group loans

Money supply

Mortgages

Personal loans

Revolving fund

Intermediate financial institutions

Use: Development finance institutions

Intermediate technology

Notation: M06.2B

BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)

RT: Alternative technology

Appropriate technology

Capital saving technology

High technology

Labor intensive technology

Obsolete technology

Traditional technology

Internal audits

Notation: P03.W3.92

BT: Auditing

RT: Tax audits

Internal combustion engines

Notation: M06.7P.G

BT: Engines

RT: Diesel engines

Gasoline engines

Steam engines

Stirling engines

Internal conflict

Internal conflict

Notation: J02.8

BT: The state

NT: Civil war

Disarmament

Excombatants

Insurgency

Liberation movements

Revolutions

Riots

Social conflict

Terrorism

RT: Conflict prevention

Conflict resolution

Ethnic conflict

Fragile states

State security

Internal defense

Notation: J02.BC

BT: State security

RT: Counterinsurgency

Defense facilities

Defense operations

Defense supplies

Military

National defense

Internal migrations

Notation: S11.4C.8

BT: Migration

NT: Rural urban migrations

RT: Displaced persons

International migrations

Internally displaced people

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationship is from World Bank thesaurus.

Use: Internally displaced persons (IDP)

Internally displaced persons (IDP)

Notation: S05.QB.2

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Internally displaced people

BT: Displaced persons

RT: International migrations

Refugees

Reintegration of displaced persons

International agreements

Notation: J08.ER

BT: International relations

NT: Treaties

RT: Alliances

Bilateral agreements

Foreign policy

Inter-American relations

International negotiations

Multilateral agreements

International best practices

Use: Best practices

International conflict

Notation: J08.H

SN: Use for measures short of war.

BT: International politics

NT: Cold war

Economic sanctions

Foreign intervention

Liberation movements

Terrorism

RT: Conflict prevention

Conflict resolution

Ethnic conflict

International relations

International war

Peace

International cooperation

Notation: J08.7

P03.HJ

BT: Cooperation

International politics

RT: Development cooperation

International level

International organizations

International relations

International law

International law

Notation: J02.DD

J08.EZ

BT: International relations
Laws and legislation

NT: International maritime law
International standards

RT: Business law

Civil law

Commercial law

Common law

Maritime law

Public law

International level

Notation: J05.5

BT: Geopolitical levels

RT: International cooperation

International organizations

Local level

Multinational level

Regional level

International maritime law

Notation: J02.DD.3

BT: International law

RT: Maritime law

International migrations

Notation: S11.4C.6

BT: Migration

RT: Internal migrations

Internally displaced persons (IDP)

International monetary agreements

Notation: D27.N3.93

BT: International monetary relations

International monetary reforms

Notation: D27.N3.B

BT: International monetary system

RT: Devaluation

Foreign exchange

International monetary relations

International monetary relations

Notation: D27.N3.9

BT: International monetary system

NT: International monetary agreements

RT: Devaluation

Foreign exchange

International monetary reforms

International monetary system

Notation: D27.N3

BT: Monetary systems

NT: Devaluation

Foreign exchange

International monetary reforms

International monetary relations

RT: Currencies

International negotiations

Notation: J08.EX

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Conflict resolution

Foreign policy

Inter-American relations

International agreements

Multilateral agreements

Negotiations

International organizations

Notation: J08.4

PI5.9

BT: International politics

Organizations

NT: Private voluntary organizations

RT: Development organizations

International cooperation

International level

International politics

Notation: J08

BT: Government and law

NT: Diplomacy

Disarmament

Foreign policy

Inter-American relations

International conflict

International cooperation

International organizations

International relations

International war

Peace

RT: Geopolitical levels

International relations

International relations

Notation: J08.E

BT: International politics

NT: Alliances

Bilateral agreements

Bilateral relations

Colonialism

Foreign assistance

Foreign intervention

Imperialism

International agreements

International law

International negotiations

Internationalism

Multilateral agreements

Multilateral relations

Nationalism

Regionalism

Sovereignty

RT: Foreign policy

Inter-American relations

International conflict

International cooperation

International war

Peace

International standards

Notation: J08.EZ.2

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: International law

RT: Standards

International trade

Notation: D08.2

BT: Trade

NT: Balance of payments

Balance of trade

Exports

Globalization

Imports

International trade promotion

Organizations

Trade promotion

RT: International trade agreements

International trade promotion

organizations

Regional trade

International trade agreements

Notation: D08.BC.3

D25.PD.3

BT: Trade agreements

NT: Commodity agreements

Common markets

RT: Globalization

International trade

Negotiations

Trade negotiations

International trade promotion

Notation: D08.25

BT: International trade

International trade promotion organizations

Notation: D08.24

PI5.X

ED: 8/31/1988

SN: Organizations that promote international trade.

BT: Organizations

RT: Export promotion

International trade

Trade promotion

International war

Notation: J08.K

BT: International politics

NT: War crimes

War damage

War recovery

War victims

RT: Alliances

Foreign intervention

International conflict

International relations

Peace

War

International waterways

Notation: W23.F5

SN: Use for inland waterways. Does not include ocean shipping lanes.

BT: Inland waterways

RT: Canals

Rivers

Internationalism

Internationalism

Notation: J08.E8

BT: International relations

RT: Nationalism

Regionalism

Internet

Notation: B19.E3.2

M06.G7.2

ED: 6/30/2010

BT: Computer networks

RT: Websites

Interpersonal communication

Notation: B32

BT: Communication

RT: Communication skills

Group communication

Mass communication

Oral communication skills

Interpersonal relations

Notation: U04.46

BT: Human behavior

RT: Behavior change

Community behavior

Group behavior

Homosexual behavior

Human sexual behavior

Mass behavior

Men who have sex with men

Intersectoral communication

Notation: B34.F

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Group communication

Intersectoral linkages

Notation: P03.HY

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Cooperation

RT: Institutional linkages

Partnerships

Rural urban linkages

Interviews

Notation: T03.GF.X

BT: Surveys

NT: Beneficiary interviews

Testimony

RT: Questionnaires

Intrauterine devices

Notation: S14.48

UF: IUD

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Inventories

Notation: P03.KF

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Supply management

RT: Procurement

Supply chains

Invertebrates

Notation: T29.42

BT: Animals

NT: Arthropods

Molluscs

Shellfish

Worms

Investment

Notation: D02.R

BT: Finance

NT: Foreign investment

Investment environment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

RT: Capital

Economic risk

Financial resources

Mutual funds

Savings

Investment environment

Notation: D02.RL

BT: Investment

Investment guarantees

Investment guarantees

Notation: D02.RB

BT: Investment

RT: Foreign investment

Housing investment guaranty

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Investment promotion

Notation: D02.RJ

BT: Investment

NT: Free zones

RT: Economic risk

Foreign direct investment (FDI)

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Investors

Notation: D02.R2

BT: Investment

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Iodine

Notation: T15.C2.58.8

BT: Halogens

Iodized salt

Notation: M02.DF.2B.2

BT: Salt

RT: Fortified foods

Ions

Notation: T15.36.E

BT: Composition of matter

RT: Atoms

IQ

IS2F: Iraq

IR

IS2F: Iran

Iran

Notation: G15.44

G15.8T.4

DoS: Islamic Republic of Iran

ISO-2: IR

ISO-3: IRN

BT: Middle East

West Asia

Iraq

Notation: G12.6

G15.46

G15.8T.6

DoS: Republic of Iraq

ISO-2: IQ

ISO-3: IRQ

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

West Asia

Ireland

Notation: G19.7F

ISO-2: IE

ISO-3: IRL

BT: Western Europe

IRL

IS3F: Ireland

IRN

IS3F: Iran

Iron

Notation: K15.37.9

T15.C2.57.F

BT: Dietary minerals

BT: Metals

Iron deficiency anemia

Iron deficiency anemia

Notation: K03.62.3

K15.F5.3

BT: Anemias

Dietary mineral deficiencies

RT: Child stunting

Sickle cell anemia

Iron ores

Notation: T18.6H.42.E

BT: Metalliferous minerals

IRQ

IS3F: Iraq

Irregular migrants

Notation: U02.24.L

BT: Human rights

RT: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Irrigated farming

Notation: A05.JJ

BT: Cropping systems

RT: Dry farming

Fallow farming

Irrigated land

Notation: A44.H

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Cultivated land

Irrigated soils

Salt water intrusion

Irrigated soils

Notation: T18.93.BE

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Irrigated land

Irrigating

Notation: A05.BC

BT: Cultivation

RT: Seedbed preparation

Irrigation

Notation: A08.5

M06.JB.D

BT: Agricultural water management

Water supply engineering

NT: Drip irrigation

Irrigation equipment

Irrigation sites

Sewage contamination of irrigation

Sprinkler irrigation

Subsurface irrigation

Surface irrigation

Wick irrigation

RT: Agricultural equipment

Fish pond construction

Gravity water systems

Irrigation sewage

Irrigation system construction

Land drainage

On farm water management

Irrigation equipment

Notation: A05.XN

A08.5L

A36.C7

M06.P8.8H

BT: Crop production equipment

Irrigation

Irrigation sewage

Notation: M06.JF.29.3

SN Use of treated sewage in irrigation.

BT: Sewage

RT: Irrigation

Sewage contamination of irrigation

Waste recycling

Irrigation sites

Notation: A08.5J

M06.KX.2

BT: Construction sites

Irrigation

NT: Landslopes

RT: Irrigation system construction

Irrigation system construction

Irrigation system construction

Notation: A36.2
M06.J8
M06.P2
BT: Agricultural technology
Civil engineering
RT: Irrigation
Irrigation sites
Public works
Sewage system construction
Water supply engineering

Irrigation system maintenance

Use: Water supply structure maintenance

IS

IS2F: Iceland

ISL

IS3F: Iceland

Islam

Notation: C20.28
ED: 3/21/1990
BT: Religious groups

Islamic Republic of Afghanistan

Informal: Afghanistan

Islamic Republic of Iran

Informal: Iran

Islamic Republic of Mauritania

Informal: Mauritania

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Informal: Pakistan

Islands

Notation: G31.8F
BT: Land forms

Isoptera

Notation: T29.42.86.6
BT: Insects
NT: Termites

Isotopes

Notation: T15.C2.5L.2
BT: Nuclides

ISR

IS3F: Israel

Israel

Notation: G15.48
G15.8T.8
G25.E
DoS: State of Israel
ISO-2: IL
ISO-3: ISR
BT: Mediterranean countries
Middle East
West Asia
RT: Gaza Strip
Palestine
West Bank

IT

IS2F: Italy

ITA

IS3F: Italy

Italian Republic

Informal: Italy

Italy

Notation: G19.7G
G25.F
DoS: Italian Republic
ISO-2: IT
ISO-3: ITA
BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

IUD

Use: Intrauterine devices

Ivory Coast

Notation: G03.28.G
G03.6J
DoS: Republic of Cote d'Ivoire
ISO-2: CI
ISO-3: CIV
UF: Cote d'Ivoire
BT: French speaking Africa
West Africa

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

JAM

JAM

IS3F: Jamaica

Jamaica

Notation: G06.25.B4.9
G06.25.E9

ISO-2: JM

ISO-3: JAM

BT: English speaking Caribbean
Greater Antilles

Japan

Notation: G15.27

ISO-2: JP

ISO-3: JPN

UF: Ryuku Islands

BT: East Asia

Jewelry

Notation: M04.EF

BT: Consumer goods

JM

IS2F: Jamaica

JO

IS2F: Jordan

Job availability

Use: Occupational opportunities

Job classification

Notation: N05.B

BT: Personnel management

RT: Job descriptions

Personnel records

Job descriptions

Notation: N05.8

SN: Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular occupation.

BT: Personnel management

RT: Job classification

Job qualifications

Use: Occupational qualifications

Job satisfaction

Notation: N05.Q

BT: Personnel management

RT: Working conditions

Johnston Atoll

Notation: G29.M5

G29.RE

BT: Pacific Islands USA

Polynesia

Joint development projects

Notation: J02.57.M8.46

J02.57.M8.C6

BT: Development cooperation

Development projects

RT: Donor coordination

Partnerships

Joint ventures

Notation: P03.26

PI5.V8

BT: Business enterprises

Business formation

RT: Partnerships

Jojoba

Public-private partnerships

Jojoba

Notation: A02.42.LB
BT: Oil crops
RT: Essential oil crops
Jojoba oil

Jojoba oil

Notation: A02.44.UD
BT: Vegetable oils
RT: Jojoba

JOR

IS3F: Jordan

Jordan

Notation: G12.8
G15.4A
G15.8T.A
DoS: Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
ISO-2: JO
ISO-3: JOR
BT: Arab countries
Middle East
West Asia
RT: Palestine
West Bank

Jordan River

Notation: G31.F4.9F
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Rivers
RT: Jordan River Valley

Jordan River Valley

Notation: G31.8W.2
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Valleys
RT: Jordan River

Journalism

Notation: B05
BT: Communication
RT: Communications occupations
Mass communication
Mass media
Press
Writers

Journals

Notation: B02.3P.6
BT: Periodicals
RT: Newsletters

Newspapers

JP

IS2F: Japan

JPN

IS3F: Japan

Judges

Notation: J02.GD.4
N02.J4
BT: Legal occupations
RT: Lawyers
Magistrates

Judicial reform

Notation: J02.57.D4
ED: 11/1/1991
BT: Government reform
RT: Judiciary
Legal reform

Judiciary

Notation: J02.54.5
BT: Political institutions
RT: Courts
Executive government
Judicial reform
Legal occupations
Legal systems
Legislature

Jungles

Notation: G31.BC
BT: Vegetation zones
RT: Tropical rain forests

Junior high school education

Use: Lower secondary education

Justices of the peace

Notation: J02.GD.72
N02.J6.3
BT: Magistrates

Jute

Notation: A02.42.RD
A02.47.J5.B
M02.K6.68
BT: Fiber crops
Soft fibers
RT: Cotton
Flax
Kenaf

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Kagera River

Kagera River

Notation: G31.F4.9H

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Rivers

Kampuchea

Use: Cambodia

KAP surveys

Notation: K46.42

T03.GF.72

T03.GF.C

UF: Knowledge, attitudes and practice surveys

BT: Health surveys

Surveys

RT: Attitude

Contraceptive prevalence surveys

Family planning participant surveys

Family planning surveys

KPC surveys

Karakul

Use: Sheep

KAZ

IS3F: Kazakhstan

Kazakhstan

Notation: G19.3H.6

G19.3X.1

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Republic of Kazakhstan

ISO-2: KZ

ISO-3: KAZ

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

KE

IS2F: Kenya

KEN

IS3F: Kenya

Kenaf

Notation: A02.42.RF

M02.K6.6B

BT: Fiber crops

Soft fibers

RT: Cotton

Flax

Jute

Kenya

Notation: G03.24.8

G03.58

DoS: Republic of Kenya

ISO-2: KE

ISO-3: KEN

BT: East Africa

English speaking Africa

Kerogen

Use: Shale oil

Kerosene

Notation: F02.28.9

M02.EB

BT: Petroleum

Petroleum products

RT: Gasoline

KG

IS2F: Kyrgyzstan

KGZ

IS3F: Kyrgyzstan

KH

KH

IS2F: Cambodia

KHM

IS3F: Cambodia

KI

IS2F: Kiribati

Kidnapping

Notation: J02.GK.24

UF: Hostage taking

BT: Crimes

Kidney beans

Notation: A02.42.62.4

A02.44.82.4

BT: Beans

Kilns

Notation: M06.7G.2

UF: Ovens

BT: Furnaces

Kinetics

Notation: T15.B9.A

BT: Mechanics

RT: Dynamics

Stability

Statics

Kingdom of Bahrain

Informal: Bahrain

Kingdom of Belgium

Informal: Belgium

Kingdom of Bhutan

Informal: Bhutan

Kingdom of Cambodia

Informal: Cambodia

Kingdom of Denmark

Informal: Denmark

Kingdom of Lesotho

Informal: Lesotho

Kingdom of Morocco

Informal: Morocco

Kingdom of Norway

Informal: Norway

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Informal: Saudi Arabia

Kingdom of Spain

Informal: Spain

Kingdom of Swaziland

Informal: Swaziland

Kingdom of Sweden

Informal: Sweden

Kingdom of Thailand

Informal: Thailand

Kingdom of the Netherlands

Informal: Netherlands

Kingdom of Tonga

Informal: Tonga

Kinship systems

Notation: U02.C6

BT: Marriage and the family

RT: Family relationships

Marriage customs

Parents

Tribal groups

KIR

IS3F: Kiribati

Kiribati

Notation: G29.73

SN: Formerly Gilbert Islands. Includes Line Islands, Phoenix Islands, Tarawa, Ocean Island, and Canton and Enderby Islands.

DoS: Republic of Kiribati

ISO-2: KI

ISO-3: KIR

UF: Gilbert Islands

BT: Micronesia

Kitchen facilities

Notation: M06.K6

BT: Construction engineering

RT: Food preparation

Kitchenware

Notation: M04.EP

BT: Consumer goods

RT: Ceramics

Pottery

KM

IS2F: Comoros

KN

IS2F: Saint Kitts-Nevis

KNA

IS3F: Saint Kitts-Nevis

Knitted fabrics

Notation: M02.L8.6

BT: Fabrics

Knowledge

Knowledge

Notation: U04.E6

BT: Higher mental processes

RT: Beliefs

Cognitive processes

Knowledge management (KM)

Perception

Knowledge management (KM)

Notation: B19.CH

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Information management

RT: Knowledge

Records management

Knowledge, attitudes and practice surveys

Use: KAP surveys

KOR

IS3F: Korea R

Korea DPR

Notation: G15.29

SN: Full name is Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

DoS: Democratic People's Republic of Korea

ISO-2: KP

ISO-3: PRK

UF: North Korea

BT: East Asia

Korea R

Notation: G15.2B

SN: Full name is Republic of Korea.

DoS: Republic of Korea

ISO-2: KR

ISO-3: KOR

UF: South Korea

BT: East Asia

Kosovo

Notation: G19.35

G19.3T.C

SN: Former Yugoslav state of Kosovo.

DoS: Republic of Kosovo

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Yugoslavia

KP

IS2F: Korea DPR

KPC surveys

Notation: K46.44

T03.GF.74

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Health surveys

RT: Child survival activities

Health care coverage

KAP surveys

KR

IS2F: Korea R

Kuwait

Notation: G12.9

G15.4G.5

G15.8T.C

DoS: State of Kuwait

ISO-2: KW

ISO-3: KWT

BT: Arab countries

Persian Gulf States

West Asia

KW

IS2F: Kuwait

Kwashiorkor

Notation: K03.66

BT: Deficiency diseases

KWT

IS3F: Kuwait

KY

IS2F: Cayman Islands

Kyrgyz Republic

Informal: Kyrgyzstan

Kyrgyzstan

G19.3H.7

G19.3X.2

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Kyrgyz Republic

ISO-2: KG

ISO-3: KGZ

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

KZ

IS2F: Kazakhstan

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

LA

LA

IS2F: Laos

Labor

Notation: N

NT: Labor economics
Labor laws and legislation
Labor planning
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Labor statistics
Occupations
Personnel management

Labor contracts

Notation: N08.J3

SN: Work contract between employer and employee.

BT: Collective agreements
RT: Collective bargaining

Labor costs

Notation: D02.V2.9
N18.9

SN: All costs involved in providing labor, i.e., wages, allowances, social services.

BT: Labor economics
Operating costs
RT: Administrative costs
Costs
Employment benefits
Equipment costs
Labor market
Labor productivity
Labor statistics
Overhead
Wages

Labor disputes

Notation: N08.6

BT: Labor relations
NT: Strikes
RT: Collective agreements
Collective bargaining
Labor unions
Negotiations
Trade unions
Worker participation

Labor economics

Labor economics

Notation: D54
NI8
BT: Economics
Labor
NT: Labor costs
Labor market
Labor productivity
RT: Labor laws and legislation
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Occupations
Socioeconomic value of children

Labor exploitation

Notation: U02.24.N
UF: Labour exploitation
BT: Human rights
RT: Sale of children
Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Labor force

Notation: NI8.33
UF: Manpower
BT: Labor market
NT: Child labor
Female labor
Foreign labor
RT: Employment
Labor supply

Labor forecasting

Notation: N24.2
BT: Labor research

Labor intensive farming

Notation: A47.S
BT: Farming systems
RT: Family farms
Intensive farming
Mechanized farming
Subsistence farming
Traditional farming

Labor intensive technology

Notation: M06.26
BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Labor laws and legislation

Notation: J02.DG.3
NI2
BT: Labor
Social legislation
NT: Minimum wage law
Workmen's compensation law
RT: Labor economics
Labor policy
Labor relations
Labor research
Personnel management

Labor management

Notation: P54
UF: Manpower utilization
BT: Management
RT: Personnel management

Labor market

Notation: NI8.3
SN: The institutions and processes through which employment and wages are determined. The factors affecting the supply of and demand for labor. The area within which workers compete for jobs and employers compete for workers.
BT: Labor economics
NT: Employment
Labor force
Labor supply
RT: Labor costs
Labor productivity
Labor statistics

Labor migration

Labor migration

Notation: N18.36.6

S11.4C.D

BT: Labor supply

Migration

NT: Brain drain

RT: Cyclical unemployment

Labor mobility

Labor shortages

Labor turnover

Remittances

Labor mobility

Notation: N18.36.3

BT: Labor supply

RT: Labor migration

Labor shortages

Labor turnover

Labor planning

Notation: N16

P03.8H

UF: Manpower planning

BT: Labor

Planning

RT: Labor policy

Labor policy

Notation: N15

BT: Labor

RT: Labor economics

Labor laws and legislation

Labor planning

Labor relations

Labor research

Personnel management

Labor productivity

Notation: N18.6

SN: Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise, or the specific economic sector.

Usually measured in terms of output per worker or per man-hour worked.

BT: Labor economics

RT: Agricultural productivity

Labor costs

Labor market

Labor statistics

Production quotas

Labor relations

Notation: N08

SN: Covers broad relations between employees and employers; management and organized labor; labor, management, and the government.

BT: Labor

NT: Collective agreements

Labor disputes

Labor unions

Worker participation

RT: Labor economics

Labor laws and legislation

Labor policy

Labor research

Personnel management

Labor research

Notation: N24

T03.2K

BT: Labor

Research (by discipline)

NT: Labor forecasting

Labor surveys

RT: Labor economics

Labor laws and legislation

Labor policy

Labor relations

Labor shortages

Notation: N18.36.C

BT: Labor supply

RT: Labor migration

Labor mobility

Labor turnover

Labor statistics

Notation: N21

BT: Labor

RT: Labor costs

Labor market

Labor productivity

Labor supply

Labor supply

Notation: N18.36

BT: Labor market

NT: Labor migration

Labor mobility

Labor shortages

Labor turnover

RT: Employment

Labor force

Labor surveys

Notation: N24.4

T03.GF.B

BT: Labor research

Surveys

Labor turnover

Notation: N18.36.9

BT: Labor supply

RT: Labor migration

Labor mobility

Labor shortages

Labor unions

Notation: N08.C

PI5.H6

BT: Labor relations

Private organizations

NT: Trade unions

RT: Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Labor disputes

Worker participation

Laboratories

Notation: T03.L5

UF: Experiment stations

BT: Research facilities

RT: Observation stations

Research centers

Laboratory animals

Notation: T29.4F

BT: Animals

RT: Animal experimentation

Laboratory equipment

Notation: T03.N3

BT: Research equipment

Laborers

Notation: N02.XH

BT: Occupational skill levels

NT: Agricultural laborers

Landless laborers

RT: Migrant workers

Nonskilled workers

Skilled workers

Technicians

Labour exploitation

Use: Labor exploitation

Lactational amenorrhea method (LAM)

Notation: S14.23.C

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)

RT: Barrier methods (birth control)

Breastfeeding

Contraceptive methods

Prolonged lactation

Lactose

Notation: K15.3M.34

BT: Dietary sugars

RT: Lactose intolerance

Lactose intolerance

Notation: K03.68

K03.72

BT: Deficiency diseases

Metabolic disorders

RT: Lactose

Milk products

Lagoons

Notation: G31.F4.3Y

BT: Lakes

Lake Albert

Notation: G31.F4.36.2

BT: Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Aral

Use: Aral Sea

Lake Edward

Notation: G31.F4.36.4

BT: Lakes

Lake Izabal

Notation: G31.F4.34

BT: Lakes

Lake Kivu

Lake Kivu

Notation: G31.F4.36.6
BT: Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Malawi

Notation: G31.F4.36.8
BT: Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Manzala

Notation: G31.F4.3C
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Lakes

Lake Mariout

Notation: G31.F4.3D
ED: 7/22/2010
UF: Lake Mariut
Lake Maryut
BT: Lakes

Lake Mariut

ED: 7/22/2010
Use: Lake Mariout

Lake Maryut

Use: Lake Mariout

Lake Nicaragua

Notation: G31.F4.3E
BT: Lakes

Lake Tanganyika

Notation: G31.F4.36.A
BT: Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Titicaca

Notation: G31.F4.3K
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Lakes

Lake Turkana

Notation: G31.F4.36.C
BT: Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Victoria

Notation: G31.F4.36.E
BT: Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Volta

Notation: G31.F4.3T
BT: Lakes

Lakes

Notation: G31.F4.3
NT: Lagoons

Great Lakes region (Africa)

Lake Albert
Lake Edward
Lake Izabal
Lake Kivu
Lake Malawi
Lake Manzala
Lake Mariout
Lake Nicaragua
Lake Tanganyika
Lake Titicaca
Lake Victoria
Lake Volta

RT: Ponds

Land clearing

Notation: A05.5
BT: Crop production
NT: Slash and burn
RT: Land improvement

Land consolidation

Notation: A53.J5
BT: Land management
RT: Land development
Land use

Land depletion

Notation: R11.D9
BT: Natural resource depletion
NT: Beach erosion
Desertification
RT: Depleted land
Land development
Land resources
Land use
Soil depletion

Land development

Land development

Notation: A53.J2

R06.2C.3

BT: Land management
Natural resource development

NT: Agricultural land settlement

RT: Land consolidation
Land depletion
Land reclamation
Land resources
Land use

Land drainage

Notation: A08.8

BT: Agricultural water management

NT: Mole drainage
Tile drainage

RT: Drainage
Irrigation
Land elevation
Landslopes

Land economics

Notation: A62.S

D65

BT: Agricultural economics
Economics

NT: Access to land
Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Land tenure
Landlessness

RT: Agricultural finance
Agricultural markets
Agricultural prices
Agricultural productivity
Land reform

Land elevation

Notation: T18.6E

BT: Geology

RT: Land drainage
Landslopes

Land expropriation

Notation: A62.SC

D25.D3

BT: Expropriation
Land economics

RT: Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Land tenure
Landlessness

Land forms

Notation: G31.8

BT: Topography

NT: Caves
Coasts
Continental shelves
Deltas
Gullies
Islands
Landscapes
Mountains
Peninsulas
Plains
Plateaus
Reefs
River basins
Sand dunes
Valleys
Volcanoes
Watersheds

Land grant colleges

Notation: E57.BE.5

BT: Universities and colleges

Land improvement

Notation: A05.L

BT: Crop production

NT: Fertilizers
Ground cover
Land leveling
Liming
Mulch
Soil inoculation
Terracing
RT: Land clearing

Land leveling

Land leveling

Notation: A05.LC

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Land improvement

Land management

Notation: A53.J

R06.25

BT: Agricultural management

Natural resource management

NT: Agricultural districts

Land consolidation

Land development

Land registration

Land use

Range management

RT: Forestry

Integrated coastal management

Land reclamation

Land resources

Landscape conservation

Soil management

Water management

Land mapping

Notation: R18.65

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Natural resource inventories

RT: Land surveys

Land mines

Notation: M06.F2.6

ED: 3/1/1998

UF: Antipersonnel mines

BT: Weapons

Land nationalization

Notation: A62.S9

BT: Land economics

RT: Land expropriation

Land ownership

Land tenancy

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land ownership

Notation: A62.SF

BT: Land economics

NT: Church land

Communal land

Land titling

Private land

Public land

RT: Land expropriation

Land nationalization

Land tenancy

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land reclamation

Notation: R06.2H.4

BT: Natural resource rehabilitation

NT: Polders

RT: Land development

Land management

Land use

Reclaimed soils

Reforestation

Land reform

Notation: A59.3

SN: Reforms of tenure, production, and supporting services structure to eliminate obstacles to economic and social development by redistribution of wealth, opportunity, and power, as manifest in the ownership and control of land, water, and other resources.

BT: Agrarian reform

RT: Land economics

Land titling

Land registration

Notation: A53.JE

R06.25.2

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Land management

Land rents

Notation: A62.SJ.3

BT: Land tenancy

Land resources

Land resources

Notation: R02.B7

BT: Terrestrial resources

NT: Wildlands

RT: Animal resources

Forest resources

Land depletion

Land development

Land management

Land use

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Soil resources

Wildlife resources

Land surveys

Notation: T03.GF.L

BT: Surveys

RT: Aerial surveys

Geological surveys

Hydrological surveys

Land mapping

Natural resource inventories

Soil surveys

Land taxes

Notation: D02.63.K6

SN: Tax on the value of land exclusive of buildings and other improvements.

BT: Taxes

RT: Estate taxes

Income taxes

Real property taxes

Sales taxes

Value added taxes

Land tenancy

Notation: A62.SJ

BT: Land economics

NT: Land rents

RT: Land expropriation

Land nationalization

Land ownership

Land tenure

Landlessness

Land tenure

Notation: A62.S6

BT: Land economics

RT: Land expropriation

Land nationalization

Land ownership

Land tenancy

Landlessness

Property law

Land titling

Notation: A62.SF.D

ED: 7/25/1987

BT: Land ownership

RT: Land reform

Public land records

Land transportation

Notation: W04

BT: Transportation

NT: Rail transportation

Road transportation

RT: Air transportation

Bridges

Navigation

Land use

Notation: A53.J8

R06.2F.4

BT: Land management

Natural resource utilization

NT: Multiple use

RT: Agricultural districts

Land consolidation

Land depletion

Land development

Land reclamation

Land resources

Landscape conservation

Landscapes

Landfills

Landfills

Notation: M06.JF.B9.2
ED: 8/16/2010
BT: Waste disposal sites
RT: Hazardous wastes
Industrial wastes
Ocean waste disposal
Radioactive wastes
Residues
Site selection
Solid wastes
Waste recycling

Landless laborers

Notation: A41.B
N02.4G
N02.XH.6
BT: Agricultural occupations
Laborers
RT: Agricultural populations
Migrant workers

Landlessness

Notation: A62.SL
BT: Land economics
RT: Land expropriation
Land nationalization
Land ownership
Land tenancy
Land tenure

Landlocked areas

Notation: G31.D

SN: Use particularly with respect to issues such as access to ports.

BT: Topography

Landscape conservation

Notation: R08.3H
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Natural resource conservation
RT: Land management
Land use
Landscapes
Soil conservation
Water conservation

Landscapes

Notation: G31.8C
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Land forms
RT: Land use
Landscape conservation

Landslides

Notation: R13.2
UF: Rockslides
BT: Environmental disasters

Landslopes

Notation: A08.5J.2
BT: Irrigation sites
RT: Land drainage
Land elevation

Language barriers

Notation: C15.26
BT: Languages
RT: English language
Language training

Language training

Notation: B11.V
E04.G
BT: Languages
Training
RT: English as a second language
Foreign languages
Language barriers

Languages

Languages

Notation: B11
C15.2
BT: Communication
Linguistics
NT: Bilingualism
Dialects
English language
Foreign languages
Grammar
Language barriers
Language training
Local languages
Native languages
Official language
Semantics
RT: Communication skills
Descriptive linguistics
Linguistic groups
Literature
Writing systems

LAO

IS3F: Laos

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Informal: Laos

Laos

Notation: G15.8A

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French Indochina.

Full name is Lao People's Democratic Republic.

DoS: Lao People's Democratic Republic
ISO-2: LA
ISO-3: LAO
BT: Southeast Asia

Laparoscopy

Notation: S14.28.4
BT: Sterilization (birth control)
RT: Tubal ligations
Vasectomies

Large

Notation: T09.49
BT: Size
RT: Medium
Small

Latex

Notation: A02.42.Q5
A02.47.C
BT: Plant by-products
Rubber crops
NT: Rubber

Latin America

Notation: G06.2
BT: America
NT: Amazon River Basin countries
Caribbean
Central America
Central America and Mexico (CAM)
Mexico
South America

Latrines

Use: Outdoor toilet facilities

Latvia

Notation: G19.3H.8
G19.3V.2
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Republic of Latvia
ISO-2: LV
ISO-3: LVA
BT: Baltic States
New Independent States

Law enforcement

Notation: J02.GK
BT: Administration of law
NT: Correctional institutions
Crimes
Criminal investigations
Criminal prosecutions
Customs operations
Law enforcement occupations
Legal punishment
Narcotics
Narcotics control
Offenders
Prisoners
RT: Compliance
Crime prevention
Legal systems
Litigation

Law enforcement occupations

Law enforcement occupations

Notation: J02.GK.C

BT: Law enforcement

NT: Police

RT: Legal occupations

Laws and legislation

Notation: J02.D

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: The state

NT: Civil law

Common law

Communications legislation

Economic legislation

Environmental legislation

International law

Legal aspects

Maritime law

Public law

Social legislation

Statutes

RT: Administration of law

Governance

Rule of law

Lawyers

Notation: J02.GD.2

N02.J3

BT: Legal occupations

RT: Judges

Magistrates

Layered soils

Notation: T18.93.M

BT: Soil types

Layering

Notation: A05.87

BT: Plant propagation

RT: Grafting

Planting

Potting

Rooting

Layoffs

Notation: N05.N

BT: Personnel management

RT: Employment policy

Firing

LB

IS2F: Lebanon

LBN

IS3F: Lebanon

LBN

IS3F: Liberia

LBY

IS3F: Libya

LC

IS2F: Saint Lucia

LCA

IS3F: Saint Lucia

Leaching

Notation: M06.M4.G

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Bleaching

Lead

Notation: T15.C2.57.G

BT: Metals

Leadership training

Notation: E04.72

E19.22

P64.32

BT: Management training

Leaf curl

Notation: A05.TE.E

BT: Plant disease manifestations

RT: Pea leaf roll virus

Leaf spot

Notation: A05.T2.4

BT: Fungal diseases

RT: Blight

Downy mildew

Rice blast disease

Stem rot

Learning motivation

Notation: E73.9

U04.N5

UF: Incentives in learning

BT: Educational psychology

RT: Attitude

Cognitive processes

Incentives

Learning readiness

Learning theories

Participatory learning

Learning processes

Learning processes

Use: Cognitive processes

Notation: E73.7

U04.N6

BT: Educational psychology

RT: Cognitive processes

Learning motivation

Learning theories

Learning theories

Notation: E73.2

U04.N7

BT: Educational psychology

RT: Cognitive processes

Learning motivation

Learning readiness

Participatory learning

Leasing

Notation: P03.K6.2

BT: Procurement

Least developed countries

Notation: D30.4

BT: Developing countries

Leather

Notation: M02.M

BT: Materials

RT: Clothing

Hides and skins

Leave

Notation: N05.WC

BT: Working conditions

NT: Holidays

Maternity leave

Sick leave

RT: Employment benefits

Hours of work

Leaves

Notation: T29.6C.L

BT: Plant anatomy

RT: Stems

Lebanese Republic

Informal: Lebanon

Lebanon

Notation: G12.B

G15.4C

G15.8T.E

G25.H

DoS: Lebanese Republic

ISO-2: LB

ISO-3: LBN

BT: Arab countries

Mediterranean countries

Middle East

West Asia

Leeward Islands

Notation: G06.25.B6.4

BT: Lesser Antilles

NT: British Virgin Islands

Guadeloupe

Montserrat

Saba

Saint Eustatius

United States Virgin Islands

West Indies Associated States

Legal aid

Notation: J02.GB

L02.6E.C

U02.JB

SN: Provision of free or low-cost legal counsel to persons who are otherwise without legal representation.

BT: Administration of law

Social services

RT: Case management (Administration of law)

Counseling services

Courts

Legal occupations

Legal systems

Litigation

Legal aspects

Notation: J02.DM

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Laws and legislation

Legal education

Notation: E14

BT: Education

Educational administration

Legal occupations

Legal occupations

Notation: J02.GD

N02.J

BT: Administration of law
Occupations

NT: Judges

Lawyers

Magistrates

RT: Courts

Judiciary

Law enforcement occupations

Legal aid

Legal systems

Litigation

Legal publications

Notation: B02.3F.C

BT: Publications

RT: Government publications

Legal punishment

Notation: J02.GK.J

BT: Law enforcement

RT: Correctional institutions

Criminal prosecutions

Prisoners

Legal reform

Notation: J02.GG

SN: Includes reform of legal codes, procedures, constitutional law, and judiciary reorganization.

BT: Administration of law

RT: Alternative dispute resolution
Case management (Administration
of law)

Courts

Government reform

Judicial reform

Legal rights

Legal systems

Litigation

Regulations

Legal research

Notation: T03.2L

BT: Research (by discipline)

Legal rights

Notation: U02.24.A

ED: 7/12/2010

BT: Human rights

RT: Civil and political rights

Equality before the law

Legal reform

Legal systems

Notation: J02.G2

BT: Administration of law

RT: Courts

Crime prevention

Criminal prosecutions

Judiciary

Law enforcement

Legal aid

Legal occupations

Legal reform

Litigation

Legislature

Notation: J02.54.2

BT: Political institutions

RT: Executive government

Judiciary

Legumes

Notation: A02.44.8

BT: Plant source foods

NT: Beans

Chickpeas

Cowpeas

Forage legumes

Lentils

Peas

Pigeon peas

Leguminous crops

Leguminous crops

Notation: A02.42.6

UF: Pulse crops

BT: Crops

NT: Beans

Chickpeas

Cowpeas

Forage legumes

Lentils

Peas

Pigeon peas

RT: Food crops

Vegetable crops

Leishmaniasis

Notation: K03.CJ

BT: Parasitic diseases

Leisure time

Notation: U02.45

BT: Quality of life

RT: Living conditions

Recreation

Standard of living

Lentils

Notation: A02.42.68

A02.44.88

BT: Legumes

Leguminous crops

Lepidoptera

Notation: T29.42.86.4

BT: Insects

NT: Armyworms

Butterflies

Silkworms

Leprosy

Use: Hansen's disease

Lesotho

Notation: G03.26.8

G03.59

DoS: Kingdom of Lesotho

ISO-2: LS

ISO-3: LSO

UF: Basutoland

BT: English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

RT: South Africa

Lesser Antilles

Notation: G06.25.B6

BT: West Indies

NT: Barbados

Leeward Islands

Trinidad and Tobago

Windward Islands

Leucaena trees

Notation: A02.42.D8

BT: Trees

Level of education

Notation: S02.6

BT: Population characteristics

RT: Income level

Literacy

LI

IS2F: Liechtenstein

Liberal arts education

Notation: E06

SN: Instruction in the sciences, social sciences, and humanities intended to provide the recipient with a wide educational orientation.

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Arts and humanities education

Liberation movements

Notation: J02.8H

J08.HD

BT: Internal conflict

International conflict

RT: Excombatants

Independence

Terrorism

Liberia

Notation: G03.28.J

G03.5B

DoS: Republic of Liberia

ISO-2: LR

ISO-3: LBN

BT: English speaking Africa

West Africa

Librarians

Notation: B29.C3

N02.69.3

BT: Information specialists

RT: Libraries

Libraries

Libraries

Notation: B19.J3
BT: Information centers
NT: Library acquisitions
Library collections
Library networking
Reference libraries
School libraries
RT: Archives
Librarians

Library access

Notation: U02.46.C
BT: Access to resources

Library acquisitions

Notation: B19.J3.E
BT: Libraries
RT: Library collections

Library collections

Notation: B19.J3.C
BT: Libraries
RT: Library acquisitions

Library networking

Notation: B19.J3.9
BT: Libraries
RT: Information networking

Library science education

Notation: E17
BT: Education
Educational administration

Library services

Notation: L02.66
BT: Community services
RT: Fire services
Police services
Recreational services
Social services

Libya

Notation: G03.5C
G03.89
G12.C
G25.J

SN: Revolution Day was February 17, 2011. The Transitional National Council (TNC) released a constitutional document in August 2011 describing its plans for a democratic transition (Source: U.S. Dept. of State).

ISO-2: LY
ISO-3: LBY
BT: Arab countries
English speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa

Lice

Notation: T29.42.86.J2
BT: Anoplura

Licensing

Notation: J02.D8.C8
ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Intellectual property
RT: Patents
Professionals
Trademarks

LIE

IS3F: Liechtenstein

Liechtenstein

Notation: G19.7H
DoS: Principality of Liechtenstein
ISO-2: LI
ISO-3: LIE
BT: Western Europe

Life expectancy

Notation: S11.4F
ED: 8/16/2010
BT: Population dynamics
RT: Fertility
Mortality
Population impact

Life skills

Life skills

Notation: E02.F

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Basic education

Sociology

NT: Life skills training

RT: Health education

Social conditions

Social development

Life skills training

Notation: E02.F2

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Life skills

Light

Notation: T15.BJ.63

T15.BJ.B3

T15.BN.62

BT: Electromagnetic waves

Optics

NT: Solar radiation

Light industries

Notation: M04.6

BT: Industry

NT: Food industry

Paper industry

Textile industry

Wood industry

Lighting

Notation: M06.A4.6

BT: Atmospheric control

NT: Electric lighting

Street lighting

RT: Air conditioning

Cooling

Heating

Humidity control

Odor control

Refrigeration

Ventilation

Lightning

Notation: T18.C8.64

BT: Atmospheric disturbances

RT: Storms

Lignite

Notation: F02.24.B

BT: Coal

RT: Bituminous coal

Coal gas

Peat

Lima beans

Notation: A02.42.62.6

A02.44.82.6

BT: Beans

Limbs

Notation: T29.68.R6

BT: Body regions

Limestone

Notation: T18.6H.44.46.7

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Liming

Notation: A05.LE

BT: Land improvement

RT: Fertilizers

Limited data

Notation: B19.V

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Information

RT: Data analysis

Data collection

Limited data plus

Limited data plus

Notation: B19.W

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Information

RT: Data analysis

Data collection

Limited data

Linear programming

Notation: P23.42.32

T12.93.23

SN: A mathematical method of solving practical problems (particularly concerning resource allocation) by means of linear functions where the variables involved are subject to constraints.

BT: Mathematical programming

RT: Nonlinear programming

Linguistic groups

Linguistic groups

Notation: S05.L

BT: Population groups

RT: Ethnic groups

Languages

Linguistics

Notation: C15

SN: Study of human speech in its various aspects.

BT: Culture and society

NT: Descriptive linguistics

Languages

RT: Cultural research

Literature

Lipids

Notation: T15.C2.34.B

BT: Biochemicals

NT: Fatty acids

Liquefaction

Notation: F19.26.6

M06.48

M06.B4.46

T15.9E.4

BT: Chemical technology

Phase transformations

Synthetic fuel production

NT: Coal liquefaction

Condensation

Pyrolysis

RT: Freezing

Gasification

Vaporization

Liquid fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.5J

A05.L8.C5.8

BT: Chemical fertilizers

Fertilizer technologies

RT: Bulk blending

Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Fertilizer granulation

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

Liquid fuels

Notation: F11.4

BT: Fuels

RT: Animal fats and oils

Ethanol

Gaseous fuels

Gasohol

Liquefied petroleum gases

Methanol

Petroleum

Solid fuels

Synthetic oil

Vegetable oils

Liquid nutrients

Notation: A02.7F

BT: Food

Liquids

Notation: T15.33.52

BT: Fluids

Liquefied petroleum gases

Notation: F02.28.B

BT: Petroleum

NT: Butane

Propane

RT: Liquid fuels

Natural gas

Listening skills

Notation: B08.3

BT: Communication skills

RT: Oral communication skills

Reading skills

Translating skills

Writing skills

Literacy

Notation: S02.3

BT: Population characteristics

NT: Functional literacy

Illiterates

Pre literacy

RT: Income level

Level of education

Literacy instruction

New literates

Reading skills

Literacy instruction

Literacy instruction

Notation: E02.2

BT: Basic education

NT: Reading instruction
Writing instruction

RT: Arithmetic instruction
Literacy

Literature

Notation: C08

SN: Use only to mean prose or verse, or the body of literary works produced in a given language, country, or age.

BT: Culture and society

NT: Popular literature

RT: Languages
Linguistics
Writers

Lithological soil types

Notation: T18.93.P

BT: Soil types

NT: Alluvial soils

Basaltic soils

Calcareous soils

Chalk soils

Clay soils

Granite soils

Gypsiferous soils

Loess soils

Sandy soils

Schist soils

Shale soils

Volcanic soils

RT: Anthropogenic soil types

Chemical soil types

Climatic soils

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Genetic soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

Lithosols

Notation: T18.93.JH

SN: A group of shallow soils lacking well-defined horizons and composed of imperfectly weathered fragments of rock.

BT: Genetic soil types

Lithuania

Notation: G19.3H.9

G19.3V.3

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Republic of Lithuania

ISO-2: LT

ISO-3: LTU

BT: Baltic States

BT: New Independent States

Litigation

Notation: J02.G9

BT: Administration of law

RT: Case management (Administration of law)

Courts

Law enforcement

Legal aid

Legal occupations

Legal reform

Legal systems

Littoral zones

Notation: G31.84.3

BT: Coasts

RT: Coastal waters

Livelihood

Notation: U02.44

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Livelihoods

BT: Quality of life

NT: Alternative livelihood

Livelihood reconstruction

Livelihood rehabilitation

Rural livelihood

Sustainable livelihood

RT: Standard of living

Livelihood reconstruction

Livelihood reconstruction

Notation: U02.44.8

BT: Livelihood

RT: Livelihood rehabilitation

Notation: U02.44.B

BT: Livelihood

RT: Livelihood reconstruction

Sustainable livelihood

Livelihoods

Use: Livelihood

Liver

Notation: T29.68.M2.6

BT: Gastrointestinal system

Liver diseases

Notation: K03.X

BT: Diseases

NT: Hepatitis

Livestock

Notation: A02.22.2

BT: Domesticated animals

NT: Buffaloes

Cattle

Goats

Horses

Rabbits

Sheep

Swine

RT: Draft animals

Poultry

Livestock-crop interdependence

Use: Crop-animal systems

Livestock diseases

Notation: A22.52.2

BT: Animal diseases

RT: Brucellosis

Fish diseases

Influenza A (H5N1) (Avian flu)

Parasitic diseases

Poultry diseases

Protozoan diseases

Viral diseases

Livestock housing

Notation: A22.C7

A33.5

BT: Agricultural buildings

Animal husbandry equipment

RT: Barns

Beehives

Feedlots

Poultry housing

Living conditions

Notation: U02.47

BT: Quality of life

NT: Housing conditions

RT: Leisure time

Standard of living

LK

IS2F: Sri Lanka

LKA

IS3F: Sri Lanka

Llamas

Notation: A02.22.5E

T29.44.DLE

BT: Draft animals

BT: Ruminants

Loading

Use: Materials handling operations

Loam soils

Notation: T18.93.V4

SN: Soil containing a mixture of sand, silt, clay, and humus.

BT: Textural soil types

Loan administration

Notation: P03.W2

ED: 7/25/1987

SN: The process of selecting loan recipients, allocating credit and loan resources, and monitoring repayment.

UF: Credit management

BT: Financial management

RT: Collateral

Credit

Debt management

Loans

Loans

Loans

Notation: D02.G9
BT: Credit
NT: Cash transfers
Collateral
Entente loan
Group loans
Interest rates
Mortgages
Personal loans
Revolving fund
RT: Commercial credit
Debts
Defaults
Development finance
Grants
Loan administration
Production credit

Lobsters

Notation: T29.42.B6
T29.46.84
BT: Shellfish
RT: Crabs
Mussels
Oysters
Prawns
Shrimp

Local capacity building

Notation: J02.57.M6.S
ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Building local capacity
BT: Development assistance

Local currency

Notation: D27.N6.3
BT: Currencies
RT: Counterpart fund
RT: Foreign currencies

Local financing

Notation: D02.83
BT: Development finance

Local groups

Notation: P15.W
ED: 4/30/1986

SN: Includes local development associations, village councils, community development committees, and other groups (governmental or nongovernmental) involved in planning and implementing development activities.

UF: Community development committees

Village councils

BT: Organizations

RT: Community participation

Health committees

Indigenous private voluntary organizations

Local languages

Notation: B11.6
C15.24

BT: Languages

RT: Bilingualism

Dialects

Foreign languages

Native languages

Local level

Notation: J05.B

BT: Geopolitical levels

NT: Municipal level

RT: Cities and towns

Communities

Districts

International level

Multinational level

National level

Regional level

Secondary cities

Villages

Local materials

Notation: M02.2

BT: Materials

Location of industry

Notation: M04.PF.2

BT: Industrial planning

RT: Site selection

Locomotives

Locomotives

Notation: W11.62

BT: Trains

RT: Motor vehicles

RT: Railroad cars

Locomotory system

Notation: T29.68.J

BT: Animal anatomy

Locusts

Notation: T29.42.86.L4

BT: Orthoptera

RT: Grasshoppers

Loess soils

Notation: T18.93.PH

SN: Unconsolidated, unstratified calcareous silt; commonly it is homogeneous, permeable, and buff to gray in color, and contains calcareous concretions and fossils.

BT: Lithological soil types

Logging

Notation: M06.M4.N

BT: Industrial processes

Logistics

Notation: P03.J

SN: Management of all inbound and outbound material, parts, supplies, and finished goods.

BT: Management operations

NT: Site selection

RT: Delivery systems

Supply management

Long term care of sick

Notation: L02.6E.M

U02.JY

BT: Social services

RT: Integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI)

Long term credit

Notation: D02.G8

BT: Credit

RT: Short term credit

Lord Howe Island

Notation: G29.C6

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Low cost housing

Notation: L15.W8.2

U02.JD.3

UF: Low income housing

BT: Housing costs

Public housing assistance

RT: Housing

Moderate cost housing

Public housing

Low income

Notation: D02.NB.2

S02.96

BT: Income level

RT: High income

Lower class

Middle income

Poor

Low income housing

Use: Low cost housing

Low volume roads

Notation: W23.28

BT: Roads

RT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Highways

Penetration roads

Lower class

Notation: U02.E5.36

BT: Social classes

RT: Low income

Middle class

Upper class

Lower secondary education

Notation: E49.2

UF: Junior high school education

BT: Secondary education

RT: Upper secondary education

Lowland cropping

Notation: A05.Gj

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Cropping patterns

RT: Upland cropping

LR

IS2F: Liberia

LS

LS

IS2F: Lesotho

LSO

IS3F: Lesotho

LT

IS2F: Lithuania

LTU

IS3F: Lithuania

LU

IS2F: Luxemburg

Lubricants

Notation: M02.Q

BT: Materials

Lumber

Notation: M02.G6.6

SN: Timber sawed into boards of standard or specified lengths.

BT: Wood construction materials

RT: Particle board

Plywood

LUX

IS3F: Luxemburg

Luxemburg

Notation: G19.7J

DoS: Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

ISO-2: LU

ISO-3: LUX

BT: Western Europe

LV

IS2F: Latvia

LVA

IS3F: Latvia

LY

IS2F: Libya

Lymphatic system

Notation: T29.68.9

BT: Animal anatomy

Lysine

Notation: K15.3J.6

BT: Amino acids

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

MA

MA

IS2F: Morocco

MAC

IS3F: Macau

Macadamia nuts

Notation: A02.42.49.D

BT: Nuts

Macao

Use: Macau

Macau

Notation: G15.2D

DoS: Macau Special Administrative Region

ISO-2: MO

ISO-3: MAC

UF: Macao

BT: East Asia

RT: Portugal

Macau Special Administrative Region

Informal: Macau

Macedonia

Notation: G19.3Q

G19.3T.6

ED: 6/15/1993

SN: Former Yugoslav state of Macedonia.

DoS: Republic of Macedonia

ISO-2: MK

ISO-3: MKD

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Montenegro (Yugoslavia)

Yugoslavia

Machine design

Notation: M06.7T

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Simple machines

Small machines

Machine parts

Notation: M06.7V

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Spare parts

Machine shops

Notation: M04.H8

BT: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

Machine tools

Notation: M06.7N

BT: Mechanical technology

RT: Hand tools

Mackerel

Notation: T29.44.32.6

T29.46.62.6

BT: Saltwater fish

Madagascar

Notation: G03.24.A

G03.26.A

G03.6K

SN: Full name is Democratic Republic of Madagascar.

DoS: Republic of Madagascar

ISO-2: MG

ISO-3: MDG

UF: Malagasy Republic

BT: East Africa

French speaking Africa

Southern Africa

MAF

IS3F: Saint Martin (French part)

Magistrates

Notation: J02.GD.7

N02.J6

BT: Legal occupations

NT: Justices of the peace

RT: Judges

Lawyers

Magnesium

Notation: T15.C2.5746.4

BT: Alkali earth metals

Magnetism

Notation: T15.BH

BT: Physics

RT: Electromagnetic waves

Mahogany

Notation: A02.47JB.2

A02.49.8F

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Wood

RT: Firewood

Hardwood

Pulpwood

Sawwood

Timber

Maintenance

Notation: P03.I

SN: Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Management operations

NT: Equipment maintenance

RT: Building maintenance

Electrical system maintenance

Repair shops

Sewage system maintenance

Transportation system maintenance

Water supply structure maintenance

Maize

Notation: A02.42.26

A02.42.F2

A02.42.H6

A02.44.26

UF: Corn

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Starch crops

Sugar crops

RT: Sugar beets

Sugar cane

Malabsorption

Notation: K03.6B

BT: Deficiency diseases

RT: Anemias

Assimilation (nutrient)

Marasmus

Malagasy Republic

Use: Madagascar

Malaria

Notation: K03.CL

K03.NG

BT: Parasitic diseases

Water related diseases

RT: Antimalarials

Artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT)

Bednets

Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)

Malaria control

Notation: K34.28

BT: Disease prevention and control

RT: Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)

Malathion

Notation: A30.25.8

BT: DDT

RT: Benzene hexachloride

Malawi

Malawi

Notation: G03.24.B
G03.26.C
G03.5E

SN: Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953 to 1963.

DoS: Republic of Malawi
ISO-2: MW
ISO-3: MWI
UF: Nyasaland
BT: East Africa
English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Malaysia

Notation: G15.8D

SN: Composed of the eleven Malay states and the territory of Kuala Lumpur. Singapore was part of Malaysia from 1963 to 1965.

ISO-2: MY
ISO-3: MYS
UF: British Malaya
BT: Southeast Asia
NT: Sabah
Sarawak

Maldives

Notation: G15.68
DoS: Republic of Maldives
ISO-2: MV
ISO-3: MDV
BT: South Asia

Male

Notation: T29.72.3
BT: Sex
RT: Female
Men

Mali

Notation: G03.28.K
G03.6L
G03.A9

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Formed part of the Sudanese Republic from 1958-60.

DoS: Republic of Mali
ISO-2: ML
ISO-3: MLI
UF: French Sudan
BT: French speaking Africa
Sahel
West Africa

Malnutrition

Notation: K15.F
BT: Nutrition
NT: Caloric deficiencies
Child malnutrition
Child stunting
Child wasting
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Physiological effects of malnutrition
Protein deficiencies
Vitamin deficiencies
RT: Animal nutrition
Child nutrition
Deficiency diseases
Human nutrition
Maternal nutrition
Nutritional status
Recommended daily allowances

Malta

Notation: G19.7L
G25.K
DoS: Republic of Malta
ISO-2: MT
ISO-3: MLT
BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe

Mammals

Mammals

Notation: T29.44.D

BT: Vertebrates

NT: Aquatic mammals

Bats

Elephants

Horses

Primates

Rabbits

Rodents

Ruminants

Swine

Management

Notation: P

SN: Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for improving the performance of others; allocating labor, material, capital to produce a high return; and decision making.

UF: Administration

NT: Administrative autonomy

Administrative occupations

Agricultural management

Constraints

Development administration

Economic administration

Educational administration

Health care administration

Household management

Housing administration

Industrial management

Labor management

Management aspects

Management education

Management goals

Management information systems

Management methods

Management operations

Management research

Methodology development

Organization theory

Organizational structure

Organizations

Public administration

Research management

RT: Standards

Management aspects

Notation: P71

BT: Management

NT: Client satisfaction

RT: Integrated management

Management by objectives

Notation: P05.6

SN: Setting targets within an organization to achieve greater efficiency and provide motivation.

BT: Management methods

RT: Managing for results

Performance indicators

Strategic objectives

Management development

Notation: J02.57.M6.N3

P03.4

BT: Human capacity development

Management operations

NT: Business planning

Business support services

Customer service

RT: Organizational capacity

Management education

Notation: E19

P64

UF: Business education

BT: Education

Educational administration

Management

NT: Management training

RT: Business schools

Business skills

Management goals

Notation: P26

BT: Management

RT: Performance indicators

Management information systems

Management information systems

Notation: BI9.E6.6

PI2

SN: Information systems that furnish management and supervisory personnel with desired real time data.

BT: Information storage and retrieval systems
Management

NT: Reporting systems

RT: Databases
Information and referral services
Information centers
Information dissemination
Information systems

Management methods

Notation: P05

BT: Management

NT: Centralization
Cooperative management
Decentralization
Entrepreneurship
Integrated management
Management by objectives
Managing for results
Self management
Systems approach
Time management
Total quality management
RT: Administrative autonomy

Management operations

Notation: P03

UF: Transportation system administration

BT: Management

NT: Accountability
Business formation
Conflict resolution
Contract management
Cooperation
Coordinating
Decision making
Equipment
Evaluation
Financial management
Implementation
Logistics
Maintenance
Management development
Management reform
Marketing
Monitoring
Negotiations
Office management
Personnel management
Planning
Policy analysis
Policy making
Problem solving
Procedural development
Production management
Production methods
Public relations
Reporting
Supervision
Supply management
System design
RT: Business skills
Integrated management

Management reform

Notation: P03.5

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Management operations

NT: Reengineering
Sector restructuring

Management research

Management research

Notation: P23
T03.2N
UF: Business research
BT: Management
Research (by discipline)
NT: Baseline studies
Best practices
Cost benefit analysis
Cost studies
Feasibility studies
Forecasting (administrative)
Operations research
Systems analysis
RT: Cost-effectiveness

Management training

Notation: E04.7
E19.2
P64.3
BT: Management education
Training
NT: Leadership training
RT: Business schools
Technical training
Vocational training

Managers

Notation: N02.26
P19.6
UF: Executives
BT: Administrative occupations
NT: Mid level managers
Top level managers
RT: Entrepreneurs
Planners

Managing for results

Notation: P05.8
ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Focusing efforts on achieving planned results via systematic work processes, especially in the public sector.

BT: Management methods
RT: Cooperative management
Development program planning
Efficiency
Management by objectives
Performance indicators
Strategic objectives

Manatees

Notation: T29.44.DP.2
T29.46.23
BT: Aquatic mammals

Mangoes

Notation: A02.42.47.D
BT: Tropical fruits

Mangroves

Notation: A02.42.DN
BT: Trees

Manihiki Islands

Notation: G29.RG
BT: Polynesia

Manpower

Use: Labor force

Manpower planning

Use: Labor planning

Manpower utilization

Use: Labor management

Manuals and handbooks

Notation: B02.3J,Q
E61.2
BT: Educational materials
Reference materials
NT: Teachers' manuals
RT: Textbooks

Manufactured products

Notation: M04.E2

SN: For handmade products, use the descriptor Handicrafts.

BT: Consumer goods
RT: Manufacturing

Manufacturing

Manufacturing

Notation: M06.M4.3

SN: Use to describe the entire manufacturing segment of the industrial sector, including processing, as in chemical and metallurgical industries.

BT: Industrial processes

RT: Manufactured products

Manures

Notation: A05.L8.2

UF: Night soil treatment

BT: Animal wastes

Fertilizers

NT: Green manuring

RT: Chemical fertilizers

Compost

Fertilizer alternatives

Fertilizer distribution

Fertilizer production

Manus Island

Notation: G29.P2.2

G29.P4

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Admiralty Islands

Papua New Guinea

Mapping

Use: Cartography

Maps

Notation: B02.5E

M06.3W.2

UF: Charts (maps)

BT: Cartography

Nonprint media

NT: Disaster risk maps

Geological maps

MAR

IS3F: Morocco

Marasmus

Notation: K03.6D

SN: Occurs particularly in children. Severe wasting of the tissues, frequently caused by malnutrition.

BT: Deficiency diseases

RT: Malabsorption

Marianas Islands

Notation: G29.76

G29.M8

BT: Micronesia

Pacific Islands USA

NT: Guam

Mariculture

Use: Aquaculture

Marine areas

Notation: G31.F7

BT: Water areas

NT: Coastal waters

Oceans and seas

Straits

Marine biology

Notation: T18.F4.6

T18.J2

T29.A6

BT: Hydrobiology

Oceanography

Marine fisheries

Notation: A25.52

BT: Fisheries

NT: Coastal fisheries

Deep sea fisheries

RT: Fishery management

Inland fisheries

Marine resources

Notation: R02.32

BT: Aquatic resources

Marine sediments

Notation: T18.6B.3

SN: Accumulated minerals and organic remains on the ocean floor.

BT: Sedimentology

RT: Sea beds

Marine transportation

Notation: W06.2

BT: Water transportation

RT: Inland water transportation

Maritime law

Maritime law

Notation: J02.DB

SN: Law relating to business transacted at sea, or relating to navigation, to ships, shipping, transporting persons and property by sea, and marine affairs generally.

BT: Laws and legislation

RT: Business law

Civil law

Commercial law

Common law

International law

International maritime law

Public law

Water law

Market development

Notation: D11.E

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Development of markets

BT: Markets

RT: Agricultural markets

Black markets

Capital markets

Futures markets

Market structure

Trade

Value chains

Market economy

Notation: D27.6

BT: Economic systems

RT: Capitalism

Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Mixed economy

Monetary systems

Ownership

Sector restructuring

Market research

Use: Marketing research

Market structure

Notation: D11.6

SN: Characteristics which affect the behavior of firms in a market (e.g., number of firms, degree of product differentiation, ease of entry).

BT: Markets

NT: Economic competition

RT: Black markets

Market development

Monopolies

Oligopolies

Market towns

Notation: L04.24.B

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Cities and towns

RT: Rural urban linkages

Secondary cities

Market transparency

Notation: J02.57.G4.4

BT: Transparency

RT: Disclosure requirements

Transparent mechanisms

Marketing

Notation: P03.X

BT: Management operations

NT: Agricultural product marketing

Marketing facilities

Marketing research

Married persons

Pricing

Retail marketing

Sales management

Salespeople

Social marketing

Wholesale marketing

Marketing facilities

Notation: P03.X2

BT: Marketing

NT: Roadside stands

Stores (retail)

Trade fairs

Marketing research

Marketing research

Notation: D79.H
P03.XH

SN: Research to discover consumer needs and preferences for particular goods and services, as well as to identify the potential profitability of these goods and services, and effective marketing strategies.

UF: Market research
BT: Economic research
Marketing

Markets

Notation: D11

SN: That area of economic activity in which buyers and sellers come together and the forces of supply and demand affect prices.

BT: Economics
NT: Agricultural markets
Black markets
Capital markets
Futures markets
Market development
Market structure
Traders
RT: Consumption (economics)
Demand
Prices
Supply
Trade
Value chains

Marriage age

Notation: S11.68
UF: Age at first marriage
BT: Vital statistics

Marriage and the family

Notation: U02.C
BT: Sociology
NT: Family relationships
Kinship systems
Marriage customs
RT: Family size
Women in development

Marriage customs

Notation: U02.C2
BT: Marriage and the family
RT: Family relationships
Human sexual behavior
Kinship systems

Marriage rate

Notation: S11.66
UF: Nuptiality
BT: Vital statistics
RT: Birth intervals
Birth rate
Pregnancy rate

Married persons

Notation: S02.B4
BT: Economic research
Marketing
Partnership status
RT: Cohabiting persons
Divorced persons

Marshall Islands

Notation: G29.79
G29.MB
DoS: Republic of the Marshall Islands
ISO-2: MH
ISO-3: MHL
BT: Micronesia
Pacific Islands USA

Marshall Plan

Notation: J02.57.MA
ED: 3/21/1990

SN: Formally called the European Recovery Plan.

BT: Foreign assistance

Martinique

Notation: G06.25.B6.86
ISO-2: MQ
ISO-3: MTQ
BT: Windward Islands
RT: France

Masonry

Notation: M02.A
BT: Materials
NT: Bricks
Stones
RT: Ceramics
Earth (soil)

Mass

Mass

Notation: T15.53.3
T15.B9.4
T15.B9.R2
BT: Mechanical properties
Mechanics
NT: Density
Weight
RT: Energy (physics)
Forces (mechanics)
Motion

Mass behavior

Notation: U04.4D
BT: Human behavior
RT: Community behavior
Group behavior
Interpersonal relations

Mass communication

Notation: B36
SN: Simultaneous public dissemination of information to the largest possible number of recipients.
BT: Communication
RT: Communication skills
Group communication
Interpersonal communication
Journalism
Mass media

Mass education

Notation: E69.6
BT: Educational methods

Mass media

Notation: B02.7
SN: Systems or instruments of communication intended to reach general, geographically dispersed audiences simultaneously.
BT: Communication media
NT: Broadcasts
Motion pictures
Press
Radio
Television
RT: Directive media
Journalism
Mass communication
Nonprint media
Print media

Mass production

Notation: M04.PB.2
BT: Production methods
RT: Assembly line production

Masters degrees

Notation: E65.44
BT: University and college degrees
RT: Graduate education

Matching funds

Notation: D02.8K
BT: Development finance

Materials

Notation: M02
BT: Industry and technology
NT: Adhesives
Cement
Ceramics
Chemical products
Cleaning agents
Coatings
Composite materials
Concrete
Construction materials
Containers
Drying agents
Earth (soil)
Fibers
Leather
Local materials
Lubricants
Masonry
Metal products
Paper
Petroleum products
Raw materials
Rubber products
Straw
Textiles
Wood products

Materials handling operations

Notation: M04.PD
UF: Loading
BT: Industrial management
RT: Production methods

Materials processing

Materials processing

Use: Industrial processes

Maternal child feeding programs

Notation: J02.57.L2.2

J02.57.M6.28.2

BT: Food aid programs

RT: Child feeding programs

Child nutrition

Emergency food distribution

Food for Peace Title II

Infant nutrition

Maternal child health care

Maternal nutrition

Maternal child health care

Notation: K34.R

BT: Health care

NT: Child health care

Maternal health care

RT: Child survival activities

Family health care

Maternal child feeding programs

Reproductive health

Safe motherhood

Maternal health care

Notation: K34.R4

BT: Maternal child health care

NT: Post abortion care (PAC)

Postpartum care

Postpartum contraception

Postpartum period

Prenatal care

Safe motherhood

RT: Birth defects

Child delivery

Child health care

Obstetrics

Postpartum depression

Maternal mortality

Notation: S11.48.4

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Mortality

RT: Child mortality

Infant mortality

Maternal nutrition

Notation: K15.93.5

BT: Human nutrition

RT: Child nutrition

Infant nutrition

Malnutrition

Maternal child feeding programs

Postnatal nutrition

Prenatal nutrition

Maternity benefits

Notation: N05.WJ.9

BT: Employment benefits

RT: Disability benefits

Maternity leave

Retirement benefits

Maternity leave

Notation: N05.WC.9

BT: Leave

RT: Holidays

Maternity benefits

Sick leave

Mathematical analysis

Notation: T12.3F

BT: Mathematics

NT: Functional analysis

Mathematical functions

Numerical analysis

RT: Mathematical logic

Statistical analysis

Mathematical functions

Notation: T12.3FC

BT: Mathematical analysis

Mathematical logic

Notation: T12.3H

BT: Mathematics

NT: Algorithms

RT: Mathematical analysis

Mathematical models

Notation: T12.7

BT: Mathematical sciences

RT: Mathematics

Simulations

Mathematical programming

Mathematical programming

Notation: P23.42.3
T12.93.2

SN: Methodology and techniques used to decide on the one solution in a set of possible alternatives that best satisfies a selected criterion.

BT: Optimization
NT: Linear programming
Nonlinear programming

Mathematical sciences

Notation: T12
BT: Science
NT: Mathematical models
Mathematics
Operations research
Statistics

Mathematicians

Notation: N02.NC
T31.8
BT: Scientific occupations
NT: Statisticians

Mathematics

Notation: T12.3
BT: Mathematical sciences
NT: Algebra
Arithmetic
Computation
Equations
Geometry
Mathematical analysis
Mathematical logic
Number theory
RT: Mathematical models

Matter (physics)

Notation: T15.3
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Composition of matter
States of matter
RT: Physical properties

Mature plants

Notation: T29.7R.6B
BT: Plant development stages

Mauritania

Notation: G03.28.M
G03.6M
G03.AC

SN: Full name is Islamic Republic of Mauritania.

DoS: Islamic Republic of Mauritania
ISO-2: MR
ISO-3: MRT
BT: French speaking Africa
Sahel
West Africa
RT: Western Sahara

Mauritius

Notation: G03.24.D
G03.26.E
G03.5G

DoS: Republic of Mauritius
ISO-2: MU
ISO-3: MUS
UF: Ile de France
BT: East Africa
English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

MC

IS2F: Monaco

MCO

IS3F: Monaco

MD

IS2F: Moldova

MDA

IS3F: Moldova

MDG

IS3F: Madagascar

MDR/XDR-TB

Use: Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

MDV

IS3F: Maldives

ME

IS2F: Montenegro (Yugoslavia)

Mealy bugs

Notation: T29.42.86.G2
BT: Homoptera

Measles

Measles

Notation: K03.F6

BT: Communicable diseases

Viral diseases

Measurement and detection

Notation: M06.3

UF: Sensing

BT: Technology

NT: Biotelemetry

Cartography

Geological prospecting

Hydrography

Measuring and detection instruments

Metric system

Microscopy

Photogrammetry

Pressure measurement

Remote sensing

Seismic monitoring

Spectroscopy

Surveying

Time measurement

Ultrasonic testing

X-ray detection

Measuring and detection instruments

Notation: M06.36

BT: Measurement and detection

NT: Meters

Microscopes

Radar equipment

RT: Remote sensing

Satellites

Meat

Notation: A02.25.2

BT: Animal source foods

NT: Beef

Goat meat

Meat products

Mutton

Offal

Pork

Poultry meat

Rabbit meat

Veal

Meat processing

Notation: M06.N5

BT: Food processing

Meat products

Notation: A02.25.2P

BT: Meat

Mechanical processes

Notation: T15.9N

T15.B9.T

BT: Mechanics

Physical processes

Mechanical properties

Notation: T15.53

T15.B9.R

BT: Mechanics

Physical properties

NT: Fluid mechanical properties

Mass

Mechanical structure

Stress (mechanical)

Mechanical structure

Notation: T15.53.9

T15.B9.R6

BT: Mechanical properties

NT: Porosity

Soil structure

Surface properties

Texture

Mechanical technology

Notation: M06.7

BT: Technology

NT: Boilers

Conveyors

Engines

Fasteners

Filters

Furnaces

Gas burners

Hand tools

Machine design

Machine parts

Machine tools

Pumps

Springs (mechanical)

Tubes

Mechanics

Mechanics

Notation: T15.B9

SN: Science that deals with energy, forces, and their effects on matter.

BT: Physics

NT: Dynamics

Energy (physics)

Fluid mechanics

Forces (mechanics)

Kinetics

Mass

Mechanical processes

Mechanical properties

Motion

Stability

Statics

Mechanization

Notation: M106.U4

BT: Technological development

RT: Automation

Mechanized farming

Mechanized farming

Notation: A47.P

BT: Farming systems

RT: Labor intensive farming

Mechanization

Medical complications

Notation: K52.G

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Health aspects

Medical education

Notation: E21

K51

SN: The education of health workers. For the instruction of the public in hygiene, sanitation, and safety, use Health education.

UF: Health training

BT: Education

Educational administration

Health

NT: Health professional education

Paramedical education

RT: Health occupations

Medical sciences

Nutritionist education

Medical equipment

Notation: K22

BT: Health

NT: First aid equipment

Hospital equipment

Injection devices

Medical laboratory equipment

Medical supplies

Portable health equipment

Prostheses

Surgical equipment

RT: Health commodities

Health facilities

Health vehicles

Pharmaceuticals

Medical evaluations

Notation: K52.J

P03.PH

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Evaluation

Health aspects

Medical laboratories

Notation: K19.M

BT: Health facilities

RT: Medical laboratory equipment

Medical laboratory equipment

Notation: K22.8

BT: Medical equipment

NT: Microscope slides

Microscopes

RT: Medical laboratories

Medical supplies

Medical research

Use: Health research

Medical schools

Notation: E57.BE.C

BT: Universities and colleges

RT: Physician education

Medical sciences

Medical sciences

Notation: K49

BT: Health

NT: Dentistry

Epidemiology

General practice (medicine)

Geriatrics

Gynecology

Holistic medicine

Immunology

Obstetrics

Ophthalmology

Parasitology

Pathology

Pediatrics

Pharmacology

Preventive medicine

Psychiatry

Rehabilitative medicine

Surgery

Toxicology

Tropical medicine

Veterinary medicine

RT: Health care

Health occupations

Health research

Medical education

Medical supplies

Notation: K22.M

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Medical equipment

RT: First aid equipment

Health facilities

Hospital equipment

Medical laboratory equipment

Pharmaceuticals

Portable health equipment

Prostheses

Surgical equipment

Medical wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2U

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Wastes

RT: Sanitation engineering

Medicinal plants

Notation: A02.42.U

K29.F

BT: Crops

Pharmaceuticals

NT: Coca

Herbs

Mushrooms

Poppies

RT: Antibiotics

Antimalarials

Hypnotics and sedatives

Stimulant crops

Stimulants

Mediterranean countries

Notation: G25

BT: Geographical areas and countries

NT: Albania

Algeria

Cyprus

Egypt

France

Gibraltar

Greece

Israel

Italy

Lebanon

Libya

Malta

Monaco

Montenegro (Yugoslavia)

Morocco

San Marino

Spain

Syria

Tunisia

Turkey

Yugoslavia

RT: Central and Eastern Europe

Middle East

North Africa

Western Europe

Mediterranean Sea

Mediterranean Sea

Notation: G31.F7.98.34
BT: North Atlantic Ocean
NT: Adriatic Sea
Aegean Sea
Tyrrhenian Sea

Medium

Notation: T09.46
BT: Size
RT: Large
Small

Medium scale enterprises

Notation: PI5.VE
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Business enterprises
RT: Corporations
Small scale enterprises
Value chains

Meetings

Notation: B34.C
BT: Group communication
RT: Conferences
Conventions
Discussion groups

Mekong River

Notation: G31.F4.9J
BT: Rivers

Melanesia

Notation: G29.5
BT: Oceania
NT: Banks Islands
Fiji
New Caledonia
Solomon Islands
Vanuatu

Membership

Notation: PI5.H3.D
ED: 7/14/2010
BT: Associations
RT: Business associations
Organizational structure

Memoranda

Use: Correspondence

Memory

Notation: U04.E4.5
BT: Cognitive processes
RT: Conceptualization
Thinking

Men

Notation: S02.H2
BT: Sexes
NT: Boys
RT: Gender analysis
Male
Reproductive health
Women

Men who have sex with men

Notation: T29.T2.63.4
U04.42.4
ED: 8/11/2010
BT: Human sexual behavior
RT: Interpersonal relations

Meningitis

Notation: K03.9G
BT: Bacterial diseases
Communicable diseases

Menstrual cycle

Notation: T29.7P.62.3
BT: Menstruation

Menstruation

Notation: T29.7P.62
BT: Animal reproduction
NT: Menstrual cycle

Mental disabilities

Notation: K08.7
BT: Disabilities
NT: Emotional disabilities
Mental retardation
Psychoses
RT: Mental health care
Mental hospitals
Psychiatry

Mental health care

Mental health care

Notation: K34.H

BT: Health care

RT: Mental disabilities

Mental hospitals

Postpartum care

Postpartum contraception

Postpartum depression

Postpartum period

Psychiatrists

Psychiatry

Mental hospitals

Notation: K19.C5

BT: Hospitals

RT: Mental disabilities

Mental health care

Psychiatry

Mental retardation

Notation: K08.77

BT: Mental disabilities

RT: Emotional disabilities

Psychoses

Mentoring

Notation: N05.S4

ED: 9/15/1996

BT: Personnel development

Merchant class

Notation: S05.W

BT: Population groups

RT: Middle class

Traders

Merchant ships

Notation: W11.82

BT: Ships

RT: Fishing vessels

Mercury

Notation: T15.C2.57.H

BT: Metals

Mergers

Notation: P03.23

BT: Business formation

Metabolic disorders

Notation: K03.7

BT: Diseases

NT: Food allergies

Lactose intolerance

Metabolism

Notation: T29.7F

BT: Physiology

NT: Oxygen consumption (biological)

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Respiration

Secretion

Transpiration

Metal coatings

Notation: M02.C8

M02.W4

BT: Coatings

Metal products

RT: Enamels

Metal scrap

Metal sheets

Paints

Varnishes

Metal products

Notation: M02.C

BT: Materials

NT: Alloys

Cast iron

Metal coatings

Metal scrap

Metal sheets

Wire

RT: Metals

Metal scrap

Notation: M02.CB

UF: Scrap metal

BT: Metal products

RT: Metal coatings

Metal sheets

Metal sheets

Notation: M02.CE

UF: Sheet metal

BT: Metal products

RT: Metal coatings

Metal scrap

Metalliferous minerals

Metalliferous minerals

Notation: T18.6H.42

UF: Ores

BT: Minerals

NT: Aluminates

Chromite

Copper ores

Iron ores

RT: Metals

Nonmetalliferous minerals

Metallurgical processes

Notation: M06.M4.L

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Blacksmithing

Metalworking

Smelting

Steelmaking

Welding

Metals

Notation: T15.C2.57

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Actinides

Alkali metals

Aluminum

Chromium

Cobalt

Copper

Ferrous metals

Gold

Iron

Lead

Mercury

Molybdenum

Nickel

Silver

Tin

Tungsten

Zinc

RT: Alloys

Metal products

Metalliferous minerals

Metalworking

Notation: M06.M4.L6

BT: Metallurgical processes

RT: Metalworking industry

Metalworking industry

Notation: M04.3E

BT: Heavy industries

RT: Metalworking

Metamorphic rocks

Notation: T18.6H.44.44

BT: Rocks

NT: Slate

Meteorology

Notation: T18.C

SN: *Study of the atmosphere and its phenomena.*

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Agrometeorology

Atmospheric physics

Climatology

Weather

RT: Weather modification

Meters

Notation: M06.36.4

BT: Measuring and detection instruments

NT: Current meters

Flow meters

Moisture meters

Water meters

Methane

Notation: T15.C2.3H.6

BT: Hydrocarbons

RT: Acetylene

Butane

Gaseous fuels

Propane

Methanol

Notation: F04.2E

T15.C2.36.4

BT: Alcohols

Biomass

RT: Liquid fuels

Methionine

Methionine

Notation: K15.3J.9

BT: Amino acids

Methodology development

Notation: P03.F

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Management

Metric system

Notation: M06.34

BT: Measurement and detection

Metropolitan areas

Use: Urban areas

MEX

IS3F: Mexico

Mexico

Notation: G06.29

G06.57

DoS: United Mexican States

ISO-2: MX

ISO-3: MEX

BT: Latin America

North America

MF

IS2F: Saint Martin (French part)

MG

IS2F: Madagascar

MH

IS2F: Marshall Islands

MHL

IS3F: Marshall Islands

Mice

Notation: T29.44.D4.4

BT: Rodents

Micro finance

Use: Microfinance

Microbial processes

Notation: T29.Q9

BT: Microbiology

Microbial resources

Notation: R02.9

BT: Natural resources

RT: Microbiology

Microbicides

Notation: K29.T

M02.DR.U

M04.E8.2

ED: 8/12/2010

BT: Pharmaceuticals

Antibiotics

RT: Disease treatment

Microbiology

Notation: T29.Q

BT: Biology

NT: Bacteriology

Microbial processes

Microorganisms

RT: Microbial resources

Microcredit

ED: 10/12/2010

Use: Microfinance

Microenterprises

Notation: P15.VD.3

ED: 12/15/1986

BT: Small scale enterprises

Informal sector

RT: Value chains

Microfilm

Use: Micrographics

Microfinance

Microfinance

Notation: D02.Y

ED: 6/28/2010

*SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.
Provision of loans to poor people (Source: United Nations (UN) thesaurus).*

UF: Micro finance

Microcredit

Microlending

BT: Finance

NT: Microfinance business plans

Microfinance equity funds

Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance methodologies

Microfinance programs

Microfinance regulation

Microfinance sector

Microfinance tools

Microfinance training

Microfinance work

Sustainable microfinance

Women's microbanking

RT: Access to credit

Microfinance institutions (MFI)

Microfinancing

Onlending

Microfinance business plans

Notation: D02.YB

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance programs

Microfinance tools

Women's microbanking

Microfinance equity funds

Notation: D02.YD

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance programs

Microfinance sector

Women's microbanking

Microfinance industry

Notation: D02.YF

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance business plans

Microfinance equity funds

Microfinance institutions (MFI)

Microfinance markets

Microfinance methodologies

Microfinance programs

Microfinance regulation

Microfinance tools

Microfinance training

Women's microbanking

Microfinance institutions

ED: 8/11/2010

Use: Microfinance institutions (MFI)

Microfinance institutions (MFI)

Notation: D02.2M

ED: 8/11/2010

UF: Microfinance institutions

BT: Financial institutions

RT: Microfinance

Microfinance industry

Microfinance sector

Microfinance markets

Notation: D02.Y2

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance business plans

Microfinance equity funds

Microfinance industry

Microfinance methodologies

Microfinance programs

Microfinance regulation

Microfinance sector

Microfinance tools

Microfinance training

Microfinance work

Women's microbanking

Microfinance methodologies

Notation: D02.Y4

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance sector

Microfinance work

Microfinance programs

Microfinance programs

Notation: D02.YH

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance business plans

Microfinance equity funds

Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance regulation

Microfinance sector

Microfinance tools

Microfinance work

Women's microbanking

Microfinance regulation

Notation: D02.YJ

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance programs

Women's microbanking

Microfinance sector

Notation: D02.YL

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance equity funds

Microfinance institutions (MFI)

Microfinance markets

Microfinance methodologies

Microfinance programs

Women's microbanking

Microfinance tools

Notation: D02.YN

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance business plans

Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance programs

Women's microbanking

Microfinance training

Notation: D02.YP

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance industry

Microfinance markets

Microfinance work

Notation: D02.Y6

BT: Microfinance

RT: Microfinance markets

Microfinance methodologies

Microfinance programs

Women's microbanking

Microfinancing

RT: Microfinance

Micrographics

Notation: B02.5V

UF: Microfilm

BT: Nonprint media

Microlending

Use: Microfinance

Micronesia

Notation: G29.7

DoS: Federated States of Micronesia

ISO-2: FM

ISO-3: FSM

BT: Oceania

NT: Kiribati

Marianas Islands

Marshall Islands

Nauru Island

Palau

Micronutrient fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.5E

BT: Chemical fertilizers

RT: Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

Micronutrients

Notation: K15.32

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Trace amounts of vitamins and minerals which are important for good basic health and physical development.

BT: Nutrients

RT: Dietary minerals

Vitamin A

Vitamin C

Vitamins

Microorganisms

Microorganisms

Notation: T29.2
T29.Q6
BT: Biology
Microbiology
NT: Algae
Bacteria
Food processing organisms
Fungi
Protozoa
Soil microorganisms
Viruses
RT: Animals
Plants

Microscope slides

Notation: K22.85
BT: Medical laboratory equipment
RT: Microscopes

Microscopes

Notation: K22.83
M06.36.2
BT: Measuring and detection instruments
Medical laboratory equipment
RT: Microscope slides
Microscopy

Microscopy

Notation: M06.3L
BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Microscopes

Microwave communications systems

Notation: B23.83.34
M06.H4.23.2
BT: Radio communications

Microwaves

Notation: T15.BJ.6B.3
T15.BN.68.2
BT: Radio waves

Mid level managers

Notation: N02.26.6
PI9.66
BT: Managers
RT: Top level managers

Middle class

Notation: U02.E5.34
BT: Social classes
RT: Lower class
Merchant class
Middle income
Upper class

Middle East

Notation: G15.4
UF: Near East
BT: Asia
NT: Afghanistan
Cyprus
Gaza Strip
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon
Oman
Palestine
Persian Gulf States
Saudi Arabia
Syria
West Bank
Yemen
RT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries

Middle income

Notation: D02.NB.4
S02.94
BT: Income level
RT: High income
Low income
Middle class

Middle Zambezi Basin

ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Basins

Middle Zambezi Valley

Notation: G31.8W.4
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Valleys
RT: Zambezi River

Midges

Notation: T29.42.86.B4
BT: Diptera

Midway Islands

Midway Islands

Notation: G29.MD

G29.RJ

BT: Pacific Islands USA

Polynesia

Migrant laborers

Use: Migrant workers

Migrant smuggling

Use: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Migrant workers

Notation: A4I.72

N02.4E.2

S05.D

SN: Includes workers who migrate within their own country to seek employment.

UF: Migrant laborers

BT: Agricultural laborers

Population groups

RT: Laborers

Landless laborers

Nomadic populations

Seasonal migrations

Stationary populations

Migration

Notation: S11.4C

T29.T2.3

BT: Animal behavior

Population dynamics

NT: Emigration

Immigration

Internal migrations

International migrations

Labor migration

Return migrations

RT: Nomadic populations

Population resettlement

Settlement abandonment

Mildew

Notation: A05.TE.H

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Military

Notation: J02.B2

UF: Armed forces

BT: State security

NT: Civil-military relations

RT: Defense facilities

Defense operations

Defense supplies

Internal defense

Military assistance

National defense

Military assistance

Notation: J02.57.M4

J08.EP.B

BT: Foreign assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital assistance

Civil-military relations

Defense operations

Military

Multilateral aid

Peace keeping forces

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Military bases

Notation: J02.B4.2

BT: Defense facilities

Military service

Notation: J02.BG.7

BT: Defense operations

NT: Demobilization

RT: Excombatants

Milk

Notation: A02.25.5

A02.B2.9

BT: Animal source foods

BT: Nonalcoholic beverages

NT: Dried milk

Milk products

Milk processing

Milk processing

Notation: M06.N2

UF: Milk toning

BT: Food processing

RT: Pasteurization

Milk products

Notation: A02.25.5F

UF: Dairy products

BT: Milk

NT: Butter

Cheese

Milk protein

RT: Dairies

Lactose intolerance

Milk protein

Notation: A02.25.5F.B

K15.3F.43

BT: Animal protein

Milk products

NT: Casein

Milk toning

Use: Milk processing

Milkfish

Notation: T29.44.36.2

T29.46.66.2

BT: Diadromous fish

Millet

Notation: A02.42.28

A02.44.28

UF: Pearl millet

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Mineral deposits

Notation: T18.6H.2

BT: Mineralogy

NT: Fossil fuel deposits

RT: Minerals

Mineral oils

Notation: T18.6H.6

SN: Any of various light hydrocarbon oils, especially a distillate of petroleum.

BT: Mineralogy

NT: Petroleum

Mineral resources

Notation: R02.B9

BT: Terrestrial resources

RT: Animal resources

Forest resources

Land resources

Minerals

Plant resources

Soil resources

Wildlife resources

Mineral soils

Notation: T18.93.6B

BT: Chemical soil types

RT: Calcareous soils

Gypsiferous soils

Soil mineral content

Mineralogy

Notation: T18.6H

BT: Geology

NT: Mineral deposits

Mineral oils

Minerals

Minerals

Notation: T18.6H.4

BT: Mineralogy

NT: Metalliferous minerals

Nonmetalliferous minerals

RT: Mineral deposits

Mineral resources

Mines

Notation: M04.H2

BT: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

NT: Quarries

RT: Diamonds

Mining

Mining industry

Minimum shelter housing

Notation: L15.8

M06.K2.FB

BT: Housing

RT: Apartments

Houses

Temporary housing

Traditional housing

Minimum wage

Minimum wage

Notation: N05.WF.6

BT: Wages

RT: Minimum wage law

Wage scales

Minimum wage law

Notation: N12.3

BT: Labor laws and legislation

RT: Minimum wage

Workmen's compensation law

Mining

Notation: M06.M4.J

R06.2F.7

BT: Industrial processes

Natural resource utilization

RT: Diamonds

Geological prospecting

Mines

Mining equipment

Natural resource development

Mining equipment

Notation: M04.K2.6

M06.M2.E

BT: Industrial equipment

RT: Mining

Mining industry

Notation: M04.3H

BT: Heavy industries

NT: Diamonds

RT: Mines

Ministers

Notation: J02.54.7B

SN: Cabinet-level government officials.

UF: Cabinet officers

BT: Executive government

RT: Cabinet

Minority groups

Notation: S05.P

BT: Population groups

RT: Disadvantaged groups

Ethnic groups

Foreign groups

Racial groups

Religious groups

Tribal groups

Missions (religious)

Notation: C20.6

SN: Use only to denote a mission station.

BT: Religion

RT: Religious groups

Religious practices

Secularism

Mites

Notation: T29.42.84.2

BT: Arachnids

RT: Spiders

Ticks

Mixed credit

Notation: D02.G5

J08.EP.G2

ED: 10/7/1991

SN: A combination of EXIMBANK loan guarantees and USAID funds, used to finance U.S. exports for capital projects.

BT: Credit

Tied aid

RT: Capital projects

Mixed cropping

Notation: A05.GF

BT: Cropping patterns

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Double cropping

Monoculture

Multiple cropping

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

Mixed economy

Notation: D27.C

SN: An economy in which both publicly and privately owned enterprises operate simultaneously.

BT: Economic systems

RT: Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Market economy

Ownership

Mixed enterprises

Mixed enterprises

Notation: P15.V6

SN: Refers to semiprivate business enterprises.

BT: Business enterprises

RT: Private enterprises

Public enterprises

Mixed farming

Notation: A47.E

SN: Farming involving both crop and animal systems.

BT: Farming systems

NT: Crop-animal systems

RT: Integrated agricultural production

Mixing

Notation: T15.9K

BT: Physical processes

NT: Absorption

Adhesion

Adsorption

Dissolving

RT: Separation

Transport processes

MK

IS2F: Macedonia

MKD

IS3F: Macedonia

ML

IS2F: Mali

MLI

IS3F: Mali

MLT

IS3F: Malta

MN

IS2F: Mongolia

MNE

IS3F: Montenegro (Yugoslavia)

MNG

IS3F: Mongolia

MO

IS2F: Macau

Mobile health facilities

Notation: K19.J

BT: Health facilities

RT: Health vehicles

Mobile health services

Portable health equipment

Mobile health services

Notation: K34.X4

BT: Health outreach services

RT: Health vehicles

Home health care

Home health visits

Mobile health facilities

Portable health equipment

Mobile units

Notation: P03.KC.6

BT: Delivery systems

RT: Extension services

Modeling

Use: Simulations

Moderate cost housing

Notation: L15.W8.4

BT: Housing costs

RT: Housing

Low cost housing

Moisture

Notation: T15.5P

BT: Physical properties

NT: Soil moisture

Moisture meters

Notation: M06.36.4B

BT: Meters

RT: Current meters

Flow meters

Water meters

Mold

Notation: A05.TE.J

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Moldova

Notation: G19.3H.A

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Republic of Moldova

ISO-2: MD

ISO-3: MDA

BT: New Independent States

Mole drainage

Mole drainage

Notation: A08.82

BT: Land drainage

RT: Tile drainage

Molluscicides

Notation: A30.28

BT: Pesticides

Insecticides

RT: Molluscs

Nematocides

Rodenticides

Molluscs

Notation: T29.42.6

BT: Invertebrates

NT: Mussels

Oysters

Snails

RT: Molluscicides

Shellfish

Molybdenum

Notation: T15.C2.57J

BT: Metals

Monaco

Notation: G19.7M

G25.M

DoS: Principality of Monaco

ISO-2: MC

ISO-3: MCO

BT: Mediterranean countries

Western Europe

Monarchy

Notation: J02.2H

BT: Political systems

RT: Feudalism

Political systems in transition

Monetary policy

Notation: D25.33

BT: Economic policy

NT: Interest rates

Money supply

Valuation

RT: Fiscal policy

Monetary systems

Monetary systems

Notation: D27.N

SN: Use for national monetary systems.

BT: Economic systems

NT: Currencies

International monetary system

RT: Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Market economy

Monetary policy

Ownership

Money supply

Notation: D25.33.2

BT: Monetary policy

RT: Interest rates

Valuation

Mongolia

Notation: G15.2F

ISO-2: MN

ISO-3: MNG

BT: East Asia

Monitoring

Notation: P03.N

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Management operations

NT: Development program monitoring

Development project monitoring

Monitoring methodology

RT: Performance measurement

Supervision

Monitoring methodology

Notation: P03.N6

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Monitoring

NT: Performance measurement

RT: Evaluation methodology

Monkeys

Notation: T29.44.DN.2

BT: Primates

Monoculture

Monoculture

Notation: A05.G2

SN: The cultivation of a single product to the exclusion of other possible uses of the land.

BT: Cropping patterns
RT: Crop diversification
Crop rotation
Double cropping
Mixed cropping
Multiple cropping
Sole cropping
Upland cropping

Monopolies

Notation: P15.VG

BT: Business enterprises
RT: Market structure
Oligopolies

Monosodium glutamate

Notation: M02.DF.23

BT: Flavor enhancers

Montenegro

Notation: G19.3T.E
G19.3U
G25.V

SN: Comprising the Republics of Montenegro and Serbia. From 1945-1992 included Bosnia and Hercegovina, Macedonia, Croatia, and Slovenia.

ISO-2: ME
ISO-3: MNE
BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
Mediterranean countries
RT: Bosnia and Hercegovina
Croatia
Macedonia
Slovenia

Montserrat

Notation: G06.25.5C
G06.25.B6.46
G06.25.EA

ISO-2: MS
ISO-3: MSR
BT: Eastern Caribbean
English speaking Caribbean
Leeward Islands
RT: United Kingdom

Moraine soils

Notation: T18.93.RG

SN: Soils containing an accumulation of glacial drift deposited chiefly by direct glacial action and possessing initial constructional form independent of the floor beneath it.

BT: Physiographic soil types

Morbidity

Notation: S11.6D

SN: Incidence of disease or rate of sickness in a population.

BT: Vital statistics
NT: Child morbidity
RT: Cause of death
Mortality rate

Morocco

Notation: G03.6P
G03.8B
G12.D
G25.N

SN: Former names are French Morocco and Spanish Morocco.

DoS: Kingdom of Morocco
ISO-2: MA
ISO-3: MAR
BT: Arab countries
French speaking Africa
Mediterranean countries
North Africa
RT: Western Sahara

Morphology

Notation: T29.9

SN: Study of the structure of organisms.

BT: Biology
NT: Animal morphology
Plant morphology

Mortality

Mortality

Notation: S11.48

SN: The number of deaths in a population. Includes overall mortality and comparisons of types of mortality.

BT: Population dynamics

NT: Child mortality

Maternal mortality

RT: Certification of death

Fertility

Life expectancy

Mortality rate

Population decline

Population growth

Mortality rate

Notation: S11.6F

BT: Vital statistics

RT: Cause of death

Morbidity

Mortality

Mortgages

Notation: D02.G9.C

L15.WB.6

UF: Housing mortgages

BT: Housing finance

Loans

RT: Group loans

Housing credit

Housing investment guaranty

Interest rates

Personal loans

Revolving fund

Mosaic diseases

Notation: A05.T5.5

BT: Viral diseases

NT: Alfalfa mosaic virus

Bean yellow mosaic virus

Pea leaf roll virus

Mosquitoes

Notation: T29.42.86.B6

BT: Diptera

NT: Aedes aegypti mosquitoes

Anopheles mosquitoes

Mothers

Notation: U02.C4.3

BT: Family relationships

NT: Adolescent mothers

RT: Fathers

Parents

Women of child bearing age

Motion

Notation: T15.B9.6

BT: Mechanics

NT: Velocity

RT: Dynamics

Energy (physics)

Forces (mechanics)

Mass

Motion pictures

Notation: B02.5G

B02.7B

C06.66

UF: Movies

BT: Mass media

Nonprint media

Performing arts

RT: Broadcasts

Film strips

Press

Radio

Television

Theater

Video tapes

Motor vehicles

Notation: W11.42

BT: Road vehicles

NT: Automobiles

Buses

Motorcycles

Taxis

Trucks

RT: Locomotives

Nonmotorized vehicles

Motorcycles

Notation: W11.42.8

BT: Motor vehicles

RT: Automobiles

Motors

Motors

Use: Engines

Mount Pinatubo

Notation: G31.8X.2

BT: Volcanoes

Mountain soils

Notation: T18.93.RJ

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Hill soils

Mountains

Upland soils

Mountains

Notation: G31.8H

BT: Land forms

NT: Cliffs

Hills

RT: Mountain soils

Movies

Use: Motion pictures

MOZ

IS3F: Mozambique

Mozambique

Notation: G03.24.E

G03.26.F

G03.74

SN: Full name is People's Republic of Mozambique.

DoS: Republic of Mozambique

ISO-2: MZ

ISO-3: MOZ

UF: Portuguese East Africa

BT: East Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

Southern Africa

MQ

IS2F: Martinique

MR

IS2F: Mauritania

MRT

IS3F: Mauritania

MS

IS2F: Montserrat

MSR

IS3F: Montserrat

MT

IS2F: Malta

MTQ

IS3F: Martinique

MU

IS2F: Mauritius

Mulberries

Notation: A02.42.45.B

BT: Temperate fruits

RT: Silk

Mulch

Notation: A05.LG

ED: 7/25/1987

BT: Land improvement

Mullet

Notation: T29.44.32.9

T29.46.62.9

BT: Saltwater fish

Multidisciplinary education

Use: Interdisciplinary curriculum

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB)

ED: 10/12/2010

Use: Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis

Use: Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

Notation: K34.52.72

ED: 10/12/2010

UF: MDR/XDR-TB

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB)

Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis

BT: Drug interaction

RT: Drug therapy

Drug tolerance

Pharmaceuticals

Tuberculosis

Multilateral agreements

Multilateral agreements

Notation: J08.EV

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral agreements

International agreements

International negotiations

Multilateral relations

Multilateral aid

Notation: J02.57.M6.C

J08.EP.4

BT: Development assistance

RT: Aid in kind

Bilateral aid

Capital assistance

Military assistance

Technical assistance

Tied aid

Multilateral organizations

Notation: P15.B

ED: 5/8/1991

BT: Organizations

Multilateral relations

Notation: J08.E4

BT: International relations

RT: Alliances

Bilateral relations

Foreign assistance

Foreign intervention

Multilateral agreements

Multinational corporations

Notation: P15.VB.2

ED: 3/21/1990

UF: Transnational corporations

BT: Corporations

Multinational level

Notation: J05.2

BT: Geopolitical levels

RT: International level

Local level

National level

Regional level

Multiple cropping

Notation: A05.GC

BT: Cropping patterns

NT: Intercropping

Strip cropping

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Double cropping

Intensive farming

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Sole cropping

Upland cropping

Multiple use

Notation: R06.2F.43

BT: Land use

Mungbeans

Notation: A02.42.62.8

A02.44.82.8

BT: Beans

Municipal bonds

Notation: D11.42

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Capital markets

RT: Municipal level

Public finance

Municipal level

Notation: J05.B2

BT: Local level

RT: Municipal bonds

Municipalities

Use: Cities and towns

MUS

IS3F: Mauritius

Musculoskeletal system

Notation: T29.68.N

BT: Animal anatomy

Mushrooms

Notation: A02.42.B2

A02.42.UB

BT: Fungi

Medicinal plants

Music

Music

Notation: C06.4
BT: Arts
NT: Folk music
RT: Dance
Theater
Visual arts

Mussels

Notation: T29.42.66
T29.42.BC
T29.46.88
BT: Molluscs
Shellfish
RT: Crabs
Lobsters
Oysters
Prawns
Shrimp
Snails

Mutations

Notation: T29.N8
BT: Genetics
NT: Varietal resistance
RT: Cytogenetics
Heredity

Mutton

Notation: A02.25.29
BT: Meat

Mutual funds

Notation: D11.44
ED: 8/18/2010
BT: Capital markets
RT: Investment
Securities

MV

IS2F: Maldives

MW

IS2F: Malawi

MWI

IS3F: Malawi

MX

IS2F: Mexico

MY

IS2F: Malaysia

Myanmar

Use: Burma

Mycorrhizal fungi

Notation: T29.28.E
T29.3G.2

SN: Fungi that infect the roots of plants, increasing their nutrient and water uptake.

BT: Fungi
RT: Plant nutrition

Mycoses

Use: Fungal diseases

MYS

IS3F: Malaysia

MZ

IS2F: Mozambique

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

NA

NA

IS2F: Namibia

NAM

IS3F: Namibia

Namibia

Notation: G03.26.H
G03.5H

DoS: Republic of Namibia

ISO-2: NA

ISO-3: NAM

UF: South West Africa

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

RT: South Africa

Narcotics

Notation: K29.Q

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Law enforcement
Pharmaceuticals

RT: Anticontraband enforcement
Cocaine
Illicit drug trade
Narcotics control

Narcotics control

Notation: J02.GK.P

BT: Law enforcement

RT: Anticontraband enforcement
Illicit drug trade
Narcotics

Natality

Use: Birth rate

National accounting

Notation: P03.W3.3

SN: Accounting system used to compile statistical statements of national output or receipts such as gross national product and national income.

BT: Accounting

National budgets

Notation: D02.X6

BT: Budgets

RT: Family budgets

National defense

Notation: J02.B9

BT: State security

RT: Defense facilities
Defense operations
Defense supplies
Internal defense
Military

National level

Notation: J05.7

BT: Geopolitical levels

RT: Local level

Multinational level
Regional level

National policy

Use: Government policy

Nationalism

Notation: J08.EB

BT: International relations

RT: Internationalism
Regionalism

Nationalization

Nationalization

Notation: D25.F

BT: Economic administration

RT: Divestiture

Economic policy

Economic reform

Expropriation

Public ownership

Nations

Notation: J02.57.3L

L04.2L

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Provinces

States

Native housing

Use: Traditional housing

Native languages

Notation: B11.3

C15.2B

BT: Languages

NT: Dialects

RT: Bilingualism

Foreign languages

Local languages

Natural disasters

Use: Environmental disasters

Natural fabrics

Notation: M02.L8.2

BT: Fabrics

NT: Cotton fabrics

Silk fabrics

RT: Animal fibers

Plant fibers

Synthetic fabrics

Natural family planning methods

Use: Behavioral methods (birth control)

Natural gas

Notation: F02.28.D

BT: Petroleum

RT: Gaseous fuels

Liquefied petroleum gases

Natural gas pipelines

Notation: W23.H4

BT: Pipelines

RT: Oil pipelines

Water pipelines

Natural resource accounting

Notation: P03.W3.G

R06.2J

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Accounting

Natural resource management

Natural resource conservation

Notation: R08.3

BT: Environmental protection

NT: Energy conservation

Ex situ conservation

Genetic resource conservation

In situ conservation

Landscape conservation

Soil conservation

Water conservation

RT: Environmental legislation

Habitats

Natural resource depletion

Natural resource development

Natural resource management

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resource utilization

Natural resources

Sustainable agriculture

Sustainable development

Natural resource depletion

Notation: R11.D

BT: Environmental degradation

Aquatic resource depletion

Forest resource depletion

Genetic resource depletion

Land depletion

Soil depletion

RT: Natural resource conservation

Natural resource development

Natural resource management

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resource utilization

Natural resources

Pollution

Natural resource development

Natural resource development

Notation: R06.2C

BT: Natural resource management

NT: Afforestation

Energy resource development

Land development

RT: Geological prospecting

Mining

Natural resource conservation

Natural resource depletion

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resource utilization

Natural resources

Oil drilling

Natural resource inventories

Notation: R18.6

UF: Natural resource surveys

BT: Environmental research

NT: CRIES

Land mapping

RT: Aerial photography

Aerial surveys

Geological surveys

Hydrological surveys

Land surveys

Remote sensing

Soil surveys

Surveys

Natural resource management

Notation: R06.2

BT: Environmental management

NT: Aquatic resource management

Forestry

Integrated coastal management

Land management

Natural resource accounting

Natural resource development

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resource utilization

Soil management

Water management

RT: Habitats

Natural resource conservation

Natural resource depletion

Natural resources

Natural resource rehabilitation

Notation: R06.2H

BT: Natural resource management

NT: Land reclamation

Reforestation

RT: Natural resource conservation

Natural resource depletion

Natural resource development

Natural resource utilization

Natural resources

Natural resource surveys

Use: Natural resource inventories

Natural resource utilization

Notation: R06.2F

BT: Natural resource management

NT: Energy exploration

Land use

Mining

Water use

Wildlife hunting

RT: Ecotourism

Natural resource conservation

Natural resource depletion

Natural resource development

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resources

Natural resources

Notation: R02

BT: Natural resources and the environment

NT: Aquatic resources

Energy resources

Genetic resources

Microbial resources

Nonrenewable natural resources

Renewable natural resources

Terrestrial resources

Water resources

RT: Natural resource conservation

Natural resource depletion

Natural resource development

Natural resource management

Natural resource rehabilitation

Natural resource utilization

Raw materials

Natural resources and the environment

Natural resources and the environment

Notation: R

NT: Ecology

Environmental aspects

Environmental change

Environmental degradation

Environmental disasters

Environmental education

Environmental impact

Environmental management

Environmental planning

Environmental policy

Environmental protection

Environmental quality

Environmental research

Natural resources

Waste recycling

RT: Sector restructuring

Nature reserves

Use: Protected wildlife areas

Nature tourism

Use: Ecotourism

Nauru Island

Notation: G29.7B

DoS: Republic of Nauru

ISO-2: NR

ISO-3: NRU

UF: Pleasant Island

BT: Micronesia

Navigation

Notation: W29

BT: Transportation

RT: Air transportation

Land transportation

Traffic

Transportation safety

Water transportation

NC

IS2F: New Caledonia

NCL

IS3F: New Caledonia

NE

IS2F: Niger

Near East

Use: Middle East

Necrosis

Notation: A05.TE.L

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Need assessments

ED: 7/14/2010

Use: Needs assessment

Needs assessment

Notation: P03.PN

ED: 7/14/2010

UF: Need assessments

Needs assessments

BT: Evaluation

Needs assessments

ED: 7/14/2010

Use: Needs assessment

Negotiations

Notation: P03.Q

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Management operations

RT: Alternative dispute resolution

Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Conflict resolution

Contract management

International negotiations

International trade agreements

Labor disputes

Trade agreements

Trade negotiations

Nematocides

Notation: A30.2F

BT: Pesticides

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Insecticides

Molluscicides

Nematodes

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Nematode diseases

Nematode diseases

Notation: A05.TB

BT: Crop diseases

NT: Root knot

Root rot

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fungal diseases

Viral diseases

Nematodes

Notation: T29.42.34

UF: Roundworms

BT: Worms

RT: Crop pests

Flatworms

Nematocides

Neonatal mortality

Use: Infant mortality

Neonatal tetanus

Notation: K03.9R.2

BT: Tetanus

Nepal

Notation: G15.6A

DoS: Federal Democratic Republic of
Nepal

ISO-2: NP

ISO-3: NPL

BT: South Asia

NER

IS3F: Niger

Nervous system

Notation: T29.68.K

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Brain

Netherlands

Notation: G19.7N

DoS: Kingdom of the Netherlands

ISO-2: NL

ISO-3: NLD

BT: Western Europe

RT: Netherlands Antilles

Netherlands Antilles

Notation: G06.25.7

ISO-2: AN

ISO-3: ANT

BT: Caribbean

NT: Aruba

Bonaire

Curacao

Saba

Saint Eustatius

Saint Martin

Saint Martin (French part)

RT: Netherlands

Networks

Notation: B19.N3.3

BT: Communication channels

RT: Cooperation

Cross-border linkages

Neurosis

Use: Emotional disabilities

New Caledonia

Notation: G29.56

G29.F7

ISO-2: NC

ISO-3: NCL

BT: Melanesia

Pacific Islands FR

New employees

Notation: N05.2J

ED: 9/15/1996

BT: Personnel

New Hebrides

Use: Vanuatu

New Independent States

New Independent States

Notation: G19.3H

ED: 6/15/1993

SN: Formerly the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

UF: Former Soviet Union
Soviet Union

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

NT: Armenia

Azerbaijan

Belarus

Chechnya

Estonia

Georgia

Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Latvia

Lithuania

Moldova

Russia

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Ukraine

Uzbekistan

RT: Baltic States

Caucasus

Central Asia

Eurasia

New literates

Notation: E53.J

SN: Individuals who have recently acquired the ability to read and write.

BT: Students

RT: Literacy

New Zealand

Notation: G29.9

ISO-2: NZ

ISO-3: NZL

BT: Oceania

RT: Pacific Islands NZ

Newsletters

Notation: B02.3P9

BT: Periodicals

RT: Journals

Newspapers

Newspapers

Notation: B02.3PC

B02.73.6

BT: Periodicals

BT: Press

RT: Journals

Newsletters

Newsprint

Notation: M02.H2.3

BT: Paper products

NF

IS2F: Norfolk Island

NFK

IS3F: Norfolk Island

NG

IS2F: Nigeria

NGA

IS3F: Nigeria

NI

IS2F: Nicaragua

NIC

IS3F: Nicaragua

Nicaragua

Notation: G06.27.C

G06.2F.C

DoS: Republic of Nicaragua

ISO-2: NI

ISO-3: NIC

BT: Central America

Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Nickel

Notation: T15.C2.57.K

BT: Metals

Niger

Notation: G03.28.P

G03.6Q

G03.AE

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa.

DoS: Republic of Niger

ISO-2: NE

ISO-3: NER

BT: French speaking Africa

BT: Sahel

West Africa

Niger River

Niger River

Notation: G31.F4.9M

BT: Rivers

Nigeria

Notation: G03.28.R

G03.5K

SN: Includes the northern part of the area formerly known as British Cameroon. Full name is Federal Republic of Nigeria.

DoS: Federal Republic of Nigeria

ISO-2: NG

ISO-3: NGA

UF: Biafra

BT: English speaking Africa

West Africa

Night soil treatment

Use: Manures

Night work

Notation: N05.W9.D

BT: Hours of work

RT: Full time work

Part time work

Shift work

Nile River

Notation: G31.F4.9Q

BT: Rivers

Nitosols

Notation: T18.93.JJ

BT: Genetic soil types

Nitrate minerals

Notation: T18.6H.44.6

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

Nitrification

Notation: T15.9C.V8.2

T15.C6.N8.2

T29.7R.42

T29.R6.62

BT: Nitrogen fixation

Nitrogen

Notation: T15.C2.5H

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Inorganic nitrites

Nitrogen fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.52

BT: Chemical fertilizers

NT: Ammonium nitrate

Ammonium sulfate

Urea

RT: Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Phosphate fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

Nitrogen fixation

Notation: T15.9C.V8

T15.C6.N8

T29.7R.4

T29.R6.6

BT: Biochemical reactions

Plant physiology

NT: Nitrification

RT: Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Plant nutrition

Nitrogen fixing algae

Notation: T29.2C.2

T29.32.32

BT: Algae

Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Notation: T29.26.4

BT: Bacteria

NT: Rhizobium

RT: Nitrogen fixation

Plant nutrition

Nitrogen inorganic compounds

Notation: T15.C2.5J

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Ammonia

Nitrogen organic compounds

Notation: T15.C2.3R

BT: Organic chemicals

NT: Amino acids

Carbamates

Organic nitrates

Urea

NIU

IS3F: Niue Island

Niue Island

Notation: G29.H6

G29.RL

ISO-2: NU

ISO-3: NIU

BT: Pacific Islands NZ

BT: Polynesia

NL

IS2F: Netherlands

NLD

IS3F: Netherlands

NO

IS2F: Norway

Noise pollution

Notation: R11.5E

BT: Pollution

RT: Chemical pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal pollution

Nomadic populations

Notation: S05.F

BT: Population groups

RT: Migrant workers

Migration

Stationary populations

Non oil producing countries

Notation: D33

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Economics

RT: Developed countries

Developing countries

Economic regions

Energy economics

Oil producing countries

Nonalcoholic beverages

Notation: A02.B2

BT: Beverages

NT: Cocoa

Coffee

Milk

Potable water

Tea

Nonbiodegradable wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2R

BT: Wastes

RT: Biodegradable wastes

Industrial wastes

Radioactive wastes

Nonfood crops

Use: Industrial crops

Nonformal education

Notation: E69.4

SN: All purposeful educational activities outside of the established educational system, but directed toward definite educational objectives.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Formal education

Nongovernmental organizations

Use: Indigenous private voluntary organizations

Private organizations

Private voluntary organizations

Nonlinear programming

Notation: P23.42.34

T12.93.26

BT: Mathematical programming

RT: Linear programming

Nonmetalliferous minerals

Notation: T18.6H.44

BT: Minerals

NT: Gypsum

Nitrate minerals

Phosphate minerals

Rocks

Silicate minerals

RT: Metalliferous minerals

Nonmotorized vehicles

Notation: W11.44

UF: Tricycles

BT: Road vehicles

NT: Bicycles

RT: Animal traction

Motor vehicles

Nonofficial conflict management

Notation: J19.72.2

P03.D2.2

BT: Conflict prevention

Nonprint media

Nonprint media

Notation: B02.5

SN: Use to index documents about nonprint media; do not use to index actual nonprint media.

BT: Communication media

NT: Charts

Exhibits

Film strips

Games

Illustrations

Maps

Micrographics

Motion pictures

Photographs

Slides

Video tapes

RT: Audiovisual educational materials

Directive media

Mass media

Print media

Nonprofit organizations

Notation: PI5.C

BT: Organizations

RT: Voluntary organizations

Nonproject assistance

Notation: J02.57.M6.2

BT: Development assistance

NT: Cash transfers

Commodity import programs

Economic Support Fund

Food aid programs

Housing investment guaranty

Sector loans

RT: Capital assistance

Nonrenewable energy resources

Notation: F02

BT: Energy

NT: Fossil fuels

Nuclear energy

RT: Alternative energy resources

Conventional energy resources

Energy resources

Nonrenewable natural resources

Renewable energy resources

Nonrenewable natural resources

Notation: R02.G

BT: Natural resources

RT: Nonrenewable energy resources

Renewable natural resources

Nonskilled workers

Notation: N02.XE

UF: Unskilled workers

BT: Occupational skill levels

RT: Laborers

Skilled workers

Nontariff barriers

Notation: D08.B4.6

D25.P6.9

SN: Encompasses all governmental measures, other than tariffs, used to restrict trade. May include packaging, labelling, health, and safety requirements when employed for trade restrictive ends.

BT: Trade controls

RT: Tariffs

Trade quotas

Nontraditional agricultural exports

Notation: D08.23.62

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Nontraditional exports

RT: Agribusiness

Agricultural markets

Nontraditional exports

Notation: D08.23.6

BT: Exports

NT: Nontraditional agricultural exports

RT: Export diversification

Export promotion

NOR

IS3F: Norway

Norfolk Island

Notation: G29.C9

ISO-2: NF

ISO-3: NFK

BT: Pacific Islands AUS

Normal schools

Use: Teachers' colleges

North Africa

North Africa

Notation: G03.8
BT: Africa
NT: Algeria
Canary Islands
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Sudan
Tunisia
Western Sahara
RT: Arab countries
Mediterranean countries

North America

Notation: G06.5
BT: America
NT: Bermuda
Canada
Greenland
Mexico
Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands
USA

North Atlantic Ocean

Notation: G31.F798.3
BT: Atlantic Ocean
NT: Black Sea
Caribbean Sea
Mediterranean Sea

North Borneo

Use: Sabah

North Korea

Use: Korea DPR

North Pacific Ocean

Notation: G31.F79K.2
BT: Pacific Ocean
Western Pacific Ocean
NT: Bering Sea
East China Sea
Philippine Sea
Sea of Japan

Northern hemisphere

Notation: G23.4
BT: Hemispheres

Northern Rhodesia

Use: Zambia

Norway

Notation: G19.75.A
DoS: Kingdom of Norway
ISO-2: NO
ISO-3: NOR
BT: Scandinavia

NP

IS2F: Nepal

NPL

IS3F: Nepal

NR

IS2F: Nauru Island

NRU

IS3F: Nauru Island

NU

IS2F: Niue Island

Nuclear accidents

Notation: K54.75
R13.L
BT: Accidents
Environmental disasters
RT: Power failures

Nuclear energy

Notation: F02.4
BT: Nonrenewable energy resources
NT: Nuclear fuels
RT: Nuclear physics
Nuclear power plants
Nuclear reactors
Nuclear technology

Nuclear fuels

Notation: F02.42
F11.B
BT: Fuels
Nuclear energy
NT: Plutonium
Uranium
RT: Nuclear power plants
Nuclear reactors

Nuclear physics

Nuclear physics

Notation: T15.BL

UF: Particle physics

BT: Physics

NT: Elementary particles

Radioactivity

RT: Nuclear energy

Radiation physics

Nuclear power plants

Notation: F19.64.2

M04.HP.3

M06.B8.42

BT: Electric power plants

RT: Hydroelectric power plants

Nuclear energy

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear reactors

Nuclear technology

Nuclear reactors

Notation: F19.66.4

M06.B8.64

BT: Electric power generation equipment

RT: Electric power plants

Nuclear energy

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear power plants

Nuclear technology

Notation: M06.C

BT: Technology

NT: Nuclear waste disposal

RT: Nuclear energy

Nuclear power plants

Nuclear waste disposal

Notation: M06.C2

BT: Nuclear technology

Nucleic acids

Notation: T15.C2.34.8

BT: Biochemicals

NT: ATP

DNA

RNA

Nuclides

Notation: T15.C2.5L

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Isotopes

Number theory

Notation: T12.39

BT: Mathematics

Numeracy

Use: Arithmetic instruction

Numerical analysis

Notation: T12.3F.9

SN: Approximation techniques using arithmetic for solutions to mathematical problems.

BT: Mathematical analysis

NT: Error analysis

Nuptiality

Use: Marriage rate

Nurse midwives

Notation: K31.54.2

N02.F6.32

BT: Nurses

RT: Child delivery

Nurse practitioners

Obstetrics

Paramedical midwives

Traditional birth attendants

Nurse practitioners

Notation: K31.54.5

N02.F6.35

BT: Nurses

RT: Nurse midwives

Nurseries

Notation: A33.N

UF: Bud gardens

BT: Agricultural buildings

RT: Agroforestry

Greenhouses

Nursery school education

Use: Preschool education

Nurses

Notation: K31.54

N02.F6.3

BT: Health professionals

NT: Nurse midwives

Nurse practitioners

RT: Caregivers

Nursing education

Nursing education

Nursing education

Notation: K51.24

BT: Health professional education

RT: Nurses

Nutritionist education

Pharmacology education

Physician education

Nutmeg

Notation: A02.42.M4.G

BT: Spices

Nutrient excesses

Notation: K15.J

BT: Nutrition

NT: Vitamin toxicity

Nutrient improvement

Notation: A18.P2

BT: Breeding aims

RT: Disease resistance

Drought resistance

Pest resistance

Weight gain

Yield increase

Nutrients

Notation: K15.3

BT: Nutrition

NT: Amino acids

Calories

Dietary carbohydrates

Dietary minerals

Dietary protein

Micronutrients

Vitamins

RT: Recommended daily allowances

Nutrition

Notation: K15

T29.7M

BT: Health

Physiology

NT: Animal nutrition

Diet

Food consumption

Food preferences

Malnutrition

Nutrient excesses

Nutrients

Nutrition research

Nutritional status

Plant nutrition

Recommended daily allowances

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Nutrition education

Notation: E02.78

K15.C2.D

SN: Education of the general public in basic nutrition.

Do not confuse with the education of a health professional in the field of nutrition.

BT: Health education

Nutrition improvement

RT: Behavior change

Nutritionist education

Nutrition improvement

Notation: K15.C2

BT: Nutritional status

NT: Dietary substitutes

Dietary supplements

Fortified foods

Growth monitoring

Nutrition education

Nutrition surveillance

Nutritious recipes

Nutrition research

Notation: K15.D

K46.6

BT: Health research

Nutrition

Nutrition surveillance

Notation: K15.C2.B

BT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Growth monitoring

Nutritional analysis

Nutritional analysis

Notation: T03.GC.63

BT: Physical analysis

Nutritional status

Notation: K15.C

BT: Nutrition

NT: Nutrition improvement

RT: Animal nutrition

Human nutrition

Malnutrition

Recommended daily allowances

Nutritional value analysis

Notation: T15.CK.43

BT: Food analysis

Nutritionist education

Notation: E23

K51.27

SN: Education of a health professional in the field of nutrition. Do not confuse with Nutrition education, the education of the general public in basic nutrition.

BT: Education

Educational administration

Health professional education

RT: Food science education

Medical education

Nursing education

Nutrition education

Pharmacology education

Physician education

Nutritious recipes

Notation: K15.C2.6

BT: Nutrition improvement

Nuts

Notation: A02.42.49

A02.44.5C

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

NT: Almonds

Cashews

Coconuts

Groundnuts

Macadamia nuts

Peanuts

Pistachios

RT: Temperate fruits

Tropical fruits

Nyasaland

Use: Malawi

NZ

IS2F: New Zealand

NZL

IS3F: New Zealand

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Oases

Oases

Notation: G31.B3.4
BT: Deserts

Oats

Notation: A02.42.2C
A02.44.2C
BT: Cereal crops
Cereals

Observation

Notation: T03.G6
BT: Data collection
NT: Case studies
Field test
Field work
RT: Experimentation
Focus groups
Sampling
Simulations

Observation stations

Notation: T03.L8
BT: Research facilities
RT: Laboratories
Research centers

Obsolete technology

Notation: M06.2H
BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Traditional technology

Obstetrics

Notation: K49.F
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Child delivery
Gynecology
Maternal health care
Nurse midwives
Paramedical midwives
Pediatrics

Occupational diseases

Notation: K03.P
BT: Diseases
RT: Occupational safety

Occupational opportunities

Notation: N02.R
UF: Job availability
BT: Occupations
RT: Occupational qualifications
Occupational skill levels

Occupational planning

Notation: N02.V
P03.8J
BT: Occupations
Planning
NT: Career development
Vocational guidance

Occupational qualifications

Occupational qualifications

Notation: N02.T

UF: Job qualifications

BT: Occupations

RT: Certification

Occupational opportunities

Occupational skill levels

Professional standards

Occupational safety

Notation: K54.3

N05.WL

BT: Safety

Working conditions

RT: Accident prevention

Accidents

Occupational diseases

Public safety

Occupational skill levels

Notation: N02.X

BT: Occupations

NT: Business skills

Experts

Laborers

Nonskilled workers

Professionals

Skilled workers

Technicians

RT: Certification

Human capacity development

Occupational opportunities

Occupational qualifications

Occupations

Notation: N02

BT: Labor

NT: Administrative occupations

Agricultural occupations

Communications occupations

Cultural occupations

Educational occupations

Government occupations

Health occupations

Industrial occupations

Legal occupations

Occupational opportunities

Occupational planning

Occupational qualifications

Occupational skill levels

Salespeople

Scientific occupations

Social science occupations

Volunteers

RT: Labor economics

Personnel management

Protected area managers

Ocean thermal energy

Notation: F04.74

BT: Hydropower

RT: Hydroelectric power

Tidal energy

Ocean tides

Notation: T18.J4

UF: Tides

BT: Oceanography

RT: Tidal waves

Ocean waste disposal

Notation: M06.JF.B4

SN: *Dumping of wastes in the ocean.*

BT: Waste disposal

RT: Landfills

Sewage systems

Waste disposal sites

Waste recycling

Oceania

Oceania

Notation: G29
UF: Pacific Islands
BT: Geographical areas and countries
NT: Australia
Melanesia
Micronesia
New Zealand
Pacific Islands AUS
Pacific Islands FR
Pacific Islands NZ
Pacific Islands UK
Pacific Islands USA
Palau
Papua New Guinea
Polynesia
Samoa

Oceanography

Notation: T18.J
BT: Earth sciences
NT: Continental shelves
Marine biology
Ocean tides
Oceanography research
Sea beds
Tidal waves

Oceanography research

Notation: T03.2P
T18.JE
BT: Oceanography
Research (by discipline)

Oceans and seas

Notation: G31.F7.9
BT: Marine areas
NT: Antarctic Ocean
Aral Sea
Arctic Ocean
Atlantic Ocean
Caspian Sea
Dead Sea
Indian Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Sulu Sulawesi Seas
Western Pacific Ocean

Odor control

Notation: M06.A4.G
BT: Atmospheric control
RT: Air conditioning
Cooling
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Refrigeration
Ventilation

Off farm employment

Notation: N18.39.C
UF: Rural employment
BT: Employment

Offal

Notation: A02.25.2B
UF: Organ meats
BT: Meat

Offenders

Notation: J02.GK.4
BT: Law enforcement
RT: Prisoners

Office buildings

Notation: M06.K2.B
BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial buildings

Office equipment

Notation: M04.ET
BT: Consumer goods

Office management

Notation: P03.U
BT: Management operations

Official documents

Notation: B02.33
BT: Print media
RT: Government publications
Restricted documents

Official language

Notation: B11.J
C15.22
BT: Languages
RT: English language

Offshore drilling

Use: Oil drilling

Oil crops

Oil crops

Notation: A02.42.L
UF: Oilseeds
BT: Crops
NT: Cocoa
Coconuts
Cotton
Essential oil crops
Flax
Jojoba
Oil palms
Olives
Peanuts
Rapeseed
Rice
Sesame
Soybeans
Sunflowers

Oil drilling

Notation: F17.24
M06.B2.6
UF: Offshore drilling
BT: Conventional energy technology
NT: Oil fields
Oil wells
RT: Natural resource development
Oil pipelines

Oil fields

Notation: F17.24.4
M06.B2.64
BT: Oil drilling
RT: Oil wells

Oil palms

Notation: A02.42.DJ.46
A02.42.LD
BT: Oil crops
Palm trees
RT: Coconut palms
Date palms

Oil pipelines

Notation: W23.H2
BT: Pipelines
RT: Natural gas pipelines
Oil drilling
Water pipelines

Oil pollution

Notation: R11.5G
BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Noise pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution

Oil prices

Notation: F26.4
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Energy economics
RT: Petroleum
Prices

Oil producing countries

Notation: D32
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Economics
RT: Developed countries
Developing countries
Economic regions
Energy economics
Non oil producing countries
Petroleum

Oil wells

Notation: F17.24.2
M06.B2.62
BT: Oil drilling
RT: Oil fields

Oilseeds

Use: Oil crops

Old age benefits

Notation: J02.57.L8
U02.JM
BT: Domestic government programs
Social services
RT: Aged
Care of the aged
Retirement benefits
Social security

Oligopolies

Oligopolies

Notation: PI5.VJ

SN: A market situation in which each of a limited number of buyers is strong enough to influence the market, but not strong enough to ignore the reaction to such influence by his competitors.

BT: Business enterprises

RT: Market structure

Monopolies

Olives

Notation: A02.42.LF

BT: Oil crops

OM

IS2F: Oman

Oman

Notation: GI2.F

GI5.4E

GI5.8T.G

DoS: Sultanate of Oman

ISO-2: OM

ISO-3: OMN

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

West Asia

OMN

IS3F: Oman

Omnivores

Notation: T29.4D

BT: Animals

RT: Carnivores

Herbivores

On farm research

Notation: A68.2

BT: Agricultural research

RT: Applied research

On farm water management

Notation: A08.2

BT: Agricultural water management

RT: Farm management

Irrigation

On the job training

Notation: E04.27

BT: Vocational training

RT: Apprenticeships

Employer based delivery

In plant training

Onchocerciasis

Notation: A22.52.F2

K03.CN

K03.U3

UF: River blindness

BT: Eye diseases

Parasitic diseases

Onions

Notation: A02.42.88.8

BT: Root vegetables

Onlending

Notation: D02.8R

SN: When an organization lends money that they have borrowed from another organization or person.

BT: Development finance

RT: Microfinance

Open admissions

Notation: E75.D2

BT: Student admissions

Open channel flow

Notation: TI5.B9.P4.29.3

BT: Channel flow

Operating costs

Notation: D02.V2

BT: Costs

NT: Administrative costs

Equipment costs

Labor costs

Overhead

RT: Recurrent costs

Operations research

Notation: P23.4

TI2.9

SN: Use of mathematical techniques to analyze and evaluate the operations of a firm, project, government department, etc.

BT: Management research

Mathematical sciences

NT: Optimization

Ophthalmologists

Ophthalmologists

Notation: K31.5F.D
N02.F6.GC
BT: Physicians
RT: Eye care
Ophthalmology

Ophthalmology

Notation: K49.L
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Eye care
Eye diseases
Ophthalmologists

Optical properties

Notation: T15.5L
T15.BJ.B6
BT: Optics
Physical properties
NT: Color
Fluorescence

Optics

Notation: T15.BJ.B
BT: Wave physics
NT: Light
Optical properties
RT: Acoustics
Wave properties

Optimization

Notation: P23.42
T12.93

SN: Maximizing or minimizing of a given function possibly subject to some type of constraints.

BT: Operations research
NT: Mathematical programming

Oral communication skills

Notation: B08.9
BT: Communication skills
RT: Interpersonal communication
Listening skills
Reading skills
Translating skills
Writing skills

Oral contraceptives

Notation: K29.M
M02.DR.J
S14.4C
BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
Pharmaceuticals
RT: Contraceptive dosage level
Emergency contraception
Injectable contraceptives

Oral history

Notation: C11.2
ED: 7/12/2010
BT: History
USAID institutional memory
RT: Best practices

Oral rehydration therapy

Notation: K34.54
UF: ORT
BT: Disease treatment
RT: Child survival activities
Dehydration
Diarrhea
Drug therapy
Electrolytes
Health care coverage

Ores

Use: Metalliferous minerals

Organ meats

Use: Offal

Organic acids

Notation: T15.C2.38
BT: Organic chemicals

Organic chemicals

Organic chemicals

Notation: T15.C2.3

BT: Chemicals

NT: Alcohols

Biochemicals

Dyes

Esters

Hydrocarbons

Nitrogen organic compounds

Organic acids

Organic salts

Silicon organic compounds

Sulfur organic compounds

Tannin

RT: Inorganic chemicals

Organic farming

Notation: A47.Y

ED: 3/21/1990

BT: Farming systems

RT: Sustainable agriculture

Organic nitrates

Notation: T15.C2.3L.2

T15.C2.3R.8

BT: Nitrogen organic compounds

Organic salts

RT: Carbamates

Organic phosphates

Organic sulfates

Urea

Organic phosphates

Notation: T15.C2.3L.6

BT: Organic salts

RT: Organic nitrates

Organic sulfates

Organic salts

Notation: T15.C2.3L

BT: Organic chemicals

NT: Organic nitrates

Organic phosphates

Organic sulfates

Organic soils

Use: Peat

Organic sulfates

Notation: T15.C2.3L.4

T15.C2.3P.2

BT: Organic salts

Sulfur organic compounds

RT: Organic nitrates

Organic phosphates

Organization theory

Notation: P67

BT: Management

RT: Organizational structure

Organizations

Organizational capacity

Notation: J02.57.M8.A4.2

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Partnerships

RT: Human capacity development

Institution building

Management development

Organizational structure

Notation: P68

ED: 7/25/1987

SN: The internal hierarchy of an organization and the division of tasks and responsibilities within it.

BT: Management

RT: Membership

Organization theory

Organizations

Organizations

Organizations

Notation: P15

UF: Institutions

BT: International trade
Management

NT: Bureaucracies

Business enterprises

Civil society organizations (CSO)

Cooperatives

Development organizations

Foundations

Institutional aspects

International organizations

International trade promotion
organizations

Local groups

Multilateral organizations

Nonprofit organizations

Philanthropies

Private organizations

Research organizations

Voluntary organizations

RT: Civil society

Organization theory

Organizational structure

Reengineering

Oriental Republic of Uruguay

Informal: Uruguay

Orphanages

Notation: L02.6E.46

U02.J4.7

BT: Child welfare services

RT: Adoption services

Day care services

Orphans

Orphans and vulnerable children
(OVC)

Orphans

Notation: S05.Q2

BT: Disadvantaged groups

RT: Adoption services

Orphanages

Orphans and vulnerable children
(OVC)

Street children

Orphans and other vulnerable children

ED: 7/13/2010

Use: Orphans and vulnerable children
(OVC)

Orphans and vulnerable children (OVC)

Notation: S05.QE

ED: 7/13/2010

UF: Orphans and other vulnerable
children

Orphans and vulnerable youth
(OVY)

BT: Disadvantaged groups

RT: Orphanages

Orphans

Street children

Youth

Orphans and vulnerable youth (OVY)

ED: 7/13/2010

Use: Orphans and vulnerable children
(OVC)

ORT

Use: Oral rehydration therapy

Orthoptera

Notation: T29.42.86.L

BT: Insects

NT: Grasshoppers

Locusts

Osteomyelitis

Notation: K03.D2.2

BT: Infectious diseases

Out of school youth

Notation: S05.26.3

BT: Youth

RT: School age population

School dropouts

Outdoor toilet facilities

Notation: M06.JF.B8.2

UF: Latrines

Privies

BT: Toilet facilities

NT: Aqua privies

Bucket privies

Outpatient care

Outpatient care

Notation: K34.Y

BT: Health care

RT: Clinics

Health delivery

Ovens

Use: Cookstoves

Use: Kilns

Overfishing

Notation: R11.D3.2

BT: Aquatic resource depletion

RT: Fishing

Overhead

Notation: D02.V2.6

BT: Operating costs

RT: Administrative costs

Equipment costs

Labor costs

Overpopulation

Notation: S11.23.2

BT: Population density

Overproduction

Notation: M04.P3.6

BT: Production management

RT: Production increases

Production quotas

Oversight responsibility

Notation: P03.32

ED: 8/10/2010

BT: Accountability

RT: Government planning

Government policy

Overtime work

Notation: N05.W9.2

BT: Hours of work

RT: Part time work

Ownership

Notation: D27.H

BT: Economic systems

NT: Cooperative ownership

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private ownership

Public ownership

Stakeholder analysis

Stakeholder commitment

Stakeholder participation

Stakeholders

RT: Command economy

Dual economy

Economic doctrines

Economic sectors

Market economy

Mixed economy

Monetary systems

Oxen

Notation: A02.22.5J

T29.44.DL.G

BT: Draft animals

Ruminants

Oxides (inorganic)

Notation: T15.C2.5N.4

BT: Oxygen

NT: Calcium oxide

Carbon dioxide

Sulfur dioxide

Oxygen

Notation: T15.C2.5N

BT: Inorganic chemicals

NT: Oxides (inorganic)

Oxygen consumption (biological)

Notation: T29.7F.2

BT: Metabolism

Oxytetracycline

Notation: K29.36

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Imidocarb

Semicarbazones

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

Oyster culture

Oyster culture

Notation: A22.NF

BT: Aquaculture

RT: Fish

Fish culture

Shrimp farming

Oysters

Notation: T29.42.64

T29.42.B9

T29.46.86

BT: Molluscs

Shellfish

RT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Prawns

Shrimp

Snails

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

PA

PA

IS2F: Panama

Pacific Islands

Use: Oceania

Pacific Islands AUS

Notation: G29.C

BT: Oceania

NT: Christmas Island

Lord Howe Island

Norfolk Island

RT: Australia

Pacific Islands FR

Notation: G29.F

BT: Oceania

NT: French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Wallis and Futuna Islands

RT: France

Pacific Islands NZ

Notation: G29.H

BT: Oceania

NT: Cook Islands

Niue Island

Tokelau

RT: New Zealand

Pacific Islands UK

Notation: G29.K

BT: Oceania

NT: Pitcairn Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Pacific Islands USA

Notation: G29.M

UF: Trust Territory of the Pacific

BT: Oceania

NT: American Samoa

Johnston Atoll

Marianas Islands

Marshall Islands

Midway Islands

Wake Island

RT: USA

Pacific Ocean

Notation: G31.F7.9K

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Pacific Ocean

South Pacific Ocean

Pacification

Notation: J02.BG.42

BT: Counterinsurgency

RT: Peace keeping forces

Riot control

Packaging

Notation: M06.M4.W

BT: Industrial processes

NT: Bottling

Canning

Packing paper

Notation: M02.H2.9

BT: Paper products

Paddy soils

Notation: T18.93.32

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

Paints

Paints

Notation: M02.DJ
M02.W8
BT: Chemical products
Coatings
RT: Enamels
Metal coatings
Varnishes

PAK

IS3F: Pakistan

Pakistan

Notation: G15.6C
DoS: Islamic Republic of Pakistan
ISO-2: PK
ISO-3: PAK
UF: West Pakistan
BT: South Asia

Palau

Notation: G29.7D
ED: 8/31/2010
DoS: Republic of Palau
ISO-2: PW
ISO-3: PLW
UF: Palau Island
Republic of Palau (Micronesia)
BT: Micronesia
Oceania

Palau Island

ED: 7/22/2010

Use: Palau

Palestine

Use: Palestinian Territories

Palestinian Territories

Notation: G15.4F
G15.9J

SN: An Eastern Mediterranean region comprising the Palestinian territories of the Gaza Strip (along the coast of the Mediterranean Sea) and the West Bank (the area west of the Jordan River) (Source: Getty Thesaurus).

ED: 8/31/2010

BT: Middle East

West Asia

RT: Egypt

Gaza Strip

Israel

Jordan

West Bank

Palliative health care

Notation: K52.L

U02.4C

ED: 7/15/2010

SN: Palliative care is an approach that improves the quality of life of patients and their families facing the problem associated with life-threatening illness (Source: World Health Organization [WHO]).

BT: Health aspects

Quality of life

Palm oil

Notation: A02.44.UL

BT: Vegetable oils

Palm trees

Notation: A02.42.DJ.4

BT: Fruit trees

NT: Coconut palms

Date palms

Oil palms

Pampas

Notation: G31.B9.4

BT: Grasslands

Pamphlets

Notation: B02.3F.F

BT: Publications

PAN

IS3F: Panama

Panama

Panama

Notation: G06.27.E
G06.2F.E
DoS: Republic of Panama
ISO-2: PA
ISO-3: PAN
BT: Central America
Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Panama Canal Zone

Notation: G06.27.G
G06.2F.G
BT: Central America
Central America and Mexico (CAM)

Pangani River

Notation: G31.F4.9S
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Rivers

Pap smear

Notation: K34.45
BT: Disease detection
RT: Disease diagnosis
Serodiagnosis

Papaya

Notation: A02.42.47.F
BT: Tropical fruits

Paper

Notation: A02.49.4
M02.H
BT: Forest products
Materials
NT: Paper products

Paper containers

Notation: M02.H2.B
M02.XD
BT: Containers
Paper products
RT: Bags

Paper industry

Notation: M04.64
BT: Light industries
RT: Wood industry

Paper products

Notation: M02.H2
BT: Paper
NT: Newsprint
Packing paper
Paper containers
RT: Pulpwood
Woodpulp

Papua New Guinea

Notation: G29.P
DoS: Independent State of Papua New
Guinea
ISO-2: PG
ISO-3: PNG
BT: Oceania
NT: Admiralty Islands
Manus Island (Admiralty Islands)

Paraguay

Notation: G06.2B.P
DoS: Republic of Paraguay
ISO-2: PY
ISO-3: PRY
BT: South America

Parakeets

Notation: T29.44.BG
BT: Birds

Paramedical education

Notation: K51.5
BT: Medical education
RT: Health professional education
Paramedicals

Paramedical midwives

Notation: K31.38
N02.F3.6
BT: Paramedicals
RT: Child delivery
Nurse midwives
Obstetrics
Traditional birth attendants

Paramedicals

Notation: K31.3
N02.F3
BT: Health occupations
NT: Health workers
Paramedical midwives
RT: Paramedical education

Paraprofessionals

Paraprofessionals

Use: Technicians

Parasites

Notation: T29.4H

SN: Organisms that live in or on other organisms of a different species from which they derive nutrients and shelter.

BT: Animals

RT: Parasitology

Parasitic diseases

Notation: A22.52.F

K03.C

BT: Animal diseases
Diseases

NT: Anaplasmosis

Ancylostomiasis

Ascariasis

Babesiosis

Dracunculiasis

Dysentery

Filariasis

Helminthiasis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Onchocerciasis

Schistosomiasis

Trichuriasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fish diseases

Livestock diseases

Parasitology

Poultry diseases

Protozoan diseases

Viral diseases

Parasitology

Notation: K49.M

T29.S

BT: Biology

Medical sciences

RT: Parasites

Parasitic diseases

Parastatals

Notation: P15.V2.3

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: Autonomous or semiautonomous state-owned enterprises.

BT: Public enterprises

Parents

Notation: U02.C4.B

ED: 7/14/2010

BT: Family relationships

RT: Children

Fathers

Kinship systems

Mothers

Partnership status

Parliamentary systems

Notation: J02.25.32

BT: Representative democracy

Part time work

Notation: N05.W9.6

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Hours of work

RT: Employment

Full time work

Night work

Overtime work

Shift work

Participant bonding

Notation: E75.42.7

SN: Contractual stipulations that participants will return to work in their home countries for a specified period of time.

BT: Participant preparation

RT: Brain drain

Participant follow ups

Notation: E75.47

BT: Participant program administration

RT: Participant monitoring

Participant preparation

Participant monitoring

Notation: E75.44

BT: Participant program administration

RT: Participant follow ups

Participant preparation

Participant preparation

Participant preparation

Notation: E75.42

BT: Participant program administration

NT: Participant bonding

RT: Participant follow ups
Participant monitoring

Participant program administration

Notation: E75.4

SN: Administration of a program in which host country personnel are educated in the U.S. or a third country.

BT: Educational administration

NT: Participant follow ups
Participant monitoring
Participant preparation

RT: Participants

Participant training

Use: Participants

Participants

Notation: E53.H

SN: Host country personnel being educated in the U.S. or a third country.

UF: Participant training

BT: Students

RT: Participant program administration

Participatory learning

Notation: E73.C

ED: 8/18/2010

BT: Educational psychology

RT: Cognitive processes
Learning motivation
Learning theories

Particle board

Notation: M02.73

M02.G6.3

UF: Fiberboard

BT: Composite materials
Wood construction materials

RT: Lumber
Plywood

Particle physics

Use: Nuclear physics

Partnership status

Notation: S02.B

BT: Population characteristics

NT: Cohabiting persons

Divorced persons

Married persons

RT: Family relationships

Family size

Parents

Partnerships

Notation: J02.57.M8.A4

P03.HV

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Cooperation

Development strategies

NT: Organizational capacity

Public-private partnerships

RT: Business enterprises

Development cooperation

Host country cooperation

Institutional linkages

Intersectoral linkages

Joint development projects

Joint ventures

Public-private cooperation

Passengers

Notation: W17

BT: Transportation

RT: Cargo

Public transportation

Transportation safety

Passion fruit

Notation: A02.42.47J

UF: Granadilla

BT: Tropical fruits

Pasta

Notation: A02.44.2T.B

BT: Cereal products

Pasteurization

Notation: M06.M4.H6

M06.NG.J

BT: Food processing technology

Heat treating

RT: Food sterilization

Milk processing

Sterilizing

Pastoralists

Pastoralists

Use: Herders

Pasture

Use: Grazing land

Patents

Notation: J02.D8C2

BT: Intellectual property

RT: Licensing

Property

Trademarks

Pathology

Notation: K49.N

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Diseases

Patterns of climate change

Notation: T18.C2.62.8

BT: Climate change

RT: Temperature change

Paving materials

Notation: M02.4C.2

BT: Road materials

RT: Asphalt

Payment

Notation: P03.W6

BT: Financial management

NT: Payment systems

RT: Fee collection

Payment in kind

Notation: D02.NJ

BT: Income

RT: Barter

Cash income

Earnings

Profits

Revenues

Payment systems

Notation: P03.W6.2

BT: Payment

NT: User fees

RT: Billing systems

PCN

IS3F: Pitcairn Islands

PE

IS2F: Peru

Pea leaf roll virus

Notation: A05.T5.58

BT: Mosaic diseases

RT: Leaf curl

Peace

Notation: J08.P

BT: International politics

RT: Alliances

International conflict

International relations

International war

Peace keeping

Peace treaties

Peace keeping

Notation: J02.BG.2

BT: Defense operations

NT: Peace keeping forces

RT: Peace

Peace keeping forces

Notation: J02.BG.22

BT: Peace keeping

RT: Military assistance

Pacification

Peace treaties

Notation: J08.ER.26

BT: Treaties

RT: Peace

Peaches

Notation: A02.42.45.D

BT: Temperate fruits

Peanut oil

Notation: A02.44.UM

BT: Vegetable oils

Peanuts

Notation: A02.42.49.F

A02.42.LG

BT: Nuts

BT: Oil crops

Pearl millet

Use: Millet

Pears

Notation: A02.42.45.F

BT: Temperate fruits

Peas

Peas

Notation: A02.42.6B
A02.44.8B
BT: Legumes
Leguminous crops

Peasant uprisings

Notation: J02.82.4
BT: Insurgency
RT: Guerrilla warfare

Peasants

Notation: S05.Q6
BT: Disadvantaged groups
RT: Agricultural populations
Poor
Rural populations

Peat

Notation: F02.24.D
SN: A dark-brown or black residuum produced by the partial decomposition and disintegration of mosses, sedges, trees, and other plants that grow in marshes and other wet places.

UF: Organic soils
BT: Coal
RT: Bituminous coal
Coal gas
Lignite
Peat soils

Peat soils

Notation: T18.93.6D

Soils containing a large amount of peat.

BT: Chemical soil types
RT: Peat

Pediatrics

Notation: K49.P
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Care of the newborn
Child health care
Infant health care
Obstetrics
Perinatal care

Pedigree seed

Use: Foundation seed

Peer teaching

Notation: E69.T
BT: Educational methods

Pelleting

Notation: M06.M4.8F
BT: Forming processes
RT: Compacting

Penetration roads

Notation: W23.2C
BT: Roads
RT: Access roads
Farm to market roads
Highways
Low volume roads

Peninsulas

Notation: G31.8J
BT: Land forms

Pension plans

Use: Retirement benefits

Pensions

Use: Retirement benefits

People's Democratic Republic of Algeria

Informal: Algeria

People's Republic of Bangladesh

Informal: Bangladesh

People's Republic of China

Informal: China

People smuggling

Use: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Pepper (spice)

Notation: A02.42.M4.J
BT: Spices

Peppers

Notation: A02.42.84.2
BT: Fruit vegetables
RT: Tomatoes

Peptides

Notation: T15.C2.34.42
BT: Proteins

PER

IS3F: Peru

Perception

Notation: U04.E8
BT: Higher mental processes
RT: Beliefs
Cognitive processes
Intelligence
Knowledge
Sense organs

Percolation

Percolation

Notation: T18.FF.6

BT: Water flow

RT: Discharge

Drainage

Salt water intrusion

Performance indicators

Notation: P03.N6.22

P03.P9.42

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Used to measure intended changes defined by expected results.

BT: Performance measurement

RT: Economic indicators

Efficiency

Management by objectives

Management goals

Managing for results

Strategic planning

Performance measurement

Notation: P03.N6.2

P03.P9.4

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Evaluation methodology

Monitoring methodology

NT: Efficiency

Performance indicators

RT: Baseline studies

Development program evaluation

Development program monitoring

Development project evaluation

Development project monitoring

Gender analysis

Monitoring

Performers

Notation: C22.B

N02.89

BT: Cultural occupations

RT: Artists

Performing arts

Performing arts

Notation: C06.6

BT: Arts

NT: Dance

Motion pictures

Theater

RT: Folk arts

Performers

Visual arts

Peri-urban areas

Use: Rural urban fringe

Perinatal care

Notation: K34.R2.D

ED: 8/10/2010

SN: Relationships are from U.S. National Library of Medicine, NIH, Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) thesaurus.

BT: Infant health care

RT: Child survival activities

Pediatrics

Periodicals

Notation: B02.3P.3

BT: Serials

NT: Journals

Newsletters

Newspapers

Perishable foods

Notation: A02.7H

BT: Food

RT: Fresh fruit

Preserved foods

Persian Gulf States

Notation: G12.H

G15.4G

BT: Arab countries

Middle East

NT: Bahrain

Kuwait

Qatar

United Arab Emirates

Personal finance

Notation: D02.4

BT: Finance

RT: Household management

Public finance

Personal loans

Personal loans

Notation: D02.G9.4

BT: Loans

RT: Group loans

Interest rates

Mortgages

Revolving fund

Personality

Notation: U04.8

BT: Psychology

NT: Attitude

Human adaptability

RT: Ability

Affective psychology

Human behavior

Self actualization

Social psychology

Personnel

Notation: N05.2

BT: Personnel management

NT: Assistants

Consultants

Contractors

Employees

Force account

New employees

Supervisors

RT: Employment policy

Human capacity development

Personnel development

Personnel records

Personnel testing

Recruitment

Personnel development

Notation: N05.S

UF: Human resources development

BT: Personnel management

NT: Career management

Mentoring

RT: Career development

Education for development

Employment policy

Human capacity development

Personnel

Personnel records

Personnel testing

Professional standards

Recruitment

Personnel management

Notation: N05

P03.Y

SN: The area of management which deals with all aspects of the relations between the employer and individual employees.

BT: Labor

Management operations

NT: Employee relations

Employment policy

Firing

Job classification

Job descriptions

Job satisfaction

Layoffs

Personnel

Personnel development

Personnel records

Personnel testing

Recruitment

Working conditions

RT: Labor laws and legislation

Labor management

Labor policy

Labor relations

Occupations

Personnel records

Personnel records

Notation: N05.5

BT: Personnel management

RT: Employment policy

Job classification

Personnel

Personnel development

Personnel testing

Personnel testing

Notation: N05.H

BT: Personnel management

RT: Employment policy

Personnel

Personnel development

Personnel records

Recruitment

Persuasive information

Notation: B19.2

UF: Propaganda

BT: Information

Pertussis

Notation: K03.9J

UF: Whooping cough

BT: Bacterial diseases

RT: DPT immunizations

Peru

Notation: G06.2B.2C

G06.2B.R

G06.2D.C

DoS: Republic of Peru

ISO-2: PE

ISO-3: PER

BT: Amazon River Basin countries

Andean region

South America

Pest baiting

Notation: A30.C2

BT: Pesticide application

RT: Pesticide effectiveness

Pesticide fumigation

Pesticide resistance

Pesticide spraying

Pest behavior

Notation: A27

BT: Agriculture

RT: Animal behavior

Biological pest control

Crop pests

Pest control

Pest control

Notation: A30

BT: Agriculture

NT: Biological pest control

Fungicides

Herbicides

Integrated pest management

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide effectiveness

Pesticide residues

Pesticide resistance

Pesticides

RT: Crop disease control

Crop pests

Crop protection

Disease prevention and control

Pest behavior

Pests of animals

Weeds

Pest repellents

Notation: A30.L

BT: Pest control

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Herbicides

Insecticides

Nematocides

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Pest resistance

Pest resistance

Notation: A18.PC

BT: Breeding aims

RT: Disease resistance

Drought resistance

Nutrient improvement

Varietal resistance

Weight gain

Yield increase

Pest sterilization

Notation: A30.S2

BT: Biological pest control

RT: Companion planting

Pesticide application

Notation: A30.C

BT: Pest control

NT: Pest baiting

Pesticide fumigation

Pesticide spraying

RT: DDT

Fungicides

Herbicides

Insecticides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide residues

Rodenticides

Pesticide effectiveness

Notation: A30.E

BT: Pest control

RT: Pest baiting

Pesticide fumigation

Pesticide resistance

Pesticide spraying

Pesticide fumigation

Notation: A30.C8

BT: Pesticide application

RT: Pest baiting

Pesticide effectiveness

Pesticide resistance

Pesticide spraying

Pesticide residues

Notation: A30.J

BT: Pest control

RT: DDT

Fungicides

Herbicides

Insecticides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Rodenticides

Pesticide resistance

Notation: A30.G

UF: DDT resistance

BT: Pest control

RT: Pest baiting

Pesticide effectiveness

Pesticide fumigation

Pesticide spraying

Pesticide spraying

Notation: A30.C5

BT: Pesticide application

RT: Pest baiting

Pesticide effectiveness

Pesticide fumigation

Pesticide resistance

Pesticides

Notation: A30.2

M02.DN

BT: Chemical products

Pest control

NT: DDT

Insecticides

Molluscicides

Nematocides

Rodenticides

RT: Agrochemicals

Crop disease control

Fungicides

Herbicides

Insecticide-treated nets (ITN)

Integrated pest management

Pests of animals

Pests of animals

Notation: A22.55

BT: Animal health

RT: Crop pests

Domesticated animals

Pest control

Petrochemicals

Notation: M02.DP

M02.E3

SN: Chemicals derived from petroleum or natural gas; examples are ethylene, butadiene, most large-scale plastics and resins, and petrochemical sulfur.

BT: Chemical products

Petroleum products

Petroleum

Notation: F02.28

T18.6H.62

UF: Crude oil

BT: Fossil fuels

Mineral oils

NT: Gasoline

Kerosene

Liquefied petroleum gases

Natural gas

Shale oil

RT: Hydrocarbons

Liquid fuels

Oil prices

Oil producing countries

Petroleum refineries

Petroleum industry

Notation: M04.3J

BT: Heavy industries

Petroleum products

Notation: M02.E

BT: Materials

NT: Bitumens

Gasoline

Kerosene

Petrochemicals

Petroleum refineries

Notation: F17.26.4

M04.HM.2

M06.B2.96

BT: Fuel refinement

Fuel refineries

RT: Coal refineries

Petroleum

PF

IS2F: French Polynesia

PG

IS2F: Papua New Guinea

pH

Notation: T15.59.3

T15.C4.2

BT: Chemical properties

NT: Acidity

Alkalinity

Phaeozems

Notation: T18.93.JK

BT: Genetic soil types

Pharmaceutical resistance

Notation: K49.R2

ED: 7/14/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Bacterial resistance to drugs

Pharmaceuticals resistance

BT: Pharmacology

NT: Antimicrobial resistance (AMR)

RT: Antibiotics

Epidemics

Immunology

Pharmaceuticals

Pharmaceuticals

Pharmaceuticals

Notation: K29

M02.DR

M04.E8

SN: Medical drugs.

UF: Drugs

BT: Chemical products

Consumer goods

Health

NT: Abortifacients

Antibiotics

Antimalarials

Hypnotics and sedatives

Injectable contraceptives

Medicinal plants

Microbicides

Narcotics

Oral contraceptives

Spermicides

Stimulants

RT: Antiretroviral therapy

Disease treatment

Dispensaries

Drug therapy

Medical equipment

Medical supplies

Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

Pharmaceutical resistance

Pharmacists

Pharmaceuticals resistance

Use: Pharmaceutical resistance

Pharmacies

Notation: K19.G

BT: Health facilities

RT: Pharmacists

Pharmacists

Notation: K31.59

N02.F6.6

BT: Health professionals

RT: Caregivers

Pharmaceuticals

Pharmacies

Pharmacology

Pharmacology education

Pharmacology

Notation: K49.R

SN: The study of the action of drugs and their physiological effects.

BT: Medical sciences

NT: Pharmaceutical resistance

RT: Pharmacists

Pharmacology education

Pharmacology education

Notation: K51.29

BT: Health professional education

RT: Nursing education

Nutritionist education

Pharmacists

Pharmacology

Physician education

Phase transformations

Notation: T15.9E

BT: Physical processes

NT: Freezing

Liquefaction

Vaporization

Pheasants

Notation: A02.22.8E

T29.44.BPC

BT: Poultry

RT: Quail

Philanthropies

Notation: P15.Q

SN: Organizations that distribute funds for humanitarian purposes.

BT: Organizations

RT: Foundations

Philippine Sea

Notation: G31.F79K.26

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Philippines

Philippines

Notation: G15.8G

DoS: Republic of the Philippines

ISO-3: PHL

BT: Southeast Asia

Philosophy

Notation: C17

BT: Culture and society

NT: Ethics

RT: Religion

PHL

IS3F: Philippines

Phosphate fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.55

BT: Chemical fertilizers

NT: Diammonium phosphate

Superphosphate

Triple superphosphate

RT: Complex fertilizers

Controlled release fertilizers

Liquid fertilizers

Micronutrient fertilizers

Nitrogen fertilizers

Potash fertilizers

Phosphate minerals

Notation: T18.6H.44.8

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

Phosphate rock

Notation: A05.L8.C2.5

BT: Fertilizer raw materials

NT: Phosphoric acid

RT: Ammonia

Potassium

Sulfur

Phosphoric acid

Notation: A05.L8.C2.52

T15.C2.5C.6

BT: Inorganic acids

Phosphate rock

Phosphorus

Notation: K15.37C

T15.C2.5T

BT: Dietary minerals

Inorganic chemicals

NT: Inorganic phosphates

Photochemical energy

Notation: F04.94

BT: Solar energy

RT: Photovoltaic energy

RT: Solar thermal energy

Photochemical reactions

Notation: T15.9C.9

T15.C6.6

T15.C8.4

BT: Chemical reactions

Physical chemistry

NT: Photosynthesis

RT: Biochemical reactions

Photogrammetry

Notation: M06.3M

SN: The science of making reliable measurements by the use, usually, of aerial photography, in surveying and mapmaking.

BT: Measurement and detection

RT: Aerial photography

Aerial surveys

Cartography

Surveying

Photographs

Notation: B02.5T

BT: Nonprint media

RT: Slides

Photography

Notation: B23.46.2

M06.H2.63

BT: Visual technology

NT: Aerial photography

Photoperiodism

Notation: T29.7D

SN: The physiological responses of an organism to the length of night or day or both.

BT: Physiology

RT: Daylight

Photosensitivity

Notation: T15.59.6

T15.C4.4

BT: Chemical properties

Photosynthesis

Photosynthesis

Notation: T15.9C.93

T15.9C.V2

T15.C6.62

T15.C6.N4

T15.C8.42

T29.7R.2

T29.R6.4

BT: Biochemical reactions

Photochemical reactions

Plant physiology

NT: Plant light interception

Photovoltaic cells

Notation: F19.62.2

M06.B8.23

BT: Solar power generation

RT: Photovoltaic energy

Photovoltaic energy

Notation: F04.96

BT: Solar energy

RT: Photochemical energy

Photovoltaic cells

Solar thermal energy

Physical analysis

Notation: T03.GC.6

BT: Experimentation

NT: Chemical analysis

Nutritional analysis

Physical chemistry

Notation: T15.C8

BT: Chemistry

NT: Chemical kinetics

Electrochemistry

Photochemical reactions

Thermochemistry

Thermodynamics

Physical education

Notation: E02.7C

BT: Health education

Physical handicaps

Notation: K08.9

BT: Disabilities

NT: Blindness

Deafness

RT: Handicapped persons

Prostheses

Physical processes

Notation: T15.9

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Chemical reactions

Mechanical processes

Mixing

Phase transformations

Separation

Thermal processes

Thermodynamic processes

Transport processes

RT: Physical properties

Physical properties

Notation: T15.5

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Chemical properties

Electrical properties

Mechanical properties

Moisture

Optical properties

Radioactivity

Thermodynamic properties

Wave properties

RT: Matter (physics)

Physical processes

Physical sciences

Notation: T15

BT: Science

NT: Chemistry

Matter (physics)

Physical processes

Physical properties

Physics

Physical therapists

Notation: K31.5C

N02.F6.E

BT: Health professionals

RT: Caregivers

Physical therapy

Physical therapy

Notation: K34.M

BT: Health care

RT: Physical therapists

Rehabilitative medicine

Physician education

Physician education

Notation: K51.22

BT: Health professional education
RT: Medical schools
Nursing education
Nutritionist education
Pharmacology education
Physicians

Physicians

Notation: K31.5F

N02.F6.G

UF: Doctors
BT: Health professionals
NT: Ophthalmologists
Psychiatrists
RT: Caregivers
Physician education

Physics

Notation: T15.B

BT: Physical sciences
NT: Electricity
Magnetism
Mechanics
Nuclear physics
Physics of solids
Physics research
Radiation physics
Thermodynamics
Wave physics

Physics of solids

Notation: T15.BE

BT: Physics
NT: Crystallography
Elasticity
Stress (mechanical)

Physics research

Notation: T03.2R

T15.BR

BT: Physics
Research (by discipline)

Physiographic soil types

Notation: T18.93.R

BT: Soil types
NT: Bottomland soils
Coastal soils
Delta soils
Dune soils
Hill soils
Moraine soils
Mountain soils
Upland soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Ecological soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Structural soil types
Textural soil types

Physiological development

Notation: T29.74

BT: Physiology
NT: Physiological growth

Physiological effects of malnutrition

Notation: K15.F9

BT: Malnutrition

Physiological growth

Notation: T29.74.2

UF: Growth
BT: Physiological development
RT: Growth monitoring
Plant growth

Physiology

Physiology

Notation: T29.7

SN: Study of the processes occurring in living organisms.

BT: Biology

NT: Animal physiology

Assimilation (nutrient)

Immunity

Metabolism

Nutrition

Photoperiodism

Physiological development

Plant physiology

Reproduction

Respiration

Secretion

Sex

Toxic tolerances

Transpiration

RT: Anatomy

Phytosanitation

Notation: A53.T

ED: 8/16/2010

BT: Agricultural management

RT: Agronomy

Crop disease control

Crop protection

Farm management

Plant quarantines

Pigeon peas

Notation: A02.42.6D

A02.44.8D

BT: Legumes

Leguminous crops

RT: Chickpeas

Cowpeas

Pilot farms

Use: Experimental farms

Pilot projects

Notation: J02.57.M8.44

SN: Includes demonstration, experimental, and prototype projects.

UF: Demonstration projects

BT: Development projects

Pine trees

Notation: A02.42.D4

BT: Trees

Pineapples

Notation: A02.42.47.H

BT: Tropical fruits

Pipelines

Notation: W23.H

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Natural gas pipelines

Oil pipelines

Water pipelines

RT: Flow in pipes

Pipes

Notation: M06.7B.2

BT: Tubes

NT: Concrete pipes

Copper pipes

Plastic pipes

RT: Flow in pipes

Pistachios

Notation: A02.42.49.H

BT: Nuts

Pitcairn Islands

Notation: G29.K3

G29.RN

ISO-2: PN

ISO-3: PCN

BT: Pacific Islands UK

Polynesia

PK

IS2F: Pakistan

PL

IS2F: Poland

PL 480

Use: Food for Peace

Placenta

Notation: T29.68.G2

BT: Reproductive system

RT: Embryos

Plagues (pests)

Notation: R13.M

BT: Environmental disasters

RT: Insects

Plains

Notation: G31.8L

BT: Land forms

Planners

Planners

Notation: N02.29
PI9.9
BT: Administrative occupations
RT: Managers
Planning

Planning

Notation: P03.8
SN: Assign a more specific term whenever possible.
BT: Management operations
NT: Agricultural planning
Communications planning
Development planning
Economic planning
Educational planning
Energy planning
Environmental planning
Family planning
Government planning
Health care planning
Housing planning
Industrial planning
Labor planning
Occupational planning
Population planning
Research planning
Social planning
Strategic planning
Transportation planning
Urban planning
RT: Planners

Planosols

Notation: T18.93.JL
BT: Genetic soil types

Plant anatomy

Notation: T29.6C
BT: Anatomy
NT: Bark
Buds
Flowers
Fruit
Leaves
Plant storage organs
Roots
Sap
Seeds
Spores
Stems
Wood
RT: Animal anatomy
Botany

Plant breeding

Notation: A18.5
BT: Breeding
RT: Animal breeding
Breeding aims
Breeding methods
Crossbreeding
Cultivars
Plant genetics
Plant propagation
Plant reproduction

Plant by-products

Notation: A02.47
BT: Plant products
NT: Cellulose products
Cereal by-products
Crop wastes
Gums and resins
Latex
Plant fibers

Plant development stages

Notation: T29.7R.6
BT: Plant physiology
NT: Germination
Mature plants
Plant growth
Seedlings
Seeds
Tillerings

Plant disease manifestations

Plant disease manifestations

Notation: A05.TE

BT: Crop diseases

NT: Blight

Blotches

Cankers

Chlorosis

Leaf curl

Mildew

Mold

Necrosis

Plant galls

Rots

Rusts

Spots

Wilt

Plant emasculation

Notation: A18.8E

BT: Breeding methods

RT: Artificial insemination

Hybridization

Induced mutations

Progeny testing

Recombination

Selection

Plant fibers

Notation: A02.47J

M02.K6

BT: Fibers

Plant by-products

NT: Hard fibers

Pulp

Soft fibers

Wood

RT: Animal fibers

Natural fabrics

Synthetic fibers

Plant galls

Notation: A05.TE.N

UF: Galls

BT: Plant disease manifestations

RT: Root knot

Plant genetics

Notation: T29.N2

BT: Genetics

RT: Plant breeding

Plant reproduction

Plant growth

Notation: T29.7R.6D

BT: Plant development stages

RT: Physiological growth

Plant hoppers

Notation: T29.42.86.E2

BT: Hemiptera

Plant light interception

Notation: T29.7R.23

BT: Photosynthesis

Plant morphology

Notation: T29.94

BT: Morphology

RT: Botany

Plant nutrition

Notation: T29.7M.6

T29.7R.C

BT: Nutrition

Plant physiology

RT: Animal nutrition

Assimilation (nutrient)

Fertilizers

Mycorrhizal fungi

Nitrogen fixation

Nitrogen fixing bacteria

Plant physiology

Notation: T29.7R

BT: Physiology

NT: Nitrogen fixation

Photosynthesis

Plant development stages

Plant nutrition

Plant reproduction

RT: Animal physiology

Botany

Plant products

Plant products

Notation: A02.4

BT: Agricultural products

NT: Crops

Forest products

Plant by-products

Plant source foods

Plant propagation

Notation: A05.8

BT: Crop production

NT: Grafting

Layering

Planting

Potting

Rooting

RT: Agronomy

Crops

Plant breeding

Plant protein

Notation: K15.3F.8

BT: Dietary protein

NT: Vegetable protein

Plant quarantines

Notation: A05.V2

BT: Crop disease control

RT: Phytosanitation

Plant reproduction

Notation: T29.7J.8

T29.7R.8

BT: Plant physiology

Reproduction

RT: Animal reproduction

Flowers

Plant breeding

Plant genetics

Plant resources

Notation: R02.BC

BT: Terrestrial resources

RT: Animal resources

Forest resources

Land resources

Mineral resources

Plants

Soil resources

Wildlife resources

Plant science education

Notation: A75.6

BT: Agricultural education

RT: Botany

Plant source foods

Notation: A02.44

A02.7S

BT: Food

Plant products

NT: Cereals

Edible wild plants

Flavorings

Fruit

Fungi

Legumes

Starches

Sugar

Vegetable oils

Vegetables

Yeast

RT: Animal source foods

Plant storage organs

Notation: T29.6C.T

BT: Plant anatomy

Plantains

Notation: A02.42.47.4

BT: Tropical fruits

RT: Bananas

Plantations

Notation: A47.G

A50.2C

SN: Large agricultural enterprises producing a cash crop, farmed by wage-earning workers.

BT: Farming systems

Farms

RT: Agroforestry

Commercial farming

Corporate farms

Planting

Planting

Notation: A05.8E

BT: Plant propagation

NT: Planting dates

Spacing

Transplanting

RT: Layering

Potting

Rooting

Sowing

Planting dates

Notation: A05.8E.7

ED: 7/25/1987

SN: Selection of optimal planting times for a particular crop or crops.

BT: Planting

Plants

Notation: T29.3

BT: Biology

NT: Aquatic plants

Crops

Fungi

Grasses

Shrubs

Trees

Weeds

Wild plants

RT: Animals

Botany

Flora

Microorganisms

Plant resources

Plasma

Notation: T15.33.57

BT: Fluids

Plastic arts

Notation: C06.22.6

SN: Includes glasswork, ceramics, jewelry, mosaics, sculpture, and woodcarving.

BT: Fine arts

RT: Artisans

Artists

Graphic arts

Plastic pipes

Notation: M06.7B.26

BT: Pipes

RT: Concrete pipes

Copper pipes

Plastics

Notation: M02.DT

BT: Chemical products

NT: Cellular plastics

Silicates

Plateaus

Notation: G31.8N

BT: Land forms

Plating

Notation: M06.M4.B

BT: Industrial processes

Pleasant Island

Use: Nauru Island

Plowing

Notation: A05.BA.2

BT: Tilling

Plows

Notation: A05.X2

M06.P8.82

UF: Cultivators

BT: Crop production equipment

NT: Power tillers

RT: Crop driers

Harvesting machines

Seeding machines

Tractors

Plumbing

Notation: M06.KB.4

BT: Building components

RT: Toilet facilities

Water supply engineering

Plurinational State of Bolivia

Informal: Bolivia

Plutonium

F02.42.5

T15.C2.57.23

BT: Actinides

Nuclear fuels

RT: Solid fuels

Uranium

PLW

IS3F: Palau

Plywood

Notation: M02.G6.9

SN: Sheets of wood glued together.

BT: Wood construction materials

RT: Lumber

Particle board

PM

IS2F: Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

PN

IS2F: Pitcairn Islands

Pneumonia

Notation: K03.Y7

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Respiratory diseases

RT: Tuberculosis

PNG

IS3F: Papua New Guinea

Podzols

Notation: T18.93.JM

SN: Soil groups characterized by mats of organic matter in the surface layer and thin horizons of organic minerals overlying gray, leached horizons, and dark brown illuvial horizons; found in coal forests to temperate coniferous or mixed forests.

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Forest soils

Poisons

Use: Toxic substances

POL

IS3F: Poland

Poland

Notation: G19.3C

DoS: Republic of Poland

ISO-2: PL

ISO-3: POL

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Polar regions

Notation: G09

BT: Geographical areas and countries

NT: Antarctica

Arctic regions

Polder soils

Notation: T18.93.34.2

BT: Reclaimed soils

RT: Polders

Polders

Notation: R06.2H.43

SN: Land reclaimed from the sea or other body of water by construction of an embankment to restrain the water.

BT: Land reclamation

RT: Polder soils

Police

Notation: J02.GK.C2

BT: Law enforcement occupations

RT: Police services

Police services

Notation: L02.62

BT: Community services

RT: Fire services

Library services

Police

Public transportation

Recreational services

Social services

Policy analysis

Notation: P03.B

BT: Management operations

RT: Policy making

Policy dialogue

Notation: J02.57.M6.K

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Development assistance

NT: Conditionality

RT: Government reform

Policy reform

Public debate

Policy making

Notation: P03.9

BT: Management operations

NT: Advocacy

RT: Decision making

Policy analysis

Research policy

Policy reform

Policy reform

Notation: J02.57.G2

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Government policy

RT: Conditionality

Electoral reform

Government reform

Policy dialogue

Structural adjustment

Poliomyelitis

Notation: K03.F8

BT: Communicable diseases

Viral diseases

Political affiliations

Notation: J19.25

BT: Political behavior

NT: Political parties

RT: Political participation

Political aspects

Notation: J28

UF: Politics

BT: Government and law

NT: Public debate

Speech (address)

RT: Political campaigns

Political behavior

Notation: J19.2

BT: Political sociology

NT: Political affiliations

Political leadership

Political participation

RT: Political campaigns

Political ethics

Political stances

Public debate

Political campaigns

Notation: J02.2M

ED: 7/15/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Political systems

RT: Political aspects

Political behavior

Political participation

Political corruption

Notation: J11.22

BT: Political ethics

RT: Administrative corruption

Anticorruption interventions

Political development

Notation: J14

BT: Government and law

NT: Accountability

Civic education

Civil society

Democratization

Independence

Political stability

Sustainable development

RT: Administration of law

Political objectives

Political philosophy

Political sociology

Political systems in transition

Political doctrines

Notation: J11.9

BT: Political philosophy

NT: Capitalism

Collectivism

Feudalism

RT: Political ethics

Political stances

Political systems

Political economy

Use: Economics

Political ethics

Notation: J11.2

BT: Political philosophy

NT: Political corruption

RT: Accountability

Ethics

Political behavior

Political doctrines

Political stances

Political institutions

Political institutions

Notation: J02.54

BT: Government

NT: Executive government

Judiciary

Legislature

RT: Constitutions

Political systems in transition

Political leadership

Notation: J19.28

BT: Political behavior

RT: Community leadership

Political participation

Political objectives

Notation: J16

BT: Government and law

RT: Political development

Political philosophy

Political sociology

Political participation

Notation: J19.22

BT: Political behavior

NT: Civic action

Consensus building

Popular participation

RT: Elections

Electoral systems

Political affiliations

Political campaigns

Political leadership

Political systems in transition

Public debate

Political parties

Notation: J19.25.2

BT: Political affiliations

Political philosophy

Notation: J11

BT: Government and law

NT: Political doctrines

Political ethics

Political stances

RT: Political development

Political objectives

Political sociology

Political power

Notation: J19.5

BT: Political sociology

Political reconciliation

Notation: J02.2J.3

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: The process of working with factions within a society to arrive at a shared political viewpoint.

BT: Political systems in transition

RT: Alternative dispute resolution

Conflict resolution

Economic and social reintegration

Political stability

Post conflict societies

Societies in transition

Political science

Notation: J23

ED: 5/8/1991

BT: Government and law

NT: Political science research

RT: Political science education

Social sciences

Political science education

Notation: E38.9

BT: Social science education

RT: Political science

Political science research

Notation: J23.2

T03.2Q

BT: Political science

Research (by discipline)

Political sociology

Notation: J19

UF: Politics

BT: Government and law

NT: Conflict resolution

Ethnic conflict

Political behavior

Political power

RT: Political development

Political objectives

Political philosophy

Political stability

Political stability

Notation: J14.C

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Political development

RT: Political reconciliation

Political stances

Notation: J11.C

BT: Political philosophy

RT: Political behavior

Political doctrines

Political ethics

Political systems

Notation: J02.2

UF: Systems of government

BT: The state

NT: Democracy

Dictatorships

Federations

Monarchy

Political campaigns

Political systems in transition

Self government

RT: Economic systems

Government

Political doctrines

Political systems in transition

Notation: J02.2J

ED: 3/1/1998

UF: Post communism

BT: Political systems

NT: Political reconciliation

RT: Democracy

Dictatorships

Economies in transition

Federations

Monarchy

Political development

Political institutions

Political participation

Self government

Societies in transition

Politics

Use: Government

Political aspects

Political sociology

Polluted areas

Notation: R11.7

BT: Environmental degradation

RT: Pollution

Pollution control

Pollution level

Pollution

Notation: R11.5

BT: Environmental degradation

NT: Air pollution

Chemical pollution

Coastal pollution

Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Soil pollution

Thermal pollution

Urban pollution

Water pollution

RT: Environmental health

Hazardous wastes

Industrial wastes

Natural resource depletion

Polluted areas

Pollution control

Pollution level

Wastes

Pollution control

Notation: R08.9

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Use for activities which either prevent or reduce pollution.

BT: Environmental protection

RT: Environmental degradation

Environmental health

Environmental technologies

Polluted areas

Pollution

Pollution level

Wastes

Pollution level

Pollution level

Notation: R11.B
BT: Environmental degradation
RT: Polluted areas
Pollution
Pollution control

Polyclinics

Use: Clinics

Polymers

Notation: M02.DV
BT: Chemical products

Polynesia

Notation: G29.R
BT: Oceania
NT: American Samoa
Cook Islands
Easter Island
French Polynesia
Hawaii
Johnston Atoll
Manihiki Islands
Midway Islands
Niue Island
Pitcairn Islands
Tokelau
Tonga
Tuvalu
Wallis and Futuna Islands
Western Samoa

Polyvalent vaccines

Notation: K34.22.52.3
BT: Vaccines

Ponds

Notation: G31.F4.6
BT: Inland waters
RT: Lakes

Poor

Notation: S05.Q4
BT: Disadvantaged groups
RT: Low income
Peasants

Poplabs

Use: Population laboratories

Poppies

Notation: A02.42.UD
BT: Medicinal plants
RT: Crop eradication programs
Crop substitution

Popular literature

Notation: B02.3T
C08.2
BT: Literature
Print media

Popular participation

Notation: J19.22.3
BT: Political participation
RT: Civic action
Community participation
Consensus building
Voting

Population and demography

Notation: S
NT: Demography
Family planning
Population characteristics
Population groups
Population health
Population impact

Population censuses

Notation: S11.F4.4

SN: Censuses to obtain information about the state of the population at a given point in time.

BT: Demographic data collection
RT: Demographic surveys
Pre census surveys

Population characteristics

Notation: S02
BT: Population and demography
NT: Family size
Income level
Level of education
Literacy
Partnership status
Sexes
RT: Population groups
Population health
Social classes

Population decline

Population decline

Notation: S11.44

BT: Population dynamics

RT: Fertility decline

Mortality

Population growth

Population density

Notation: S11.23

SN: An index showing the relationship between the size of a population and the area in which it lives.

BT: Population distribution

NT: Overpopulation

Population distribution

Notation: S11.2

SN: Physical arrangement and location of a population.

BT: Demography

NT: Population density

RT: Geographic distribution

Population dynamics

Population dynamics

Notation: S11.4

SN: Population activity in terms of decline, increase, or stability.

BT: Demography

NT: Fertility

Life expectancy

Migration

Mortality

Population decline

Population growth

RT: Population distribution

Population impact

Population economics

Notation: D56

BT: Economics

RT: Economic demographic interaction

Population education

Notation: E24

S11.R

SN: Education in population and demographic studies.

UF: Demography education

BT: Demography

Education

Educational administration

Population forecasting

Notation: S11.F2

UF: Population projection

BT: Demographic research

RT: Demographic data collection

Population groups

Notation: S05

BT: Population and demography

NT: Advantaged groups

Age groups

At-risk groups

Blue collar workers

Disadvantaged groups

Ethnic groups

Foreign groups

Households

Indigenous populations

Linguistic groups

Merchant class

Migrant workers

Minority groups

Nomadic populations

Racial groups

Regional populations

Religious groups

Stationary populations

Tribal groups

White collar workers

RT: Population characteristics

Population health

Population growth

Notation: S11.42

BT: Population dynamics

NT: Urban population growth

RT: Fertility

Mortality

Population decline

Population health

Notation: S04

BT: Population and demography

RT: Communicable diseases

Population characteristics

Population groups

Population impact

Population surveys

Population impact

Population impact

Notation: S07

- BT: Population and demography
- NT: Economic demographic interaction
- RT: Life expectancy
 - Population dynamics
 - Population health

Population laboratories

Notation: S11.H

SN: Laboratories for collecting statistical data on populations.

- UF: Poplabs
- BT: Demography
- RT: Demographic research

Population planning

Notation: P03.8U

- S11.P
- BT: Demography
 - Planning
- RT: Family planning policy
 - Population policy

Population policy

Notation: S11.N

- BT: Demography
- RT: Family planning policy
 - Population planning

Population programs

Notation: S14.B

- BT: Family planning

Population projection

Use: Population forecasting

Population resettlement

Notation: L12

- BT: Human settlements
- NT: Refugee relocation
 - Urban relocation
- RT: Agricultural land settlement
 - Economic and social reintegration
 - Migration
 - Settlement abandonment
 - Settlement establishment

Population surveys

Notation: S09

- T03.GF.D
- BT: Surveys
- NT: Demographic surveys
 - Family planning surveys
 - Public opinion polls
- RT: Population health

Pork

Notation: A02.25.2G

- BT: Meat

Porosity

Notation: T15.53.99

- T15.B9.R6.B
- BT: Mechanical structure
- NT: Soil porosity
- RT: Surface properties
 - Texture

Portable health equipment

Notation: K22.C

- BT: Medical equipment
- RT: Medical supplies
 - Mobile health facilities
 - Mobile health services

Portland cement

Notation: M02.57

- BT: Cement
- RT: Ferrocement

Ports

Notation: W23.C

- UF: Harbors
- BT: Transportation infrastructure
- RT: Inland waterways
 - Ships
 - Water transportation
 - Water transportation terminals
 - Wharves

Portugal

Notation: G19.7P

- DoS: Portuguese Republic
- ISO-2: PT
- ISO-3: PRT
- BT: Western Europe
- RT: Azores
 - Macau

Portuguese East Africa

Portuguese East Africa

Use: Mozambique

Portuguese Guinea

Use: Guinea-Bissau

Portuguese Republic

Informal: Portugal

Portuguese speaking Africa

Notation: G03.7

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Africa

NT: Angola

Cape Verde

Guinea-Bissau

Mozambique

Post abortion care

ED: 7/9/2010

Use: Post abortion care (PAC)

Post abortion care (PAC)

Notation: K34.R4.4

P03.8B.2

ED: 7/9/2010

UF: Post abortion care

BT: Family planning

Maternal health care

RT: Abortifacients

Abortion

Family planning behavior

Induced abortion

Pregnancy

Spontaneous abortion

Postcommunism

Use: Command economy

Communism

Political systems in transition

Societies in transition

Post conflict societies

Notation: U02.G1.3

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Societies in the period after a war, especially a civil war.

BT: Societies in transition

RT: Conflict prevention

Economic and social reintegration

Excombatants

Fragile states

Political reconciliation

War recovery

Postharvest food losses

Notation: A62.C8.9

BT: Food losses

RT: Crop losses

Food contamination

Food spoilage

Post harvest operations

Postharvest operations

Notation: A53.M

BT: Agricultural management

RT: Post harvest food losses

Postpartum care

Notation: K34.R4.6

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Maternal health care

RT: Mental health care

Postpartum contraception

Postpartum depression

Postpartum period

Postpartum contraception

Notation: K34.R4.8

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Maternal health care

RT: Mental health care

Postpartum care

Postpartum depression

Postpartum period

Postpartum depression

Postpartum depression

Notation: K08.75.2
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Emotional disabilities
RT: Maternal health care
Mental health care
Postpartum care
Postpartum contraception
Postpartum period

Postpartum period

Notation: K34.R4.B
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Maternal health care
RT: Mental health care
Postpartum care
Postpartum contraception
Postpartum depression

Postgraduate education

Use: Graduate education

Postnatal nutrition

Notation: K15.93.27.6
BT: Infant nutrition
RT: Maternal nutrition
Prenatal nutrition

Potable water

Notation: A02.B2.D
T18.FK.2
BT: Nonalcoholic beverages
Water quality
RT: Desalination
Water purification

Potash

Use: Potassium carbonate

Potash fertilizers

Notation: A05.L8.58
BT: Chemical fertilizers
RT: Complex fertilizers
Liquid fertilizers
Micronutrient fertilizers
Nitrogen fertilizers
Phosphate fertilizers

Potassium

Notation: A05.L8.C2.8
K15.37.F
T15.C2.57.42
T15.C2.5R
BT: Alkali metals
Dietary minerals
Fertilizer raw materials
Inorganic chemicals
NT: Potassium carbonate
RT: Ammonia
Phosphate rock
Sulfur

Potassium carbonate

Notation: T15.C2.5F.4
T15.C2.5R.2
UF: Potash
BT: Carbon
Potassium

Potatoes

Notation: A02.42.88.B
A02.42.H8
BT: Root vegetables
BT: Starch crops

Potential energy

Notation: T15.B7.32.3
T15.B9.84
T15.C8.62.32
BT: Energy (physics)

Pottery

Notation: M02.66

SN: Clayware, especially earthenware, as distinguished on the one hand from porcelain and stoneware, and on the other from brick and tile.

BT: Ceramics
NT: Tiles
RT: Kitchenware

Potting

Notation: A05.8G
BT: Plant propagation
RT: Grafting
Layering
Planting
Rooting

Poultry

Poultry

Notation: A02.22.8
T29.44.BP
BT: Birds
Domesticated animals
NT: Chickens
Ducks
Pheasants
Quail
RT: Livestock

Poultry diseases

Notation: A22.52.5
BT: Animal diseases
NT: Influenza A (H5NI) (Avian flu)
RT: Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Protozoan diseases
Viral diseases

Poultry housing

Notation: A22.CB
A33.8
BT: Agricultural buildings
Animal husbandry equipment
RT: Barns
Livestock housing

Poultry meat

Notation: A02.25.2E
BT: Meat

Poverty

Notation: D23.B3
U02.6E
BT: Economic status
Social problems
NT: Poverty monitoring
Poverty reduction
RT: Bankruptcy
Disadvantaged groups
Slum areas
Socioeconomic status
Wealth

Poverty monitoring

Notation: D23.B3.4
BT: Poverty
RT: Poverty reduction
Socioeconomic status
Transparency

Poverty reduction

Notation: D23.B3.2
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Poverty
RT: Poverty monitoring
Socioeconomic status

Powdered milk

Use: Dried milk

Power equipment

Use: Electrical equipment

Power failures

Notation: K54.7C
BT: Accidents
RT: Energy supply
Nuclear accidents

Power tillers

Notation: A05.X2.3
M06.P8.82.2
BT: Plows

PR

IS2F: Puerto Rico

Prairies

Use: Grasslands

Prawns

Notation: T29.42.BE
T29.46.8B
BT: Shellfish
RT: Crabs
Lobsters
Mussels
Oysters
Shrimp

Pre census surveys

Notation: S11.F4.2
SN: Methods of demographic data collection, not as accurate as censuses.
BT: Demographic data collection
RT: Demographic surveys
Population censuses

Pre investment surveys

Pre investment surveys

Notation: D02.RF

BT: Investment

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Investors

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Pre literacy

Notation: S02.32

BT: Literacy

Precipitation (meteorology)

Notation: T18.C8.BE

T18.FB.2

BT: Atmospheric condensation

Water sources

NT: Rain

Snow

Prefabricated construction

Notation: M06.KT.2

BT: Construction techniques

Preferential tariffs

Notation: D08.B4.43

D25.P6.63

BT: Tariffs

Pregnancy

Notation: T29.7P.64

BT: Animal reproduction

RT: Abortion

Child delivery

Post abortion care (PAC)

Reproduction

Pregnancy rate

Notation: S11.6B

BT: Vital statistics

RT: Birth intervals

Birth rate

Marriage rate

Prenatal care

Notation: K34.R4.2

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Maternal health care

RT: Prenatal nutrition

Prenatal nutrition

Notation: K15.93.274

BT: Infant nutrition

RT: Maternal nutrition

Postnatal nutrition

Prenatal care

Preschool education

Notation: E45

UF: Nursery school education

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Day care services

Higher education

Primary education

Secondary education

Preserved foods

Notation: A02.7J

BT: Food

NT: Canned foods

Dried foods

Frozen foods

RT: Convenience foods

Perishable foods

Press

Notation: B02.73

BT: Mass media

NT: Newspapers

RT: Broadcasts

Freedom of the press

Journalism

Motion pictures

Radio

Television

Pressure

Notation: T15.5C.6

T15.B7.36

T15.B9.26

T15.C8.62.8

BT: Forces (mechanics)

Thermodynamic properties

Pressure measurement

Pressure measurement

Notation: M06.3B

BT: Measurement and detection

Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV (PMTCT)

Notation: K34.25

ED: 6/30/2010

BT: Disease prevention and control

RT: HIV/AIDS

Preventive health care

Notation: K34.6

BT: Health care

NT: Hygiene

Sanitation

Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS

RT: Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Disease testing

Disease treatment

Handwashing

Primary health care

Preventive medicine

Notation: K49.T

SN: All measures designed to reduce the incidence of disease by reducing the risk of onset.

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Disease prevention and control

PRI

IS3F: Puerto Rico

Price indexes

Notation: D02.VC

D13.C

D79.B3

UF: Cost indexes

BT: Costs

Economic indicators

Prices

RT: Cost of living

Price regulation

Notation: D13.F

D25.R

BT: Economic administration
Prices

RT: Economic policy

Economic reform

Federal regulation

Price stabilization

Price supports

Regulatory reform

Trade regulation

Price stabilization

Notation: D13.J

BT: Prices

RT: Price regulation

Price supports

Price supports

Notation: D13.H

BT: Prices

NT: Subsidies

RT: Price regulation

Price stabilization

Prices

Notation: D13

BT: Economics

NT: Deflation

Inflation

Price indexes

Price regulation

Price stabilization

Price supports

Retail prices

Shadow prices

Wholesale prices

RT: Agricultural prices

Consumption (economics)

Costs

Crop prices

Demand

Food prices

Markets

Oil prices

Supply

Trade

Pricing

Pricing

Notation: P03.X6

BT: Marketing

RT: Retail marketing

Wholesale marketing

Primary education

Notation: E47

SN Includes kindergarten education.

UF: Elementary school education

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Higher education

Preschool education

Primary schools

Secondary education

Primary health care

Notation: K34.8

SN: Provision of essential health services (prevention, treatment, promotion, and rehabilitation), generally in an integrated context and with stress on community participation and universal accessibility.

UF: Basic health service

BT: Health care

RT: Disease detection

Disease prevention and control

Disease treatment

Health care coverage

Preventive health care

Primary schools

Notation: E57.B8

SN: Use only to refer to the actual physical facility.

BT: School buildings

RT: Classrooms

Primary education

Secondary schools

Universities and colleges

Primates

Notation: T29.44.DN

BT: Mammals

NT: Monkeys

Primers

Notation: E61.62

BT: Textbooks

RT: Programmed texts

Principality of Andorra

Informal: Andorra

Principality of Liechtenstein

Informal: Liechtenstein

Principality of Monaco

Informal: Monaco

Print media

Notation: B02.3

UF: Documents

BT: Communication media

NT: Correspondence

Official documents

Popular literature

Publications

Reference materials

Restricted documents

Serials

Unpublished documents

RT: Directive media

Educational materials

Mass media

Nonprint media

Printing industry

Notation: B19.L6

BT: Information industry

RT: Printing presses

Publishing industry

Printing presses

Notation: M06.M2.G

BT: Industrial equipment

RT: Printing industry

Prisoners

Notation: J02.GK.6

BT: Law enforcement

RT: Correctional institutions

Legal punishment

Offenders

Prisons

Prisons

Notation: J02.GK.82

BT: Correctional institutions

RT: Prisoners

Private education

Private education

Notation: E87.7

BT: Educational economics

RT: Educational finance

Public education

Private enterprises

Notation: PI5.V4

BT: Business enterprises

RT: Entrepreneurship

Mixed enterprises

Private sector

Privatization

Public enterprises

Private health care

Notation: K34.V

K43.33

BT: Health care

Health finance

RT: Public health care

Private land

Notation: A62.SF.6

BT: Land ownership

RT: Church land

Communal land

Public land

Private organizations

Notation: PI5.H

UF: Nongovernmental organizations

BT: Organizations

NT: Associations

Labor unions

Private voluntary organizations

Trusts

RT: Civil society

Civil society organizations (CSO)

Institutional analysis

Stakeholders

Private ownership

Notation: D27.H6

BT: Ownership

RT: Cooperative ownership

Divestiture

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Private sector

Public ownership

Private sector

Notation: D27.K6

SN: The private sector includes educational, charitable, research, and other types of private institutions as well as private business enterprises.

BT: Economic sectors

RT: Private enterprises

Private ownership

Privatization

Public sector

Sector authority

Sector restructuring

Private voluntary organizations

Notation: J08.42

PI5.F2

PI5.HB

UF: Nongovernmental organizations

BT: International organizations

Private organizations

Voluntary organizations

NT: Indigenous private voluntary organizations

RT: Civil society

Civil society organizations (CSO)

Foreign assistance

Stakeholders

Privatization

Notation: D25.L6

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: Transfer of government assets or functions to the private sector.

BT: Economic reform

NT: Divestiture

Privatization of services

Privatization techniques

RT: Private enterprises

Private sector

Privatization of services

Notation: D25.L6.4

ED: 12/15/1986

BT: Privatization

RT: Divestiture

Privatization techniques

Privatization techniques

Privatization techniques

Notation: D25.L6.6
ED: 12/15/1986
BT: Privatization
RT: Divestiture
Privatization of services

Privies

Use: Outdoor toilet facilities

PRK

IS3F: Korea DPR

Probability functions

Notation: T12.59.6
BT: Probability theory
RT: Random processes
Risk

Probability theory

Notation: T12.59
BT: Statistics
NT: Probability functions
Random processes
Risk

Problem identification

Notation: P03.E3
BT: Problem solving

Problem solving

Notation: P03.E
U04.E4.72
BT: Management operations
Thinking
NT: Problem identification

Procedural development

Notation: P03.6
UF: Developing procedures
BT: Management operations
NT: Certification
Inspections
Standardization

Processed feeds

Notation: A22.58.2N
BT: Feeds
RT: Dry forage
Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Green feed
Silage

Procurement

Notation: P03.K6
BT: Supply management
NT: Leasing
Purchasing
RT: Inventories

Product development

Notation: M04.P6
BT: Industrial management

Product standards

Notation: M04.P9
BT: Industrial management
RT: Inspections
Quality control

Production credit

Notation: D02.G6
BT: Credit
RT: Agricultural production credit
Commercial credit
Loans

Production increases

Notation: M04.P3.3
BT: Production management
RT: Overproduction
Production quotas

Production management

Notation: M04.P3
P03.V
BT: Industrial management
Management operations
NT: Overproduction
Production increases
Production quotas
Quality control
RT: Inspections
Production methods

Production methods

Production methods

Notation: M04.PB

BT: Industrial management
Management operations

NT: Assembly line production
Mass production
Standardization

RT: Materials handling operations
Production management

Production quotas

Notation: M04.P3.9

BT: Production management

RT: Labor productivity
Overproduction
Production increases

Professional development

Notation: N02.V5.2

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Career development

RT: Professional education
Professional standards
Professional training

Professional education

Notation: N02.V5.4

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Career development

RT: Professional development
Professional standards
Professional training

Professional standards

Notation: E93.2

J02.57.M6.N2

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Human capacity development

RT: Occupational qualifications
Personnel development
Professional development
Professional education
Professional training
Professionals

Professional training

Notation: N02.V5.6

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Career development

RT: Professional development
Professional education
Professional standards

Professionals

Notation: N02.X3

BT: Occupational skill levels

RT: Career development
Experts
Licensing
Professional standards
Skilled workers
Technicians

Profitability

Use: Profits

Profits

Notation: D02.N9

UF: Profitability

BT: Income

RT: Cash income
Earnings
Payment in kind
Revenues

Progeny testing

Notation: A18.8H

BT: Breeding methods

RT: Artificial insemination
Hybridization
Induced mutations
Plant emasculation
Recombination
Selection

Programmed instruction

Notation: E69.V8

UF: Self directed learning

BT: Self instruction

Programmed texts

Notation: E61.64

BT: Textbooks

RT: Primers

Project acceptance

Project acceptance

Notation: J02.57.M8.4L

SN: Acceptance or nonacceptance of a development project by local beneficiaries.

BT: Development projects

RT: Project sustainability

Project change

Notation: J02.57.M8.4Q

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Development projects

RT: Development project management
Development project planning

Project commodity management

Use: Supply management

Project replication

Notation: J02.57.M8.4K

BT: Development projects

RT: Project sustainability

Project sustainability

Notation: J02.57.M8.4N

ED: 12/11/1985

SN: The sustainability of development projects and programs after donor support ends.

UF: Sustainability

BT: Development projects

RT: Project acceptance
Project replication
Sustainable development

Prolonged lactation

Notation: S14.23.3

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)

RT: Breastfeeding

Lactational amenorrhea method
(LAM)

Promoters

Use: Change agents

Propaganda

Use: Persuasive information

Propane

Notation: F02.28.B4

T15.C2.3H.8

BT: Hydrocarbons

BT: Liquefied petroleum gases

RT: Acetylene

Butane

Methane

Property

Notation: J02.D8.62

BT: Property law

NT: Real property

RT: Patents

Trademarks

Property law

Notation: J02.D8.6

BT: Civil law

NT: Property

RT: Contract law

Intellectual property

Land tenure

Water law

Property taxes

Use: Real property taxes

Prospecting

Use: Geological prospecting

Prostaglandins

Notation: T15.C2.34.J2

T29.7H.6

BT: Hormones

Immunity

RT: Thyroid hormones

Prostheses

Notation: K22.H

SN: Artificial devices to replace a missing part of the body.

BT: Medical equipment

RT: Medical supplies

Physical handicaps

Prostitution

Notation: U02.6K

UF: Commercial sex workers

BT: Social problems

NT: Commercial sex

RT: Crimes

Sale of children

Street children

Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Protected area managers

Protected area managers

Notation: R08.3C.28
ED: 8/16/2010
BT: Protected environmental areas
RT: Buffer zones
Occupations
Protected wildlife areas

Protected environmental areas

Notation: R08.3C.2
ED: 5/10/1994
BT: In situ conservation
NT: Buffer zones
Habitats
Protected area managers
Protected wildlife areas

Protected species

Notation: R08.34.2
BT: Genetic resource conservation
RT: Endangered species
Species extinction
Wildlife resources

Protected wildlife areas

Notation: R08.3C.22
UF: Nature reserves
BT: Protected environmental areas
RT: Habitats
Protected area managers
Wildlife resources

Protectionism

Notation: D08.B2
D25.P3
BT: Trade regulation
RT: Free trade
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade liberalization

Protein calorie diets

Notation: K15.L9
BT: Diet
RT: High protein foods
Human diets
Proteins

Protein deficiencies

Notation: K15.F8
BT: Malnutrition
RT: Caloric deficiencies
Child stunting
Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
High protein foods
Proteins
Vitamin deficiencies

Proteins

Notation: T15.C2.34.4
BT: Biochemicals
NT: Peptides
RT: Amino acids
Enzymes
High protein foods
Protein calorie diets
Protein deficiencies

Protozoa

Notation: T29.2F
BT: Microorganisms
RT: Algae
Bacteria
Fungi
Viruses

Protozoan diseases

Notation: A22.52.J
BT: Animal diseases
NT: Anaplasmosis
Babesia
Theileriasis
RT: Bacterial diseases
Fish diseases
Livestock diseases
Parasitic diseases
Poultry diseases
Viral diseases

Provinces

Provinces

Notation: J02.57.3G

L04.2C

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Cities and towns

Districts

Nations

States

Villages

PRT

IS3F: Portugal

Pruning

Notation: A05.B8

BT: Cultivation

PRY

IS3F: Paraguay

Pseudomonas

Notation: T29.26.6

BT: Bacteria

Psychiatrists

Notation: K31.5F.K

BT: Physicians

RT: Mental health care

Psychiatry

Psychiatry

Notation: K49.U

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Mental disabilities

Mental health care

Mental hospitals

Psychiatrists

Psychological needs

Notation: U04.G

BT: Psychology

NT: Self actualization

Stress management

RT: Basic needs

Psychologists

Notation: N02.PC

BT: Social science occupations

RT: Anthropologists

Psychology

Social workers

Sociologists

Psychology

Notation: U04

BT: Sociology and psychology

NT: Ability

Affective psychology

Educational psychology

Higher mental processes

Human behavior

Personality

Psychological needs

Psychology research

Social psychology

RT: Psychologists

Social sciences

Sociology

Psychology education

Notation: E38.B

BT: Social science education

RT: Sociology education

Psychology research

Notation: T03.2S

U04.L

BT: Psychology

Research (by discipline)

RT: Anthropology research

Sociology research

Psychoses

Notation: K08.73

BT: Mental disabilities

RT: Emotional disabilities

Mental retardation

PT

IS2F: Portugal

Puberty

Notation: T29.7P.44

BT: Animal life cycle

RT: Human development stages

Public-private cooperation

Public-private cooperation

Notation: P03.HW
ED: 7/9/2010
UF: Public private cooperation
BT: Cooperation
RT: Agricultural cooperation
Cooperatives
Development cooperation
Economic cooperation
Partnerships
Public-private partnerships
Public-private relationships
Technical cooperation

Public-private partnerships

Notation: J02.57.M8.A4.6
ED: 7/9/2010
UF: Public private partnerships
BT: Partnerships
RT: Business enterprises
Economic cooperation
Joint ventures
Public-private cooperation
Public-private relationships

Public-private relationships

Notation: P03.HU
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Cooperation
RT: Public-private cooperation
Public-private partnerships

Public administration

Notation: J02.57
P57
BT: Government
Management
NT: Administrative regions
Civil service
Domestic government programs
Electoral systems
Foreign assistance
Government departments
Government planning
Government policy
Government reform
Public records
RT: Governance

Public awareness

Notation: B6I
ED: 5/10/1994
BT: Communication

Public buildings

Notation: M06.K2.M
BT: Buildings
NT: Community centers

Public corporations

Use: Public enterprises

Public data

Notation: U02.24.35.2
ED: 7/14/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Freedom of information
RT: Information dissemination

Public debate

Notation: J28.2
ED: 8/16/2010
BT: Political aspects
RT: Civil society
Democratization
Policy dialogue
Political behavior
Political participation

Public education

Notation: E87.4
BT: Educational economics
RT: Educational finance
Private education

Public enterprises

Notation: P15.V2
UF: Public corporations
State owned enterprises
BT: Business enterprises
NT: Parastatals
RT: Mixed enterprises
Private enterprises

Public expenditures

Notation: D02.69
D02.T2
UF: Government spending
BT: Expenditures
Public finance
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxation

Public finance

Public finance

Notation: D02.6

BT: Finance

NT: Fiscal policy

Public expenditures

Taxation

RT: Municipal bonds

Personal finance

Public health care

Notation: K34.W

K43.36

BT: Health care

Health finance

RT: Private health care

Public housing

Notation: L15.W6

BT: Housing economics

RT: Housing

Housing costs

Low cost housing

Public housing assistance

Rental housing

Public housing assistance

Notation: J02.57.LA

L02.6E.F

U02.JD

BT: Domestic government programs

Social services

NT: Low cost housing

RT: Housing shortages

Public housing

Slum areas

Public land

Notation: A62.SF.3

BT: Land ownership

RT: Church land

Communal land

Private land

Public land records

Notation: J02.57.B2

BT: Public records

NT: Cadasters

RT: Land titling

Public law

Notation: J02.D6

BT: Laws and legislation

NT: Administrative law

Constitutional law

Criminal law

RT: Business law

Civil law

Commercial law

Common law

International law

Maritime law

Social legislation

Public opinion

Notation: T03.GF.E

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Surveys

RT: Public opinion polls

Public opinion surveys

Testimony

Public opinion polls

Notation: T03.GF.D7

ED: 7/9/2010

*SN: A survey of public opinion from a particular sample
(Scope Note added by Joe Donnelly).*

BT: Population surveys

RT: Public opinion

Public opinion surveys

Public participation

Public opinion surveys

Notation: T03.GF.D9

ED: 7/9/2010

BT: Surveys

RT: Public opinion

Public opinion polls

Public participation

Public ownership

Notation: D27.H3

BT: Ownership

RT: Cooperative ownership

Domestic ownership

Foreign ownership

Nationalization

Private ownership

Public sector

Public participation

Public participation

Notation: J19.22.62

ED: 10/12/2010

BT: Civic action

RT: Public opinion polls

Public opinion surveys

Public private cooperation

ED: 10/12/2010

Use: Public-private cooperation

Public private partnerships

ED: 10/12/2010

Use: Public-private partnerships

Public records

Notation: J02.57.B

BT: Public administration

NT: Public land records

RT: Vital statistics registration

Public relations

Notation: P03.S

BT: Management operations

Public safety

Notation: J02.C

K54.5

BT: Safety

The state

NT: Security

RT: Accidents

Occupational safety

Public sector

Notation: D27.K3

BT: Economic sectors

RT: Private sector

Public ownership

Sector authority

Sector restructuring

Public services

Notation: L02.8

M04.9C

SN: Services such as water, sanitation, and electricity, supplied to the public by the national or local government.

UF: Public utilities

BT: Communities

Service industries

NT: Electric utilities

Utilities

RT: Community facilities

Community services

Electrification

Public works

Social safety net programs

Social services

Waste disposal

Water supply engineering

Public transportation

Notation: L02.68

W13

BT: Community services

Transportation

RT: Fire services

Passengers

Police services

Recreational services

Social services

Transportation industry

Transportation infrastructure

Transportation safety

Public utilities

Use: Public services

Public works

Notation: M06.J2

SN: Constructed by a government for public use or service.

BT: Civil engineering

RT: Community services

Irrigation system construction

Public services

Sewage system construction

Transportation system construction

Utilities

Publications

Publications

Notation: B02.3F
BT: Print media
NT: Government publications
Legal publications
Pamphlets
Reports
Scientific publications
Technical publications

Publishing industry

Notation: B19.L3
M04.9E
BT: Information industry
Service industries
RT: Printing industry

Puerto Rico

Notation: G06.25.B4.C
SN Includes Crab Island.
ISO-2: PR
ISO-3: PRI
BT: Greater Antilles
RT: USA

Pulp

Notation: A02.47J8
A02.49.6
M02.K6.8
BT: Forest products
Plant fibers
NT: Woodpulp
RT: Animal fibers

Pulping

Notation: M06.M4.P
BT: Industrial processes

Pulpwood

Notation: A02.49.8C
BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Mahogany
Paper products
Sawwood
Timber
Woodpulp

Pulse crops

Use: Leguminous crops

Pumps

Notation: M06.7R
BT: Mechanical technology
NT: Centrifugal pumps
Hand pumps
Water pumps

Puppetry (theater)

Notation: C06.62.4
BT: Theater
RT: Drama
Folklore

Purchasing

Notation: P03.K6.5
BT: Procurement

Purification

Notation: M06.4H
BT: Chemical technology
NT: Water purification

PW

IS2F: Palau

PY

IS2F: Paraguay

PYF

IS3F: French Polynesia

Pyrolysis

Notation: M06.48.4
T15.9C.38
T15.C6.2B
T15.C8.82
BT: Decomposition reactions
Liquefaction
Thermochemistry

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

QA

QA

IS2F: Qatar

QAT

IS3F: Qatar

Qatar

Notation: G12.J

G15.4G.7

G15.8T.L

DoS: State of Qatar

ISO-2: QA

ISO-3: QAT

BT: Arab countries

Persian Gulf States

West Asia

Quail

Notation: T29.44.BPG

BT: Poultry

RT: Pheasants

Quality control

Notation: M04.P3.B

P03.V3

BT: Production management

RT: Inspections

Product standards

Quality of care

Notation: K34.K

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Health care

RT: Health policy

Quality of education

Notation: E98.2

ED: 6/28/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

UF: Education quality

Educational quality

Relevance (education)

BT: Education

NT: School quality

Schooling quality

RT: Academic standards

Educational benefits

Educational evaluation

Quality of life

Notation: U02.4

BT: Sociology

NT: Access to education

Access to resources

Access to services

Leisure time

Livelihood

Living conditions

Palliative health care

Standard of living

RT: Social conditions

Social development

Social services

Sustainable development

Quarries

Notation: M04.H2.3

BT: Mines

Quartz

Quartz

Notation: T18.6H.44.42.6

BT: Igneous rocks

Quelea birds

Notation: T29.44.BJ

BT: Birds

Questionnaires

Notation: T03.GF.W

BT: Surveys

RT: Interviews

Quibor River

Notation: G31.F4.9T

BT: Rivers

Quinine

Notation: K29.68

BT: Antimalarials

RT: Chloroquine

Quinoa

Notation: A02.42.2E

A02.44.2F

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Rabbit meat

Rabbit meat

Notation: A02.25.2]

BT: Meat

RT: Rabbits

Rabbits

Notation: A02.22.2B

T29.44.D6

BT: Livestock

Mammals

RT: Rabbit meat

Rabies

Notation: K03.FB

BT: Viral diseases

Racial discrimination

Notation: U02.E9.32

BT: Discrimination

RT: Racial groups

Racial groups

Notation: S05.4

BT: Population groups

RT: Ethnic groups

Foreign groups

Minority groups

Racial discrimination

Religious groups

Radar equipment

Notation: M06.36.6

M06.62.9

BT: Electronic equipment

Measuring and detection instruments

Radiation

Notation: T15.BN.2

BT: Radiation physics

NT: Atmospheric radiation

RT: Electromagnetic waves

Food irradiation

Radioactive pollution

Radioactivity

Radiation physics

Notation: T15.BN

BT: Physics

NT: Electromagnetic waves

Radiation

Radioactivity

RT: Nuclear physics

Radio

Notation: B02.76

B23.83.FC

M06.62.C

M06.H4.2D.C

BT: Electronic equipment

Mass media

Telecommunications equipment

NT: Radiotelephones

RT: Broadcasts

Educational radio

Interactive radio instruction

Motion pictures

Press

Radio communications

Television

Radio communications

Radio communications

Notation: B23.83.3
M06.H4.23
BT: Telecommunications technology
NT: Microwave communications systems
RT: Radio

Radio waves

Notation: T15.BJ.6B
T15.BN.68
BT: Electromagnetic waves
NT: Microwaves
RT: Gamma rays
X-rays

Radioactive pollution

Notation: R11.5K
BT: Pollution
RT: Chemical pollution
Noise pollution
Oil pollution
Radiation
Thermal pollution

Radioactive wastes

Notation: M06.JF.26
BT: Wastes
RT: Hazardous wastes
Landfills
Nonbiodegradable wastes
Waste disposal sites

Radioactivity

Notation: T15.5N
T15.BL.C
T15.BN.4
BT: Nuclear physics
Physical properties
Radiation physics
RT: Electromagnetic waves
Radiation

Radiotelephones

Notation: B23.83.FC.3
B23.83.FG.3
M06.H4.2D.C2
M06.H4.2D.F2
BT: Radio
Telephones

Rail transportation

Notation: W04.4
BT: Land transportation
RT: Railroads
Railway networks
Railway stations
Road transportation
Trains

Railroad cars

Notation: W11.64
BT: Trains
RT: Locomotives

Railroads

Notation: M04.94.6
W25.6
BT: Transportation industry
RT: Rail transportation
Railway networks
Railway stations
Trains

Railway networks

Notation: W23.6
BT: Transportation infrastructure
RT: Rail transportation
Railroads
Railway stations
Trains

Railway stations

Notation: W21.6
BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Rail transportation
Railroads
Railway networks
Trains

Rain

Notation: T18.C8.BE.3
UF: Rainfall
BT: Precipitation (meteorology)
RT: Drought
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity
Snow

Rain water

Notation: T18.FK.8
BT: Water quality

Rainfall

Rainfall

Use: Rain

Rainfall distribution

Notation: T18.C5.6

BT: Weather

RT: Dry weather

Rain

Rainfall intensity

Rainfall diversion

Notation: M06.JB.8

BT: Water supply engineering

Rainfall intensity

Notation: T18.C5.4

BT: Weather

RT: Dry weather

Rain

Rainfall distribution

Rainfed farming

Use: Dry farming

Rainy season

Notation: T18.C2.B6

BT: Seasons

RT: Dry season

Random processes

Notation: T12.59.9

SN: A family of random variables dependent upon a parameter that usually denotes time.

UF: Stochastic processes

BT: Probability theory

RT: Probability functions

Risk

Range management

Notation: A53.JG

ED: 8/31/1988

BT: Land management

RT: Grazing land

Rangeland

Rangeland

Notation: A44.K

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Communal land

Grazing land

Range management

Rangeland soils

Rangeland soils

Notation: T18.93.D8

BT: Ecological soil types

RT: Grassland soils

Rangeland

Rankers

Notation: T18.93.JN

SN: Immature soils with a distinct horizon.

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Regosols

Rendzinas

Rapeseed

Notation: A02.42.LJ

BT: Oil crops

Rapid appraisals

Notation: P03.PJ

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Evaluation

RT: Disaster relief

Disaster response

Emergency relief

Rates

Use: Unit cost

Rationing

Notation: J02.57.L4

BT: Domestic government programs

NT: Food rationing

Rats

Notation: T29.44.D4.2

BT: Rodents

Raw materials

Notation: M02.3

BT: Materials

RT: Natural resources

RE

IS2F: Reunion

Reaction time

Notation: T06.E

BT: Time

RT: Time lag

Reading instruction

Notation: E02.22

BT: Literacy instruction

RT: Writing instruction

Reading skills

Reading skills

Notation: B08.6

BT: Communication skills

RT: Listening skills

Literacy

Oral communication skills

Translating skills

Writing skills

Real property

Notation: J02.D8.62.6

BT: Property

Real property taxes

Notation: D02.63.K9

SN: Taxation of land and all property attached to the land.

UF: Property taxes

BT: Taxes

RT: Estate taxes

Income taxes

Land taxes

Sales taxes

Value added taxes

Receivers

Notation: B23.83.F6

M06.H4.2D.6

BT: Telecommunications equipment

RT: Transmitters

Reclaimed soils

Notation: T18.93.34

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

NT: Polder soils

RT: Land reclamation

Recombination

Notation: A18.8M

BT: Breeding methods

RT: Artificial insemination

Hybridization

Induced mutations

Plant emasculation

Progeny testing

Selection

Recommended daily allowances

Notation: K15.6

BT: Nutrition

RT: Animal nutrition

Human nutrition

Malnutrition

Nutrients

Nutritional status

Recorded communication systems

Notation: B23.4

M06.H2

BT: Communications technology

NT: Audio technology

Audiovisual technology

Visual technology

Records management

Notation: B19.C3

SN: The area of management concerned with the creation, use, and disposition of records.

BT: Information management

RT: Knowledge management (KM)

Recreation

Notation: C04

BT: Culture and society

NT: Tourist industry

RT: Folk culture

Leisure time

Recreational services

Notation: L02.6C

BT: Community services

RT: Fire services

Library services

Police services

Public transportation

Social services

Recruitment

Notation: N05.E

BT: Personnel management

RT: Employment policy

Firing

Personnel

Personnel development

Personnel testing

Recurrent costs

Recurrent costs

Notation: D02.V3
ED: 4/30/1986
BT: Costs
RT: Operating costs

Red Sea

Notation: G31.F79G.R
BT: Indian Ocean
NT: Gulf of Aqaba
Gulf of Suez

Reef fish

Notation: T29.44.3B
ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Fish
RT: Diadromous fish
Exotic fish
Freshwater fish
Reefs
Saltwater fish

Reefs

Notation: G31.8Q
T18.J8.2
BT: Continental shelves
Land forms
NT: Artificial reefs
Coral reefs
RT: Reef fish

Reengineering

Notation: P03.52
ED: 9/15/1996

SN: Redesign of business processes, jobs, structures, and controls to achieve performance improvements in cost, quality, customer service, and efficiency.

UF: Reinventing government
BT: Management reform
RT: Government departments
Government reform
Organizations

Reference libraries

Notation: B19.J3.3
BT: Libraries
RT: Reference services
School libraries

Reference materials

Notation: B02.3J
SN: Use to describe documents about reference materials, not actual reference materials.
BT: Print media
NT: Abstracts
Atlases
Catalogs
Dictionaries
Directories
Encyclopedias
Indexes
Manuals and handbooks
RT: Educational materials

Reference services

Notation: B19.G9
BT: Information services
RT: Reference libraries

Refinancing fund

Notation: D02.86
BT: Development finance
RT: Counterpart fund

Reflection

Notation: T15.5J.6
T15.BJ.36
BT: Wave properties
RT: Refraction

Reforestation

Notation: R06.2H.7
BT: Natural resource rehabilitation
RT: Afforestation
Deforestation
Forestry
Land reclamation

Reforming health care

Use: Health care reform

Refraction

Notation: T15.5J.4
T15.BJ.34
BT: Wave properties
RT: Reflection

Refrigeration

Refrigeration

Notation: M06.A4.E

BT: Atmospheric control

RT: Air conditioning

Cold chain

Cold storage

Cooling

Heating

Humidity control

Lighting

Odor control

Ventilation

Refrigerators

Notation: M04.ER.4

BT: Appliances

RT: Furnaces

Stoves

Washing machines

Water heaters

Refugee protection

Use: Disaster response

Refugees

Safety

Refugee relief

Notation: J02.57.M2.4

BT: Humanitarian assistance

RT: Complex emergency

Disaster relief

Refugees

War relief

Refugee relocation

Notation: L12.4

BT: Population resettlement

RT: Urban relocation

Refugees

Notation: S05.62.3

SN: Populations fleeing their home country for political or other reasons.

UF: Refugee protection

BT: Immigrants

RT: Complex emergency

Disadvantaged groups

Displaced persons

Internally displaced persons (IDP)

Refugee relief

War victims

Regenerative farming systems

Use: Sustainable agriculture

Regional development

Notation: L04.F

SN: May refer to either subnational or multinational regions. Use in combination with specific geographic descriptors.

BT: Settlement regions

NT: Integrated regional development

Rural development

Rural urban linkages

Urban development

RT: Regional disparity

Regional participation

Regional relationships

Regional disparity

Notation: L04.8

SN: Refers to subnational regions.

BT: Settlement regions

RT: Economic disparity

Regional development

Regional participation

Regional relationships

Regional economic integration

Notation: D25.B2

BT: Economic integration

RT: Common markets

Regional trade

Regional level

Notation: J05.9

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: May refer to either subnational or multinational regions.

BT: Geopolitical levels

RT: International level

Local level

Multinational level

National level

Regional participation

Notation: L04.6

SN: Participation of a settlement region in the economic and political activities of a nation.

BT: Settlement regions

RT: Regional development

Regional disparity

Regional relationships

Regional populations

Regional populations

Notation: S05.B

SN: Refers to subnational regions.

BT: Population groups

NT: Rural populations

Rural urban fringe

Urban populations

RT: Indigenous populations

Regional relationships

Notation: L04.C

SN: Economic and political relationships among regions.

BT: Settlement regions

RT: Community relations

Regional development

Regional disparity

Regional participation

Regionalism

Regional trade

Notation: D08.D

ED: 3/21/1990

BT: Trade

RT: Cross-border trade

International trade

Regional economic integration

Regionalism

Notation: J08.ED

BT: International relations

RT: Internationalism

Nationalism

Regional relationships

Registers of births

Notation: S11.82

BT: Vital statistics registration

RT: Birth rate

Certification of death

Registration

Notation: D25.V

P36.2

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Economic administration

Regosols

Notation: T18.93.JP

SN: Raw soils on incoherent material in which no horizon differentiation is apparent.

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Rankers

Rendzinas

Regression analysis

Notation: T03.J3.6

T12.56.6

BT: Statistical analysis

RT: Correlations

Factor analysis

Smallest space analysis

Time series analysis

Variability

Regulations

Notation: J02.G4

BT: Administration of law

NT: Federal regulation

Regulatory agencies

RT: Case management (Administration of law)

Legal reform

Regulatory reform

Regulatory agencies

Notation: J02.G4.2

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Regulations

RT: Government departments

Regulatory reform

Regulatory reform

Notation: J02.57.D6

ED: 11/1/1991

BT: Government reform

RT: Federal regulation

Price regulation

Regulations

Regulatory agencies

Trade regulation

Rehabilitative medicine

Notation: K49.S

ED: 11/30/1985

UF: Cardiac rehabilitation

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Physical therapy

Reintegration of displaced persons

Reintegration of displaced persons

Notation: S05.QB.4

BT: Displaced persons

RT: Internally displaced persons (IDP)

Reinventing government

Use: Reengineering

Reinvestment

Notation: D02.RH

BT: Investment

RT: Economic risk

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Return on investments

Speculation

Stocks and shares

Relevance (education)

Use: Quality of education

Religion

Notation: C20

UF: Animism

BT: Culture and society

NT: Missions (religious)

Religious aspects

Religious groups

Religious practices

Secularism

RT: Clergy

Cultural heritage

History

Philosophy

Religious freedom

Superstitions

Religious aspects

Notation: C20.F

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Religion

RT: Social values

Religious freedom

Notation: U02.24.3C

BT: Civil and political rights

RT: Religion

Religious groups

Notation: C20.2

S05.T

UF: Cults

BT: Population groups

Religion

NT: Buddhism

Christianity

Hinduism

Islam

RT: Ethnic groups

Minority groups

Missions (religious)

Racial groups

Religious practices

Secularism

Religious practices

Notation: C20.4

BT: Religion

RT: Missions (religious)

Religious groups

Secularism

Remittances

Notation: D02.N3.B

ED: 11/30/1985

SN: Earnings sent to relatives back home by workers who have migrated to another country or have migrated from rural to urban areas.

BT: Earnings

RT: Income

Labor migration

Remote access

Notation: U02.46.E

BT: Access to resources

Remote sensing

Notation: M06.3P

BT: Measurement and detection

RT: Geographic information systems

Measuring and detection instruments

Natural resource inventories

Sampling frames

Satellites

Surveying

Rendzinas

Rendzinas

Notation: T18.93.JQ

SN: Soils consisting of an almost black, calcareous humus, formed entirely of worm casts lying on relatively unaltered calcareous rock.

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Rankers

Regosols

Renewable energy resources

Notation: F04

BT: Energy

NT: Biomass

Geothermal energy

Hydropower

Solar energy

Wind energy

RT: Alternative energy resources

Conventional energy resources

Energy resources

Nonrenewable energy resources

Renewable natural resources

Renewable natural resources

Notation: R02.E

BT: Natural resources

RT: Nonrenewable natural resources

Renewable energy resources

Rental housing

Notation: L15.W4

BT: Housing economics

RT: Housing costs

Housing finance

Housing markets

Public housing

Repair shops

Notation: M04.HK

BT: Industrial facilities

Industrial policy

RT: Maintenance

Replacement fertility

Notation: S11.46.6

SN: Each couple has only two children.

BT: Fertility

Reporting

Notation: P03.R

BT: Management operations

NT: Estimates and projections

RT: Reporting systems

Reporting systems

Notation: B19.E6.62

PI2.4

BT: Management information systems

RT: Reporting

Reports

Notation: B02.3F.K

BT: Publications

NT: Conference papers

Dissertations

Expert reports

State-of-the-art reports

Theses

Representative democracy

Notation: J02.25.3

BT: Democracy

NT: Parliamentary systems

RT: Elections

Electoral systems

Reproduction

Notation: T29.7J

BT: Physiology

NT: Animal reproduction

Fertility

Plant reproduction

Sterility

RT: Pregnancy

Reproductive health

Reproductive system

Reproductive health

Reproductive health

Notation: K34.Q

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Health care

RT: Family health care

Family planning services

Gynecological care

Infertility counseling

Maternal child health care

Men

Reproduction

Reproductive system

Sexually transmitted diseases

Women

Reproductive system

Notation: T29.68.G

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Placenta

RT: Reproduction

Reproductive health

Reptiles

Notation: A02.25.D

T29.44.9

BT: Animal source foods

Vertebrates

NT: Crocodiles

Snakes

RT: Amphibians

Republic of Albania

Informal: Albania

Republic of Angola

Informal: Angola

Republic of Armenia

Informal: Armenia

Republic of Austria

Informal: Austria

Republic of Azerbaijan

Informal: Azerbaijan

Republic of Belarus

Informal: Belarus

Republic of Benin

Informal: Benin

Republic of Botswana

Informal: Botswana

Republic of Bulgaria

Informal: Bulgaria

Republic of Burundi

Informal: Burundi

Republic of Cameroon

Informal: Cameroon

Republic of Cape Verde

Informal: Cape Verde

Republic of Chad

Informal: Chad

Republic of Chile

Informal: Chile

Republic of Colombia

Informal: Colombia

Republic of Costa Rica

Informal: Costa Rica

Republic of Cote d'Ivoire

Informal: Ivory Coast

Republic of Croatia

Informal: Croatia

Republic of Cuba

Informal: Cuba

Republic of Cyprus

Informal: Cyprus

Republic of Djibouti

Informal: Djibouti

Republic of Ecuador

Informal: Ecuador

Republic of El Salvador

Informal: El Salvador

Republic of Equatorial Guinea

Informal: Equatorial Guinea

Republic of Estonia

Informal: Estonia

Republic of Finland

Informal: Finland

Republic of Ghana

Informal: Ghana

Republic of Guatemala

Informal: Guatemala

Republic of Guinea

Informal: Guinea

Republic of Guinea-Bissau

Informal: Guinea-Bissau

Republic of Haiti

Informal: Haiti

Republic of Honduras

Informal: Honduras

Republic of Hungary

Republic of Hungary

Informal: Hungary

Republic of Iceland

Informal: Iceland

Republic of India

Informal: India

Republic of Indonesia

Informal: Indonesia

Republic of Iraq

Informal: Iraq

Republic of Kazakhstan

Informal: Kazakhstan

Republic of Kenya

Informal: Kenya

Republic of Kiribati

Informal: Kiribati

Republic of Korea

Informal: Korea R

Republic of Kosovo

Informal: Kosovo

Republic of Latvia

Informal: Latvia

Republic of Liberia

Informal: Liberia

Republic of Lithuania

Informal: Lithuania

Republic of Macedonia

Informal: Macedonia

Republic of Madagascar

Informal: Madagascar

Republic of Malawi

Informal: Malawi

Republic of Maldives

Informal: Maldives

Republic of Mali

Informal: Mali

Republic of Malta

Informal: Malta

Republic of Mauritius

Informal: Mauritius

Republic of Moldova

Informal: Moldova

Republic of Mozambique

Informal: Mozambique

Republic of Namibia

Informal: Namibia

Republic of Nauru

Informal: Nauru Island

Republic of Nicaragua

Informal: Nicaragua

Republic of Niger

Informal: Niger

Republic of Palau

Informal: Palau

Republic of Palau (Micronesia)

Use: Palau

Republic of Panama

Informal: Panama

Republic of Paraguay

Informal: Paraguay

Republic of Peru

Informal: Peru

Republic of Poland

Informal: Poland

Republic of Rwanda

Informal: Rwanda

Republic of San Marino

Informal: San Marino

Republic of Senegal

Informal: Senegal

Republic of Serbia

Informal: Serbia

Republic of Seychelles

Informal: Seychelles

Republic of Sierra Leone

Informal: Sierra Leone

Republic of Singapore

Informal: Singapore

Republic of Slovenia

Informal: Slovenia

Republic of South Africa

Informal: South Africa

Republic of Suriname

Informal: Suriname

Republic of Tajikistan

Informal: Tajikistan

Republic of the Congo

Informal: Congo PR

Republic of the Fiji Islands

Informal: Fiji

Republic of The Gambia

Informal: Gambia

Republic of the Marshall Islands

Republic of the Marshall Islands

Informal: Marshall Islands

Republic of the Philippines

Informal: Philippines

Republic of the Sudan

Informal: Sudan

Republic of Trinidad and Tobago

Informal: Trinidad and Tobago

Republic of Turkey

Informal: Turkey

Republic of Uganda

Informal: Uganda

Republic of Uzbekistan

Informal: Uzbekistan

Republic of Vanuatu

Informal: Vanuatu

Republic of Yemen

Informal: Yemen

Republic of Zambia

Informal: Zambia

Republic of Zimbabwe

Informal: Zimbabwe

Rescue and evacuation

Notation: K54.L4

SN: Extrication and removal of victims from places at risk.

BT: Disaster response

RT: Disaster impact assessment

Emergency relief

Health vehicles

Research

Notation: T03

SN: Use a more specific term. Refer to Research (by discipline) descriptors.

BT: Science

NT: Applied research

Basic research

Comparative studies

Data analysis

Data collection

Interdisciplinary research

Research (by discipline)

Research design

Research economics

Research equipment

Research facilities

Research management

Research organizations

Research planning

Research policy

Research productivity

RT: Information sources

Research (by discipline)

Research (by discipline)

Notation: T03.2

SN: Not a postable descriptor. Use a more specific term.

BT: Research

NT: Agricultural research

Anthropology research

Biology research

Chemistry research

Communications research

Cultural research

Demographic research

Development research

Economic research

Educational research

Energy research

Engineering research

Environmental research

Family planning research

Geological research

Health research

Historical research

Hydrology research

Labor research

Legal research

Management research

Oceanography research

Physics research

Political science research

Psychology research

Sociology research

Soil research

Transportation research

Research centers

Notation: T03.L2

BT: Research facilities

RT: Laboratories

Observation stations

Research collaboration

Notation: T03.R3

BT: Research management

Research design

Notation: T03.E

BT: Research

NT: Research methodology

Survey design

Units of analysis

RT: Data analysis

Data collection

Focus groups

Research management

Research planning

Statistical design

Research economics

Notation: D59

T03.X

BT: Economics

Research

NT: Research grants

RT: Research management

Research policy

Research equipment

Notation: T03.N

BT: Research

NT: Laboratory equipment

RT: Information sources

Research facilities

Research facilities

Notation: T03.L

BT: Research

NT: Laboratories

Observation stations

Research centers

RT: Research equipment

Research organizations

Research grants

Notation: T03.X3

BT: Research economics

Research management

Research management

Notation: P6I
T03.R
BT: Management
Research
NT: Research collaboration
Research priorities
Research utilization
Research verification
RT: Research design
Research economics
Research policy
Research productivity

Research methodology

Notation: T03.E5
BT: Research design
NT: Survey methodology
RT: Data collection

Research organizations

Notation: P15.S
T03.M
BT: Organizations
Research
RT: Research facilities

Research planning

Notation: P03.8Y
T03.P
BT: Planning
Research
RT: Research design
Research policy

Research policy

Notation: T03.U
BT: Research
RT: Policy making
Research economics
Research management
Research planning
Return on investments

Research priorities

Notation: T03.R6
BT: Research management

Research productivity

Notation: T03.S
BT: Research
RT: Research management

Research utilization

Notation: T03.RB
BT: Research management

Research verification

Notation: T03.R9
BT: Research management

Reservoirs

Notation: M06.JB.F8
BT: Water supply structures
RT: Cisterns
Water storage
Wells

Residues

Notation: M06.JF.2J
BT: Wastes
RT: Industrial wastes
Landfills
Solid wastes
Waste disposal sites

Resource allocation

Notation: P03.K3
BT: Supply management
RT: Beneficiary targeting
Budgeting

Respiration

Notation: T29.7B
BT: Physiology
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
Metabolism
Respiratory system
Secretion
Transpiration

Respiratory diseases

Notation: K03.Y
BT: Diseases
NT: Pneumonia
Tuberculosis

Respiratory system

Notation: T29.68.6
BT: Animal anatomy
RT: Respiration

Restricted documents

Notation: B02.36
BT: Print media
RT: Government publications
Official documents

Retail marketing

Retail marketing

Notation: P03.X8
BT: Marketing
RT: Pricing
Wholesale marketing

Retail prices

Notation: D13.6
UF: Consumer prices
BT: Prices
RT: Wholesale prices

Retirement benefits

Notation: N05.WJ.3
UF: Pension plans
Pensions
BT: Employment benefits
RT: Disability benefits
Maternity benefits
Old age benefits
Social security

Return migrations

Notation: S11.4C.B
T29.T2.32
BT: Migration
NT: Seasonal migrations

Return on investments

Notation: D02.RD
BT: Investment
RT: Economic risk
Foreign investment
Investment guarantees
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Research policy
Speculation
Stocks and shares

REU

IS3F: Reunion

Reunion

Notation: G03.24.G
G03.26.J
G03.6R
ISO-2: RE
ISO-3: REU
BT: East Africa
French speaking Africa
Southern Africa
RT: France

Revenues

Notation: D02.N6
SN: The income that comes back from an investment.
BT: Income
RT: Cash income
Earnings
Payment in kind
Profits
Taxation

Revolutions

Notation: J02.89
BT: Internal conflict
RT: Civil war
Excombatants

Revolving fund

Notation: D02.G9.9
BT: Loans
RT: Group loans
Interest rates
Mortgages
Personal loans

Rhizobium

Notation: T29.26.42
BT: Nitrogen fixing bacteria
RT: Soil microorganisms

Rhythm method (birth control)

Notation: S14.23.9
BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)
RT: Sexual abstinence

Rice

Notation: A02.42.2G
A02.42.LL
A02.44.2H
BT: Cereal crops
Cereals
Oil crops

Rice blast disease

Rice blast disease

Notation: A05.T2.B

BT: Fungal diseases

RT: Blight

Downy mildew

Leaf spot

Stem rot

Rice bran

Notation: A02.44.2T.22

BT: Bran

Rice husks

Notation: F04.22.24

BT: Crop wastes

Rice oil

Notation: A02.44.UR

BT: Vegetable oils

Rickettsial diseases

Notation: K03.E

SN: Diseases transmitted to people by ticks.

BT: Diseases

NT: Typhus

RT: Bacterial diseases

Ticks

Rift Valley fever

Notation: K03.FD

K03.NL

BT: Viral diseases

Water related diseases

Right of assembly

Notation: U02.24.3E

BT: Civil and political rights

Right to privacy

Notation: U02.24.3G

BT: Civil and political rights

Right to work

Notation: U02.24.54

The right to the opportunity to gain a living by work.

BT: Economic theories

Economic, social, and cultural rights

Rights of the child

Notation: U02.24.56

BT: Economic theories

SN: Economic, social, and cultural rights

RT: Child care

Child labor

Child welfare services

Children

Family law

Family rights

Socioeconomic value of children

Violence

Rinderpest

Notation: A22.52.L5

BT: Viral diseases

Riot control

Notation: J02.BG.44

BT: Counterinsurgency

RT: Pacification

Riots

Notation: J02.8C

BT: Internal conflict

Risk

Notation: T12.59.3

SN: An event or outcome for which probability can be calculated.

BT: Probability theory

NT: Economic risk

Risk aversion

RT: Health risk

Probability functions

Random processes

Risk aversion

Notation: T12.59.34

BT: Risk

RT: Economic risk

Health risk

Risk management

Risk groups

Use: At-risk groups

Risk management

Notation: P03.WC

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Financial management

RT: Economic risk

Risk aversion

River basins

River basins

Notation: G31.8S

G31.F4.9X

BT: Land forms

Rivers

RT: Watersheds

River blindness

Use: Onchocerciasis

River Ganga

ED: 7/22/2010

Use: Ganges River

Rivers

Notation: G31.F4.9

W23.F8

BT: Inland waters

Inland waterways

NT: Amazon River

Bicol River

Chobe River

Citanduy River

Danube River

Gambia River

Ganges River

Guayas River

Han River

Indus River

Jordan River

Kagera River

Mekong River

Niger River

Nile River

Pangani River

Quibor River

River basins

Senegal River

Streams

Tana River

Zambezi River

RT: Canals

Deltas

International waterways

RNA

Notation: T15.C2.34.84

SN: *Ribonucleic acid.*

BT: Nucleic acids

RT: ATP

RT: DNA

RO

IS2F: Romania

Road construction

Notation: M06.J4.4

BT: Transportation system construction

RT: Bridge construction

Roads

Road maintenance

Notation: W23.M4.2

BT: Transportation system maintenance

Road materials

Notation: M02.4C

BT: Construction materials

NT: Paving materials

Road transportation

Notation: W04.2

BT: Land transportation

RT: Bus lines

Rail transportation

Road vehicles

Roads

Taxis

Road vehicles

Notation: W11.4

BT: Vehicles

NT: Motor vehicles

Nonmotorized vehicles

RT: Road transportation

Roads

Roads

Roads

Notation: W23.2

BT: Transportation infrastructure

NT: Access roads

Farm to market roads

Highways

Low volume roads

Penetration roads

Trails

RT: Bridges

Road construction

Road transportation

Road vehicles

Roadside soils

Notation: T18.93.36

BT: Anthropogenic soil types

Roadside stands

Notation: P03.X2.9

BT: Marketing facilities

Rocks

Notation: T18.6H.44.4

UF: Stone (rocks)

BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals

NT: Gravel

Igneous rocks

Metamorphic rocks

Sedimentary rocks

Rockslides

Use: Landslides

Rodenticides

Notation: A30.2C

M02.DN.4

BT: Pesticides

NT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

RT: Biological pest control

DDT

Fungicides

Insecticides

Molluscicides

Nematocides

Pest repellents

Pesticide application

Pesticide residues

Rodents

Rodents

Notation: T29.44.D4

BT: Mammals

NT: Mice

Rats

RT: Crop pests

Rodenticides

Role playing

Notation: E69.W

BT: Educational methods

ROM

IS3F: Romania

Romania

Notation: G19.3F

G19.3T.7

ISO-2: RO

ISO-3: ROM

BT: Balkans

BT: Central and Eastern Europe

Roofing materials

Notation: M02.47

BT: Construction materials

RT: Roofs

Roofs

Notation: M06.KB.L

BT: Building components

RT: Roofing materials

Root knot

Notation: A05.TB.5

BT: Nematode diseases

RT: Plant galls

Root rot

Notation: A05.TB.2

A05.TE.P2

BT: Nematode diseases

Rots

Root vegetables

Root vegetables

Notation: A02.42.88
A02.44.B9
BT: Vegetable crops
Vegetables
NT: Arrowroot
Cassava
Onions
Potatoes
Sugar beets
Sweet potatoes
Taro
Yams

Rooting

Notation: A05.8B
BT: Plant propagation
RT: Grafting
Layering
Planting
Potting

Roots

Notation: T29.6C.G
BT: Plant anatomy

Rots

Notation: A05.TE.P
BT: Plant disease manifestations
NT: Root rot
Stem rot

Roundworm infestation

Use: Ascariasis

Roundworms

Use: Nematodes

RS

IS2F: Serbia

RU

IS2F: Russia

Ruanda

Use: Rwanda

Rubber

Notation: A02.42.Q5.2
A02.47.C2
BT: Latex

Rubber crops

Notation: A02.42.Q
BT: Crops
NT: Guayule
Latex
Rubber trees

Rubber industry

Notation: M04.3M
BT: Heavy industries

Rubber products

Notation: M02.F
BT: Materials
NT: Synthetic rubber

Rubber trees

Notation: A02.42.DP
A02.42.Q3
BT: Rubber crops
Trees
RT: Guayule

Rubella

Notation: K03.FS
ED: 10/12/2010
BT: Viral diseases

Rule of law

Notation: J02.42
ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Equality of fundamental rights and responsibilities under the law.

BT: Governance
RT: Administration of law
Case management (Administration of law)
Civil law
Constitutions
Laws and legislation

Ruminants

Notation: T29.44.DL
BT: Mammals
NT: Alpacas
Buffaloes
Camels
Cattle
Deer
Llamas
Oxen
Small ruminants

Runoff

Runoff

Notation: T18.FB.42
T18.FF.92
BT: Drainage
RT: Drainage basins
Watersheds

Rural areas

Notation: D29.3
L04.42
BT: Economic regions
NT: Agricultural areas
RT: Rural development
Rural populations
Suburban areas
Urban areas
Villages

Rural development

Notation: L04.F6
BT: Regional development
NT: Integrated rural development
RT: Integrated regional development
Rural areas
Urban development
Use: Off farm employment

Rural livelihood

Notation: U02.44.4
BT: Livelihood

Rural populations

Notation: S05.B2
BT: Regional populations
NT: Agricultural populations
RT: Peasants
Rural areas
Rural urban fringe
Urban populations

Rural to urban migrations

Use: Rural urban migrations

Rural urban fringe

Notation: S05.B6
UF: Peri-urban areas
BT: Regional populations
RT: Rural populations
Urban populations

Rural urban linkages

Notation: L04.F8
ED: 11/30/1985

SN: Physical and economic development linkages among rural areas, market towns, small cities, and other urban centers.

BT: Regional development
RT: Cross-border linkages
Intersectoral linkages
Market towns

Rural urban migrations

Notation: S11.4C.82
UF: Rural to urban migrations
BT: Internal migrations
RT: Urban population growth
Urban relocation

RUS

IS3F: Russia

Russia

Notation: G19.3H.B
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Russian Federation
ISO-2: RU
ISO-3: RUS
BT: New Independent States

Russian Federation

Informal: Russia

Rust (fungi)

Notation: T29.28.F
BT: Fungi

Rusts

Notation: A05.TE.R
BT: Plant disease manifestations

RW

IS2F: Rwanda

RWA

IS3F: Rwanda

Rwanda

Rwanda

Notation: G03.22.G
G03.24.H
G03.6S

SN: For information on Rwanda prior to 1962, use Burundi.

DoS: Republic of Rwanda
ISO-2: RW
ISO-3: RWA
UF: Ruanda
BT: Central Africa
East Africa
French speaking Africa

Rye

Notation: A02.42.2L
A02.44.2J
BT: Cereal crops
BT: Cereals

Ryuku Islands

Use: Japan

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

SA

SA

IS2F: Saudi Arabia

Saba

Notation: G06.25.78

G06.25.B6.48

BT: Leeward Islands

Netherlands Antilles

Sabah

Notation: G15.8D.3

UF: North Borneo

BT: Malaysia

Safe motherhood

Notation: K34.R4.E

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Maternal health care

RT: Child delivery

Maternal child health care

Safety

Notation: K54

UF: Refugee protection

BT: Health

NT: Accident prevention

Accidents

Biosafety

Disaster management

Disaster mitigation

Disaster prevention

Disaster recovery

Disaster response

Disasters

Occupational safety

Public safety

Safety technology

RT: Disabilities

Safety education

Wounds and injuries

Safety education

Notation: E02.72

K41.2

BT: Health education

RT: Safety

Sanitation education

Safety technology

Safety technology

Notation: K54.P
M06.L
BT: Safety
Technology
NT: Disaster risk maps
Fire prevention and control
Flood control
Seismic monitoring
Warning systems
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Disaster prevention

Saffron

Notation: A02.42.M4.L
BT: Spices

Sahel

Notation: G03.A
BT: Africa
NT: Burkina Faso
Cape Verde
Chad
Gambia
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Senegal

Saint Barthelemy

Notation: G06.25.B6.49
ISO-2: BL
ISO-3: BLM
RT: France

Saint Christopher-Nevis

Use: Saint Kitts-Nevis

Saint Helena

Notation: G03.26.N
G03.28.V
G03.5N
ISO-2: SH
ISO-3: SHN
BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa
West Africa
RT: United Kingdom

Saint Kitts-Nevis

Notation: G06.25.5F
G06.25.B6.4F.7
G06.25.EB

SN: Formerly part of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.

DoS: Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis

ISO-2: KN

ISO-3: KNA

UF: Saint Christopher-Nevis

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

West Indies Associated States

Saint Lucia

Notation: G06.25.5H
G06.25.B6.88
G06.25.EC

ISO-2: LC

ISO-3: LCA

BT: Eastern Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

Windward Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Saint Martin

Notation: G06.25.7F
BT: Guadeloupe
Netherlands Antilles

Saint Martin (French part)

Notation: G06.25.7F.2
ISO-2: MF
ISO-3: MAF
BT: Netherlands Antilles
RT: France

Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

Notation: G06.58
ISO-2: PM
ISO-3: SPM
BT: North America
RT: France

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Notation: G06.25.5J

G06.25.B6.8A

G06.25.ED

ISO-2: VC

ISO-3: VCT

BT: Eastern Caribbean

BT: English speaking Caribbean

Windward Islands

RT: United Kingdom

Salary

Use: Wages

Sale of children

Notation: U02.24.P

BT: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

RT: Debt bondage

Forced labor

Forced prostitution

Illegal immigration

Labor exploitation

Prostitution

Slavery

Sales management

Notation: P03.XF

BT: Marketing

NT: Advertising

Sales promotion

Sales promotion

Notation: P03.XF.2

SN: Efforts other than advertising to increase sales, including signs and displays, premium offers, free samples, etc.

BT: Sales management

Sales taxes

Notation: D02.63.KH

BT: Taxes

RT: Estate taxes

Income taxes

Land taxes

Real property taxes

Value added taxes

Salespeople

Notation: N02.L

P03.X4

BT: Marketing

Occupations

NT: Street vendors

Saline soils

Notation: T18.93.6F

SN: Use for soils specifically identified as saline soils; use Soil salinity for documents discussing degree of soil salinity.

BT: Chemical soil types

RT: Sodic soils

Soil salinity

Solonchaks

Saline water

Notation: T18.FK.C

UF: Salt water

BT: Water quality

NT: Sea water

RT: Brackish water

Desalinization

Freshwater

Salinity

Notation: T15.59.9

T15.C4.6

BT: Chemical properties

NT: Soil salinity

Salmon

Notation: T29.44.36.4

T29.46.66.4

BT: Diadromous fish

Salt

Notation: M02.DF.2B

BT: Flavor enhancers

NT: Iodized salt

Salt water

Use: Saline water

Salt water intrusion

Notation: T18.FF.B

BT: Water flow

RT: Discharge

Drainage

Irrigated land

Percolation

Saltwater fish

Saltwater fish

Notation: T29.44.32

T29.46.62

BT: Fish

NT: Bass

Mackerel

Mullet

Sardines

Tuna

RT: Diadromous fish

Freshwater fish

Reef fish

Samar Island Forest Reserve (SIFR)

BT: Tropical rain forests

Samoa

Notation: G29.T

DoS: Independent State of Samoa

ISO-2: WS

ISO-3: WSM

BT: Oceania

Samples

Notation: T03.E8.2

BT: Units of analysis

RT: Cultures (biological)

Sampling

Specimens

Subjects (experimental)

Sampling

Notation: T03.G3

T12.57.3

BT: Data collection

Statistical design

NT: Sampling method

RT: Experimentation

Observation

Samples

Sampling frames

Simulations

Sampling frames

Notation: T03.E8.E

SN: Sampling frames break down land area, with the help of aerial photographs and Landsat remote sensing images, into units suitable for sampling and data collection.

UF: Area frames

BT: Units of analysis

RT: Aerial photography

Remote sensing

Sampling

Sampling method

Sampling method

Notation: T03.G3.2

T12.57.32

ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

BT: Sampling

RT: Sampling frames

Statistical analysis

Statistical data

Statistical design

San Marino

Notation: G19.7R

G25.P

DoS: Republic of San Marino

ISO-2: SM

ISO-3: SMR

BT: Mediterranean countries

Western Europe

Sand

Notation: T18.6H.44.46.9

T18.6H.44.B4

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Silicate minerals

RT: Sandy soils

Sand dunes

Notation: G31.8U

BT: Land forms

RT: Beaches

Deserts

Dune soils

Sand flies

Sand flies

Notation: T29.42.86.B2.C

BT: Flies

Sandy soils

Notation: T18.93.PJ

T18.93.V6

BT: Lithological soil types

Textural soil types

RT: Desert soils

Sand

Sanitation

Notation: K34.62

BT: Preventive health care

NT: Food sanitation

Water sanitation

RT: Environmental health

Handwashing

Hygiene

Sanitation education

Sanitation engineering

Sanitation education

Notation: E02.74

K41.4

BT: Health education

RT: Behavior change

Safety education

Sanitation

Sanitation engineering

Notation: M06.JF

UF: Waste management

BT: Civil engineering

NT: Waste collection

Waste disposal

Waste treatment

Wastes

Water treatment

RT: Construction engineering

Medical wastes

Sanitation

Sewage system construction

Water supply engineering

Sao Tome and Principe

Notation: G03.22.K

SN: Full name is Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe.

DoS: Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe

ISO-2: ST

ISO-3: STP

BT: Central Africa

Sap

Notation: T29.6C.R

BT: Plant anatomy

RT: Bark

Wood

Sarawak

Notation: G15.8D.5

BT: Malaysia

Sardines

Notation: T29.44.32.B

T29.46.62.B

BT: Saltwater fish

Satellite communications

Notation: B23.83.6

M06.H4.26

BT: Telecommunications technology

RT: Communication satellites

Satellite towns

Use: Secondary cities

Satellites

Notation: M06.E2

BT: Aerospace technology

NT: Communication satellites

RT: Measuring and detection instruments

Remote sensing

Saturated soils

Notation: T18.93.BG

BT: Cultural soil types

SAU

IS3F: Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia

Notation: G12.L
G15.4J
G15.8T.M
DoS: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
ISO-2: SA
ISO-3: SAU
BT: Arab countries
Middle East
West Asia

Savannas

Notation: G31.B9.7
BT: Grasslands

Savings

Notation: D02.P
BT: Finance
RT: Capital
Financial resources
Investment

Savings and loan associations

Notation: D02.2F
BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banks
Building and loan associations
Credit cooperatives
Credit unions

Sawmills

Notation: M04.HB.3
BT: Industrial mills

Sawwood

Notation: A02.49.86
BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Mahogany
Pulpwood
Timber

SB

IS2F: Solomon Islands

SC

IS2F: Seychelles

Scaling up (development projects)

Notation: J02.57.M8.4S
ED: 7/13/2010
BT: Development projects
RT: Development project evaluation
Development project management
Strategic objectives

Scandinavia

Notation: G19.7S
BT: Western Europe
NT: Denmark
Finland
Greenland
Iceland
Norway
Sweden

Scarlet fever

Notation: K03.G4
BT: Communicable diseases

Schist soils

Notation: T18.93.PL

SN: Soils that split into thin plates or shales as a result of the alignment of lamellas or prismatic minerals.

BT: Lithological soil types

Schistosomiasis

Notation: K03.CR
K03.NP
UF: Bilharzia
Snail fever
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases
RT: Snails

Scholarships

Notation: E87.28.5
SN: Awards to finance an education.
BT: Student financial assistance
RT: Fellowships
Student loans
Training allowances

School age population

School age population

Notation: S05.29

BT: Age groups

RT: Adolescents

Boys

Children

Girls

Out of school youth

Youth

School attendance

Notation: E71.5

BT: Student behavior

NT: School dropouts

School buildings

Notation: E57.B

M06.K2.D

UF: Schools

BT: Buildings

Educational facilities

NT: Classrooms

Primary schools

School laboratories

Secondary schools

Universities and colleges

School census

Notation: E90.25

BT: Educational surveys

School dropouts

Notation: E71.52

BT: School attendance

RT: Out of school youth

School feeding programs

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.43

UF: School lunch programs

BT: Child feeding programs

RT: Child welfare services

Food for Peace Title II

School graduates

Notation: E53.L

BT: Students

NT: Alumni

School laboratories

Notation: E57.B5

BT: School buildings

RT: Classrooms

School libraries

Notation: B19.J3.6

BT: Libraries

RT: Reference libraries

School lunch programs

Use: School feeding programs

School quality

Notation: E98.22

BT: Quality of education

School years

Use: Educational sessions

Schooling quality

Notation: E98.24

BT: Quality of education

Schools

Use: School buildings

Science

Notation: T

NT: Biology

Earth sciences

Mathematical sciences

Physical sciences

Research

Science policy

Scientific cooperation

Scientific occupations

Scientific progress

Scientific theories

Space

Space sciences

Time

RT: Science education

Scientific information

Scientific publications

Scientists

Science education

Science education

Notation: E28

SN: Use in conjunction with specific scientific disciplines (e.g., biology, physics, etc.).

BT: Education

Educational administration

RT: Computer science education

Engineering education

Environmental education

Science

Social science education

Technical training

Science policy

Notation: T51

BT: Science

Scientific cooperation

Notation: P03.HP

T54

BT: Cooperation

Science

RT: Technical cooperation

Scientific discoveries

Notation: T45

BT: Scientific progress

Scientific information

Notation: B19.8

BT: Information

RT: Science

Technical information

Scientific occupations

Notation: N02.N

T31

BT: Occupations

Science

NT: Engineers

Mathematicians

Scientists

Scientific progress

Notation: T49

BT: Science

NT: Scientific discoveries

Scientific publications

Notation: B02.3F.3

BT: Publications

RT: Science

Technical publications

Scientific theories

Notation: T41

BT: Science

Scientists

Notation: N02.NF

T31.B

BT: Scientific occupations

NT: Agronomists

Geologists

Soil scientists

RT: Science

Scouring

Notation: M06.M4.DC

BT: Erosion processes

Scrap metal

Use: Metal scrap

Scrubland

Notation: A44.N

SN: Land covered with a generally thick growth of dwarf or stunted trees and shrubs and a poor soil.

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Depleted land

Scrubland soils

Scrubland soils

Notation: T18.93.DB

BT: Ecological soil types

RT: Scrubland

SD

IS2F: Sudan

SDN

IS3F: Sudan

SE

IS2F: Sweden

Sea beds

Notation: T18.J6

BT: Oceanography

RT: Continental shelves

Marine sediments

Sea of Japan

Notation: G31.F79K.28

BT: North Pacific Ocean

Sea water

Notation: T18.FK.C2

BT: Saline water

Seasonal cropping

Seasonal cropping

Notation: A05.JM

SN: Cultivation of crops in one season only.

UF: Seasonal farming
BT: Cropping systems
RT: Continuous cropping
Dry farming
Fallow farming
Shifting cultivation

Seasonal farming

Use: Seasonal cropping

Seasonal migrations

Notation: S11.4C.B2
T29.T2.32.3
BT: Return migrations
RT: Migrant workers

Seasonal variations

Notation: T18.C2.BB
BT: Seasons

Seasons

Notation: T18.C2.B
BT: Climatology
NT: Cold season
Dry season
Rainy season
Seasonal variations
Warm season
RT: Bioclimatology
Climate
Climatic zones

Secondary cities

Notation: J02.57.3E
L04.26
UF: Satellite towns
BT: Administrative regions
RT: Cities and towns
Local level
Market towns

Secondary education

Notation: E49
BT: Education
Educational administration
NT: Lower secondary education
Upper secondary education
RT: Higher education
Preschool education
Primary education
Secondary schools

Secondary schools

Notation: E57.BC
SN: Use to refer only to the actual physical facility.
BT: School buildings
RT: Classrooms
Primary schools
Secondary education
Universities and colleges

Secretion

Notation: T29.7K
BT: Physiology
RT: Assimilation (nutrient)
Metabolism
Respiration
Transpiration

Sector analysis

Use: Sector evaluation

Sector authority

Notation: J02.57.M8.8B
P03.86.C
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Development planning
RT: Private sector
Public sector
Sector planning
Sector policy

Sector evaluation

Sector evaluation

Notation: P03.PF

SN: Use for discussions of analysis and/or evaluation at the sector level.

UF: Sector analysis
Sector level evaluation
BT: Evaluation
RT: Client satisfaction
Development program evaluation
Development project evaluation

Sector level evaluation

ED: 7/14/2010

Use: Sector evaluation

Sector loans

Notation: J02.57.M6.26

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Nonproject assistance

Sector planning

Notation: J02.57.M8.82

SN: Use for discussions of development planning at the sector level.

BT: Development planning
RT: Development program planning
Development project planning
Sector authority
Sector policy

Sector policy

Notation: J02.57.M8.62

SN: Use for discussions of policy at the sector level.

BT: Development policy
RT: Sector authority
Sector planning

Sector restructuring

Notation: J02.57.M8.A6

P03.54

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Use for discussions of restructuring at the sector level.

BT: Development strategies
Management reform
RT: Agriculture
Command economy
Communication
Economic reform
Economic sectors
Economies in transition
Education
Energy
Health care
Industry
Market economy
Natural resources and the environment
Private sector
Public sector
Social services
Trade
Transportation

Secularism

Notation: C20.C

BT: Religion
RT: Missions (religious)
Religious groups
Religious practices

Securities

Notation: D02.R6.2

BT: Stocks and shares
RT: Mutual funds
Stock exchanges

Security

Notation: J02.C2

ED: 3/21/1990

SN: Use in the official or governmental sense.

BT: Public safety
NT: Traveler safety
RT: State security

Sedimentary rocks

Sedimentary rocks

Notation: T18.6H.44.46

BT: Rocks

NT: Clay

Coal

Limestone

Sand

Shale

Sedimentology

Notation: T18.6B

SN: Description, classification, and interpretation of sediments.

BT: Geology

NT: Marine sediments

RT: Stratigraphy

Seed certification

Use: Seed testing

Seed multiplication

Use: Seed production

Seed production

Notation: A18.M2

UF: Seed multiplication

BT: Foundation seed

NT: Seed testing

Seed testing

Notation: A18.M2.3

SN: Analysis of a sample of seeds to determine purity, homogeneity, and type.

UF: Seed certification

BT: Seed production

Seedbed preparation

Notation: A05.B5

BT: Cultivation

RT: Irrigating

Weeding

Seeding machines

Notation: A05.X5

M06.P8.84

BT: Crop production equipment

RT: Crop driers

Harvesting machines

Plows

Tractors

Seedlings

Notation: T29.7R.68

BT: Plant development stages

RT: Germination

Seeds

Tillering

Seeds

Notation: T29.6C.B

T29.7R.62

BT: Plant anatomy

Plant development stages

RT: Foundation seed

Germination

Seedlings

Spores

Tillering

Segmented worms

Notation: T29.42.36

UF: Annelids

BT: Worms

NT: Earthworms

RT: Flatworms

Segregation

Notation: U02.6L

U02.E9.5

BT: Social inequality

Social problems

RT: Discrimination

Seismic monitoring

Notation: K54.P7

M06.3F

M06.L6

R06.42

SN: Art of registering the shocks and undulatory movements of earthquakes.

UF: Seismography

BT: Environmental monitoring

Measurement and detection

Safety technology

RT: Disaster prediction

Disaster risk maps

Earthquakes

Warning systems

Seismography

Use: Seismic monitoring

Seismology

Seismology

Notation: T18.32.3

SN: *Study of earthquakes and the elastic properties of the earth.*

BT: Geophysics

RT: Earthquakes

Selection

Notation: A18.8P

BT: Breeding methods

RT: Artificial insemination

Hybridization

Induced mutations

Plant emasculation

Progeny testing

Recombination

Selective student admissions

Notation: E75.D4

BT: Student admissions

NT: Competitive student selection
Student admissions criteria

Self actualization

Notation: U04.G3

SN: *The belief in or the process of developing the actuality of one's idealized image.*

BT: Psychological needs

RT: Ability

Affective psychology

Human behavior

Personality

Self directed learning

Use: Computer assisted instruction
Programmed instruction
Self instruction

Self government

Notation: J02.23

BT: Political systems

RT: Democracy

Federations

Independence

Political systems in transition

Self help

Use: Community self help

Self instruction

Notation: E69.V

UF: Self directed learning

BT: Educational methods

NT: Computer assisted instruction

Home study

Programmed instruction

Self management

Notation: P05.J

BT: Management methods

RT: Administrative autonomy

Self sufficiency

Notation: D17.9

BT: Supply

Selva Maya

Notation: G31.B6.72

BT: Tropical rain forests

Semantics

Notation: B11.S

CI5.44

BT: Descriptive linguistics

Languages

RT: Grammar

Writing systems

Semen

Notation: T29.68.T4

BT: Body fluids

Semiarid zone

Notation: G31.4B

T18.C2.98

BT: Climatic zones

RT: Arid zone

Cold zone

Humid zone

Semicarbazones

Notation: K29.39

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Imidocarb

Oxytetracycline

Sulfonamides

Tetracycline

Semiconductors

Notation: M06.66.6

BT: Electronic components

Seminars

Seminars

Notation: E69.N

SN: A small number of participants, guided by a discussion leader, all contribute to the discussion of a single topic.

BT: Educational methods

RT: Courses

Discussion groups

Educational sessions

Group discussion

Study tours

Workshops

Semolina

Use: Flour

SEN

IS3F: Senegal

Senegal

Notation: G03.28.S

G03.6U

G03.AK

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French West Africa. Joined the Mali Federation from 1959 to 1960.

DoS: Republic of Senegal

ISO-2: SN

ISO-3: SEN

BT: French speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

Senegal River

Notation: G31.F4.9U

BT: Rivers

Sense organs

Notation: T29.68.P

BT: Animal anatomy

NT: Ears

Eyes

RT: Perception

Sensing

Use: Measurement and detection

Separation

Notation: M06.4K

T15.9H

BT: Chemical technology

Physical processes

NT: Concentration

Dehydration

Desalinization

Distillation

Drying

Extraction

Filtration

RT: Mixing

Transport processes

Septic tanks

Notation: M06.JF.B2.3

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewers

Septicemia

Notation: K03.9P

BT: Bacterial diseases

Communicable diseases

Sequential cropping

Use: Double cropping

Serbia

Notation: G19.3P

G19.3T.G

DoS: Republic of Serbia

ISO-2: RS

ISO-3: SRB

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

RT: Yugoslavia

Serials

Notation: B02.3P

BT: Print media

NT: Periodicals

Sericulture

Notation: A22.K

BT: Animal husbandry

RT: Silkworms

Serodiagnosis

Serodiagnosis

Notation: K34.42

BT: Disease detection

RT: Disease diagnosis

Pap smear

Service industries

Notation: M04.9

BT: Industry

NT: Information industry

Insurance industry

Public services

Publishing industry

Tourist industry

Transportation industry

Sesame

Notation: A02.42.LP

BT: Oil crops

Sesame oil

Notation: A02.44.UV

BT: Vegetable oils

Settlement abandonment

Notation: L08

BT: Human settlements

RT: Migration

Population resettlement

Settlement establishment

Settlement establishment

Notation: L06

BT: Human settlements

NT: Colonization programs

RT: Agricultural land settlement

Communities

Population resettlement

Settlement abandonment

Settlement regions

Settlement regions

Notation: L04

BT: Human settlements

NT: Administrative regions

Economic regions

Regional development

Regional disparity

Regional participation

Regional relationships

RT: Communities

Housing

Settlement establishment

Sewage

Notation: M06.JF.29

BT: Wastes

NT: Irrigation sewage

Sewage outfall

RT: Sewage contamination of irrigation

Solid wastes

Wastewater

Sewage contamination of irrigation

Notation: A08.5N

BT: Irrigation

RT: Irrigation sewage

Sewage

Sewage lagoons

Use: Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewage outfall

Notation: M06.JF.29.6

BT: Sewage

Sewage stabilization ponds

Notation: M06.JF.B2.9

UF: Sewage lagoons

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Septic tanks

Sewers

Sewage system construction

Notation: M06.J6

M06.JF.B2.A

BT: Civil engineering

Sewage systems

RT: Irrigation system construction

Public works

Sanitation engineering

Water supply engineering

Sewage system maintenance

Sewage system maintenance

Notation: M06.JF.B2.C

BT: Sewage systems

RT: Equipment maintenance
Maintenance

Sewage systems

Notation: M06.JF.B2

BT: Waste disposal

NT: Septic tanks
Sewage stabilization ponds
Sewage system construction
Sewage system maintenance
Sewers
RT: Ocean waste disposal
Waste recycling

Sewage treatment

Notation: M06.JF.62

BT: Waste treatment

Sewers

Notation: M06.JF.B2.6

BT: Sewage systems

NT: Interceptor sewers
RT: Septic tanks
Sewage stabilization ponds

Sewing

Notation: M06.M4.FC

BT: Textile processes

RT: Spinning
Tailoring
Weaving

Sex

Notation: T29.72

BT: Physiology

NT: Female
Male

Sex education

Notation: E02.77

K41.6

BT: Health education
RT: Behavior change

Sex roles

Notation: U02.F

ED: 4/30/1986

SN: Patterns of attitudes and behavior that in any society are deemed appropriate to one sex rather than the other.

BT: Sociology

NT: Division of labor

RT: Sexes

Sexes

Notation: S02.H

BT: Population characteristics

NT: Men

Women

Sex roles

Sexual abstinence

Notation: S14.23.6

BT: Behavioral methods (birth control)

RT: Rhythm method (birth control)

Sexual behavior

Notation: T29.T2.6

BT: Animal behavior

NT: Human sexual behavior

Sexual violence

Notation: U02.6T.6

U04.4G.4

ED: 7/15/2010

BT: Violence

RT: Social problems

Sexually transmitted diseases

Notation: K03.ZR

ED: 5/10/1994

UF: STDs

Venereal diseases

BT: Urogenital diseases

NT: HIV/AIDS

RT: Condoms

Female condoms

Reproductive health

Seychelles

Notation: G03.24.J

DoS: Republic of Seychelles

ISO-2: SC

ISO-3: SYC

BT: East Africa

SG

IS2F: Singapore

SGP

IS3F: Singapore

SH

IS2F: Saint Helena

Shading

Notation: A05.P2.6

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Corner crops
Windbreaks

Shadow prices

Notation: DI3.8

ED: 7/25/1987

BT: Prices

RT: Economic analysis

Shale

Notation: TI8.6H.44.46.C

BT: Sedimentary rocks

Shale oil

Notation: F02.28.3

UF: Kerogen

BT: Petroleum

RT: Synthetic oil

Shale soils

Notation: TI8.93.PN

BT: Lithological soil types

Sheep

Notation: A02.22.2E

T29.44.DL.J4

UF: Karakul

BT: Livestock

Small ruminants

Sheet metal

Use: Metal sheets

Shellfish

Notation: A02.25.9

T29.42.B

T29.46.8

SN: Useful aquatic animals, such as molluscs or crustaceans, having a shell or shell-like exoskeleton.

BT: Animal source foods

Aquatic animals

Invertebrates

NT: Crabs

Lobsters

Mussels

Oysters

Prawns

Shrimp

RT: Fish

Molluscs

Shift work

Notation: N05.W9.B

BT: Hours of work

RT: Full time work

Night work

Part time work

Shifting cultivation

Notation: A05.JP

BT: Cropping systems

NT: Slash and burn

RT: Continuous cropping

Seasonal cropping

Shipping lines

Notation: M04.94.8

W25.8

BT: Transportation industry

RT: Ships

Shipyards

Water transportation

Ships

Ships

Notation: W11.8
UF: Boats
BT: Vehicles
NT: Ferries
Fishing vessels
Merchant ships
RT: Ports
Shipping lines
Shipyards
Water transportation
Water transportation terminals
Wharves

Shipyards

Notation: W21.C
BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Shipping lines
Ships
Water transportation
Water transportation terminals

SHN

IS3F: Saint Helena

Shoes

Use: Footwear

Shoot flies

Notation: T29.42.86.B2.E
BT: Flies

Short term credit

Notation: D02.G7
BT: Credit
RT: Long term credit

Shrimp

Notation: T29.42.BG
T29.46.8D
BT: Shellfish
RT: Crabs
Lobsters
Mussels
Oysters
Prawns

Shrimp farming

Notation: A22.NC
BT: Aquaculture
RT: Fish
Fish culture
Oyster culture

Shrubs

Notation: T29.3C
BT: Plants
RT: Grasses
Trees
Wild plants

SI

IS2F: Slovenia

Sick leave

Notation: N05.WC.6
BT: Leave
RT: Holidays
Maternity leave

Sickle cell anemia

Notation: K03.62.6
BT: Anemias
RT: Iron deficiency anemia

Sierra Leone

Notation: G03.28.T
G03.5L
DoS: Republic of Sierra Leone
ISO-2: SL
ISO-3: SLE
BT: English speaking Africa
West Africa

Signs

Use: Directive media
Notation: A22.58.29
BT: Feeds
RT: Dry forage
Feed additives
Feed supplements
Fish feed
Fish meal
Green feed
Processed feeds

Silicate minerals

Silicate minerals

Notation: T18.6H.44.B
BT: Nonmetalliferous minerals
NT: Sand

Silicates

Notation: M02.DT.6
BT: Plastics

Silicon

Notation: T15.C2.5U
BT: Inorganic chemicals
NT: Inorganic silicates

Silicon organic compounds

Notation: T15.C2.3N
BT: Organic chemicals
NT: Silicones

Silicones

Notation: T15.C2.3N.4
BT: Silicon organic compounds

Silk

Notation: A02.27.44
M02.K3.4
BT: Animal fibers
RT: Mulberries
Silk fabrics
Silkworms

Silk fabrics

Notation: M02.L8.26
BT: Natural fabrics
RT: Silk

Silkworms

Notation: T29.42.86.46
BT: Lepidoptera
RT: Sericulture
Silk

Silos

Notation: A33.Q2
M06.K4.82
BT: Agricultural storage facilities
RT: Barns
Grain elevators

Silty soils

Notation: T18.93.V8
BT: Textural soil types

Silver

Notation: T15.C2.57.M
BT: Metals

Silviculture

Notation: A15.2
R06.23.4
BT: Forestry
RT: Agroforestry
Trees

Simple machines

Notation: M06.7T.4
BT: Machine design
RT: Small machines

Simulations

Notation: T03.G9
UF: Modelling
BT: Data collection
RT: Experimentation
Mathematical models
Observation
Sampling

Singapore

Notation: G15.8J
SN: British crown colony from 1946 to 1959. Merged with Malaysia from 1963 to 1965.
DoS: Republic of Singapore
ISO-2: SG
ISO-3: SGP
BT: Southeast Asia

Sint Eustatius

Notation: G06.25.7B
G06.25.B6.4A
BT: Leeward Islands
Netherlands Antilles

Siphonaptera

Notation: T29.42.86.N
BT: Insects
NT: Fleas

Siphons

Notation: M06.JB.FE
BT: Water supply structures

Sisal

Sisal

Notation: A02.42.RJ
A02.47.J2.9
A02.47.J5.G
M02.K6.36

BT: Fiber crops
Hard fibers
Soft fibers

RT: Abaca

Site selection

Notation: P03.J3

SN: Includes analysis and research preceding selection.

UF: Site surveys
BT: Logistics
RT: Construction sites
Landfills
Location of industry
Waste disposal sites

Site surveys

Use: Site selection

Situation analysis

Notation: P03.PL
ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Evaluation

Size

Notation: T09.4
BT: Space
NT: Height
Large
Medium
Small
Width
RT: Weight

SK

IS2F: Slovakia

Skilled workers

Notation: N02.XB
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Business skills
Experts
Laborers
Nonskilled workers
Professionals
Technicians

Skin

Notation: T29.68.W
ED: 4/30/1986
BT: Animal anatomy

SL

IS2F: Sierra Leone

Slash and burn

Notation: A05.52
A05.JP.2
UF: Swidden agriculture
BT: Land clearing
Shifting cultivation

Slate

Notation: T18.6H.44.44.6
BT: Metamorphic rocks

Slaughterhouses

Notation: M04.HH.3
M06.NR.3
BT: Food processing facilities

Slaughtering

Use: Animal slaughtering

Slavery

Notation: U02.6U
ED: 10/12/2010
BT: Social problems
RT: Sale of children
Trafficking in persons (TIP)

SLB

IS3F: Solomon Islands

SLE

IS3F: Sierra Leone

Slides

Notation: B02.5P
BT: Nonprint media
RT: Photographs

Slovak Republic

Informal: Slovakia

Slovakia

Notation: G19.37
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Slovak Republic
ISO-2: SK
ISO-3: SVK
BT: Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Czech Republic

Slovenia

Slovenia

Notation: G19.3R
G19.3T.8
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Republic of Slovenia
ISO-2: SI
ISO-3: SVN
BT: Balkans
Central and Eastern Europe
RT: Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
Yugoslavia

Slum areas

Notation: D29.D
L04.46.2
U02.6N
BT: Social problems
Urban areas
RT: Poverty
Public housing assistance
Urban renewal

SLV

IS3F: El Salvador

SM

IS2F: San Marino

Small

Notation: T09.43
BT: Size
RT: Large
Medium

Small bore drilled wells

Notation: M06.JB.F2.C
BT: Wells
RT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Tube wells

Small businesses

Use: Small scale enterprises

Small farms

Notation: A50.23
BT: Farms
RT: Family farms
Farm size
Subsistence farming
Traditional farming

Small machines

Notation: M06.7T.2
BT: Machine design
RT: Simple machines

Small pox

Notation: K03.G6
BT: Communicable diseases

Small ruminants

Notation: T29.44.DL.J
BT: Ruminants
NT: Goats
Sheep

Small scale energy systems

Notation: F19.24
M06.B4.2
BT: Alternative energy technology

Small scale enterprises

Notation: P15.VD
ED: 11/30/1985
UF: Small businesses
BT: Business enterprises
NT: Microenterprises
RT: Business support services
Corporations
Medium scale enterprises
Value chains

Smallest space analysis

Notation: T03.J3.E
T12.56.F
BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Correlations
Factor analysis
Regression analysis
Time series analysis
Variability

Smallpox

Notation: K03.FJ
BT: Viral diseases

Smelting

Notation: M06.M4.LC
BT: Metallurgical processes

SMR

IS3F: San Marino

Smuggling

Smuggling

Notation: J02.GK.2B

BT: Crimes

RT: Anticontraband enforcement

Customs operations

Illicit drug trade

SN

IS2F: Senegal

Snail fever

Use: Schistosomiasis

Snails

Notation: T29.42.6B

BT: Molluscs

RT: Mussels

Oysters

Schistosomiasis

Snakes

Notation: A02.25.D4

BT: Reptiles

Snow

Notation: T18.C8.BE.6

BT: Precipitation (meteorology)

RT: Rain

Snowmelt

Snowmelt

Notation: T18.FB.8

BT: Water sources

RT: Groundwater

Snow

Surface water

SO

IS2F: Somalia

Soaps

Notation: M02.T2.3

BT: Detergents

Social anthropology

Use: Cultural anthropology

Social aspects

Notation: U02.X

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Sociology

RT: Economic aspects

Socioeconomic aspects

Social benefits

Notation: U02.T3

BT: Social impact

RT: Socioeconomic development

Social change

Notation: U02.L

SN: Use in connection with changes in community life brought about, for example, by modernization.

BT: Sociology

RT: Social development

Social impact

Social legislation

Social planning

Social reform

Societies in transition

Women in development

Social classes

Notation: U02.E5.3

BT: Social stratification

NT: Lower class

Middle class

Upper class

RT: Castes

Population characteristics

Social inequality

Social conditions

Notation: U02.3

ED: 8/31/1988

BT: Sociology

RT: Life skills

Quality of life

Social problems

Social structure

Societies in transition

Social conflict

Notation: J02.84

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Internal conflict

RT: Conflict prevention

Social development

Social development

Notation: U02.Q
BT: Sociology
NT: Socioeconomic development
Sustainable development
RT: Access to justice
Life skills
Quality of life
Social change
Social impact
Social justice
Social legislation
Social planning
Social reform
Social safety net programs
Social services
Social structure
Social systems
Societies in transition

Social forestry

Notation: R06.23.8
ED: 5/10/1994
UF: Community forestry
BT: Forestry
RT: Community participation

Social impact

Notation: U02.T
BT: Sociology
NT: Social benefits
RT: Social change
Social development
Social legislation
Social planning
Social reform

Social inequality

Notation: U02.E9
BT: Social stratification
NT: Discrimination
Segregation
RT: Castes
Income distribution
Social classes

Social justice

Notation: U02.2
BT: Sociology
NT: Access to justice
Human rights
RT: Social development
Social legislation
Social problems
Social reform

Social legislation

Notation: J02.DG
U02.P
BT: Laws and legislation
Sociology
NT: Labor laws and legislation
RT: Public law
Social change
Social development
Social impact
Social justice
Social planning
Social reform
Social security

Social marketing

Notation: P03.XJ
ED: 4/30/1986

SN: Use of commercial marketing techniques to sell a socially desirable product or produce a specific behavioral change; may include subsidized commercial distribution.

BT: Marketing
RT: Commercial retail sale of
contraceptives
Contraceptive distribution
IEC

Social mobility

Notation: U02.E3
BT: Social structure
RT: Social status
Social stratification

Social planning

Social planning

Notation: P03.8M

U02.N

BT: Planning

Sociology

RT: Social change

Social development

Social impact

Social legislation

Social reform

Social problems

Notation: U02.6

BT: Sociology

NT: Alcoholism

Crimes

Debt bondage

Discrimination

Drug abuse

Housing shortages

Poverty

Prostitution

Segregation

Slavery

Slum areas

Substance abuse

Unemployment

Violence

RT: Adolescent mothers

Gender based violence

Sexual violence

Social conditions

Social justice

Social reform

Social psychology

Notation: U04.2

SN: Study of how group structure, dynamics, and behavior can influence the personalities, attitudes, motivations, and behaviors of individuals.

BT: Psychology

NT: Social values

Socialization

RT: Human behavior

Personality

Social reform

Notation: U02.S

BT: Sociology

RT: Access to justice

Social change

Social development

Social impact

Social justice

Social legislation

Social planning

Social problems

Social services

Societies in transition

Social safety net programs

Notation: L02.6E.K

U02.JX

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Social services

RT: Public services

Social development

Social science education

Notation: E38

U03.2

BT: Education

Educational administration

Social sciences

NT: Economics education

Political science education

Psychology education

Sociology education

RT: Science education

Social science occupations

Notation: N02.P

U03.4

BT: Occupations

Social sciences

NT: Anthropologists

Economists

Psychologists

Social workers

Sociologists

RT: Sociology and psychology

Social sciences

Social sciences

Notation: U03

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Sociology and psychology

NT: Social science education

Social science occupations

RT: Economics

Political science

Psychology

Sociology

Social security

Notation: J02.57.L6

U02.JH

BT: Domestic government programs

Social services

RT: Old age benefits

Retirement benefits

Social legislation

Social services

Notation: L02.6E

U02.J

SN: Ongoing services as opposed to temporary programs providing humanitarian assistance.

BT: Community services

Sociology

NT: Basic needs

Care of the aged

Case management

Case management (Administration of law)

Child welfare

Child welfare services

Counseling services

Employment services

Food aid programs

Health insurance

Information and referral services

Legal aid

Long term care of sick

Old age benefits

Public housing assistance

Social safety net programs

Social security

RT: Access to services

Domestic government programs

Fire services

Humanitarian assistance

Library services

Police services

Public services

Public transportation

Quality of life

Recreational services

Sector restructuring

Social development

Social reform

Social workers

Utilities

Social status

Social status

Notation: U02.EF

BT: Social structure

NT: Socioeconomic status

RT: Social mobility
Social stratification

Social stratification

Notation: U02.E5

BT: Social structure

NT: Castes
Social classes
Social inequality

RT: Social mobility
Social status

Social structure

Notation: U02.E

BT: Sociology

NT: Social mobility
Social status
Social stratification

RT: Social conditions
Social development

Social systems

Notation: U02.G

BT: Sociology

NT: Affluent societies
Agricultural societies
Industrialized societies
Societies in transition
Traditional societies

RT: Social development

Social values

Notation: U04.23

UF: Cultural values

BT: Social psychology

RT: Religious aspects
Socialization

Social workers

Notation: N02.PJ

BT: Social science occupations

RT: Psychologists
Social services
Sociologists
Sociology

Socialism

Notation: D27.39.3

J11.94.2

BT: Collectivism

RT: Communism

Socialist Republic of Vietnam

Informal: Vietnam

Socialization

Notation: U04.25

SN: Adjustment to a group by acquiring social behavior of which the group approves.

BT: Social psychology

RT: Social values

Societies in transition

Notation: U02.GI

ED: 3/1/1998

UF: Post communism

BT: Social systems

NT: Economic and social reintegration
Fragile states
Post conflict societies

RT: Economies in transition
Political reconciliation

Political systems in transition
Social change
Social conditions

Social development
Social reform
Socioeconomic development

Socioeconomic aspects

Notation: U02.Z

BT: Sociology

RT: Economic aspects

Social aspects

Socioeconomic development

Notation: D25.J3

U02.Q2

BT: Economic development

Social development

RT: Social benefits

Societies in transition

Socioeconomic status

Sustainable development

Socioeconomic status

Socioeconomic status

Notation: D23.B9

U02.EF.2

BT: Economic status

Social status

RT: Bankruptcy

Poverty

Poverty monitoring

Poverty reduction

Socioeconomic development

Wealth

Socioeconomic value of children

Notation: SI4.88.2

BT: Barriers to family planning

RT: Child labor

Determinants of fertility

Labor economics

Rights of the child

Sociological surveys

Notation: T03.GF.F

U02.V2

BT: Sociology research

Surveys

Sociologists

Notation: N02.PF

BT: Social science occupations

RT: Anthropologists

Psychologists

Social workers

Sociology

Sociology

Notation: U02

BT: Sociology and psychology

NT: Cultural anthropology

Life skills

Marriage and the family

Quality of life

Sex roles

Social aspects

Social change

Social conditions

Social development

Social impact

Social justice

Social legislation

Social planning

Social problems

Social reform

Social services

Social structure

Social systems

Socioeconomic aspects

Sociology research

War

Women in development

RT: Psychology

Social sciences

Social workers

Sociologists

Sociology and psychology

Notation: U

NT: Psychology

Social sciences

Sociology

RT: Social science occupations

Sociology education

Notation: E38.2

BT: Social science education

RT: Psychology education

Sociology research

Sociology research

Notation: T03.2T

U02.V

BT: Research (by discipline)
Sociology

NT: Sociological surveys

RT: Anthropology research
Cultural research
Psychology research

Sodic soils

Notation: T18.93.6H

BT: Chemical soil types

RT: Saline soils
Solonetz

Sodium

Notation: T15.C2.57.44

BT: Alkali metals

Soft fibers

Notation: A02.47.J5

M02.K6.6

BT: Plant fibers

NT: Cotton

Flax

Jute

Kenaf

Sisal

RT: Hard fibers

Soil acidity

Notation: T15.59.32.3

T18.99.6

BT: Acidity

BT: Soil chemistry

RT: Acid soils

Soil salinity

Soil analysis

Notation: T18.9N.2

UF: Soil tests

BT: Soil research

NT: Soil profiles

Soil surveys

Soil chemical processes

Notation: T18.99.2

BT: Soil chemistry

Soil chemical reactions

Notation: T15.9C.T

T15.C6.L

BT: Chemical reactions

Soil chemistry

Notation: T15.CD.2

T18.63.2

T18.99

BT: Geochemistry

Soil sciences

NT: Soil acidity

Soil chemical processes

Soil salinity

RT: Soil fertility

Soil mechanics

Soil microorganisms

Soil physiochemical properties

Soil types

Soil classification

Use: Soil types

Soil conservation

Notation: R08.36

BT: Natural resource conservation

NT: Erosion control

Soil stabilization

RT: Landscape conservation

Soil depletion

Soil management

Soil resources

Soil conservation agents

Notation: A41.U

N02.4R

BT: Agricultural occupations

RT: Agricultural extension agents

Agricultural technicians

Agronomists

Soil scientists

Soil depletion

Soil depletion

Notation: R11.DB

T18.9K

BT: Natural resource depletion

Soil research

Soil sciences

NT: Soil erosion

Soil pollution

Soil profiles

Soil saturation

Soil surveys

RT: Depleted land

Desertification

Land depletion

Soil conservation

Soil resources

Solonetz

Soil erosion

Notation: R11.DB.4

T18.9K.3

BT: Soil depletion

RT: Beach erosion

Eroded soils

Erosion control

Soil pollution

Soil saturation

Soil stabilization

Soil fertility

Notation: T18.9H

BT: Soil sciences

NT: Soil nutrient content

RT: Fertility

Soil chemistry

Soil mechanics

Soil microorganisms

Soil physiochemical properties

Soil inoculation

Notation: A05.LB

BT: Land improvement

RT: Fertilizers

Ground cover

Terracing

Soil management

Notation: R06.27

BT: Natural resource management

RT: Agricultural management

Farm management

Land management

Soil conservation

Soil resources

Water management

Soil mechanics

Notation: T18.9F

BT: Soil sciences

RT: Soil chemistry

Soil fertility

Soil microorganisms

Soil physiochemical properties

Soil types

Soil microorganisms

Notation: T18.9C

T29.2H

BT: Microorganisms

Soil sciences

RT: Rhizobium

Soil chemistry

Soil fertility

Soil mechanics

Soil physiochemical properties

Soil types

Soil mineral content

Notation: T18.9H.23

BT: Soil nutrient content

RT: Mineral soils

Soil moisture

Notation: T15.5P.3

T18.96.C

BT: Moisture

Soil physiochemical properties

RT: Soil organic matter

Soil porosity

Soil structure

Soil texture

Soil nutrient content

Notation: T18.9H.2

BT: Soil fertility

NT: Soil mineral content

Soil organic matter

Soil organic matter

Notation: T18.96.4

BT: Soil physiochemical properties

NT: Humus

RT: Soil moisture

Soil porosity

Soil structure

Soil texture

Soil physiochemical properties

Notation: T15.59.H

T15.C4.D

T18.96

BT: Chemical properties

Soil sciences

NT: Soil moisture

Soil organic matter

Soil porosity

Soil structure

Soil texture

RT: Geochemistry

Soil chemistry

Soil fertility

Soil mechanics

Soil microorganisms

Soil salinity

Soil types

Soil pollution

Notation: R11.57

T18.9K.6

BT: Pollution

Soil depletion

RT: Air pollution

Coastal pollution

Soil erosion

Soil saturation

Water pollution

Soil porosity

Notation: T15.53.99.2

T15.B9.R6.B2

T18.96.8

BT: Porosity

Soil physiochemical properties

RT: Soil moisture

Soil organic matter

Soil structure

Soil texture

Soil profiles

Notation: T18.9N.23

BT: Soil analysis

Soil depletion

RT: Soil surveys

Soil research

Notation: A68.3

T03.2U

T18.9N

BT: Agricultural research

Research (by discipline)

Soil sciences

NT: Soil analysis

Soil depletion

RT: Varietal research

Soil resources

Notation: R02.BE

BT: Terrestrial resources

RT: Animal resources

Land resources

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Soil conservation

Soil depletion

Soil management

Wildlife resources

Soil salinity

Notation: T15.59.92

T15.C4.62

T18.99.4

BT: Salinity

Soil chemistry

RT: Saline soils

Soil acidity

Soil physiochemical properties

Soil saturation

Notation: R11.DB.2

T18.9K.9

BT: Soil depletion

RT: Soil erosion

Soil pollution

Soil sciences

Soil sciences

Notation: T18.9

BT: Earth sciences

NT: Soil chemistry

Soil depletion

Soil fertility

Soil mechanics

Soil microorganisms

Soil physiochemical properties

Soil research

Soil types

RT: Soil scientists

Soil scientists

Notation: A41.S

N02.4P

N02.NF.P

T31.BL

BT: Agricultural occupations

Scientists

RT: Agricultural extension agents

Agricultural technicians

Agronomists

Soil conservation agents

Soil sciences

Soil stabilization

Notation: R08.36.5

BT: Soil conservation

RT: Erosion control

Soil erosion

Soil structure

Notation: T15.53.93

T15.B9.R6.7

T18.96.6

BT: Mechanical structure

Soil physiochemical properties

RT: Soil moisture

Soil organic matter

Soil porosity

Soil texture

Structural soil types

Soil surveys

Notation: T18.9N.26

BT: Soil analysis

Soil depletion

Surveys

RT: Aerial surveys

Geological surveys

Hydrological surveys

Land surveys

Natural resource inventories

Soil profiles

Soil tests

Use: Soil analysis

Soil texture

Notation: T15.53.96.3

T15.B9.R6.82

T18.96.2

BT: Soil physiochemical properties

Texture

RT: Soil moisture

Soil organic matter

Soil porosity

Soil structure

Soil types

Notation: T18.93

UF: Soil classification

Soils

BT: Soil sciences

NT: Anthropogenic soil types

Chemical soil types

Climatic soils

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Eroded soils

Genetic soil types

Layered soils

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Structural soil types

Textural soil types

RT: Soil chemistry

Soil mechanics

Soil microorganisms

Soil physiochemical properties

Soils

Soils

Use: Soil types

Solar collectors

Notation: F19.48

M06.B6.8

BT: Energy storage devices

RT: Electric batteries

Fuel cells

Solar energy

Solar power generation

Solar cooling

Notation: M06.A4.B2

BT: Cooling

Solar energy

Notation: F04.9

BT: Renewable energy resources

NT: Photochemical energy

Photovoltaic energy

Solar thermal energy

RT: Solar collectors

Solar power generation

Solar radiation

Wind energy

Solar heating

Notation: M06.A4.84

BT: Heating

RT: Electric heating

Home heating

Solar power generation

Notation: F19.62

M06.B8.2

BT: Electric power generation

NT: Photovoltaic cells

RT: Solar collectors

Solar energy

Solar radiation

Notation: T15.BJ.63.6

T15.BN.23.2

T15.BN.62.9

T18.C8.82

BT: Atmospheric radiation

Light

NT: Sunlight

RT: Daylight

Solar energy

Solar thermal energy

Notation: F04.92

BT: Solar energy

RT: Photochemical energy

Photovoltaic energy

Sole cropping

Notation: A05.G7

SN: One crop grown alone in pure stands.

BT: Cropping patterns

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Double cropping

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Multiple cropping

Upland cropping

Solid fuels

Notation: F11.2

BT: Fuels

RT: Charcoal

Coal

Firewood

Gaseous fuels

Liquid fuels

Plutonium

Uranium

Solid wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2B

BT: Wastes

RT: Landfills

Residues

Sewage

Waste disposal sites

Solids

Notation: T15.33.2

BT: States of matter

NT: Crystals

RT: Aerosols

Fluids

Gels

Solomon Islands

Notation: G29.58

ISO-2: SB

ISO-3: SLB

BT: Melanesia

Solonchaks

Solonchaks

Notation: T18.93.JR

SN: Saline soils occurring where rainfall is inadequate to remove the salts that accumulate during periods of evaporation, following the moistening of the soil by a flood or high water table. The seasonal rise and fall of the groundwater table provides an opportunity for leaching.

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Saline soils

Solonetz

Notation: T18.93.JS

SN: Leached, structureless soils, sticky when wet, cracking into columns when dry. Difficult to cultivate, poorly aerated, and with a high sodium content.

BT: Genetic soil types

RT: Sodic soils

Soil depletion

Solubility

Notation: T15.59.F

T15.C4.B

BT: Chemical properties

Solvents

Notation: M02.DX

BT: Chemical products

SOM

IS3F: Somalia

Somalia

Notation: G03.24.L

SN: Former names are Italian Somaliland and British Somaliland. Full name is Somali Democratic Republic.

ISO-2: SO

ISO-3: SOM

BT: East Africa

Sorghum

Notation: A02.42.2J

A02.44.2L

BT: Cereal crops

BT: Cereals

South Africa

Notation: G03.26.L

G03.5M

SN: Full name is South African Republic.

DoS: Republic of South Africa

ISO-2: ZA

ISO-3: ZAF

UF: Transkei

BT: English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

RT: Lesotho

Namibia

South America

Notation: G06.2B

BT: Latin America

NT: Andean region

Argentina

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Falkland Islands

French Guiana

Guyana

Paraguay

Peru

Suriname

Uruguay

Venezuela

South Asia

Notation: G15.6

BT: Asia

NT: Bangladesh

Bhutan

India

Maldives

Nepal

Pakistan

Sri Lanka

South Atlantic Ocean

Notation: G31.F7.98.5

BT: Atlantic Ocean

South China Sea

Notation: G31.F7.9K.4R

BT: South Pacific Ocean

South Korea

South Korea

Use: Korea R

South Pacific Ocean

Notation: G31.F79K.4
BT: Pacific Ocean
Western Pacific Ocean
NT: Arafura Sea
Celebes Sea
Coral Sea
South China Sea

South Sudan

Notation: G03.24.M
G03.25.D
G03.5P
G03.8E
G12.M
ED: 7/9/2011

SN: Independent state upon this day, July 9, 2011

DoS: Republic of South Sudan

ISO-2: SS

ISO-3: SSD

UF: Southern Sudan

RT: Sudan

South West Africa

Use: Namibia

Southeast Asia

Notation: G15.8
BT: Asia
NT: Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
East Timor
Indochina
Indonesia
Laos
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand
Vietnam

Southern Africa

Notation: G03.26
BT: Africa south of Sahara
NT: Angola
Botswana
Comoros
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Mauritius
Mozambique
Namibia
Reunion
Saint Helena
South Africa
Swaziland
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Southern hemisphere

Notation: G23.6
BT: Hemispheres

Southern Rhodesia

Use: Zimbabwe

Southern Sudan

ED: 7/9/2010
Use: South Sudan

Sovereignty

Notation: J08.EJ
ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Refers to the control of its territory and borders by a state or government; not to be confused with Self government.

BT: International relations

RT: Independence

Soviet Union

Use: New Independent States

Sowing

Notation: A05.B2
BT: Cultivation
RT: Planting

Soy flour

Soy flour

Notation: A02.44.2T.78
BT: Flour
RT: Corn meal
Cottonseed flour
Soybean meal
Wheat flour

Soy milk

Notation: A02.44.2T.E
BT: Cereal products

Soybean meal

Notation: A02.44.2T.7C
BT: Flour
RT: Corn meal
Cottonseed flour
Soy flour
Wheat flour

Soybean oil

Notation: A02.44.UX
BT: Vegetable oils

Soybeans

Notation: A02.42.62.B
A02.42.LR
A02.44.82.B
BT: Beans
Oil crops

Space

Notation: T09
BT: Science
NT: Size
Weight

Space sciences

Notation: T2I
BT: Science
RT: Aerospace technology

Spacing

Notation: A05.8E.2
BT: Planting
RT: Transplanting

Spain

Notation: G19.7T
G25.R
DoS: Kingdom of Spain
ISO-2: ES
ISO-3: ESP
BT: Mediterranean countries
Western Europe
RT: Canary Islands
Western Sahara

Spanish Guinea

Use: Equatorial Guinea

Spanish Sahara

Use: Western Sahara

Spare parts

Notation: M06.7V.2
BT: Machine parts

Sparrows

Notation: T29.44.BL
BT: Birds

Specialists

Use: Experts

Species extinction

Notation: R11.D7.2
UF: Extinction
BT: Genetic resource depletion
RT: Endangered species
Protected species

Specimens

Notation: T03.E8.5
BT: Units of analysis
RT: Experimentation
Samples

Spectroscopy

Notation: M06.3N

SN: Science concerned with the production, measurement, and interpretation of electromagnetic spectra arising from emission or absorption of radiant energy.

BT: Measurement and detection

Speculation

Speculation

Notation: D02.R4

SN: Purchase or sale of commodities, currencies, or other assets (e.g., land, in the expectation of profit or protection against risk of loss arising from fluctuations in prices).

BT: Investment

RT: Economic risk

Foreign direct investment (FDI)

Foreign investment

Investment guarantees

Investment promotion

Investors

Pre investment surveys

Reinvestment

Return on investments

Stocks and shares

Speech (address)

Notation: J28.4

ED: 8/17/2010

BT: Political aspects

Speed

Use: Velocity

Spermicides

Notation: K29.K

M02.DR.R

S14.4G

BT: Contraceptive agents and devices

Pharmaceuticals

NT: Contraceptive creams

Contraceptive foams

Contraceptive jellies

Spices

Notation: A02.42.M4

A02.44.R5

M02.DF.28

BT: Flavor enhancers

Flavoring crops

Flavorings

NT: Cardamom

Cinnamon

Cloves

Ginger

Nutmeg

Pepper (spice)

Saffron

Vanilla

RT: Herbs

Spiders

Notation: T29.42.84.8

BT: Arachnids

RT: Mites

RT: Ticks

Spinning

Notation: M06.M4.FE

BT: Textile processes

RT: Sewing

Tailoring

Weaving

SPM

IS3F: Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands

Sponges

Notation: A02.27.47

M02.K3.7

BT: Animal fibers

Spontaneous abortion

Notation: S14.64

BT: Abortion

RT: Abortifacients

Induced abortion

Post abortion care (PAC)

Spores

Notation: T29.6C.E

BT: Plant anatomy

RT: Seeds

Spots

Spots

Notation: A05.TE.V
BT: Plant disease manifestations
RT: Blotches

Spray drying

Notation: M06.4F.4
M06.NG.8
BT: Drying
Food processing technology
RT: Freeze drying

Spring capping

Notation: M06.JB.6
BT: Water supply engineering
RT: Springs (water)

Spring wheat

Notation: A02.42.2P.2
A02.44.2P.2
BT: Wheat
RT: Durum wheat
Winter wheat

Springs (mechanical)

Notation: M06.7B
BT: Mechanical technology

Springs (water)

Notation: T18.FB.6
BT: Water sources
RT: Groundwater
Spring capping

Sprinkler irrigation

Notation: A08.5B
M06.JB.D8
BT: Irrigation
RT: Drip irrigation
Subsurface irrigation
Surface irrigation
Wick irrigation

Squatters

Notation: L15.M8
BT: Home residents
RT: Home owners
Homeless
Housing shortages
Housing tenants

SR

IS2F: Suriname

SRB

IS3F: Serbia

Sri Lanka

Notation: G15.6F
DoS: Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka
ISO-2: LK
ISO-3: LKA
UF: Ceylon
BT: South Asia

ST

IS2F: Sao Tome and Principe

Stability

Notation: T15.B9.N
BT: Mechanics
RT: Dynamics
Kinetics
Statics

Stable communities

Notation: L02.2
BT: Communities

Stakeholder

Use: Stakeholders

Stakeholder analysis

Notation: D27.HG
ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank Thesaurus.

BT: Ownership
RT: Stakeholder commitment
Stakeholder participation
Stakeholders

Stakeholder commitment

Notation: D27.HJ
ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank Thesaurus.

BT: Ownership
RT: Stakeholder analysis
Stakeholder participation
Stakeholders

Stakeholder participation

Stakeholder participation

Notation: D27.HL

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank Thesaurus.

BT: Ownership

RT: Stakeholder analysis

Stakeholder commitment

Stakeholders

Stakeholders

Notation: D27.HN

ED: 7/9/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank Thesaurus.

UF: Stakeholder

BT: Ownership

RT: Communities

Government

Indigenous private voluntary organizations

Private organizations

Private voluntary organizations

Stakeholder analysis

Stakeholder commitment

Stakeholder participation

Standard of living

Notation: D23.D

U02.43

BT: Economic conditions

Quality of life

RT: Access to education

Cost of living

Economic dependency

Economic depression

Economic disparity

Economic growth

Economic recession

Economic recovery

Economic stabilization

Economic stagnation

Economic status

Full employment

Leisure time

Livelihood

Living conditions

Underemployment

Unemployment

Standardization

Notation: P03.62

BT: Procedural development

Production methods

NT: Standards

Standards

Notation: P03.62.2

ED: 7/12/2010

BT: Standardization

RT: Health care standards

International standards

Management

Staple foods

Notation: A02.7L

BT: Food

Starch crops

Notation: A02.42.H

BT: Crops

NT: Arrowroot

Cassava

Maize

Potatoes

Sweet potatoes

Yams

Yucca

RT: Food crops

Stimulant crops

Sugar crops

Vegetable crops

Yeast

Starches

Notation: A02.44.P

BT: Plant source foods

RT: Dietary starches

State-of-the-art reports

Notation: B02.3F.KJ

BT: Reports

RT: Expert reports

State farms

Notation: A50.2F

SN: Agricultural enterprises owned by the state and farmed by wage-earning workers.

BT: Farms

State of Eritrea

Informal: Eritrea

State of Israel

State of Israel

Informal: Israel

State of Kuwait

Informal: Kuwait

State of Qatar

Informal: Qatar

State of the art

Use: Technological development

State owned enterprises

Use: Public enterprises

State security

Notation: J02.B

UF: Defense

BT: The state

NT: Defense facilities

Defense operations

Defense supplies

Internal defense

Military

National defense

RT: Internal conflict

Security

State, The

Use: The state

States

Notation: J02.57.3]

L04.2G

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Cities and towns

Districts

Nations

Provinces

Villages

States of matter

Notation: T15.33

BT: Matter (physics)

NT: Aerosols

Fluids

Gels

Solids

RT: Composition of matter

Statics

Notation: T15.B9.C

SN: Study of force and force systems abstracted from matter, and of forces that act on bodies in equilibrium.

BT: Mechanics

RT: Dynamics

Kinetics

Stability

Stationary populations

Notation: S05.H

BT: Population groups

RT: Migrant workers

Nomadic populations

Statistical analysis

Notation: T03.J3

T12.56

BT: Data analysis

Statistics

NT: Correlations

Factor analysis

Regression analysis

Smallest space analysis

Time series analysis

Variability

RT: Mathematical analysis

Sampling method

Statistical data

Statistical design

Statistical data

Notation: T12.53

BT: Statistics

RT: Data quality

Sampling method

Statistical analysis

Statistical design

Statistical design

Notation: T12.57

BT: Statistics

NT: Sampling

RT: Research design

Sampling method

Statistical analysis

Statistical data

Statisticians

Statisticians

Notation: N02.NC.3
T31.82
UF: Actuaries
BT: Mathematicians
NT: Demographers

Statistics

Notation: T12.5
BT: Mathematical sciences
NT: Probability theory
Statistical analysis
Statistical data
Statistical design

Statutes

Notation: J02.D2
BT: Laws and legislation
NT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

STDs

Use: Sexually transmitted diseases

Steam engines

Notation: M06.7P.8
BT: Engines
RT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Stirling engines

Steel

Notation: M02.C3.7
BT: Alloys

Steelmaking

Notation: M06.M4.L9
BT: Metallurgical processes

Stem borers

Notation: T29.42.86.R3
BT: Borers

Stem rot

Notation: A05.T2.E
A05.TE.P5
BT: Fungal diseases
Rots
RT: Blight
Downy mildew
Leaf spot
Rice blast disease

Stems

Notation: T29.6C.J
BT: Plant anatomy
RT: Leaves

Steppes

Notation: G31.B9.A
BT: Grasslands
RT: Chernozems

Sterility

Notation: T29.7J.4
BT: Reproduction
RT: Fertility

Sterilization (birth control)

Notation: S14.28
BT: Contraceptive methods
NT: Laparoscopy
Tubal ligations
Vasectomies

Sterilizing

Notation: M06.M4.S
BT: Industrial processes
RT: Pasteurization

Steroids

Notation: T15.C2.34.D
BT: Biochemicals
RT: Hormones

Stilling basins

Notation: M06.JB.FB
BT: Water supply structures

Stimulant crops

Notation: A02.42.T
BT: Crops
NT: Coca
Coffee
Tea
Tobacco
RT: Food crops
Medicinal plants
Starch crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops
Yeast

Stimulants

Stimulants

Notation: K29.D
M02.DR.C
BT: Pharmaceuticals
NT: Cocaine
RT: Hypnotics and sedatives
Medicinal plants

Stirling engines

Notation: M06.7P.2
BT: Engines
RT: Diesel engines
Gasoline engines
Internal combustion engines
Steam engines

Stochastic processes

Use: Random processes

Stock exchanges

Notation: D02.R6.4
BT: Stocks and shares
RT: Securities

Stocking (aquaculture)

Notation: A22.N2
BT: Aquaculture
NT: Fish stocking
RT: Harvesting (aquaculture)

Stocks and shares

Notation: D02.R6
BT: Investment
NT: Securities
Stock exchanges
RT: Economic risk
Foreign direct investment (FDI)
Foreign investment
Investment guarantees
Investment promotion
Investors
Pre investment surveys
Reinvestment
Return on investments
Speculation

Stomach

Notation: T29.68.M2.3
BT: Gastrointestinal system

Stone (rocks)

Use: Rocks

Stones

Notation: M02.A6
BT: Masonry

Stony soils

Notation: T18.93.VB
BT: Textural soil types

Storage facilities

Notation: M06.K4
BT: Construction engineering
NT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold storage
Dehumidified storage
Warehouses
RT: Containers
Storing

Stores (retail)

Notation: P03.X2.6
BT: Marketing facilities
NT: Supermarkets

Storing

Notation: M06.M4.X
BT: Industrial processes
RT: Storage facilities

Stormproof construction

Notation: M06.KE.9
BT: Building design
RT: Aseismic construction
Wind resistant construction

Storms

Notation: T18.C8.62
BT: Atmospheric disturbances
NT: Cyclones
Thunderstorms
RT: Lightning

Stoves

Notation: M04.ER.2
BT: Appliances
NT: Cookstoves
Woodstoves
RT: Furnaces
Refrigerators
Washing machines
Water heaters

STP

IS3F: Sao Tome and Principe

Straits

Straits

Notation: G31.F7.G

BT: Marine areas

Strategic objectives

Notation: P03.8P.3

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: The intended measurable change that an operating unit, along with its partners, can materially effect and for which it will be held responsible.

BT: Strategic planning

RT: Development programs

Development projects

Management by objectives

Managing for results

Scaling up (development projects)

Strategic planning

Notation: P03.8P

BT: Planning

NT: Strategic objectives

RT: Performance indicators

Stratigraphy

Notation: T18.69

SN: Geological study of layered or stratified rocks.

BT: Geology

RT: Sedimentology

Straw

Notation: A02.47.42

M02.J

BT: Cereal by-products

Materials

Stream measurement

Notation: M06.3H.2

BT: Hydrography

Streams

Notation: G31.F4.9Y

BT: Rivers

Street children

Notation: S05.23.6

S05.Q3

ED: 5/10/1994

BT: Children

Disadvantaged groups

RT: Child welfare services

Drug addiction

Homeless

Orphans

Orphans and vulnerable children

(OVC)

Prostitution

Street lighting

Notation: M06.A4.64

BT: Lighting

Street vendors

Notation: N02.L3

P03.X4.3

BT: Salespeople

Stress (mechanical)

Notation: T15.53.6

T15.B9.R4

T15.BE.5

BT: Mechanical properties

Physics of solids

RT: Elasticity

Stress management

Notation: U04.G5

ED: 9/15/1996

BT: Psychological needs

Strikes

Notation: N08.66

SN: Cessation of work by workers who have grievances to settle, standards to defend, or goals to attain.

BT: Labor disputes

Strip cropping

Notation: A05.GC.5

BT: Multiple cropping

RT: Intercropping

Structural adjustment

Structural adjustment

Notation: D25.T

ED: 8/31/1988

SN: The process of restoring balance among a country's economic sectors, usually in situations of budget and trade deficits and high inflation; in most cases, programs are negotiated with the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund which provide financial aid in exchange for economic and fiscal reform.

BT: Economic administration

RT: Debt consolidation

Economic reform

Policy reform

Structural crops

Notation: A02.42.S

BT: Crops

NT: Bamboo

Structural members

Notation: M06.KB.N

BT: Building components

Structural soil types

Notation: T18.93.T

BT: Soil types

NT: Claypan soils

Dispersive soils

RT: Anthropogenic soil types

Chemical soil types

Climatic soils

Cultural soil types

Ecological soil types

Genetic soil types

Lithological soil types

Physiographic soil types

Soil structure

Textural soil types

Student admissions

Notation: E75.D

BT: Educational administration

NT: Enrollment

Open admissions

Selective student admissions

RT: Access to education

Student evaluation

Student guidance

Student placement

Student recruitment

Student admissions criteria

Notation: E75.D4.4

BT: Selective student admissions

Student behavior

Notation: E71

BT: Education

Educational administration

NT: School attendance

Student movements

RT: Students

Student certification

Notation: E75.25.7

BT: Student testing

RT: Educational certificates

Student performance

Student costs

Notation: E87.2B.2

SN: The amount of money required by a student for expenses.

BT: Educational costs

NT: Tuition

Student evaluation

Notation: E75.2

BT: Educational administration

NT: Student performance

Student testing

RT: Student admissions

Student guidance

Student placement

Student recruitment

Student exchanges

Notation: E75.P5.5

BT: Educational exchanges

RT: Students

Student financial assistance

Student financial assistance

Notation: E87.28

BT: Educational finance

NT: Fellowships

Scholarships

Student loans

Training allowances

RT: Educational budget

Educational costs

Educational grants

Student guidance

Notation: E75.F

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions

Student evaluation

Student placement

Student recruitment

Vocational guidance

Student loans

Notation: E87.28.8

BT: Student financial assistance

RT: Fellowships

Scholarships

Students

Training allowances

Student movements

Notation: E71.2

BT: Student behavior

Student performance

Notation: E75.22

BT: Student evaluation

RT: Student certification

Student testing

Students

Student placement

Notation: E75.G

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions

Student evaluation

Student guidance

Student recruitment

Student recruitment

Notation: E75.B

BT: Educational administration

RT: Student admissions

Student evaluation

Student guidance

Student placement

Student teachers

Notation: E59.23.5

N02.B3.32

SN: Persons enrolled in a school of education who are assigned to assist a regular teacher in a real school situation.

BT: Teachers

Student testing

Notation: E75.25

BT: Student evaluation

NT: English language tests

Student certification

Teacher certification

RT: Student performance

Students

Notation: E53

SN: Not to be used for levels such as kindergarten.

BT: Education

NT: Foreign students

New literates

Participants

School graduates

Trainees

University and college students

RT: Student behavior

Student exchanges

Student loans

Student performance

Study tours

Notation: E63.6

BT: Educational units

RT: Courses

Educational sessions

Seminars

Workshops

Sub-Saharan Africa

Use: Africa south of Sahara

Subjects (experimental)

Subjects (experimental)

Notation: T03.E8.9

BT: Units of analysis

RT: Experimentation

Samples

Subsidies

Notation: D13.H3

BT: Price supports

Subsistence farming

Notation: A47.J

BT: Farming systems

RT: Family farms

Labor intensive farming

Small farms

Traditional farming

Subsoil

Notation: T18.93.BJ

BT: Cultural soil types

RT: Topsoil

Substance abuse

Notation: U02.6W

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: Social problems

RT: Alcoholism

Drug abuse

Subsurface irrigation

Notation: A08.5E

M06.JB.DB

BT: Irrigation

RT: Drip irrigation

Sprinkler irrigation

Surface irrigation

Wick irrigation

Subtropical zone

Notation: G31.4E

T18.C2.9C

BT: Climatic zones

RT: Cold zone

Temperate zone

Tropical zone

Suburban areas

Notation: D29.6

L04.44

BT: Economic regions

RT: Rural areas

Urban areas

Sudan

Notation: G03.24.N

G03.25.E

G03.5Q

G03.8F

G12.N

SN Full name is Democratic Republic of Sudan.

DoS: Republic of the Sudan

ISO-2: SD

ISO-3: SDN

UF: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

BT: Arab countries

East Africa

English speaking Africa

North Africa

NT: South Sudan

Suez Canal

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Canals

Sugar

Notation: A02.44.M

M02.DF.2E

BT: Flavor enhancers

Plant source foods

NT: Cane sugar

Sugar products

RT: Dietary sugars

Sugar crops

Sugar beets

Notation: A02.42.88.D

A02.42.F4

BT: Root vegetables

BT: Sugar crops

Maize

Sugar cane

Sugar cane

Notation: A02.42.F6

BT: Sugar crops

RT: Maize

Sugar beets

Sugar crops

Sugar crops

Notation: A02.42.F

SN: When sugar beets or sugar cane cannot be specifically identified.

BT: Crops

NT: Maize

Sugar beets

Sugar cane

RT: Food crops

Starch crops

Stimulant crops

Sugar

Vegetable crops

Yeast

Sugar products

Notation: A02.44.MB

BT: Sugar

NT: Confections

Sulfides

Notation: T15.C2.5W.2

BT: Sulfur

Sulfonamides

Notation: K29.3C

BT: Antibiotics

RT: Imidocarb

Oxytetracycline

Semicarbazones

Tetracycline

Sulfur

Notation: A05.L8.C2.B

T15.C2.5W

BT: Fertilizer raw materials

Inorganic chemicals

NT: Inorganic sulfates

Sulfides

Sulfuric acid

RT: Ammonia

Phosphate rock

Potassium

Sulfur dioxide

Notation: T15.C2.5N.4D

BT: Oxides (inorganic)

Sulfur organic compounds

Notation: T15.C2.3P

BT: Organic chemicals

NT: Organic sulfates

Sulfuric acid

Notation: A05.L8.C2.B2

T15.C2.5C.8

BT: Inorganic acids

BT: Sulfur

Sultanate of Oman

Informal: Oman

Sulu Sulawesi Seas

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Oceans and seas

Summer sessions

Use: Educational sessions

Sun damage

Notation: A05.N8

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sunlight

Water damage

Wind damage

Sunflower oil

Notation: A02.44.UZ

BT: Vegetable oils

Sunflowers

Notation: A02.42.LT

BT: Oil crops

Sunlight

Notation: T15.BN.23.23

T18.C8.82.3

BT: Solar radiation

RT: Sun damage

Supermarkets

Notation: P03.X2.62

BT: Stores (retail)

Superphosphate

Notation: A05.L8.55.2

BT: Phosphate fertilizers

RT: Diammonium phosphate

Triple superphosphate

Superstitions

Notation: C02.4

BT: Folk culture

RT: Cultural heritage

Folklore

Religion

Supervision

Supervision

Notation: P03.Z

ED: 12/15/1986

BT: Management operations

RT: Monitoring

Supervisors

Supervisors

Notation: N05.23

BT: Personnel

RT: Employees

Supervision

Supply

Notation: DI7

BT: Economics

NT: Food supply

Self sufficiency

Surpluses

RT: Consumption (economics)

Demand

Markets

Prices

Supply chains

Trade

Supply chain

ED: 10/12/2010

Use: Supply chains

Supply chains

Notation: P03.KH

ED: 7/13/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Supply chain

BT: Supply management

RT: Distribution

Inventories

Supply

Supply equations

Notation: T12.3J.3

BT: Equations

Supply management

Notation: P03.K

SN: Procurement, distribution, and control of project commodities. Do not confuse with Commodity management.

UF: Project commodity management

BT: Management operations

NT: Delivery systems

Distribution

Inventories

Procurement

Resource allocation

Supply chains

RT: Commodity management

Logistics

Supply side economics

Notation: D81.3

BT: Economic theories

Support staff

Notation: N05.27

ED: 9/15/1996

BT: Administrative occupations

SUR

IS3F: Suriname

Surface irrigation

Notation: A08.55

M06.JB.D4

BT: Irrigation

RT: Drip irrigation

Sprinkler irrigation

Subsurface irrigation

Wick irrigation

Surface properties

Notation: T15.53.9C

T15.B9.R6.D

BT: Mechanical structure

RT: Porosity

Texture

Surface water

Notation: T18.FB.E

BT: Water sources

RT: Groundwater

Snowmelt

Surgery

Surgery

Notation: K34.A
K49.V

BT: Health care
Medical sciences
RT: Surgical equipment

Surgical equipment

Notation: K22.F
BT: Medical equipment
RT: Medical supplies
Surgery

Suriname

Notation: G06.2B.T
G06.2D.E
DoS: Republic of Suriname
ISO-2: SR
ISO-3: SUR
UF: Dutch Guiana
BT: Amazon River Basin countries
South America

Surpluses

Notation: DI7.6
BT: Supply

Survey design

Notation: T03.E2
BT: Research design
RT: Focus groups
Surveys

Survey methodology

Notation: T03.E5.2
BT: Research methodology
RT: Surveys

Surveying

Notation: M06.3U
SN: The process of determining accurately the position, extent, contour, etc., of an area.
BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Cartography
Photogrammetry
Remote sensing
Surveys

Surveys

Notation: T03.GF

SN: Assign a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Data collection
NT: Aerial surveys
Agricultural surveys
Communications surveys
Cultural surveys
Economic surveys
Educational surveys
Energy surveys
Geological surveys
Health surveys
Household surveys
Housing surveys
Hydrological surveys
Industrial surveys
Interviews
KAP surveys
Labor surveys
Land surveys
Population surveys
Public opinion
Public opinion surveys
Questionnaires
Sociological surveys
Soil surveys
Transportation surveys
RT: Natural resource inventories
Survey design
Survey methodology
Surveying
Testimony

Suspension bridges

Notation: W23.42
BT: Bridges

Sustainability

Use: Project sustainability
Sustainable agriculture

Sustainable agriculture

Sustainable agriculture

Notation: A47.X

ED: 12/15/1986

SN: Resource-efficient farming practices that enhance soil fertility and conservation and control pests.

UF: Regenerative farming systems
Sustainability

BT: Farming systems

RT: Natural resource conservation

Organic farming

Sustainable development

Sustainable development

Notation: D25.J5

J14.6

U02.Q4

ED: 3/1/1998

SN: Economic and social progress characterized by: improved quality of life, responsible stewardship of natural resources, broad based political and economic participation, and institutions that are effective, accountable and self-reliant.

BT: Economic development

Political development

Social development

RT: Natural resource conservation

Project sustainability

Quality of life

Socioeconomic development

Sustainable agriculture

Sustainable livelihood

Notation: U02.44.6

BT: Livelihood

RT: Livelihood rehabilitation

Sustainable microfinance

Notation: D02.Y8

BT: Microfinance

Sustained cropping

Use: Continuous cropping

SV

IS2F: El Salvador

SVK

IS3F: Slovakia

SVN

IS3F: Slovenia

Swamp soils

Notation: T18.93.DE

BT: Ecological soil types

RT: Bog soils

Swamps

Wetland soils

Swamps

Notation: G31.BH.6

BT: Wetlands

RT: Swamp soils

Swaziland

Notation: G03.26.P

G03.5R

DoS: Kingdom of Swaziland

ISO-2: SZ

ISO-3: SWZ

BT: English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

SWE

IS3F: Sweden

Sweden

Notation: G19.7S.C

DoS: Kingdom of Sweden

ISO-2: SE

ISO-3: SWE

BT: Scandinavia

Sweet potatoes

Notation: A02.42.88.F

A02.42.HB

BT: Root vegetables

Starch crops

Swidden agriculture

Use: Slash and burn

Swine

Notation: A02.22.2G

T29.44.D8

BT: Livestock

Mammals

Swiss Confederation

Informal: Switzerland

Switzerland

Notation: G19.7U

DoS: Swiss Confederation

ISO-2: CH

ISO-3: CHE

BT: Western Europe

SWZ

IS3F: Swaziland

SY

IS2F: Syria

SYC

IS3F: Seychelles

Symbiosis

Notation: T29.F

SN: A close and mutually beneficial relationship between two dissimilar organisms.

BT: Biology

Syntax

Notation: B11.P3

C15.42.2

BT: Grammar

Synthetic crude

Use: Synthetic oil

Synthetic fabrics

Notation: M02.L8.4

BT: Fabrics

RT: Natural fabrics

Synthetic fibers

Synthetic fibers

Notation: M02.K9

BT: Fibers

RT: Animal fibers

Plant fibers

Synthetic fabrics

Synthetic fuel production

Notation: F19.26

M06.B4.4

BT: Alternative energy technology

NT: Gasification

Liquefaction

Synthetic oil extraction

RT: Energy conversion

Energy farming

Synthetic fuels

Synthetic fuels

Notation: F11.F

SN: Fuels from coal, oil shale, oil sands, or lignocellulosic materials.

BT: Fuels

NT: Synthetic oil

RT: Synthetic fuel production

Synthetic oil

Notation: F11.F2

UF: Synthetic crude

BT: Synthetic fuels

RT: Liquid fuels

Shale oil

Synthetic oil extraction

Synthetic oil extraction

Notation: F19.26.2

M06.B4.42

BT: Synthetic fuel production

RT: Synthetic oil

Notation: M02.F5

Synthetic rubber

BT: Rubber products

SYR

IS3F: Syria

Syria

Notation: G12.P

G15.4L

G15.8T.P

G25.S

SN: Part of the United Arab Republic 1958-61.

DoS: Syrian Arab Republic

ISO-2: SY

ISO-3: SYR

BT: Arab countries

Mediterranean countries

Middle East

West Asia

Syrian Arab Republic

Informal: Syria

System design

Notation: P03.7

BT: Management operations

RT: Systems analysis

Systems approach

Systems analysis

Notation: P23.2

BT: Management research

NT: Input output analysis

RT: System design

Systems approach

Systems approach

Systems approach

Notation: P05.G

BT: Management methods

RT: System design

Systems analysis

Systems of government

Use: Political systems

SZ

IS2F: Swaziland

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Tailoring

Tailoring

Notation: M06.M4.FG
BT: Textile processes
RT: Sewing
Spinning
Weaving

Taiwan

Notation: GI5.2H
ISO-2: TW
ISO-3: TWN
UF: Formosa
BT: East Asia

Tajikistan

Notation: GI9.3H.C
GI9.3X.3
ED: 6/15/1993
DoS: Republic of Tajikistan
ISO-2: TJ
ISO-3: TJK
BT: Central Asia
New Independent States

Tallow

Notation: A02.27.29
BT: Animal fats and oils

Tana River

Notation: G31.F4.9V
ED: 7/22/2010
BT: Rivers

Tanganyika

Use: Tanzania

Tannin

Notation: TI5.C2.3D
BT: Organic chemicals

Tanning

Notation: M06.M4.R
BT: Industrial processes

Tanzania

Notation: G03.24.P
G03.5T
SN: Full name is United Republic of Tanzania.
DoS: United Republic of Tanzania
ISO-2: TZ
ISO-3: TZA
UF: Tanganyika
Zanzibar
BT: East Africa
English speaking Africa

Tariffs

Notation: D08.B4.4
D25.P6.6
BT: Trade controls
NT: Preferential tariffs
RT: Nontariff barriers
Taxes
Trade quotas

Taro

Notation: A02.42.88.H
BT: Root vegetables

Tasman Sea

Notation: G31.F7.9K.4T
BT: South Pacific Ocean

Tax administration

Use: Taxation

Tax assessments

Tax assessments

Notation: D02.63.3

BT: Taxation

RT: Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxes

Tax audits

Notation: D02.63.4

P03.W3.95

BT: Auditing

Taxation

RT: Internal audits

Tax assessments

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxes

Tax collection

Notation: D02.63.6

BT: Taxation

RT: Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxes

Tax evasion

Notation: D02.63.9

SN: *Use of illegal means to minimize one's taxes.*

BT: Taxation

RT: Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxes

Tax incentives

Notation: D02.63.C

BT: Taxation

RT: Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxes

Tax rates

Notation: D02.63.F

BT: Taxation

RT: Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax reforms

Taxes

Tax reforms

Notation: D02.63.H

BT: Taxation

RT: Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Taxes

Taxation

Notation: D02.63

UF: Tax administration

BT: Public finance

NT: Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxes

RT: Fiscal policy

Public expenditures

Revenues

Taxes

Taxes

Notation: D02.63.K

BT: Taxation

NT: Estate taxes

Income taxes

Land taxes

Real property taxes

Sales taxes

Value added taxes

RT: Tariffs

Tax assessments

Tax audits

Tax collection

Tax evasion

Tax incentives

Tax rates

Tax reforms

Taxis

Notation: W11.42.4

BT: Motor vehicles

Automobiles

Buses

Road transportation

TC

IS2F: Turks and Caicos Islands

TCA

IS3F: Turks and Caicos Islands

TCD

IS3F: Chad

TD

IS2F: Chad

Tea

Notation: A02.42.JD

A02.42.T8

A02.B2.B

BT: Beverage crops

Nonalcoholic beverages

Stimulant crops

Teacher certification

Notation: E75.25.9

BT: Student testing

Teacher education

Notation: E41

SN: *Preservice postsecondary education in the profession of teaching.*

BT: Education

NT: Teacher training

RT: Teachers' colleges

Teacher training

Notation: E04.C

E41.2

SN: *Use for short courses, inservice training, skills upgrading, etc., and for training of trainers.*

BT: Teacher education

Training

RT: Technical training

Vocational training

Teachers

Notation: E59.23

N02.B3.3

UF: Instructors

BT: Faculty

NT: Student teachers

Tutors

RT: Training personnel

Teachers' colleges

Notation: E57.BE.9

UF: Normal schools

BT: Universities and colleges

RT: Teacher education

Teachers' manuals

Notation: E61.25

BT: Manuals and handbooks

Teaching techniques

Use: Educational methods

Teak trees

Notation: A02.42.D2

BT: Trees

Team teaching

Notation: E69.P

BT: Educational methods

RT: Individualized teaching

Teamwork

Notation: P03.G6

ED: 5/8/1991

BT: Coordinating

Technical assistance

Technical assistance

Notation: J02.57.M6.E
J08.EP.E

BT: Development assistance
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid
Technical cooperation

Technical cooperation

Notation: M06.T
P03.HS

SN: Technical assistance with emphasis placed on cooperative participation of developing countries.

BT: Cooperation
Technology
RT: Host country cooperation
Public-private cooperation
Scientific cooperation
Technical assistance

Technical information

Notation: B19.6
BT: Information
RT: Scientific information

Technical publications

Notation: B02.3F.6
BT: Publications
RT: Scientific publications

Technical training

Notation: E04.E

SN: Use for general materials on training for a specific industry or sector. Do not use when training for vocation is indicated.

BT: Training
RT: Agricultural training
Management training
Science education
Teacher training
Vocational training

Technicians

Notation: N02.X8

SN: Persons with greater technical knowledge than a skilled worker but less than a professional.

UF: Paraprofessionals
BT: Occupational skill levels
RT: Experts
Laborers
Professionals
Skilled workers

Technological aspects

Notation: M06.Y
BT: Technology

Technological change

Notation: M06.S

SN: Use for past changes, not for predictions of change.

BT: Technology
NT: Change agents
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer
RT: Technological development

Technological development

Notation: M06.U
UF: State of the art
BT: Technology
NT: Automation
Mechanization
RT: Change agents
Engineering research
Technological change
Technological innovations
Technology adoption
Technology transfer

Technological forecasting

Notation: M06.W
BT: Technology

Technological innovations

Notation: M06.S2
BT: Technological change
RT: Change agents
Technological development
Technology transfer

Technological research

Technological research

Use: Engineering research

Technology

Notation: M06

SN: *The application of knowledge to practical purposes in a particular field.*

BT: Industry and technology
NT: Aerospace technology
Agricultural technology
Biotechnology
Chemical technology
Civil engineering
Communications technology
Computer technology
Construction engineering
Electrical technology
Electronic technology
Energy technology
Engineering research
Environmental engineering
Environmental technologies
Food processing
Industrial technology
Information technology
Measurement and detection
Mechanical technology
Nuclear technology
Safety technology
Technical cooperation
Technological aspects
Technological change
Technological development
Technological forecasting
Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
Technology applications
Technology assessment
Weapons technology
RT: Industry

Technology (by capital/labor ratio)

Notation: M06.2

SN: *This term is not a suitable descriptor for posting.*

Assign a more specific term.

BT: Technology
NT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology
Traditional technology

Technology adoption

Notation: M06.S8

UF: Innovation adoption
BT: Technological change
RT: Change agents
Technological development
Technology transfer

Technology applications

Notation: M06.Z

ED: 11/30/1985

SN: *Use for documents that discuss specific applications of a technology.*

BT: Technology

Technology assessment

Notation: M06.R

SN: *Examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of technological development.*

BT: Technology

Technology transfer

Notation: M06.S4

BT: Technological change
RT: Change agents
Information dissemination
Information networking
Technological development
Technological innovations
Technology adoption

Teeth

Notation: T29.68.V

BT: Animal anatomy

Telecommunications authority

Telecommunications authority

Notation: B39.9

BT: Communications management

RT: Communications legislation

Communications policy

Transborder data flow

Telecommunications equipment

Notation: B23.83.F

M06.H4.2D

BT: Telecommunications technology

NT: Communication satellites

Radio

Receivers

Telephones

Teletypewriters

Transmitters

Telecommunications technology

Notation: B23.83

M06.H4.2

BT: Direct communication systems

NT: Radio communications

Satellite communications

Telecommunications equipment

Telegraph systems

Telephone systems

Telegraph systems

Notation: B23.83.9

M06.H4.29

BT: Telecommunications technology

Telephone systems

Notation: B23.83.C

M06.H4.2B

BT: Telecommunications technology

Telephones

Notation: B23.83.FG

M06.H4.2D.F

BT: Telecommunications equipment

NT: Radiotelephones

Teletypewriters

Notation: B23.83.FH

M06.H4.2D.H

BT: Telecommunications equipment

Television

Notation: B02.79

M06.62.E

BT: Electronic equipment

Mass media

RT: Broadcasts

Educational television

Motion pictures

Press

Radio

Temperate fruits

Notation: A02.42.45

A02.44.55

BT: Fruit

Fruit crops

NT: Apples

Avocados

Cherries

Grapes

Mulberries

Peaches

Pears

RT: Citrus fruits

Nuts

Tropical fruits

Temperate zone

Notation: G31.4H

T18.C2.9F

BT: Climatic zones

RT: Subtropical zone

Tropical zone

Temperature

Notation: T15.5C.8

T15.B7.38

T15.C8.62.B

BT: Thermodynamic properties

RT: Heat conductivity

Heat resistance

Temperature change

Temperature change

Notation: T18.C2.62.B
BT: Climate change
RT: Causes of global warming
Climatology
Global warming
Greenhouse effect
Greenhouse gas emissions
Greenhouse gases (GHG)
Patterns of climate change

Temporary housing

Notation: L15.C
M06.K2.FD
BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Dormitories
Houses
Minimum shelter housing
Traditional housing

Tepary beans

Notation: A02.42.62.D
A02.44.82.D
BT: Beans

Termites

Notation: T29.42.86.62
BT: Isoptera

Terms of trade

Notation: D08.6

SN: The relation of export to import prices of the products involved in a country or region's international trade, generally calculated on the basis of the aggregate value of representative items. May also be used with respect to trade between areas within a country such as urban or rural areas.

BT: Trade
RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade
Comparative advantage
Exports
Imports

Terracing

Notation: A05.JS
A05.L5
BT: Cropping systems
Land improvement
RT: Contour cultivation
Fertilizers
Ground cover
Soil inoculation

Terrestrial resources

Notation: R02.B
BT: Natural resources
NT: Animal resources
Forest resources
Land resources
Mineral resources
Plant resources
Soil resources
Wildlife resources

Terrorism

Notation: J02.8F
J08.HG
BT: Internal conflict
International conflict
RT: Liberation movements
Violence

Testimony

Notation: T03.GF.X2
ED: 7/9/2010
BT: Interviews
RT: Data collection
Public opinion
Surveys

Tetanus

Notation: K03.9R
BT: Bacterial diseases
NT: Neonatal tetanus
RT: DPT immunizations

Tetracycline

Notation: K29.3F
BT: Antibiotics
RT: Imidocarb
Oxytetracycline
Semicarbazones
Sulfonamides

Textbooks

Textbooks

Notation: E61.6
BT: Educational materials
NT: Primers
Programmed texts
RT: Manuals and handbooks

Textile industry

Notation: M04.66
BT: Light industries

Textile mills

Notation: M04.HB.6
BT: Industrial mills

Textile processes

Notation: M06.M4.F
BT: Industrial processes
NT: Sewing
Spinning
Tailoring
Weaving

Textiles

Notation: M02.L
BT: Materials
NT: Clothing
Fabrics
Yarn
RT: Fibers

Textural soil types

Notation: T18.93.V
BT: Soil types
NT: Clay soils
Loam soils
Sandy soils
Silty soils
Stony soils
RT: Anthropogenic soil types
Chemical soil types
Climatic soils
Cultural soil types
Ecological soil types
Genetic soil types
Lithological soil types
Physiographic soil types
Structural soil types

Texture

Notation: T15.53.96
T15.B9.R6.8
BT: Mechanical structure
NT: Soil texture
RT: Porosity
Surface properties

TG

IS2F: Togo

TGO

IS3F: Togo

TH

IS2F: Thailand

THA

IS3F: Thailand

Thailand

Notation: G15.8L
DoS: Kingdom of Thailand
ISO-2: TH
ISO-3: THA
BT: Southeast Asia

The state

Notation: J02
UF: State, The
BT: Government and law
NT: Administration of law
Governance
Government
Internal conflict
Laws and legislation
Political systems
Public safety
State security

Theater

Notation: C06.62
BT: Performing arts
NT: Drama
Puppetry (theater)
RT: Dance
Motion pictures
Music

Theileriasis

Notation: A22.52.J8
BT: Protozoan diseases

Thermal pollution

Thermal pollution

Notation: R11.5L

BT: Pollution

RT: Chemical pollution

Noise pollution

Oil pollution

Radioactive pollution

Thermal processes

Notation: T15.93

BT: Physical processes

NT: Convection

Cooling

Energy loss

Heating

RT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermochemistry

Notation: T15.C8.8

BT: Physical chemistry

NT: Pyrolysis

Thermodynamic processes

Notation: T15.96

T15.B7.5

T15.C8.64

BT: Physical processes

Thermodynamics

NT: Energy transfer

Heat transfer

RT: Thermal processes

Thermodynamic properties

Thermodynamic properties

Notation: T15.5C

T15.B7.3

T15.C8.62

BT: Physical properties

Thermodynamics

NT: Energy (physics)

Entropy

Heat conductivity

Heat resistance

Pressure

Temperature

RT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermodynamics

Notation: T15.B7

T15.C8.6

BT: Physical chemistry

Physics

NT: Thermodynamic processes

Thermodynamic properties

Thermoelectricity

Notation: T15.BC.5

BT: Electricity

Theses

Notation: B02.3F.KF

BT: Reports

RT: Dissertations

Thinking

Notation: U04.E4.7

BT: Cognitive processes

NT: Problem solving

RT: Conceptualization

Memory

Third world

Use: Developing countries

Threonine

Notation: K15.3J.D

BT: Amino acids

Threshing

Notation: A05.EA

BT: Harvesting

RT: Cutting

Threshing machines

Notation: A05.X8.2

M06.P8.86.2

BT: Harvesting machines

NT: Axial blow threshers

Thunderstorms

Notation: T18.C8.62.6

BT: Storms

Thyroid hormones

Notation: T15.C2.34.J4

BT: Hormones

RT: Prostaglandins

Tibet

Use: China

Tibet Autonomous Region (TAR) (China)

Use: China

Ticks

Ticks

Notation: T29.42.84.4
BT: Arachnids
RT: Mites
Rickettsial diseases
Spiders

Tidal energy

Notation: F04.72
BT: Hydropower
RT: Hydroelectric power
Ocean thermal energy

Tidal waves

Notation: R13.P
T18.JC
UF: Tsunami
BT: Environmental disasters
Oceanography
RT: Earthquakes
Floods
Ocean tides
Volcanic eruptions

Tides

Use: Ocean tides

Tied aid

Notation: J02.57.M6.G
J08.EPG

SN: Aid that is subject to expenditure restrictions, generally for purchases to be made from the donor country.

BT: Development assistance
NT: Mixed credit
RT: Aid in kind
Bilateral aid
Capital assistance
Military assistance
Multilateral aid

Tierra del Fuego

Notation: G06.2B.42
G06.2B.A5
BT: Argentina
Chile

Tilapia

Notation: T29.44.34.8
T29.46.64.8
BT: Freshwater fish

Tile drainage

Notation: A08.85
BT: Land drainage
RT: Mole drainage

Tiles

Notation: M02.66.3
BT: Pottery

Tillering

Notation: T29.7R.66
BT: Plant development stages
RT: Germination
Seedlings
Seeds

Tilling

Notation: A05.BA
BT: Cultivation
NT: Plowing

Timber

Notation: A02.49.88
SN: Lumber potential of a forest.
BT: Wood
RT: Hardwood
Mahogany
Pulpwood
Sawwood

Time

Notation: T06
BT: Science
NT: Age
Reaction time
Time lag
RT: Time measurement
Time series analysis

Time lag

Notation: T06.B
UF: Delay time
BT: Time
RT: Reaction time

Time management

Notation: P05.P
ED: 9/15/1996
BT: Management methods

Time measurement

Notation: M06.38
BT: Measurement and detection
RT: Time

Time series analysis

Time series analysis

Notation: T03.J3.H
T12.56.J

SN: Analysis of data taken at timed intervals.

BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Correlations
Factor analysis
Regression analysis
Smallest space analysis
Time

Timor-Leste

Notation: G15.8M
ED: 8/31/2010

SN: Timor-Leste became a fully independent republic with a parliamentary form of government on May 20, 2002, following approximately two and a half years under the authority of the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET) (Source: U.S. Dept. of State).

DoS: Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste
IS2F: TL
IS3F: TLS
UF: East Timor
BT: Southeast Asia

Tin

Notation: T15.C2.57.N
BT: Metals

Tissue cultures

Notation: T03.E8.B2
T29.W2.3
BT: Cultures (biological)
RT: Disease detection

Tissues

Notation: T29.66
BT: Anatomy
RT: Cells

Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

Notation: J02.D2.22

SN: Emphasis should be placed on maximum participation of the people in the developing country through the encouragement of democratic private and local government institutions.

BT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
RT: Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

Notation: J02.D2.26

SN: The U.S. should strengthen the capabilities of U.S. land grant and other eligible universities in agricultural institutional development and research; improve their participation in efforts to increase world food production, and provide increased long-term support to the application of science to solving the food and nutrition problems of developing countries.

BT: U.S. Foreign Assistance Act
RT: Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

Titles to housing

Notation: L15.P2
BT: Housing contracts

TJ

IS2F: Tajikistan

TJK

IS3F: Tajikistan

TK

IS2F: Tokelau

TKL

IS3F: Tokelau

TKM

IS3F: Turkmenistan

TL

IS2F: East Timor

TLS

IS3F: East Timor

TM

IS2F: Turkmenistan

TN

IS2F: Tunisia

TO

IS2F: Tonga

Tobacco

Notation: A02.42.TB
BT: Stimulant crops

Togo

Togo

Notation: G03.28.W
G03.6V
DoS: Togolese Republic
ISO-2: TG
ISO-3: TGO
UF: French Togoland
BT: French speaking Africa
West Africa

Togolese Republic

Informal: Togo

Toilet facilities

Notation: M06.JF.B8
BT: Waste disposal
NT: Outdoor toilet facilities
RT: Plumbing

Tokelau

Notation: G29.H9
G29.RP
ISO-2: TK
ISO-3: TKL
BT: Pacific Islands NZ
BT: Polynesia

Tomatoes

Notation: A02.42.84.4
BT: Fruit vegetables
RT: Peppers

TON

IS3F: Tonga

Tonga

Notation: G29.RS
DoS: Kingdom of Tonga
ISO-2: TO
ISO-3: TON
UF: Friendly Islands
BT: Polynesia

Top level managers

Notation: N02.26.3
PI9.63
BT: Managers
RT: Mid level managers

Topography

Notation: G3I
NT: Border areas
Climatic zones
Geographic information systems
Land forms
Landlocked areas
Vegetation zones
Water areas

Topsoil

Notation: T18.93.BL
BT: Cultural soil types
RT: Subsoil

Total quality management

Notation: P05.Q
ED: 9/15/1996
BT: Management methods

Tourism

Use: Tourist industry

Tourist industry

Notation: C04.4
M04.98
UF: Tourism
BT: Recreation
Service industries
NT: Ecotourism

Toxic substances

Notation: T15.C2.9
UF: Poisons
BT: Chemicals
RT: Hazardous wastes
Toxic tolerances
Toxicology

Toxic tolerances

Notation: T29.7G
BT: Physiology
RT: Toxic substances
Toxicology

Toxicology

Notation: K49.W
SN: Science of poisons: their sources, chemical compositions, actions, tests, and antidotes.
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Toxic substances
Toxic tolerances

TR

TR

IS2F: Turkey

Trace elements

Notation: T15.C2.34.L

BT: Biochemicals

RT: Vitamins

Trachoma

Notation: K03.FL

K03.NR

K03.U7

BT: Eye diseases

Viral diseases

Water related diseases

Tractors

Notation: A05.XJ

M06.P8.8F

BT: Crop production equipment

RT: Crop driers

Harvesting machines

Plows

Seeding machines

Trade

Notation: D08

UF: Commerce

BT: Economics

NT: Barter

Comparative advantage

Cross-border trade

International trade

Regional trade

Terms of trade

Trade promotion

Trade regulation

RT: Commercial law

Demand

Market development

Markets

Prices

Sector restructuring

Supply

Trade agreements

Notation: D08.BC

D25.PD

BT: Trade regulation

NT: International trade agreements

Trade negotiations

RT: Free trade

Negotiations

Protectionism

Trade controls

Trade liberalization

Trade controls

Notation: D08.B4

D25.P6

BT: Trade regulation

NT: Nontariff barriers

Tariffs

Trade quotas

RT: Commodity controls

Free trade

Protectionism

Trade agreements

Trade liberalization

Trade deficits

Notation: D08.2B.3

BT: Balance of trade

Trade fairs

Notation: P03.X2.3

BT: Marketing facilities

Trade promotion

Trade liberalization

Notation: D08.B6

D25.P9

BT: Trade regulation

RT: Free trade

Protectionism

Trade agreements

Trade controls

Trade promotion

Trade negotiations

Notation: D08.BC.6

D25.PD.6

BT: Trade agreements

RT: International trade agreements

Negotiations

Trade promotion

Trade promotion

Notation: D08.22
D08.F
ED: 3/1/1998
BT: International trade
Trade
NT: Trade fairs
RT: Cross-border trade
Export diversification
Export promotion
International trade promotion
organizations
Trade liberalization
Value chains

Trade quotas

Notation: D08.B4.2
D25.P6.3
BT: Trade controls
RT: Nontariff barriers
Tariffs

Trade regulation

Notation: D08.B
D25.P
BT: Economic administration
Trade
NT: Free trade
Protectionism
Trade agreements
Trade controls
Trade liberalization
RT: Balance of payments
Balance of trade
Economic policy
Exports
Federal regulation
Imports
Price regulation
Regulatory reform

Trade unions

Notation: N08.C3
PI5.H6.2

SN: A labor union limited in membership to workers engaged in the same trade rather than in the same company or industry.

BT: Labor unions
RT: Collective agreements
Labor disputes
Worker participation

Trademarks

Notation: J02.D8.C6
BT: Intellectual property
RT: Licensing
Patents
Property

Traders

Notation: D11.B
ED: 8/31/1988
BT: Markets
RT: Merchant class

Traditional birth attendants

Notation: K31.74
N02.F9.3
BT: Traditional health workers
RT: Nurse midwives
Paramedical midwives

Traditional farming

Notation: A47.M
BT: Farming systems
RT: Family farms
Labor intensive farming
Small farms
Subsistence farming

Traditional healers

Use: Traditional health workers

Traditional health workers

Notation: K31.7
N02.F9
UF: Traditional healers
BT: Health occupations
NT: Traditional birth attendants
RT: Caregivers
Health professionals
Health workers
Traditional medicine

Traditional housing

Traditional housing

Notation: LI5.F
M06.K2.FF
UF: Native housing
BT: Housing
RT: Apartments
Houses
Minimum shelter housing
Temporary housing

Traditional medicine

Notation: K34.Z
ED: 3/21/1990
BT: Health care
RT: Traditional health workers

Traditional societies

Notation: U02.G9
ED: 4/30/1986
BT: Social systems
RT: Affluent societies
Agricultural societies
Industrialized societies

Traditional technology

Notation: M06.2K
BT: Technology (by capital/labor ratio)
RT: Alternative technology
Appropriate technology
Capital saving technology
High technology
Intermediate technology
Labor intensive technology
Obsolete technology

Traffic

Notation: W15
BT: Transportation
NT: Traffic control
Traffic safety
RT: Navigation
Transportation safety

Traffic control

Notation: W15.2
BT: Traffic
NT: Air traffic control
RT: Civil engineering
Traffic safety

Traffic in persons

Use: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Traffic safety

Notation: W15.4
W27.2
BT: Traffic
Transportation safety
RT: Traffic control

Trafficking in human beings

ED: 10/12/2010
Use: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Trafficking in persons

ED: 10/12/2010
Use: Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Trafficking in persons (TIP)

Notation: U02.24.C
ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Human trafficking
Migrant smuggling
People smuggling
Traffic in persons
Trafficking in human beings
Trafficking in persons
BT: Human rights
NT: Sale of children
RT: Debt bondage
Forced labor
Forced prostitution
Illegal immigration
Irregular migrants
Labor exploitation
Prostitution
Slavery

Trails

Notation: W23.2F

SN: A blazed or otherwise marked path through forests, mountains, or other mostly uninhabited regions.

BT: Roads

Trainees

Trainees

Notation: E53.F

SN: Persons undergoing training, under supervision, and with an occupational bias.

BT: Students

NT: Apprentices

RT: Training

Training

Notation: E04

SN: Instructional process aimed at the acquisition of defined skills related to particular functions or activities. Use a more specific term whenever possible.

BT: Education

NT: Agricultural training

Language training

Management training

Teacher training

Technical training

Vocational training

RT: Human capacity development

Trainees

Training allowances

Training centers

Training allowances

Notation: E87.28.E

BT: Student financial assistance

RT: Fellowships

Scholarships

Student loans

Training

Training centers

Notation: E57.22

BT: Educational centers

RT: Training

Training personnel

Notation: E59.5

N02.B6

BT: Educational occupations

RT: Faculty

Teachers

Trains

Notation: W11.6

BT: Vehicles

NT: Locomotives

Railroad cars

RT: Rail transportation

Railroads

Railway networks

Railway stations

Transborder data flow

Notation: B23.C3

B45.3

M06.H6.2

BT: Communication control systems

Communications legislation

RT: Telecommunications authority

Transboundary areas

Notation: G31.L

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Geographical areas and countries

RT: Border areas

Transkei

Use: South Africa

Translating skills

Notation: B08.F

BT: Communication skills

RT: Listening skills

Oral communication skills

Reading skills

Translation services

Writing skills

Translation services

Notation: B19.GC

BT: Information services

RT: Translating skills

Transmission lines

Notation: M06.58.C

BT: Electrical components

RT: Electric wiring

Electrical circuits

Transmitters

Notation: B23.83.F3

M06.H4.2D.3

BT: Telecommunications equipment

RT: Receivers

Transnational corporations

Transnational corporations

Use: Multinational corporations

Transparency

Notation: J02.57.G4

ED: 6/30/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

NT: Disclosure requirements

Fiscal transparency

Market transparency

Transparency in governance

Transparent mechanisms

RT: E-government

Poverty monitoring

Transparency in governance

Notation: J02.57.G4.6

BT: Transparency

RT: Disclosure requirements

Transparent mechanisms

Transparent mechanisms

Notation: J02.57.G4.B

BT: Transparency

RT: Disclosure requirements

E-government

Fiscal transparency

Market transparency

Transparency in governance

Transpiration

Notation: T29.78

SN: The passage of a gas or liquid (in the form of vapor) through skin, a membrane, or other tissue.

BT: Physiology

RT: Assimilation (nutrient)

Metabolism

Respiration

Secretion

Transplanting

Notation: A05.8E.5

BT: Planting

RT: Spacing

Transport processes

Notation: T15.9Q

BT: Physical processes

NT: Diffusion

RT: Mixing

Separation

Transportation

Notation: W

NT: Air transportation

Cargo

Land transportation

Navigation

Passengers

Public transportation

Traffic

Transportation aspects

Transportation education

Transportation facilities

Transportation industry

Transportation infrastructure

Transportation planning

Transportation policy

Transportation research

Transportation safety

Vehicles

Water transportation

RT: Sector restructuring

Transportation aspects

Notation: W40

ED: 4/30/1986

BT: Transportation

Transportation economics

Notation: D62

BT: Economics

Transportation education

Notation: E40

W34

SN: Education in planning and managing transportation systems.

BT: Education

Transportation

Transportation facilities

Notation: W21

BT: Transportation

NT: Airports

Garages

Railway stations

Shipyards

Transportation facility construction

Water transportation terminals

RT: Transportation infrastructure

Transportation facility construction

Transportation facility construction

Notation: W21.E
W23.M2
BT: Transportation facilities
Transportation system construction

Transportation industry

Notation: M04.94
W25
BT: Service industries
Transportation
NT: Airlines
Bus lines
Railroads
Shipping lines
RT: Public transportation
Transportation infrastructure

Transportation infrastructure

Notation: W23
SN: Use to denote the basic transportation system (e.g., roads, railways, canals, ports, airports, as a whole). Use if document mentions infrastructure specifically. For individual transport modes, use specific terms (e.g., airports, roads, railways, etc.).

UF: Transportation system administration
BT: Transportation
NT: Bridges
Inland waterways
Pipelines
Ports
Railway networks
Roads
Transportation system construction
Transportation system design
Wharves
RT: Economic infrastructure
Public transportation
Transportation facilities
Transportation industry
Vehicles

Transportation planning

Notation: P03.8W
W38
BT: Planning
Transportation
RT: Transportation policy
Transportation system design

Transportation policy

Notation: W36
BT: Transportation
RT: Transportation planning

Transportation research

Notation: T03.2V
W32
BT: Research (by discipline)
Transportation
NT: Transportation surveys

Transportation safety

Notation: W27
BT: Transportation
NT: Traffic safety
RT: Navigation
Passengers
Public transportation
Traffic

Transportation surveys

Notation: T03.GF.H
W32.2
BT: Surveys
Transportation research

Transportation system administration

Use: Management operations
Transportation infrastructure

Transportation system construction

Notation: M06.J4
W23.M
BT: Civil engineering
Transportation infrastructure
NT: Bridge construction
Road construction
Transportation facility construction
Transportation system maintenance
Transportation system repair
RT: Public works
Transportation system design

Transportation system design

Notation: W23.K
BT: Transportation infrastructure
RT: Transportation planning
Transportation system construction

Transportation system maintenance

Transportation system maintenance

Notation: W23.M4

BT: Transportation system construction

NT: Road maintenance

RT: Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Transportation system repair

Transportation system repair

Notation: W23.M6

BT: Transportation system construction

NT: Vehicle repair

RT: Transportation system maintenance

Traveler safety

Notation: J02.C2.3

ED: 3/21/1990

BT: Security

Treaties

Notation: J08.ER.2

BT: International agreements

NT: Peace treaties

Trees

Notation: A02.42.D

T29.38

BT: Crops

Plants

NT: Acacia albida trees

Achiote trees

Cacao trees

Carob trees

Coffee trees

Eucalyptus trees

Filao trees

Fruit trees

Leucaena trees

Mangroves

Pine trees

Rubber trees

Teak trees

RT: Grasses

Shrubs

Silviculture

Wild plants

Tribal groups

Notation: S05.S

BT: Population groups

RT: Ethnic groups

Kinship systems

Minority groups

Trichuriasis

Notation: K03.CT

UF: Whipworm infestation

BT: Parasitic diseases

Tricycles

Use: Nonmotorized vehicles

Trinidad and Tobago

Notation: G06.25.B6.6

G06.25.EF

DoS: Republic of Trinidad and Tobago

ISO-2: TT

ISO-3: TTO

BT: English speaking Caribbean

Lesser Antilles

Triple superphosphate

Notation: A05.L8.55.5

BT: Phosphate fertilizers

RT: Diammonium phosphate

Superphosphate

Triticale

Notation: A02.42.2N

A02.44.2N

BT: Cereal crops

Cereals

Tropical biology

Notation: T29.C

BT: Biology

Tropical diseases

Notation: K03.J

BT: Diseases

RT: Endemic diseases

Tropical medicine

Tropical fruits

Tropical fruits

Notation: A02.42.47
A02.44.58
BT: Fruit
Fruit crops
NT: Bananas
Dates
Guava
Mangoes
Papaya
Passion fruit
Pineapples
Plantains
RT: Citrus fruits
Nuts
Temperate fruits

Tropical medicine

Notation: K49.X
BT: Medical sciences
RT: Tropical diseases

Tropical rain forests

Notation: G31.B6.7
BT: Forests
NT: Samar Island Forest Reserve (SIFR)
Selva Maya
RT: Jungles

Tropical soils

Notation: T18.93.9B
BT: Climatic soils
RT: Tropical zone

Tropical zone

Notation: G31.4K
T18.C2.9J
BT: Climatic zones
RT: Subtropical zone
Temperate zone
Tropical soils

Trout

Notation: T29.44.34.B
T29.46.64.B
BT: Freshwater fish

Trucial States

Use: United Arab Emirates

Trucks

Notation: W11.42.B
BT: Motor vehicles
RT: Automobiles
Buses

Trust Territory of the Pacific

Use: Pacific Islands USA

Trusts

Notation: P15.H9

SN: An equitable right or interest in property distinct from the legal ownership of it, especially a combination of firms or organizations whereby stockholders in corporations exchange their shares for shares representing separate proportionate interest in the new entity, and surrender the management of it to trustees.

BT: Private organizations

Trypanosomiasis

Notation: A22.52.F5
K03.CV
K03.NT
BT: Parasitic diseases
Water related diseases
NT: Chagas disease

Tryptophan

Notation: K15.3J.G
BT: Amino acids

Tsetse flies

Notation: T29.42.86.B2.G
BT: Flies

Tsunami

Use: Tidal waves

TT

IS2F: Trinidad and Tobago

TTO

IS3F: Trinidad and Tobago

Tuamotu Islands

Notation: G29.R8.5
BT: French Polynesia

Tubal ligations

Notation: S14.28.6
BT: Sterilization (birth control)
RT: Laparoscopy
Vasectomies

Tube wells

Tube wells

Notation: M06.JB.F2.K

BT: Wells

RT: Drilled wells

Driven wells

Dug wells

Small bore drilled wells

Tuberculosis

Notation: K03.9S

K03.Y5

BT: Bacterial diseases

Respiratory diseases

RT: Multidrug-resistant/extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR/XDR-TB)

Pneumonia

Tubes

Notation: M06.7B

BT: Mechanical technology

NT: Pipes

Tubuai Islands

Notation: G29.R8.6

BT: French Polynesia

Tuition

Notation: E87.2B.25

BT: Student costs

TUN

IS3F: Tunisia

Tuna

Notation: T29.44.32.D

T29.46.62.E

BT: Saltwater fish

Tungsten

Notation: T15.C2.57.Q

BT: Metals

Tunisia

Notation: G03.6W

G03.8G

G12.Q

G25.T

DoS: Tunisian Republic

ISO-2: TN

ISO-3: TUN

BT: Arab countries

French speaking Africa

Mediterranean countries

North Africa

Tunisian Republic

Informal: Tunisia

TUR

IS3F: Turkey

Turbines

Notation: F19.66.2

M06.B8.62

BT: Electric power generation equipment

Turkey

Notation: G19.3T.9

G19.7W

G25.U

DoS: Republic of Turkey

ISO-2: TR

ISO-3: TUR

BT: Balkans

Mediterranean countries

Western Europe

Turkmenistan

Notation: G19.3H.D

G19.3X.4

ED: 6/15/1993

ISO-2: TM

ISO-3: TKM

BT: Central Asia

New Independent States

Turks and Caicos Islands

Notation: G06.25.9

G06.25.EG

SN: Includes Grand Caicos and Grand Turk Islands.

ISO-2: TC

ISO-3: TCA

BT: Caribbean

English speaking Caribbean

RT: United Kingdom

Turnouts

Notation: M06.JB.FL

BT: Water supply structures

Tutors

Notation: E59.23.2

N02.B3.35

SN: Persons engaged, often privately, to instruct an individual or small group in a particular subject.

BT: Teachers

RT: Home instruction

TUV

TUV

IS3F: Tuvalu

Tuvalu

Notation: G29.RT

ISO-2: TV

ISO-3: TUV

UF: Ellice Islands

BT: Polynesia

TV

IS2F: Tuvalu

TW

IS2F: Taiwan

TWN

IS3F: Taiwan

Typhoid

Notation: K03.9U

BT: Bacterial diseases

Communicable diseases

Typhoons

Use: Cyclones

Typhus

Notation: K03.E3

BT: Rickettsial diseases

Tyrrhenian Sea

Notation: G31.F7.98.34.E

BT: Mediterranean Sea

TZ

IS2F: Tanzania

TZA

IS3F: Tanzania

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

U.S. Foreign Assistance Act

Notation: J02.D2.2

UF: Foreign Assistance Act

BT: Statutes

NT: Food for Peace

Food inspection standards

Title IX Foreign Assistance Act

Title XII Foreign Assistance Act

UA

IS2F: Ukraine

UG

IS2F: Uganda

UGA

IS3F: Uganda

Uganda

Notation: G03.24.R

G03.5U

DoS: Republic of Uganda

ISO-2: UG

ISO-3: UGA

UF: Buganda

BT: East Africa

English speaking Africa

UKR

IS3F: Ukraine

Ukraine

Notation: G19.3H.E

ED: 6/15/1993

ISO-2: UA

ISO-3: UKR

BT: New Independent States

Ultrasonic testing

Notation: M06.3Q

BT: Measurement and detection

Underemployment

Notation: D23.9

N18.39.9

SN: Employment of workers at less than full time, or at more menial, less skilled work than their training or ability permit.

BT: Economic conditions

Employment

RT: Economic dependency

Economic depression

Economic growth

Economic recession

Economic recovery

Economic stabilization

Economic stagnation

Economic status

Full employment

Standard of living

Unemployment

Undergraduate education

Notation: E51.3

BT: Higher education

RT: Graduate education

Underwater construction sites

Notation: M06.KX.6

BT: Construction sites

Unemployment

Unemployment

Notation: D23.6
NI8.39.6
U02.6R

SN: Joblessness of workers within the economy.

BT: Economic conditions
Employment
Social problems
NT: Cyclical unemployment
RT: Economic dependency
Economic depression
Economic growth
Economic recession
Economic recovery
Economic stabilization
Economic stagnation
Economic status
Full employment
Standard of living
Underemployment

Union lists

Use: Catalogs

Union of Burma

Informal: Burma

Union of the Comoros

Informal: Comoros

Unit cost

Notation: D02.V4
UF: Rates
BT: Costs

United Arab Emirates

Notation: G12.S
G15.4G.9
G15.8T.R

SN: Includes Ajman, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Fujairah, Ras al-Khaimah, Sharjah, and Umm al-Qaiwan.

ISO-2: AE
ISO-3: ARE
UF: Trucial States
BT: Arab countries
Persian Gulf States
West Asia

United Kingdom

Notation: G19.7X
DoS: United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
ISO-2: GB
ISO-3: GBR
UF: Great Britain
BT: Western Europe
RT: Bahamas
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Dominica
Gibraltar
Grenada
Hong Kong
Montserrat
Pacific Islands UK
Saint Helena
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Turks and Caicos Islands
West Indies Associated States

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Informal: United Kingdom

United Mexican States

Informal: Mexico

United Republic of Tanzania

Informal: Tanzania

United States Agency for International Development

Use: USAID

United States of America

Use: USA

United States Virgin Islands

United States Virgin Islands

Notation: G06.25.B6.4C

G06.25.EH

SN: Includes Saint Thomas, Saint Croix, and Saint John Islands.

ISO-2: VI

ISO-3: VIR

BT: English speaking Caribbean

Leeward Islands

RT: USA

Units of analysis

Notation: T03.E8

BT: Research design

NT: Cultures (biological)

Samples

Sampling frames

Specimens

Subjects (experimental)

Universities and colleges

Notation: E57.BE

BT: School buildings

NT: Agricultural colleges

Business schools

Community colleges

Land grant colleges

Medical schools

Teachers' colleges

RT: Classrooms

Higher education

Primary schools

Secondary schools

University and college students

University and college degrees

Notation: E65.4

BT: Educational certificates

NT: Bachelor's degrees

Doctoral degrees

Masters degrees

University and college students

Notation: E53.C

BT: Students

NT: Graduate students

RT: Universities and colleges

Unmet need

ED: 8/11/2010

Use: Unmet needs

Unmet needs

Notation: D19.2

ED: 8/11/2010

UF: Unmet need

BT: Demand

Unpublished documents

Notation: B02.39

BT: Print media

Unskilled workers

Use: Nonskilled workers

Upland cropping

Notation: A05.GH

UF: Highland farming

BT: Cropping patterns

RT: Crop diversification

Crop rotation

Double cropping

Lowland cropping

Mixed cropping

Monoculture

Multiple cropping

Sole cropping

Upland soils

Notation: T18.93.RL

BT: Physiographic soil types

RT: Hill soils

Mountain soils

Upper class

Notation: U02.E5.32

BT: Social classes

RT: High income

Lower class

Middle class

Upper secondary education

Notation: E49.5

UF: High school education

BT: Secondary education

RT: Lower secondary education

Upper Volta

Use: Burkina Faso

Uranium

Uranium

Notation: F02.42.2
T15.C2.57.25
BT: Actinides
Nuclear fuels
RT: Plutonium
Solid fuels

Urban areas

Notation: D29.9
L04.46
UF: Metropolitan areas
BT: Economic regions
NT: Industrial areas
Slum areas
RT: Cities and towns
Rural areas
Suburban areas
Urban development
Urban populations
Urban relocation
Urbanization

Urban development

Notation: L04.F4
BT: Regional development
NT: Urban planning
Urban renewal
Urbanization
RT: Integrated regional development
Rural development
Urban areas

Urban planning

Notation: L04.F4.2
P03.8S
BT: Planning
Urban development
RT: Civil engineering
Urban renewal
Urbanization

Urban pollution

Notation: R11.5M
ED: 5/10/1994
BT: Pollution

Urban population growth

Notation: S11.42.2
BT: Population growth
RT: Rural urban migrations
Urban relocation

Urban populations

Notation: S05.B4
BT: Regional populations
RT: Rural populations
Rural urban fringe
Urban areas

Urban relocation

Notation: L12.2
BT: Population resettlement
RT: Refugee relocation
Rural urban migrations
Urban areas
Urban population growth

Urban renewal

Notation: L04.F4.4
BT: Urban development
RT: Civil engineering
Slum areas
Urban planning
Urbanization

Urbanization

Notation: L04.F4.6
ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Urban development
RT: Urban areas
Urban planning
Urban renewal

Urea

Notation: A05.L8.52.7
T15.C2.3R.4
BT: Nitrogen fertilizers
Nitrogen organic compounds
RT: Ammonium nitrate
Ammonium sulfate
Carbamates
Organic nitrates

Urinary system

Notation: T29.68.E
BT: Animal anatomy

Urogenital diseases

Urogenital diseases

Notation: K03.Z

BT: Diseases

NT: Sexually transmitted diseases

RT: Gynecological care

Gynecology

Uruguay

Notation: G06.2B.U

DoS: Oriental Republic of Uruguay

ISO-2: UY

ISO-3: URY

BT: South America

Urundi

Use: Burundi

URY

IS3F: Uruguay

US

IS2F: USA

USA

Notation: G06.5A

ISO-2: US

UF: United States of America

BT: North America

NT: Hawaii

RT: Pacific Islands USA

Puerto Rico

United States Virgin Islands

USAID

Notation: P15.63

SN: Use only for documents that treat the U.S. Agency for International Development as a subject.

UF: Development

United States Agency for
International Development

BT: Development organizations

RT: USAID institutional memory

USAID close-out report

Notation: B19.E9.32

ED: 8/10/2010

BT: USAID institutional memory

USAID institutional memory

Notation: B19.E9.3

SN: Applies to both USAID development experience databases and the accumulated memory and experience of agency personnel.

UF: Development Experience System

Development Information System

USAID memory bank

BT: Information systems

NT: Best practices

Oral history

USAID close-out report

RT: Databases

USAID

USAID memory bank

Use: USAID institutional memory

Useful insects

Notation: T29.42.86.V

BT: Insects

RT: Harmful insects

User fees

Notation: P03.W6.23

UF: Fee-based

Fee for service

BT: Payment systems

RT: Cost recovery

Utilities

Notation: M04.9C.2

ED: 8/10/2010

BT: Public services

NT: Electric utilities

Water utilities

RT: Community facilities

Community services

Public works

Social services

UY

IS2F: Uruguay

UZ

UZ

IS2F: Uzbekistan

UZB

IS3F: Uzbekistan

Uzbekistan

Notation: G19.3H.F

G19.3X.5

ED: 6/15/1993

DoS: Republic of Uzbekistan

ISO-2: UZ

ISO-3: UZB

BT: Central Asia

BT: New Independent States

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Vaccinations

Vaccinations

Notation: K34.22.5
BT: Immunizations
NT: Vaccines
RT: Child survival activities
DPT immunizations

Vaccines

Notation: K34.22.52
BT: Vaccinations
NT: Polyvalent vaccines
RT: Cold chain

Vaginal sponges

Notation: S14.4j
BT: Contraceptive agents and devices
RT: Barrier methods (birth control)
Cervical caps
Diaphragms

Valleys

Notation: G31.8W
BT: Land forms
NT: Jordan River Valley
Middle Zambezi Valley

Valuation

Notation: D25.33.6
ED: 7/13/2010

SN: *Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.*

BT: Monetary policy
RT: Currencies
Money supply

Value added taxes

Notation: D02.63.KF
BT: Taxes
RT: Estate taxes
Income taxes
Land taxes
Real property taxes
Sales taxes

Value chains

Notation: D25.J7
ED: 7/12/2010
BT: Economic development
RT: Economic competition
Market development
Markets
Medium scale enterprises
Microenterprises
Small scale enterprises
Trade promotion

Vampire bats

Notation: T29.44.D2.3
BT: Bats
RT: Anticoagulants (rodenticides)

Vanilla

Notation: A02.42.M4.R
BT: Spices

Vanuatu

Vanuatu

Notation: G29.5B

SN: Formerly New Hebrides. Includes *Espirito Santo*, *Efate*, *Malekula*, and *Erromango*.

DoS: Republic of Vanuatu

ISO-2: VU

ISO-3: VUT

UF: New Hebrides

BT: Melanesia

Vaporization

Notation: T15.9E.9

BT: Phase transformations

NT: Boiling

Evaporation

RT: Freezing

Liquefaction

Vapors

Notation: T15.33.54.3

BT: Gas

Variability

Notation: T03.J3.K

T12.56.M

BT: Statistical analysis

RT: Correlations

Factor analysis

Regression analysis

Smallest space analysis

Varietal research

Notation: A68.6

BT: Agricultural research

RT: Breeding

Cultivars

Soil research

Varietal resistance

Varietal resistance

Notation: T29.N8.2

BT: Mutations

RT: Cultivars

Disease resistance

Drought resistance

Pest resistance

Varietal research

Varnishes

Notation: M02.W6

BT: Coatings

RT: Enamels

Metal coatings

Paints

Vasectomies

Notation: S14.28.2

BT: Sterilization (birth control)

RT: Laparoscopy

Tubal ligations

VC

IS2F: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

VCT

IS3F: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

VE

IS2F: Venezuela

Veal

Notation: A02.25.2M

BT: Meat

Vegetable crops

Notation: A02.42.8

BT: Crops

NT: Cucurbit vegetables

Fruit vegetables

Green vegetables

Root vegetables

RT: Cereal crops

Food crops

Leguminous crops

Starch crops

Stimulant crops

Sugar crops

Yeast

Vegetable oils

Vegetable oils

Notation: A02.44.U
F04.2G
BT: Biomass
Plant source foods
NT: Cocoa butter
Coconut oil
Cottonseed oil
Jojoba oil
Palm oil
Peanut oil
Rice oil
Sesame oil
Soybean oil
Sunflower oil
RT: Animal fats and oils
Liquid fuels

Vegetable protein

Notation: K15.3F.86
BT: Plant protein

Vegetables

Notation: A02.44.B
BT: Plant source foods
NT: Cucurbit vegetables
Fruit vegetables
Green vegetables
Root vegetables

Vegetation zones

Notation: G31.B
BT: Topography
NT: Deserts
Forests
Grasslands
Jungles
Wetlands
RT: Climatic zones

Vehicle accidents

Notation: K54.72
SN: Accidents involving land, water, or air vehicles.
BT: Accidents

Vehicle repair

Notation: W23.M6.2
BT: Transportation system repair
RT: Vehicles

Vehicles

Notation: W11
BT: Transportation
NT: Aircraft
Road vehicles
Ships
Trains
RT: Transportation infrastructure
Vehicle repair

Velocity

Notation: T15.B9.62
UF: Speed
BT: Motion
NT: Wind velocity

VEN

IS3F: Venezuela

Venereal diseases

Use: Sexually transmitted diseases

Venezuela

Notation: G06.2B.V
G06.2D.G
DoS: Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela
ISO-2: VE
ISO-3: VEN
BT: Amazon River Basin countries
South America

Ventilation

Notation: M06.A4.J
BT: Atmospheric control
RT: Air conditioning
Cooling
Heating
Humidity control
Lighting
Odor control
Refrigeration

Venture capital

Notation: D02.LN
BT: Capital
RT: Capital formation

Vermosols

Notation: T18.93.JV
BT: Genetic soil types

Vertebrates

Vertebrates

Notation: T29.44

BT: Animals

NT: Amphibians

Birds

Fish

Mammals

Reptiles

Vertisols

Notation: T18.93.JT

SN: Distinctive, black, clay soils developed on fine grained sediments of basic, often calcareous, material in areas of low relief. The soil continuously churns (is self-mulching), is shallow, and its high clay content inhibits the percolation of water.

BT: Genetic soil types

Veterinarians

Notation: A41.W

N02.4T

BT: Agricultural occupations

RT: Animal health

Animal husbandry

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine

Notation: K49.Y

BT: Medical sciences

RT: Animal health

Animal husbandry

Veterinarians

VG

IS2F: British Virgin Islands

VGB

IS3F: British Virgin Islands

VI

IS2F: United States Virgin Islands

Victims of torture

Notation: K54.C8.2

U02.52

ED: 8/11/2010

BT: War

RT: War crimes

War victims

Video tape recorders

Notation: B23.49.33

M06.H2.93.2

BT: Audiovisual equipment

Video tapes

Notation: B02.5N

BT: Nonprint media

RT: Film strips

Motion pictures

Vietnam

Notation: G15.8M

SN: Part of the area formerly known as French Indochina. It was divided into North and South Vietnam from 1954 to 1976. Full name is Socialist Republic of Vietnam.

DoS: Socialist Republic of Vietnam

ISO-2: VN

ISO-3: VNM

BT: Southeast Asia

Village banks

Notation: D02.23.E

ED: 8/19/2010

BT: Banks

Village councils

Use: Local groups

Village development

Use: Community development

Village group loans

Notation: D02.G9.72

BT: Group loans

Village health workers

Use: Community health workers

Villages

Notation: J02.57.39

L04.2J

BT: Administrative regions

RT: Cities and towns

Communities

Districts

Local level

Provinces

Rural areas

States

Violence

Violence

Notation: U02.6T

U04.4G

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Human behavior

Social problems

NT: Domestic violence

Gender based violence

Sexual violence

Violence against women

RT: Family relationships

Rights of the child

Terrorism

War

Women's rights

Violence against women

Notation: U02.6T.8

U04.4G.8

ED: 7/23/2010

BT: Violence

RT: Domestic violence

VIR

IS3F: United States Virgin Islands

Viral diseases

Notation: A05.T5

A22.52.L

K03.F

BT: Animal diseases

Crop diseases

Diseases

NT: Curly top virus

Dengue

Foot and mouth disease

Hepatitis

HIV/AIDS

Measles

Mosaic diseases

Poliomyelitis

Rabies

Rift Valley fever

Rinderpest

Rubella

Smallpox

Trachoma

Yellow fever

RT: Bacterial diseases

Fish diseases

Fungal diseases

Influenza A (H5N1) (Avian flu)

Livestock diseases

Nematode diseases

Parasitic diseases

Poultry diseases

Protozoan diseases

Viruses

Virgin land

Notation: A44.Q

BT: Agricultural land

RT: Arable land

Viruses

Notation: T29.23

BT: Microorganisms

RT: Algae

Bacteria

Fungi

Protozoa

Viral diseases

Viscosity

Viscosity

Notation: T15.53.C4
T15.B9.R8.4
BT: Fluid mechanical properties

Visual arts

Notation: C06.2
BT: Arts
NT: Fine arts
Handicrafts
RT: Artists
Folk arts
Music
Performing arts

Visual technology

Notation: B23.46
M06.H2.6
BT: Recorded communication systems
NT: Photography

Vital statistics

Notation: S11.6

SN: Records of demographic events such as births, deaths, marriages, divorces, abortions. Does not include migration.

BT: Demography
NT: Birth intervals
Birth rate
Cause of death
Marriage age
Marriage rate
Morbidity
Mortality rate
Pregnancy rate
RT: Vital statistics registration

Vital statistics registration

Notation: S11.8
BT: Demography
NT: Certification of death
Registers of births
RT: Public records
Vital statistics

Vitamin A

Notation: K15.35.3
BT: Vitamins
RT: Micronutrients
Xerophthalmia

Vitamin C

Notation: K15.35.5
BT: Vitamins
RT: Micronutrients

Vitamin deficiencies

Notation: K15.F3
BT: Malnutrition
RT: Caloric deficiencies
Child stunting
Deficiency diseases
Dietary mineral deficiencies
Protein deficiencies

Vitamin toxicity

Notation: K15.J4
BT: Nutrient excesses

Vitamins

Notation: K15.35
T15.C2.34.F
BT: Biochemicals
Nutrients
NT: Vitamin A
Vitamin C
RT: Micronutrients
Trace elements

VN

IS2F: Vietnam

VNM

IS3F: Vietnam

Vocational guidance

Notation: N02.V3
BT: Occupational planning
RT: Career development
Counseling services
Employment services
Student guidance

Vocational training

Vocational training

Notation: E04.2

SN: Instruction for the purpose of obtaining employment or retaining job skills.

BT: Training

NT: Apprenticeships

In plant training

On the job training

RT: Agricultural training

Management training

Teacher training

Technical training

Volcanic eruptions

Notation: R13.R

BT: Environmental disasters

RT: Earthquakes

Tidal waves

Volcanic soils

Notation: T18.93.PQ

BT: Lithological soil types

RT: Andosols

Volcanoes

Volcanoes

Notation: G31.8X

BT: Land forms

NT: Mount Pinatubo

RT: Volcanic soils

Voltage

Notation: T15.56.9

T15.BC.39

BT: Electrical properties

Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT)

ED: 6/30/2010

Use: Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS

Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS

Notation: K34.67

ED: 10/12/2010

UF: Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT)

Voluntary counseling and testing for HIV/AIDS (VCT)

BT: Preventive health care

RT: HIV/AIDS

Voluntary counseling and testing for HIV/AIDS (VCT)

ED: 6/30/2010

Use: Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS

Voluntary organizations

Notation: P15.F

BT: Organizations

NT: Private voluntary organizations

RT: Nonprofit organizations

Volunteers

Notation: N02.Q

BT: Occupations

Voter education

Notation: J14.32

ED: 7/12/2010

Changed from Use: Civic education to BT: Civic education and RT: Voting.

BT: Civic education

RT: Voters

Voting

Voter identification

Notation: J02.57JB

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Electoral systems

RT: Elections

Voter registration

Voter registries

Voter verification

Voters

Voting

Voter registration

Notation: J02.57JD

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Electoral systems

RT: Civic action

Elections

Voter identification

Voter registries

Voter verification

Voters

Voting

Voter registries

Voter registries

Notation: J02.57.JG

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Electoral systems

RT: Elections

Voter identification

Voter registration

Voter verification

Voters

Voting

Voter verification

Notation: J02.57.JK

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Electoral systems

RT: Elections

Voter identification

Voter registration

Voter registries

Voters

Voting

Voters

Notation: J02.57.JM

ED: 7/13/2010

BT: Electoral systems

RT: Elections

Voter education

Voter identification

Voter registration

Voter registries

Voter verification

Voting

Voting

Notation: J02.57.J7

BT: Electoral systems

RT: Civic action

Election monitoring

Elections

Popular participation

Voter education

Voter identification

Voter registration

Voter registries

Voter verification

Voters

VU

IS2F: Vanuatu

VUT

IS3F: Vanuatu

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Wage scales

Wage scales

Notation: N05.WF.3

BT: Wages

RT: Minimum wage

Wages

Notation: N05.WF

UF: Salary

BT: Working conditions

NT: Minimum wage

Wage scales

RT: Earnings

Income

Labor costs

Wake Island

Notation: G29.MG

BT: Pacific Islands USA

Wallis and Futuna Islands

Notation: G29.F9

G29.RU

ISO-2: WF

ISO-3: WLF

BT: Pacific Islands FR

BT: Polynesia

Walls

Notation: M06.KB.C

BT: Building components

War

Notation: K54.C8

U02.5

BT: Disasters

Sociology

NT: Victims of torture

RT: Civil war

Environmental disasters

Famine

International war

Violence

War crimes

Notation: J02.GK.2H

J08.KY

BT: Crimes

International war

NT: Genocide

RT: Victims of torture

War victims

War damage

Notation: J02.87.2

J08.KS

BT: Civil war

International war

RT: War recovery

War victims

War recovery

War recovery

Notation: J08.KW
BT: International war
RT: Economic and social reintegration
Excombatants
Fragile states
Post conflict societies
War damage
War relief

War relief

Notation: J02.57.M2.6
BT: Humanitarian assistance
RT: Disaster relief
Refugee relief
War recovery

War victims

Notation: J02.87.5
J08.KU
BT: Civil war
International war
RT: Child welfare services
Complex emergency
Displaced persons
Refugees
Victims of torture
War crimes
War damage

Warehouses

Notation: M04.HD
M06.K4.6
BT: Industrial facilities
Industrial policy
Storage facilities
RT: Agricultural storage facilities
Cold storage
Dehumidified storage

Warm season

Notation: T18.C2.B8
BT: Seasons
RT: Cold season

Warning systems

Notation: K54.P2
M06.L2
UF: Disaster alert systems
BT: Safety technology
NT: Early warning systems
Famine early warning systems
RT: Disaster risk maps
Fire prevention and control
Seismic monitoring

Washing machines

Notation: M04.ER.6
BT: Appliances
RT: Furnaces
Refrigerators
Stoves
Water heaters

Waste collection

Notation: M06.JF.8
UF: Garbage collection
BT: Sanitation engineering
RT: Waste disposal
Waste treatment

Waste conversion

Notation: M06.JF.B6.2
BT: Waste recycling
RT: Alternative energy resources
Biomass conversion
Energy conversion
Gaseous wastes

Waste disposal

Notation: M06.JF.B
BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Ocean waste disposal
Sewage systems
Toilet facilities
Waste disposal sites
Waste recycling
RT: Public services
Waste collection
Waste treatment
Water treatment

Waste disposal sites

Waste disposal sites

Notation: M06.JF.B9

ED: 3/1/1998

BT: Waste disposal

NT: Landfills

RT: Hazardous wastes

Industrial wastes

Ocean waste disposal

Radioactive wastes

Residues

Site selection

Solid wastes

Waste recycling

Waste management

Use: Sanitation engineering

Waste recycling

Notation: M06.JF.B6

R08.A

BT: Natural resources and the environment

Waste disposal

NT: Waste conversion

RT: Irrigation sewage

Landfills

Ocean waste disposal

Sewage systems

Waste disposal sites

Waste treatment

Notation: M06.JF.6

BT: Sanitation engineering

NT: Sewage treatment

RT: Waste collection

Waste disposal

Water treatment

Wastes

Notation: M06.JF.2

BT: Sanitation engineering

NT: Agricultural wastes

Animal wastes

Biodegradable wastes

Gaseous wastes

Hazardous wastes

Industrial wastes

Medical wastes

Nonbiodegradable wastes

Radioactive wastes

Residues

Sewage

Solid wastes

Wastewater

RT: Crop wastes

Energy resources

Pollution

Pollution control

Wood wastes

Wastewater

Notation: M06.JF.2L

BT: Wastes

RT: Sewage

Water

Notation: T18.F2

BT: Hydrology

RT: Hydrologic cycle

Water resources

Water sources

Water analysis

Notation: T18.FP

BT: Hydrology

RT: Water quality

Water areas

Notation: G31.F

BT: Topography

NT: Inland waters

Marine areas

Water balance

Water balance

Notation: T18.FD

SN: Flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, lake or reservoir, and the relationship among evaporation, precipitation, runoff, and the change in water storage.

BT: Hydrology

NT: Drought

Floods

Water table

RT: Water loss (hydrology)

Water buffaloes

Notation: A02.22.23.2

A02.22.5M

T29.44.DL.42

BT: Buffaloes

Draft animals

Water catchment

Notation: M06.JB.B

BT: Water supply engineering

NT: Water flow control

Water flow measurement

Water storage

Water chemistry

Notation: T18.FN

BT: Chemistry

Hydrology

RT: Water quality

Water conduits

Notation: M06.JB.FG

BT: Water supply structures

NT: Channels

Water conservation

Notation: R08.38

BT: Natural resource conservation

RT: Landscape conservation

Water management

Water use

Water contamination

Notation: K34.62.42

BT: Water sanitation

RT: Water pollution

Water damage

Notation: A05.NB

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sun damage

Waterproofing

Wind damage

Water delivery system

Use: Water supply structures

Water evaporation

Notation: T18.FH.2

BT: Water loss (hydrology)

RT: Water leakage

Water seepage

Water filtration

Notation: M06.4K.23

M06.JF.42.3

BT: Filtration

Water purification

Water flow

Notation: T18.FF

BT: Hydrology

NT: Discharge

Drainage

Percolation

Salt water intrusion

RT: Flow

Water flow control

Notation: M06.JB.B4

BT: Water catchment

Water flow measurement

Notation: M06.3H.4

M06.JB.B6

BT: Hydrography

Water catchment

Water heaters

Notation: M04.ER.B

BT: Appliances

RT: Furnaces

Refrigerators

Stoves

Washing machines

Water hyacinths

Water hyacinths

Notation: T29.32.62

BT: Aquatic weeds

Water law

Notation: J02.D8.8

BT: Civil law

NT: Water rights

RT: Contract law

Maritime law

Property law

Water leakage

Notation: T18.FH.4

BT: Water loss (hydrology)

RT: Water evaporation

Water seepage

Water level

Use: Water table

Water loss (hydrology)

Notation: T18.FH

BT: Hydrology

NT: Water evaporation

Water leakage

Water seepage

RT: Water balance

Water management

Notation: R06.29

BT: Natural resource management

NT: Agricultural water management

RT: Aquatic resource management

Land management

Soil management

Water conservation

Water resources

Water use

Water meters

Notation: M06.36.48

BT: Meters

RT: Flow meters

Moisture meters

Water pipelines

Notation: M06.JB.FG.2F

W23.H6

BT: Channels

Pipelines

RT: Aqueducts

Natural gas pipelines

Oil pipelines

Water pollution

Notation: R11.59

BT: Pollution

RT: Air pollution

Coastal pollution

Soil pollution

Water contamination

Water power

Use: Hydropower

Water pressure

Notation: T15.B9.P2.6

BT: Fluid pressure

Water pumps

Notation: M06.7R.4

BT: Pumps

RT: Centrifugal pumps

Hand pumps

Water purification

Notation: M06.4H.2

M06.JF.42

BT: Purification

Water treatment

NT: Chlorination

Water filtration

RT: Potable water

Water quality

Notation: T18.FK

BT: Hydrology

NT: Brackish water

Freshwater

Potable water

Rain water

Saline water

RT: Water analysis

Water chemistry

Water related diseases

Water related diseases

Notation: K03.N

UF: Waterborne diseases

BT: Diseases

NT: Cholera

Diarrhea

Dracunculiasis

Filariasis

Hepatitis

Malaria

Rift Valley fever

Schistosomiasis

Trachoma

Trypanosomiasis

Yellow fever

RT: Disease transmission

Gastrointestinal diseases

Water resources

Notation: R02.D

BT: Natural resources

NT: Freshwater resources

RT: Aquatic resources

Hydrology

Water

Water management

Water rights

Notation: J02.D8.83

BT: Water law

Water sanitation

Notation: K34.62.4

BT: Sanitation

NT: Water contamination

RT: Environmental health

Food sanitation

Water seepage

Notation: T18.FH.6

BT: Water loss (hydrology)

RT: Water evaporation

Water leakage

Water skimming

Notation: M06.JF.46

BT: Water treatment

Water sources

Notation: T18.FB

BT: Hydrology

NT: Drainage

Groundwater

Precipitation (meteorology)

Snowmelt

Springs (water)

Surface water

RT: Water

Water storage

Notation: M06.JB.B2

BT: Water catchment

RT: Cisterns

Dams

Reservoirs

Wells

Water supply

Notation: T18.FC

BT: Hydrology

RT: Water supply engineering

Water supply structures

Water supply engineering

Notation: M06.JB

BT: Civil engineering

NT: Gravity water systems

Ground water recharge

Irrigation

Rainfall diversion

Spring capping

Water catchment

Water supply structures

RT: Irrigation system construction

Plumbing

Public services

Sanitation engineering

Sewage system construction

Water supply

Water supply structure maintenance

Notation: M06.JB.FR

UF: Irrigation system maintenance

BT: Water supply structures

RT: Equipment maintenance

Maintenance

Water user associations

Water supply structures

Water supply structures

Notation: M06.JB.F

UF: Water delivery system
BT: Water supply engineering
NT: Check structures
Cisterns
Dams
Hydrants
Intake systems
Reservoirs
Siphons
Stilling basins
Turnouts
Water conduits
Water supply structure maintenance
Wells
RT: Water supply

Water table

Notation: T18.FD.6

UF: Water level
BT: Water balance
RT: Drought
Floods

Water transportation

Notation: W06

BT: Transportation
NT: Inland water transportation
Marine transportation
RT: Inland waterways
Navigation
Ports
Shipping lines
Ships
Shipyards
Water transportation terminals
Wharves

Water transportation terminals

Notation: W21.8

BT: Transportation facilities
RT: Inland waterways
Ports
Ships
Shipyards
Water transportation
Wharves

Water treatment

Notation: M06.JF.4

BT: Sanitation engineering
NT: Desalinization
Water purification
Water skimming
RT: Industrial treatment plants
Waste disposal
Waste treatment

Water use

Notation: R06.2F.B

ED: 11/30/1985

SN: Amounts and purposes of water use.

BT: Natural resource utilization
RT: Water conservation
Water management
Water user associations

Water user associations

Notation: A08.9

PI5.H3.8
ED: 11/30/1985
BT: Agricultural water management
Associations
RT: Farmer participation
Water supply structure maintenance
Water use

Water utilities

Notation: M04.9C.24

ED: 8/12/2010
BT: Utilities
RT: Electric utilities

Water wells

Use: Wells

Waterborne diseases

Use: Water related diseases

Waterproofing

Notation: M06.M4.C

BT: Industrial processes
RT: Water damage

Watersheds

Watersheds

Notation: G31.8Y
T18.FB.48
BT: Drainage
Land forms
RT: Drainage basins
River basins
Runoff

Waterwheels

Notation: F17.28
M06.B2.B
BT: Conventional energy technology
RT: Hydropower
Windmills

Wave physics

Notation: T15.BJ
BT: Physics
NT: Acoustics
Electromagnetic waves
Optics
Wave properties

Wave properties

Notation: T15.5J
T15.BJ.3
BT: Physical properties
Wave physics
NT: Reflection
Refraction
RT: Acoustics
Optics

Wealth

Notation: D23.B6
BT: Economic status
RT: Affluent societies
Bankruptcy
Poverty
Socioeconomic status

Weaning

Notation: T29.T2.9
SN: Refers to animal weaning. For human weaning, use Weaning foods or Weaning practices.
BT: Animal behavior

Weaning foods

Notation: A02.7N
BT: Food

Weaning practices

Notation: K15.93.24
BT: Child nutrition
RT: Infant nutrition

Weapons

Notation: M06.F2
BT: Weapons technology
NT: Land mines
RT: Armaments

Weapons technology

Notation: M06.F
BT: Technology
NT: Weapons

Weather

Notation: T18.C5
SN: As distinguished from climate, weather consists of short-term variations of atmosphere.
BT: Meteorology
NT: Dry weather
Rainfall distribution
Rainfall intensity
Weather forecasting
Weather modification
RT: Atmospheric disturbances
Climate
Climatology

Weather forecasting

Notation: T18.C5.8
UF: Forecasting (weather)
BT: Weather
RT: Disaster prediction

Weather modification

Notation: T18.C5.C
BT: Weather
RT: Meteorology

Weaver birds

Notation: T29.44.BN
BT: Birds

Weavers

Notation: C22.84
N02.8C.3
BT: Artisans

Weaving

Weaving

Notation: M06.M4.FK
BT: Textile processes
RT: Sewing
Spinning
Tailoring

Web sites

Use: Websites

Websites

Notation: BI9.E3.4
M06.G7.4
ED: 7/12/2010

SN: Relationships are from World Bank thesaurus.

UF: Web sites
WWW sites
BT: Computer technology
Information technology
RT: Internet

Weeding

Notation: A05.BE
BT: Cultivation
RT: Seedbed preparation
Weeds

Weeds

Notation: T29.3J
BT: Plants
NT: Aquatic weeds
RT: Crop pests
Herbicides
Pest control
Weeding

Weight

Notation: T09.8
T15.53.32
T15.B9.42
T15.B9.R2.3
BT: Mass
Space
RT: Density
Size

Weight gain

Notation: A18.PE
BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Yield increase

Welding

Notation: M06.M4.LF
BT: Metallurgical processes

Wells

Notation: M06.JB.F2
UF: Water wells
BT: Water supply structures
NT: Drilled wells
Driven wells
Dug wells
Small bore drilled wells
Tube wells
RT: Cisterns
Reservoirs
Water storage

West Africa

Notation: G03.28
BT: Africa south of Sahara
NT: Benin
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Gambia
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Ivory Coast
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Saint Helena
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Togo
Western Sahara

West Asia

West Asia

Notation: G15.8T

BT: Asia

NT: Bahrain

Iran

Iraq

Israel

Jordan

Kuwait

Lebanon

Oman

Palestine

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

Syria

United Arab Emirates

Yemen

West Bank

Notation: G15.4W

ED: 11/30/1985

BT: Middle East

RT: Israel

Jordan

West Berlin

Notation: G19.7B.2

BT: Germany

West Indies

Notation: G06.25.B

BT: Caribbean

NT: Bahamas

Greater Antilles

Lesser Antilles

West Indies Associated States

Notation: G06.25.5L

G06.25.B6.4F

BT: Eastern Caribbean

Leeward Islands

NT: Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Saint Kitts-Nevis

RT: United Kingdom

West Pakistan

Use: Pakistan

Western Europe

Notation: G19.7

BT: Europe

NT: Andorra

Austria

Azores

Belgium

Canary Islands

Cyprus

France

Germany

Gibraltar

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Liechtenstein

Luxemburg

Malta

Monaco

Netherlands

Portugal

San Marino

Scandinavia

Spain

Switzerland

Turkey

United Kingdom

RT: Balkans

Mediterranean countries

Western hemisphere

Notation: G23.8

BT: Hemispheres

Western Newly Independent States

ED: 8/31/2010

Western Pacific Ocean

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Oceans and seas

NT: North Pacific Ocean

South Pacific Ocean

Western Sahara

Western Sahara

Notation: G03.28.Y
G03.8K

SN: Former names of parts of this area are Saguia el Hamra, Sekia el Hamra, and Rio de Oro. Morocco and Mauritania are in joint control.

UF: Spanish Sahara
BT: North Africa
West Africa
RT: Mauritania
Morocco
Spain

Western Samoa

Notation: G29.RW
BT: Polynesia

Wetland soils

Notation: T18.93.DG
BT: Ecological soil types
RT: Bog soils
Swamp soils
Wetlands

Wetlands

Notation: G31.BH
BT: Vegetation zones
NT: Swamps
RT: Wetland soils

WF

IS2F: Wallis and Futuna Islands

Wharves

Notation: W23.8
UF: Docks
BT: Transportation infrastructure
RT: Inland waterways
Ports
Ships
Water transportation
Water transportation terminals

Wheat

Notation: A02.42.2P
A02.44.2P
BT: Cereal crops
Cereals
NT: Durum wheat
Spring wheat
Winter wheat

Wheat flour

Notation: A02.44.2T.72
BT: Flour
RT: Corn meal
Cottonseed flour
Soy flour
Soybean meal

Whipworm infestation

Use: Trichuriasis

White collar workers

Notation: S05.U
BT: Population groups
RT: Blue collar workers

Wholesale marketing

Notation: P03.XC
BT: Marketing
RT: Pricing
Retail marketing

Wholesale prices

Notation: D13.9
BT: Prices
RT: Retail prices

Whooping cough

Use: Pertussis

Wick irrigation

Notation: A08.5G
M06.JB.DE
BT: Irrigation
RT: Drip irrigation
Sprinkler irrigation
Subsurface irrigation
Surface irrigation

Width

Notation: T09.4J
BT: Size
RT: Height

Wild animals

Notation: T29.4N
BT: Animals
RT: Domesticated animals
Wildlife resources

Wild plants

Wild plants

Notation: T29.34

BT: Plants

NT: Edible wild plants

RT: Grasses

Shrubs

Trees

Wildlands

Notation: R02.B7.3

ED: 10/7/1991

BT: Land resources

Wildlife hunting

Notation: R02.BG.2

R06.2F.D

ED: 5/10/1994

SN: Includes both regulated hunting and poaching.

BT: Natural resource utilization

Wildlife resources

Wildlife resources

Notation: R02.BG

BT: Terrestrial resources

NT: Wildlife hunting

RT: Animal resources

Forest resources

Land resources

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Protected species

Protected wildlife areas

Soil resources

Wild animals

Zoos

Wilt

Notation: A05.TE.W

BT: Plant disease manifestations

Wind

Notation: T18.C8.42

BT: Atmospheric circulation

NT: Wind velocity

Wind damage

Notation: A05.N5

BT: Environmental crop threats

RT: Drought damage

Frost damage

Sun damage

Water damage

Wind resistant construction

Wind energy

Notation: F04.B

BT: Renewable energy resources

RT: Solar energy

Windmills

Wind resistant construction

Notation: M06.KE.6

BT: Building design

RT: Aseismic construction

Stormproof construction

Wind damage

Wind velocity

Notation: T15.B9.62.3

T18.C8.42.2

BT: Velocity

Wind

Windbreaks

Notation: A05.P2.3

BT: Crop shielding

RT: Corner crops

Shading

Windmills

Notation: F17.2C

F19.66.8

M06.B2.D

M06.B8.66

BT: Conventional energy technology

Electric power generation equipment

RT: Waterwheels

Wind energy

Windows

Notation: M06.KB.G

BT: Building components

Windward Islands

Windward Islands

Notation: G06.25.B6.8
BT: Lesser Antilles
NT: Dominica
Grenada
Martinique
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Wine

Notation: A02.B4.7
BT: Alcoholic beverages
RT: Grapes

Wine grapes

Notation: A02.42.45.82
BT: Grapes

Winged beans

Notation: A02.42.62.F
A02.44.82.F
BT: Beans

Winter wheat

Notation: A02.42.2P.4
A02.44.2P.4
BT: Wheat
RT: Durum wheat
Spring wheat

Wire

Notation: M02.CH
BT: Metal products

WLF

IS3F: Wallis and Futuna Islands

Women

Notation: S02.H4
BT: Sexes
NT: Girls
RT: Disadvantaged groups
Female
Female labor
Gender analysis
Men
Reproductive health
Women of child bearing age

Women's rights

Notation: U02.24.9
BT: Human rights
RT: Civil and political rights
Economic, social, and cultural rights
Family law
Family rights
Violence

Women in development

Notation: U02.D
BT: Sociology
RT: Female labor
Gender analysis
Income generation
Marriage and the family
Social change

Women of child bearing age

Notation: S05.2B.4
T29.7P.23.82
BT: Age groups
RT: Adults
Mothers
Women

Women's microbanking

Notation: D02.8T
BT: Microfinance
RT: Access to credit
Microfinance business plans
Microfinance equity funds
Microfinance industry
Microfinance markets
Microfinance programs
Microfinance regulation
Microfinance sector
Microfinance tools
Microfinance work

Wood

Wood

Notation: A02.47.JB
A02.49.8
T29.6C.P
BT: Forest products
Plant anatomy
Plant fibers
NT: Firewood
Hardwood
Mahogany
Pulpwood
Sawwood
Timber
RT: Bark
Sap

Wood construction materials

Notation: M02.G6
BT: Wood products
NT: Lumber
Particle board
Plywood

Wood industry

Notation: M04.68
BT: Light industries
RT: Paper industry

Wood products

Notation: M02.G
BT: Materials
NT: Wood construction materials
Wood wastes
RT: Furniture

Wood wastes

Notation: M02.G9
BT: Wood products
RT: Wastes

Woodpulp

Notation: A02.49.62
BT: Pulp
RT: Paper products
Pulpwood

Woodstoves

Notation: M04.ER.24
ED: 7/25/1987
BT: Stoves
RT: Cookstoves

Woodworking

Notation: M06.M4.Q
BT: Industrial processes

Wool

Notation: A02.27.42.2
M02.K3.23
BT: Animal hair

Work load

Notation: N05.W3
BT: Working conditions
RT: Division of labor
Hours of work

Worker participation

Notation: N08.3
BT: Labor relations
RT: Collective agreements
Labor disputes
Labor unions
Trade unions

Working conditions

Notation: N05.W
SN: The physical, social, and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.
BT: Personnel management
NT: Employment benefits
Hours of work
Leave
Occupational safety
Wages
Work load
RT: Employment policy
Job satisfaction

Workmen's compensation law

Notation: N12.6
BT: Labor laws and legislation
RT: Minimum wage law

Workshops

Notation: E63.9
SN: Programs in which individuals with common interests and problems meet, often with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.
BT: Educational units
RT: Courses
Educational sessions
Seminars
Study tours

World Food Program (WFP)

World Food Program (WFP)

Notation: J02.57.M6.28.7

BT: Food aid programs

RT: Food for Peace Title I

Food for Peace Title II

Food for Peace Title III

Worms

Notation: T29.42.3

BT: Invertebrates

NT: Flatworms

Nematodes

Segmented worms

Wounds and injuries

Notation: K12

UF: Injuries

BT: Health

NT: Amputation

Burns

RT: Accidents

Disabilities

Diseases

Gender based violence

Health care

Safety

Writers

Notation: B29.9

C22.F

N02.66

N02.8G

UF: Authors

BT: Communications occupations

Cultural occupations

RT: Artists

Communications specialists

Journalism

Literature

Writing instruction

Notation: E02.24

BT: Literacy instruction

RT: Reading instruction

Writing skills

Notation: B08.C

BT: Communication skills

RT: Listening skills

Oral communication skills

Reading skills

Translating skills

Writing systems

Notation: B15

C15.46

BT: Communication

Descriptive linguistics

NT: Alphabets

RT: Communication skills

Grammar

Languages

Semantics

WS

IS2F: Samoa

WSM

IS3F: Samoa

WWW sites

Use: Websites

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

X-ray detection

X-ray detection

Notation: M06.3S

BT: Measurement and detection

RT: Disease detection

X-rays

Notation: T15.BJ.66

T15.BN.64

BT: Electromagnetic waves

RT: Gamma rays

Radio waves

Xerophthalmia

Notation: K03.6K

K03.U9

SN: A dry, thickened, lusterless condition of the eyeball resulting from severe, systemic Vitamin A deficiency.

BT: Deficiency diseases

Eye diseases

RT: Vitamin A

Xerosols

Notation: T18.93.JU

BT: Genetic soil types

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

Yams

Yams

Notation: A02.42.88.J
A02.42.HE
BT: Root vegetables
Starch crops

Yarn

Notation: M02.L4
BT: Textiles

Yaws

Notation: K03.9W
BT: Bacterial diseases

YE

IS2F: Yemen

Yeast

Notation: A02.44.G
BT: Crops
Plant source foods
RT: Food crops
Fungi
Starch crops
Stimulant crops
Sugar crops
Vegetable crops

Yellow fever

Notation: K03.FN
K03.NW
BT: Communicable diseases
Viral diseases
Water related diseases

YEM

IS3F: Yemen

Yemen

Notation: G12.U
G15.4N
G15.8T.T
DoS: Republic of Yemen
ISO-2: YE
ISO-3: YEM
BT: Arab countries
Middle East
West Asia

Yield increase

Notation: A18.PG
BT: Breeding aims
RT: Disease resistance
Drought resistance
Nutrient improvement
Pest resistance
Weight gain

Youth

Notation: S05.26
T29.7P.23.6
BT: Age groups
Human development stages
NT: Out of school youth
RT: Adolescents
Boys
Children
Girls
Orphans and vulnerable children
(OVC)
School age population

Yucca

Yucca

Notation: A02.42.HG

BT: Starch crops

YUG

IS3F: Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia

Notation: G19.3K

G19.3T.A

G25.X

*SN: Comprising the Republics of Montenegro and Serbia.
From 1945-1992 included Bosnia and Hercegovina,
Macedonia, Croatia, and Slovenia.*

ISO-3: YUG

BT: Balkans

Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT: Bosnia and Hercegovina

Croatia

Kosovo

Macedonia

Serbia

Slovenia

ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY

ZA

ZA

IS2F: South Africa

ZAF

IS3F: South Africa

Zaire

Use: Congo DR

Zambezi River

Notation: G31.F4.9W

ED: 7/22/2010

BT: Rivers

Zambia

Notation: G03.26.R

G03.5W

SN: Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953 to 1963.

DoS: Republic of Zambia

ISO-2: ZM

ISO-3: ZMB

UF: Northern Rhodesia

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Zanzibar

Use: Tanzania

Zero growth economy

Use: Economic stagnation

Zimbabwe

Notation: G03.26.S

G03.5X

SN: Part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland from 1953 to 1963.

DoS: Republic of Zimbabwe

ISO-2: ZW

ISO-3: ZWE

UF: Southern Rhodesia

BT: English speaking Africa
Southern Africa

Zinc

Notation: K15.37.K

T15.C2.57.R

BT: Dietary minerals
Metals

ZM

IS2F: Zambia

ZMB

IS3F: Zambia

Zoology

Notation: T29.T

BT: Biology

NT: Animal behavior
Fauna

Zoos

Notation: R08.3E.2

BT: Ex situ conservation

RT: Wildlife resources

ZW

IS2F: Zimbabwe

ZWE

IS3F: Zimbabwe

U.S. Agency for International Development

1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

Washington, DC 20523

Tel: (202) 712-0000

Fax: (202) 216-3524

www.usaid.gov